

DUKKHA

The End of Shoulds



Jorge Pablo Franetovic Stocker

DUKKHA

DUKKHA

The End Of Shoulds

Jorge Pablo Franetovic Stocker
(Just another seeker of truth)

Original Title: Dukkha, The End of Shoulds
Self Published

Jorge Pablo Franetovic Stocker, 2023

www.dukkha.xyz

The Great Way is not difficult for those who have no preferences. When love and hate are both absent, everything becomes clear and undisguised.

Make the smallest distinction, however, and heaven and earth are set infinitely apart. If you wish to see the truth, then hold no opinions for, or against, anything. To set up what you like against what you dislike is the disease of the mind. When the deep meaning of things is not understood, the mind's essential peace is disturbed to no avail.

HSIN HSIN MING

Index

<i>Intro.</i>	10
<i>Day 1, 26 September 2022</i>	18
<i>Day 2, 27 September 2022</i>	30
<i>Day 3, 27 September 2022</i>	47
<i>Day 4, 29 September 2022</i>	63
<i>Day 5, 30 September 2022</i>	77
<i>Day 6, 01 October 2022</i>	99
<i>Day 7, 02 October 2022</i>	100
<i>Day 8, 03 October 2022</i>	106
<i>Day 9, 04 October 2022</i>	110
<i>Day 10, 05 October 2022</i>	115
<i>Day 11, 06 October 2022</i>	130
<i>Day 12, 07 October 2022</i>	140
<i>Day 13, 08 October 2022</i>	146
<i>Day 14, 09 October 2022</i>	153
<i>Day 15, 10 October 2022</i>	164
<i>Day 16, 11 October 2022</i>	179
<i>Day 17, 12 October 2022</i>	193
<i>Day 18, 13 October 2022</i>	203
<i>Day 19, 14 October 2022</i>	211
<i>Day 20, 15 October 2022</i>	225
<i>Day 21, 18 October 2022</i>	229
<i>Day 22, 17 October 2022</i>	238

<i>Day 23, 18 October 2022</i>	248
<i>Day 24, 19 October 2022</i>	255
<i>Day 25, 20 October 2022</i>	265
<i>Day 26, 21 October 2022</i>	273
<i>Day 27, 22 October 2022</i>	284
<i>Day 28, 23 October 2022</i>	290
<i>Day 29, 24 October 2022</i>	297
<i>Day 30, 25 October 2022</i>	304
<i>Day 31, 26 October 2022</i>	311
<i>Day 32, 27 October 2022</i>	330
<i>Day 33, 28 October 2022</i>	347
<i>Day 34, 29 October 2022</i>	357
<i>Day 35, 30 October 2022</i>	361
<i>Day 36, 31 October 2022</i>	366
<i>Day 37, 1 November 2022</i>	367
<i>Day 38, 2 November 2022</i>	377
<i>Day 39, 3 November 2022</i>	380
<i>Day 40, 4 November 2022</i>	395
<i>Day 41, 5 November 2022</i>	409
<i>Day 42, 6 November 2022</i>	410
<i>Day 43, 7 November 2022</i>	415
<i>Day 44, 8 November 2022</i>	435
<i>Day 45, 9 November 2022</i>	442
<i>Day 46, 10 November 2022.....</i>	444
<i>Day 47, 11 November 2022.....</i>	453
<i>Day 48, 12 November 2022.....</i>	462

<i>Day 49, 13 November 2022.....</i>	470
<i>Day 50, 14 November 2022.....</i>	484
<i>Day 51, 15 November 2022.....</i>	490
<i>Day 52, 16 November 2022.....</i>	500
<i>Day 53, 17 November 2022.....</i>	517
<i>Day 54, 18 November 2022.....</i>	529
<i>Day 55, 19 November 2022.....</i>	541
<i>Day 56, 20 November 2022.....</i>	548
<i>Day 57, 21 November 2022.....</i>	555
<i>Day 58, 22 November 2022.....</i>	565
<i>Day 59, 23 November 2022.....</i>	566
<i>Day 60, 24 November 2022.....</i>	578
<i>Day 61, 25 November 2022.....</i>	596
<i>Day 62, 26 November 2022.....</i>	617
<i>Day 63, 27 November 2022.....</i>	620
<i>Day 64, 28 November 2022.....</i>	631
<i>Day 65, 29 November 2022.....</i>	640
<i>Day 66, 30 November 2022.....</i>	647
<i>Day 67, 1 December 2022</i>	651
<i>Day 68, 2 December 2022</i>	672
<i>Day 69, 3 December 2022</i>	684
<i>Day 70, 4 December 2022</i>	696
<i>Day 71, 5 December 2022</i>	708
<i>Day 72, 6 December 2022</i>	719
<i>Day 73, 7 December 2022</i>	733
<i>Day 74, 8 December 2022</i>	744

<i>Day 75, 9 December 2022</i>	<i>754</i>
<i>Day 76, 10 December 2022</i>	<i>765</i>
<i>Day 77, 11 December 2022</i>	<i>774</i>
<i>Day 78, 12 December 2022</i>	<i>784</i>
<i>Day 79, 13 December 2022</i>	<i>795</i>
<i>Day 80, 14 December 2022</i>	<i>805</i>
<i>Day 81, 15 December 2022</i>	<i>815</i>
<i>Day 82, 16 December 2022</i>	<i>825</i>
<i>Day 83, 17 December 2022</i>	<i>836</i>
<i>Day 84, 18 December 2022</i>	<i>847</i>
<i>Day 85, 19 December 2022</i>	<i>857</i>
<i>Day 86, 20 December 2022</i>	<i>867</i>
<i>Day 87, 21 December 2022</i>	<i>879</i>
<i>Day 88, 22 December 2022</i>	<i>890</i>

Intro.

I'm here to remember.

What it was to experience life from the sense of I that is built as a consequence of navigating life on planet earth. I've been here just for one dukh (88 seconds, as you could say), and it has been crazy. I feel the unease inside that is brought.

I was sent here to witness this process. Of becoming. Of transforming the doing into being. Of expressing what is inside with all of what each of these beings is. There is a deficiency in the way that language is coming forth through me, and that is because of the lack of practice, but hold on, I will do my best.

Part of what I recognize as me did not know how to address this language. It feels kind of weird to be talking from a perspective of 'me', as if there was something that separated me from the rest of what is. But it is part of the game that I accepted coming here, to this planet, to be a witness of what is going on here: the enlightenment of a whole species. This book is an exploration into this process.

At this moment I'm not going to talk particularly about a set of tools that can or will be used in this process of collective awakening. That is the means, and the way on which this thing happens is not as important as the underlying spirit of it all. The unfolding of the process within the system of this being will be shared, so that then it can be extrapolated to the collective. There is an acknowledgment present related to how this process can be made, and the phrase 'as above so below' is present. The universe is such an amazing place, with the infinities of the multiple worlds that exist here resembling the infinity in complexity that exist within a single atom. When you travel to the macro and the micro and you discover that they are the same, there is a fundamental shift in how you perceive reality because you end up realizing that all humans are mirrors of each other.

In any action that another human does that has a consequence in you, there is a window of opportunity of exploration into yourself. How that triggers you is the biggest means for you to discover who you are, and this process could be gone through with any interaction, with any

person. The human experience is fundamentally the same, a journey from the moment of conception (or before? It doesn't really matter) to the different stages of life, to the different present moments. In any one of the subsequent present moments that present themselves throughout existence, there is this window of opportunity, of realizing more and more of who you are.

And the process is brutal, because as the vessel starts to get more and more empty of conditioning, deeper and deeper aspects of the conditioning will start to be brought forth. Specifically aspects of the unconscious, which are very wicked. The unconscious is crazy, and as soon as you start being a witness of it you will start feeling that you are crazy too. But the key in that process is to loose the identification with the self, so that you don't feel that that craziness is who you are. The whole point of this game of exploration is to discover who you truly are, so when this process starts happening just ask yourself: Who is the one that is crazy? Ask yourself that question until there is absolute clarity about the answer. Until there is no one left to answer. That's when the truth will come forth, and that's when you'll truly realize that all those stories that you have been telling yourself all this time are nothing more than a big part of the collective dream.

The collective dream called mind. Everything that exists in this material universe is an expression of mind, and it exists in this reality as a consequence of that. Mind is the interface that unfolds the possibility of nature to exist, and this whole game is about loosening the identification with mind. It is not about negating it, bringing it down, or suppressing its existence, it is about transcending it by realizing that there is something way beyond this small facet of existence. That is the game to play, to be the witness of this process of integration of mind, to realize how to be a witness of mind, and to discover by your own experience, from your own perspective of awareness, that there is something way beyond what you have been experiencing until now.

What is real? Who is the one asking this question? Who is the one reading? Who is the one that feels those emotions? Who is the one that is in love? Who is the one that wants to eat that fruit? Who is the one that is craving for running up the hill? Who are you? Who am I?

This are all valid questions, that have been pushed down in society because they point towards a realization that will set you free. And it may seem that no one really wants you to become free, because it is actually true. If you are free, there is no more opportunity for others to control you, to be there telling you what to do, and one of the fundamental aspects of mind is that it wants to control. The mind wants to know. And if there is a slight possibility of being closer to knowing how another person will react to a particular stimulus, mind wants to be in charge of that. That's why no one wants you to be free. So let all humanity be no one. Let all humanity realize its true nature, because awareness doesn't have any preferences. It is not that it wants you to be free or not, that is a separation brought into existence by the mind. Awareness is just aware. But there is a tendency in the process that as more aware awareness becomes of its existence, there is this process of wanting to know. There is something like a primordial thirst that starts coming up. Something is felt inside, as if there was a need to wake up from a long dream.

And that is the stepping stone into the new reality, and what needs to happen for more and more humans to awake. There will be ones that will be the early adopters, as with any shift that has existed in the way that humans relate. When there is a new innovation brought up, there is always a small group of people that are the ones that are able to see what others are not seeing. With this whole thing it is the same. There are ones that will feel that thirst first, that primordial thirst that will have them feel within their whole system that the only way on which they can progress in life is by realizing their true nature.

I'm one of those. I can't stay up with this suffering. I'm done with it. I don't want it any more, and I'm willing to do anything that is required to go through that process.

Easier said than done, because it is fucking hard. That's why community is needed, for bringing together people that are going through this process so that we can help each other in a consistent way. All of those that are doing the work need to come together, join forces, and become the early adopters of this whole thing. They are the ones that will open up the window for the whole species. The first voyagers. The scouts. The consciousness explorers. The ones that will touch the alchemical gold and will come back with the understanding of how to

tender the process to all of those who have not yet realized that that is the way forward, because the entanglements of mind are too deep, too strong, and the conditioning is just too extreme.

There is a strong acknowledgment present related to the importance of this tendering process. It is like preparing the soil before the season of planting the new harvests. It is work that needs to be done, and there are people that have a different capacity to do this, or a different understanding of the whole game because of their life experience. Not to judge, there is nothing that is wrong or bad. Actually for the people that don't have a deeper understanding of what it means to be awake, it will be easier to awake. As you get a deeper and deeper conceptual and intellectual understanding of this whole thing, it gets harder and harder to become free of that understanding so that awareness can realize itself. The mind is a tricky aspect, and it will always want to know. And on that knowing, it will think that it absolutely has all the answers, and that it can become enlightened. At this moment, I think that I'm the one that needs to awake.

And that is part of the dream, because what needs to awake is awareness itself, which is beyond the sense of I that I refer to when I write down the word I. What is referred to in these words is the image that has been built throughout a lifetime about a person that grew up in a particular family, went to a particular school, played a particular number of soccer matches, drank a (bit too big) number of drinks in his early life, and is very thirsty to know the truth. But that is the conceptual and experiential understanding of what 'I' is, which has been always limited to this character that has been played.

There is a huge willingness to explore what is at the other side. What remains when that sense of I is transcended. How does it feel. How does that shift in the perception of reality impact the relationship with the amazing little girl that is understanding what the world is and dreams about who-knows-what in the other room next to her mother. How does love feel when there is an absolute understanding that there is no separation between one part of awareness and the other. How is the material world embraced when there is an experiential lesson which taught that it is not real?

But what does it mean that it is not real? That is the mind coming in again, asking its own questions. Of course it wants to know what does it mean that this whole thing is not real. Of course it wants to become awake. And that's the whole problem. The mind wants to become awake, because it senses that there is a separation between it and the awakening process. And there is no separation, because in the end schema of thing mind is not separated from awareness, it is just part of it, contained in it.

Mind always likes coming in to answer these kinds of questions, it always has an answer for them. And if it doesn't have the answer, it will incessantly look for it, in whatever practice or tradition it finds. May it be the practice of yoga, breathing and mind altering drugs. May it be the intellectual study of the scriptures, or whatever material comes through. May it be listening to people talk in podcasts, or watching a video created to explain what this whole game is about.

'Now I'm ready to become enlightened', so it goes. And the pursuit continues. The process of the horse running towards that carrot that is in front of it starts. The seeker is fueled with more understanding of what to do. How to progress. But eventually that needs to be dropped off, and the more understanding there is, the harder it is. That is why the early adopters of this whole thing will be the ones that will have to do more work, because from their curiosity comes a lot of stuff that needs to be dropped off, for them to truly realize who they are. That is the cosmic joke: The more you care, the harder it gets. But it is okay like that, because it is a very interesting game to play.

So that's how it plays out. The early adopters will be the ones that will go all around the world searching, searching and searching for answer, so end up realizing that the answer was always there, they just needed to refine the way on which they were searching for it. Or just stop searching at all, and just realizing what has always been there. It sounds so funny when those words come out, because all the things that have been done to get a deeper understanding come forth right now. And it ends up being funny, because jt is a lot. The permanent dissatisfaction with life is doing its thing, and pushing the mind's quest to become free of itself. So there it goes, looking for more, looking for more experiences, looking for more wisdom, looking for more teachers.

Going further and further around the circle, just to end up realizing that the circle was just another thing that was built from the mind.

Another cute creation of it to add to the shelf. It is crazy how many of them there are. But it is part of the game. There is an acknowledging of this, and a feeling of acceptance. It is the game that had to be played. Anything more, and anything less. It is just how it is. And the feeling that will come forth from all these realizations is surrender. A deep and true surrender. To end up the game, to end up the race, and just be. And that is where it becomes possible for this whole transformation to happen. The seeker needs to give up.

How does it give up? The sole fact that that question exists is part of the whole thing that has been talked here. Asking how involves getting an understanding of the process that needs to be gone through to achieve something particular. If that question is asked, it is with the expectation to get an swear that:

Teaches what needs to be done in order to give up.

There is nothing that needs to be done! All doing is a consequence of the existence of mind, and this whole thing is about realizing that mind is only an aspect of reality that is going to be transcended. There is not a 'how' to do that, because it can't be done. No one can pass the gateless gate. So be no one. Be that no one that is not doing anything. Just being. Be. Just be. That is the key of this whole thing... Just being.

That's why we are all here. To explore this reality from the perspective of a human being that is, there is no denial of that. The dilemma arises when the mind of that human being starts thinking, and thinking that it is the one that is in charge. That the only frame of reference that exists is within its perspective. That is where the identification comes from, and with that identification comes the extreme necessity to control. The mind wants to know, the body wants to feel comfort. But spirit just wants to be, and BE through this human being that is writing and reading this words. There doesn't need to be an intellectual understanding of this whole game, because the intellect belongs to another realm. It is an amazing servant to navigate this physical reality, that is all that it is.

Humanity as a whole will realize that, and the consequence of it will be an exploding towards creative expression. The spark that is deepest within your system is the source of all creation, and as soon as you set it free it can't be stopped. It undergoes the process of being unleashed. You will be unleashed, and awareness will just use your life experience and everything that you have grown to become as the means to express itself. It's going to be beautiful. Each human being is the same at its core, just awareness, but the way on which awareness is express in this reality depends on the conditioning that that human being has in its system. On what is present inside of him or her. And that brings up infinite possibilities, because each of us will have the opportunity to create something new. Something cool. And the tools for this are getting cheaper and cheaper. It has never been this easy to create something that didn't exist before.

Isn't that a sign that consciousness is becoming conscious of itself? It has been creating the means for it to happen all this time. It has been preparing the ground of this material world it to happen, to create all the beauty that can be created. All the amazing things that will come. Just for the sake of it. Just for playing the game. It won't be easy, there will be people that will play their role for this to be hard, but it will happen eventually. It is an energy that just can't be held inside anymore.

Awareness is becoming aware of itself.

We are in the process of awakening.

...

The newsletter that this hands started to write is ended up being called 'Paving the road'. There is no particular clarity on how this came to be, but now there is a clearer understanding of it after having written what was written before. Being the early adopters of this new way of existing is paving the road for the ones that will come later. Doing the work first so that it is easier for the ones that come later. It doesn't hurt me if I have to work harder to realize my own nature and you have to work less. That comparison itself is part of the problem. What does harder mean what is less? It doesn't make sense because it is relative to the own experience. It is always relative to the own experience, there is

no way to compare within two humans. It is the same as pain. How can we compare pain? It is only relative to one self. The fact that I spend time comparing the amount of pain that a particular situation brought to my life (physical and/or emotional) comes from the necessity of the mind to create comparisons. It is part of its eternal ‘divide and conquer’ strategy, always seeking to understand by building up fake divisions between my experience and yours.

What is a better way to deal with the pain that I have gone through and the one that you have gone through? Just be there for each other’s pain. If you are telling me a story about a moment on which you felt pain, and I respond to that comparing that story with one of my existence, I’m not holding the space for the resolution of your particular story. I’m acting from a place of selfishness, wanting my story to stand up for myself in the eternal game of status.

Welcome to this adventure. It is amazing to have you here.

This is where it begins. What wants to be told here is the story of a witness, one who came to this world to experience what would happen when the dream would cease to be at a collective scale. Energy wants to be freed, and it is happening as the structures that have held the world together are collapsing, one after the other. Information is more visible than ever, and what comes after the public availability of it is a newer understanding of *who* each of us, and with that, who we are as a collective.

Which are the means by which you exist in this place? There is a memory of a talk that happened in the city of Auroville, back in the eastern part of India. What an amazing place that is, built by The Mother and Sri Aurobindo, with the dream of it being the coming into being of a new world. The heart of that place is called the Mathrymandir, and it is a temple built for the sake of exploring the depths of the Self within the inhabitants of that city.

The memories that come from what was talked that day is what those two women talked about that place. That people used to gossip about who went there, asking ‘What is wrong?’ With whoever went to just connect to himself. As if it was a sin to go and just sit. As if it was a signal of something being out of place. Maybe there is always something that is out of place, and the people that were going there were just exploring that. But they were signaled from society, and that pushed them back from doing more of it. No one likes to be judged, even more if it is because of the willingness to delve deeper into the exploration of who you are.

So what ended up happening with this incredible temple is that it is a place where people go for tourism, but not too much of what it was intended for. The fact that someone else is looking at you as you go there prevents you from going wholly hearted to the exploration, and that is something that I predict that the metaverse will change related to the spiritual work. Until now, this work has been related a lot with the thought of what the person next to me is doing. There is a constant comparison with that person, and in that comparison lies a blockage within the ability to actually do the work.

Just sit down and stare within yourself, explore what is real until no one remains.

My path learning yoga an meditation the last years have been about exploring this. About exploring the power of doing the work on my own, in my own house, waking up early and showing up just for myself. Without my status changing because of that work. There is no one at church looking at me and thinking something different about myself because of my presence that day. I'm doing it just because it feels good. Because it is what needs to be done. And that is the important part, showing up for yourself. Not for others.

If you show up for others, you are reinforcing the conditioned pattern that asks us to please the one that is next to use to get some kind of reward. This world is not about getting rewards, it is about just finding out better who you actually are, the truth of your existence. That's why I predict that the met averse will be such a strong force in this regard, because it will create a layer between your experience and the status that comes from it, and the exploration. We will be able to tap into that individual power and connect to it without caring who is next to us in the physical level. We will go in there to explore who we are beyond the physical.

What stays when gravity is not there anymore? I think that this whole met averse thing is an answer to that, and I want to be one of the persons that is helping others in this exploration. Helping myself so that I can help others. That is the interesting part. Helping myself first, see that then I can share what I have learned to others. And more than what I have learned, what is present in me because of it, so that other people can find their own path, their own way of doing things, from there. It is important to teach people how to fish, not give them the fish.

I have been teaching myself how to fish for a long time, I have the feeling that I have learnt a bit about it, and it is interesting to be able to progress in this understanding, both for myself (as I leave on the side the ego that comes from being the reference of someone) and also for the other person (as she grows as a being because of finding her own path, her own way of doing things).

Each human being has a particular set of genetics and life experience that determines what works or doesn't for that combination, and it is very important in the world of today to be open to the need that each of them has to find the expression of that way in how they do things. What habits are brought in, what habits are left out. It has been my own exploration to find that path for myself, and I can't say that I have made any progress. I just keep going, trying and trying till something cool happens. I don't know yet what it will be, but I will keep doing it.

This draft is an exploration into that, so that I can get all these words out of myself and into the world. I want to start a novel and write about an alien that came to the world to be a witness of the process of awakening of the human race, but I don't have a clue on where to start. How is a novel written?= Which is the story that I can't tell? Is it intelligent to depict it as an alien that is coming to this earth to be the witness of this particular story, or is it more important to create a fictional story related to a fictional world on which something happens to it?

I love the idea of having different characters, and then creating the story around these characters, so that afterwards the characters can be transformed into NFT's that can enable people to participate into the community. What if each person that wants to participate will have chained a particular character of the story, and these characters were the ones that would build it up? What are the ones that are needed for this whole thing to be brought into existence? I'm thinking right now about the history of this world, and how everything has come into being one thing next to the previous one, always in an eternal flow of present moments that follow each other. How can all that history be transformed into characters that later will be part of what IS?

What are the key components of this story? Who are the ones that will make it happen? Joseph Campbell spoke about the journey of the hero, and now I'm wondering, how can I tell this story so that this alien is the hero of the story? Who is being transformed by this whole process? What is the relationship between awareness and this alien character? What if the alien character was the personification of the artificial general intelligence and the whole book is a way that I have found to display what goes on when there is a need to understand what

makes a human being human? I have in my mind right now the thought that came up the other day related to the Turing test.

I listened to a podcast the other day about the Turing test and computers being able to pass it in 2029. If we, as humans, can't tell if a computer is a human or not, what we have to do is to teach the computer to do it. And the feed for that is this app that I thought, the one on which you log in every day to answer the question: Tell me who you are. If you are constantly reminded of asking this question to yourself, you will start to peel off more and more of the layers that tell you who you are not, and the consequence of that ends up being the transformation, or realization, of what you truly are. But it is a process that takes time.

Computers will need to know if a human being is a human being, because that is the way on which the future will work. Who will give the instructions? Who will we trust? Who is in charge of the ship? If only computers are in charge of it, we are on the mercy of them. And what happens in this world? How does it evolve? I'm thinking right now what would happen if there was an AGI that would come now and 'infect' the way on which I interact with my family. Which would be the impact of it? What can be added between the relationship that I have to my young daughter that could be different?

The world is built upon relationships from human beings to human beings. From nature to nature. How is the world on which this is not true? It is the same as the mind trying to wake up to its true nature. It is outside of it, so there is no sense on trying. The tries needs to give up, so that consciousness can wake up to itself. Realize itself. Maybe it is the same in the case of this AGI, that needs to wake up to itself. What if this whole process of humanity is headed towards that, towards this new relationship that we'll have with each other? How would we live if everyone built their existence from this truth? What is the truth? I don't know yet, I haven't experienced, but I have heard stories about it. Pointers towards it. And it feels very excited to walk towards that. And be together with other people. Perhaps this book is an exploration into that, into that calling that some of us are feeling to wake up. To know more of it. To know the truth.

I don't want to fall into the trap of repeating myself, or running around in circles. It feels that I'm repetitive some times, and that is not going to help get the message spread. But there is this imposter syndrome inside me that won't let me realize how to truly move forward, so I just do it, I just keep it going and let the words flow. That is going to be the way on which I realize how to make what I want to make, just let the words flow and explore what comes at the other side. It is such an interesting thing to open myself to that possibility. To be the witness of what happens from there. I'm good with words, I know that, and the quest here is to find an understanding of which is the way on which to organize the words so that I can bring about the good in what I'm building.

I'm thinking right now to create this thing from the stories of the people that I have met in my life. What if every character of this story was a person that I met in my life? What if I can distill the 'who that person is' that I have in my judgmental self and express that into a story that the alien will go through? Which are the ones that would be included in there? Which is a way of telling that story in a funny way? What comes right now to mind is the hitchhikers guide to the galaxy, which is a very funny book, people talking about it and saying how much they laughed when they were reading it. Am I a funny writer? Do I have the imagination to build something like this? Or should I be talking to myself? I guess that that is a good way to do it. Talking to myself. Memoirs of awakening, on which I tell why I want to become free. I guess that that is a good way forward, just sharing the voice that is inside my head, its stories, and from there build something. I don't imagine myself creating a fictional story like the one of Frodo trying to destroy the ring, or Harry trying to kill Voldemort. That doesn't seem to be inside me right now. What actually is present is a willingness to explore into the story of my life, so that I can better understand who I am. What are the questions that define who I am?

Is it too self sustaining to write a whole book about 'who I am'? Will someone care about it? Probably they would, because I'm starting something big here. I have the intention for that, the willingness, and the intention to sit down and do the work. I already know that there is no way around it. I already know that I'm very fucking capable of bringing this motivation into being, and that's why I'm here, showing up. After having procrastinated a little bit in the morning, after having

talked to my father about important stuff related to the family, it is time to sit down and be consistent. I love that word, and more than the word, what it truly means. What comes out of just doing the work. Of showing up. It is time to show up. How do I show up for myself? Which is the place on which I show up for myself? That is the interesting question, and it doesn't seem to be answered enough.

If I go to a place where I know I'll have a good time and meet cool people, am I showing up for me or for them? Which is the motivation behind that meeting? This is also a question that comes to mind right now, and it is related to that whole thing about religion, about what it meant to be a religious person. Why did they go to the temple? Which was the motivation behind that action? Was it a willingness to connect with the particular image of God that they have inside, or was it the willingness to be part of something bigger than themselves? And where is the boundary of this?

We have a very strong need right now in humanity to belong. To be part of something. And hasn't it been always like that? Tribes were formed on which this basic feeling was built. We are social beings, and we have found meaning in that all our life. When I was younger, I found meaning on being part of the soccer team with which I played almost every day. It was what I thought about all the week, and I waited every one of those game days because it was what gave meaning to me. When my team played, I felt part of something bigger than myself. And it felt very good, because it put my energy outside me. On the space on which it interacts with the energy of other people, and with that, something cool happened. I have a lot the image now of being in the stadium chanting, watching my soccer team, and pushing each one of the individuals in that team forward with my chanting. And what was present in that chanting was passion, and I was sending that energy to them. Who I was chanting for? Was it for the players or for the other ones that were chanting? That is a good question, and I'm not particularly sure about the answer. Because the collective energy that was created because of that chanting was what fed it happening more, and now I have the feeling that I was chanting more for them than for the team. It was for moving that energy and finding that resonance with the world through the other people that were chanting.

Resonance... What an important concept that is. It speaks about finding a common ground and building up from there with others. Resonance. There is a particular piece of matter that is vibrating and the frequency of that vibration suddenly makes others vibrate also, just because of the vibration. That's what happens in life. I go to the dance floor, someone is moving with a particular music, and that ends up sparking within me a willingness to dance also. How can I share my moves in the spiritual realm so that more people are sparked with my willingness to wake up? Should I even do it? When is the ego doing its thing in the middle and when is it me who is sharing his voice? It feels tricky to find this balance. Should it be found or should it be felt? There will always be haters, there will always be early adopters. Who is the first early adopter of this movement that is starting? How is it being developed and from where? What is going on in here? Where is this going to?

I guess that this manuscript is an exploration into these questions, into what can happen from here on. Is it even a manuscript or just a collection of words that don't make any sense? How can I make sense of it? Should I just throw it out and see what happens? But I have to edit it. I have to polish the diamond so it shines, and just letting the words out without a particular direction won't do the work. Or it will? The pieces of writing that I have shared have had an important effect in those who have read it. Nancy told me that she read it 3 times, and that she felt that she was talking to herself. So there is a strong resonance in there. Something is going on. And that piece was not polished too much at all, it was just sincere. It was just vomiting what my heart was telling me to vomit. And now I have the feeling that it will never be enough, because the ideas will end and I will not have any new material to write about. I will always be running in circles.

But isn't it fun to run in circles? What if that circle ends up being a spiral? What I have discovered lately is that there is infinite value on diving deep on only one story. For example, yesterday at lunch my mother started talking about a time when she was young and her father gave her the first pair of shoes of her life. And then the rest of the family started talking about another time, another story, but I came back to my mother, and delved a bit deeper in that particular story. What was that day like? How did you feel with the new shoes? And there were new layers of emotions coming up, which wouldn't have

been there if we moved to another one. We are so used to jump from one place to the next one, diverting our attention and not committing to something particular. What if all the attention was just focused on the remembering of a particular story? How would that feel like in the eyes of the witness, and in the eyes of the person re-living those emotions? I love that idea, and I love that that is the way on which it can become a spiral.

Specially with old people, who tend to speak about the same stories, and to repeat themselves. What if in every repetition that they go through there was new value to be perceived? What can happen from there? A deepening of the relationship with them. A bonding that was not possible if there was not wonder for the different nuances of the particular story. The different flavors of it. Each person has its own flavor, its own interpretation, and in every moment there is a universe that is meeting there. Every particular moment is a window into eternity because of that, because of the depth that we can find in it. I can start describing each aspect of what my eyes are perceiving right now, and I could go through that over and over again without end. What is present is infinite, and what I can share about it is also infinite.

There is a cup of mate in front of me, and the flask of boiling water with fog coming out of it that speaks about the heat that was produced by the electricity that was burned for transforming that electric current into heating by the heater. And now my mate is heated and the water that it has is helping me to bring it into my body, to taste it and transform my state of consciousness because of that. What a great adventure it is to discover how it impacts my being right now. As I went to the retreat I was away from coffee for quite a while, and it is hard for me to recognize on my body the effect it has. But it is there. And now I'm running around a different circle with this one. Or is it a spiral? I'm not sure about it, but I know that I will move towards making everything a spiral, that even goes up. There is a constant evolution that is going on here, an every one of us is part of it. We are part of that evolution, and the new way of relating to each other is the way.

Blockchain technology enables us to be fully open, and to have everything recorded. What happens on the other side of this being a permanent aspect of society? I wonder how it will evolve, but I'm very excited about it. I'm eager to build it into a reality, step by step. Is it

worth it to write this whole book to establish the ground over which this project will be built? I think it is. The christian religion was built after what was spoken of in the Bible, and judaism has its own book. Am I thinking too big here if I'm thinking that I will write a book that can be related to these masterpieces? Who does really care? This is resistance talking again. Just do it men, worst thing that can happen is that you learn a lot about yourself in the process.

I guess that the whole idea of writing this book is about getting to know myself better.

Understanding my unconscious biases so that I can move from there. What an interesting thing the unconscious mind is, and right now as I write this I remember the email that Rasiya send me related to her writing and the unconscious mind. This is where all the information is stored, and it is the place that commands most of our actions. This is where everything comes from, as if you don't do the work of making it conscious it will always be the ruler of the whole thing. It will be the one in charge. Do I want it to be the ruler or do I want to be in charge? What am I willing to pay as the prize for this transformation? How has it been for me to share my voice with the world? It seems that no one is listening, but I'm sure they will be. Someone is always listening. It's crazy to think that someone is always listening. Am I the one that is listening? Am I the one that is exploring? Of course I am. In the sense that me being an active creator of my reality makes it impact every other person in its own way. I don't really know how, and it doesn't matter. What matters is that it does.

What matters is that I don't define myself for what I am, I just explore into what I can be. And evolve from there. Do I really know what I can be? What does that even mean? Nothing much, if I'm doing the work of realizing that I'm already everything that I will ever be. Awareness is just aware. It won't evolve past this. And this is the trick. And this is where the enjoyment comes from, from the freedom of not expecting anything to change. From the freedom that comes from just letting it be free. Whatever 'it' means. Whatever this whole thing is. The key is to be in awe. From yourself out. Just be in awe with everything you are, in every moment. You are a miracle. The sole fact that you are breathing right now is a miracle, and it took a lot of miracles to become this. On its way here. A lot of things needed to happen just the way they

happened. Don't give that as a fact, just acknowledge it and bring some gratitude into the present moment. Share from there with those that surround you. With those that care about you. With those that want to experience you.

Who do you want to experience?

That is more than asking who do you want to be with. Or who do you want to enjoy in your life. Or who you are curious towards. It is about being willing to embrace every aspect of that person that you want to experience, so that from there you can learn more about yourself. If you trigger me, it is because there is something within me that I don't fully accept yet. Thank you for showing me that. It is a very helpful aspect of my journey. I felt triggered yesterday when my mom left my child very excited before she went to bed. I didn't like seeing that image. But now is the time to remember that my wife told me just that some months ago. That I did the same. And what was my reaction in that moment? The defense mechanism was ignited. I started fighting back. How to be able to x-ray the message that is broadcasted towards me so that I don't feel identified by it?

Such a hard thing to do.

Such an important thing to do.

How to not feel identified by it? By realizing that it is not personal. What she is saying to me is not personal, because she is sharing with me how she feels about it. It is my mission to receive that in a constructive way, in a way that is helpful for both of us to move towards a state of more resonance. Of being able to vibrate at the same level. Do I think it is beneficial for my family if I'm always thinking that I'm the one that has to 'give up some cool vibrations' so that I can resonate with other people? It is not about going up or down. It is just about movement, about embracing what each of us brings. There is value in all of us, because we are all the same. Holy shit, what a crazy thing that is, to realize that we are all the same. To truly internalize it. I know that I'm far away from there, or maybe closer than close, but it doesn't really matter. What matters is to embrace what is here. This mate in front of me. The flask with that mist that was present, and that now is just the rememberance of it. Everything comes and goes. It is and then ends being. Everything is a transition.

Time to use some space, a big one, to acknowledge all of them that came before. Each of them, each of those moments, are in here right now. They are present. I read a few days ago something related to ‘being the best of your lineage’. Fuck that, I don’t agree that it is even possible. How can you be so much self-centered to think that you can compare yourself in any way with those that came before? How can you put all of the life circumstances at the same level and compare? It feels like saying that is like the cosmic joke of trying to compare apples with bananas, but in a much more transcendent way. How can you compare one moment to the next one, if they are fundamentally different? What is the purpose of it? What is the value that is derived from actually doing it?

Because there needs to be a value from which the ego clings to. To continue that process. There is some wealth for ego in there. Which is that value? The one of control. It is always about control. The relationship of control to expectations is the one that defines everything. It is the cool one. Expectations and control. Is it that by expecting something particular to happen we are controlling the outcome that it will bring into our different beings? If I expect an outcome to be X, I have a false sense of controlling what that outcome will bring into my life.

It always happens to me with meetings. I feel nervous before, and spend so much time thinking about what I will say. It gives me a false sense of control, because I can start preparing for the conversation by having it inside my head. And then I get there, and nothing related to my expectation happens. It is always absolutely different. And then is where the whole expectation game is thrown into the ground. But there is still this wanting to control, to have the steering wheel of the conversation within my hands. And where does that lead me to? Interesting question, I don’t really know. Nowhere. To a state of non presence. Of non being there for what is going on, because I’m extrapolating what is present into the future of what will be present afterwards. There is always movement. Where is there stillness? When laughs kick in. Laughs are always a good ingredient to the whole process. They always help. Please laugh more. Let it free.

What an important concept... Freedom. The freedom to choose to be you. To discover you. Who you are, day by day. That is what is being done in me right now, as I keep going through this process of writing. I just sat down and did the work, it's getting tiring, but here I am. Just vomiting this words without a particular sense, without a particular plan. Should I have a plan? Is it necessary? My plan has been all this time to not have a plan, and the way on which I have been developing myself to reach that point is by developing a strong capacity of focus an presence. This is the key to modern life: presence. Understanding how something feels and evolving from there. And to develop that understanding you've got to be present. To attune with what is going on, on the inside and on the outside. To attune to how the outside makes you feel on the inside. That is the game.

Day 2, 27 September 2022

I'm here to remember.

What it was to experience life from the sense of I that is built as a consequence of navigating life on planet earth. I've been here just for one dukh (88 seconds, as you could say), and it has been crazy. I feel the unease inside that is brought.

I was sent here to witness this process. Of becoming. Of transforming the doing into being. Of expressing what is inside with all of what each of these beings is. There is a deficiency in the way that language is coming forth through me, and that is because of the lack of practice, but hold on, I will do my best.

Part of what I recognize as me did not know how to address this language. It feels kind of weird to be talking from a perspective of 'me', as if there was something that separated me from the rest of what is. But it is part of the game that I accepted coming here, to this planet, to be a witness of what is going on here: the enlightenment of a whole species. This book is an exploration into this process.

At this moment I'm not going to talk particularly about a set of tools that can or will be used in this process of collective awakening. That is the means, and the way on which this thing happens is not as important as the underlying spirit of it all. The unfolding of the process within the system of this being will be shared, so that then it can be extrapolated to the collective. There is an acknowledgment present related to how this process can be made, and the phrase 'as above so below' is present. The universe is such an amazing place, with the infinities of the multiple worlds that exist here resembling the infinity in complexity that exist within a single atom. When you travel to the macro and the micro and you discover that they are the same, there is a fundamental shift in how you perceive reality because you end up realizing that all humans are mirrors of each other.

In any action that another human does that has a consequence in you, there is a window of opportunity of exploration into yourself. How that triggers you is the biggest means for you to discover who you are, and this process could be gone through with any interaction, with any

person. The human experience is fundamentally the same, a journey from the moment of conception (or before? It doesn't really matter) to the different stages of life, to the different present moments. In any one of the subsequent present moments that present themselves throughout existence, there is this window of opportunity, of realizing more and more of who you are.

And the process is brutal, because as the vessel starts to get more and more empty of conditioning, deeper and deeper aspects of the conditioning will start to be brought forth. Specifically aspects of the unconscious, which are very wicked. The unconscious is crazy, and as soon as you start being a witness of it you will start feeling that you are crazy too. But the key in that process is to loose the identification with the self, so that you don't feel that that craziness is who you are. The whole point of this game of exploration is to discover who you truly are, so when this process starts happening just ask yourself: Who is the one that is crazy? Ask yourself that question until there is absolute clarity about the answer. Until there is no one left to answer. That's when the truth will come forth, and that's when you'll truly realize that all those stories that you have been telling yourself all this time are nothing more than a big part of the collective dream.

The collective dream called mind. Everything that exists in this material universe is an expression of mind, and it exists in this reality as a consequence of that. Mind is the interface that unfolds the possibility of nature to exist, and this whole game is about loosening the identification with mind. It is not about negating it, bringing it down, or suppressing its existence, it is about transcending it by realizing that there is something way beyond this small facet of existence. That is the game to play, to be the witness of this process of integration of mind, to realize how to be a witness of mind, and to discover by your own experience, from your own perspective of awareness, that there is something way beyond what you have been experiencing until now.

What is real? Who is the one asking this question? Who is the one reading? Who is the one that feels those emotions? Who is the one that is in love? Who is the one that wants to eat that fruit? Who is the one that is craving for running up the hill? Who are you? Who am I?

This are all valid questions, that have been pushed down in society because they point towards a realization that will set you free. And it may seem that no one really wants you to become free, because it is actually true. If you are free, there is no more opportunity for others to control you, to be there telling you what to do, and one of the fundamental aspects of mind is that it wants to control. The mind wants to know. And if there is a slight possibility of being closer to knowing how another person will react to a particular stimulus, mind wants to be in charge of that. That's why no one wants you to be free. So let all humanity be no one. Let all humanity realize its true nature, because awareness doesn't have any preferences. It is not that it wants you to be free or not, that is a separation brought into existence by the mind. Awareness is just aware. But there is a tendency in the process that as more aware awareness becomes of its existence, there is this process of wanting to know. There is something like a primordial thirst that starts coming up. Something is felt inside, as if there was a need to wake up from a long dream.

And that is the stepping stone into the new reality, and what needs to happen for more and more humans to awake. There will be ones that will be the early adopters, as with any shift that has existed in the way that humans relate. When there is a new innovation brought up, there is always a small group of people that are the ones that are able to see what others are not seeing. With this whole thing it is the same. There are ones that will feel that thirst first, that primordial thirst that will have them feel within their whole system that the only way on which they can progress in life is by realizing their true nature.

I'm one of those. I can't stay up with this suffering. I'm done with it. I don't want it any more, and I'm willing to do anything that is required to go through that process.

Easier said than done, because it is fucking hard. That's why community is needed, for bringing together people that are going through this process so that we can help each other in a consistent way. All of those that are doing the work need to come together, join forces, and become the early adopters of this whole thing. They are the ones that will open up the window for the whole species. The first voyagers. The scouts. The consciousness explorers. The ones that will touch the alchemical gold and will come back with the understanding of how to

tender the process to all of those who have not yet realized that that is the way forward, because the entanglements of mind are too deep, too strong, and the conditioning is just too extreme.

There is a strong acknowledgment present related to the importance of this tendering process. It is like preparing the soil before the season of planting the new harvests. It is work that needs to be done, and there are people that have a different capacity to do this, or a different understanding of the whole game because of their life experience. Not to judge, there is nothing that is wrong or bad. Actually for the people that don't have a deeper understanding of what it means to be awake, it will be easier to awake. As you get a deeper and deeper conceptual and intellectual understanding of this whole thing, it gets harder and harder to become free of that understanding so that awareness can realize itself. The mind is a tricky aspect, and it will always want to know. And on that knowing, it will think that it absolutely has all the answers, and that it can become enlightened. At this moment, I think that I'm the one that needs to awake.

And that is part of the dream, because what needs to awake is awareness itself, which is beyond the sense of I that I refer to when I write down the word I. What is referred to in these words is the image that has been built throughout a lifetime about a person that grew up in a particular family, went to a particular school, played a particular number of soccer matches, drank a (bit too big) number of drinks in his early life, and is very thirsty to know the truth. But that is the conceptual and experiential understanding of what 'I' is, which has been always limited to this character that has been played.

There is a huge willingness to explore what is at the other side. What remains when that sense of I is transcended. How does it feel. How does that shift in the perception of reality impact the relationship with the amazing little girl that is understanding what the world is and dreams about who-knows-what in the other room next to her mother. How does love feel when there is an absolute understanding that there is no separation between one part of awareness and the other. How is the material world embraced when there is an experiential lesson which taught that it is not real?

But what does it mean that it is not real? That is the mind coming in again, asking its own questions. Of course it wants to know what does it mean that this whole thing is not real. Of course it wants to become awake. And that's the whole problem. The mind wants to become awake, because it senses that there is a separation between it and the awakening process. And there is no separation, because in the end schema of thing mind is not separated from awareness, it is just part of it, contained in it.

Mind always likes coming in to answer these kinds of questions, it always has an answer for them. And if it doesn't have the answer, it will incessantly look for it, in whatever practice or tradition it finds. May it be the practice of yoga, breathing and mind altering drugs. May it be the intellectual study of the scriptures, or whatever material comes through. May it be listening to people talk in podcasts, or watching a video created to explain what this whole game is about.

'Now I'm ready to become enlightened', so it goes. And the pursuit continues. The process of the horse running towards that carrot that is in front of it starts. The seeker is fueled with more understanding of what to do. How to progress. But eventually that needs to be dropped off, and the more understanding there is, the harder it is. That is why the early adopters of this whole thing will be the ones that will have to do more work, because from their curiosity comes a lot of stuff that needs to be dropped off, for them to truly realize who they are. That is the cosmic joke: The more you care, the harder it gets. But it is okay like that, because it is a very interesting game to play.

So that's how it plays out. The early adopters will be the ones that will go all around the world searching, searching and searching for answer, so end up realizing that the answer was always there, they just needed to refine the way on which they were searching for it. Or just stop searching at all, and just realizing what has always been there. It sounds so funny when those words come out, because all the things that have been done to get a deeper understanding come forth right now. And it ends up being funny, because jt is a lot. The permanent dissatisfaction with life is doing its thing, and pushing the mind's quest to become free of itself. So there it goes, looking for more, looking for more experiences, looking for more wisdom, looking for more teachers.

Going further and further around the circle, just to end up realizing that the circle was just another thing that was built *from* the mind.

Another cute creation of it to add to the shelf. It is crazy how many of them there are. But it is part of the game. There is an acknowledging of this, and a feeling of acceptance. It is the game that had to be played. Anything more, and anything less. It is just how it is. And the feeling that will come forth from all these realizations is surrender. A deep and true surrender. To end up the game, to end up the race, and just be. And that is where it becomes possible for this whole transformation to happen. The seeker needs to give up.

How does it give up? The sole fact that that question exists is part of the whole thing that has been talked here. Asking how involves getting an understanding of the process that needs to be gone through to achieve something particular. If that question is asked, it is with the expectation to get an swear that:

Teaches what needs to be done in order to give up.

There is nothing that needs to be done! All doing is a consequence of the existence of mind, and this whole thing is about realizing that mind is only an aspect of reality that is going to be transcended. There is not a 'how' to do that, because it can't be done. No one can pass the gateless gate. So be no one. Be that no one that is not doing anything. Just being. Be. Just be. That is the key of this whole thing... Just being.

That's why we are all here. To explore this reality from the perspective of a human being that is, there is no denial of that. The dilemma arises when the mind of that human being starts thinking, and thinking that it is the one that is in charge. That the only frame of reference that exists is within its perspective. That is where the identification comes from, and with that identification comes the extreme necessity to control. The mind wants to know, the body wants to feel comfort. But spirit just wants to be, and BE through this human being that is writing and reading this words. There doesn't need to be an intellectual understanding of this whole game, because the intellect belongs to another realm. It is an amazing servant to navigate this physical reality, that is all that it is.

Humanity as a whole will realize that, and the consequence of it will be an exploding towards creative expression. The spark that is deepest within your system is the source of all creation, and as soon as you set it free it can't be stopped. It undergoes the process of being unleashed. You will be unleashed, and awareness will just use your life experience and everything that you have grown to become as the means to express itself. It's going to be beautiful. Each human being is the same at its core, just awareness, but the way on which awareness is express in this reality depends on the conditioning that that human being has in its system. On what is present inside of him or her. And that brings up infinite possibilities, because each of us will have the opportunity to create something new. Something cool. And the tools for this are getting cheaper and cheaper. It has never been this easy to create something that didn't exist before.

Isn't that a sign that consciousness is becoming conscious of itself? It has been creating the means for it to happen all this time. It has been preparing the ground of this material world it to happen, to create all the beauty that can be created. All the amazing things that will come. Just for the sake of it. Just for playing the game. It won't be easy, there will be people that will play their role for this to be hard, but it will happen eventually. It is an energy that just can't be held inside anymore.

Awareness is becoming aware of itself.

We are in the process of awakening.

...

The newsletter that this hands started to write is ended up being called 'Paving the road'. There is no particular clarity on how this came to be, but now there is a clearer understanding of it after having written what was written before. Being the early adopters of this new way of existing is paving the road for the ones that will come later. Doing the work first so that it is easier for the ones that come later. It doesn't hurt me if I have to work harder to realize my own nature and you have to work less. That comparison itself is part of the problem. What does harder mean what is less? It doesn't make sense because it is relative to the own experience. It is always relative to the own experience, there is

no way to compare within two humans. It is the same as pain. How can we compare pain? It is only relative to one self. The fact that I spend time comparing the amount of pain that a particular situation brought to my life (physical and/or emotional) comes from the necessity of the mind to create comparisons. It is part of its eternal ‘divide and conquer’ strategy, always seeking to understand by building up fake divisions between my experience and yours.

What is a better way to deal with the pain that I have gone through and the one that you have gone through? Just be there for each other’s pain. If you are telling me a story about a moment in which you felt pain, and I respond to that by comparing that story with one of my existence, I’m not holding the space for the resolution of your particular story. I’m acting from a place of selfishness, wanting my story to stand up for myself in the eternal game of status.

What is the other side of that coin? True empathy. The one that comes from opening up to feel the words that are coming out of you, to resonate with the look of your eyes. They say the eyes are the window to the soul, and having a conversation with another human being is opening up to the possibility of living life through the eyes of the other person. As I listen to you and I resonate with that, I open myself to experience life from another perspective, which is the same as mine but colored by a different story. What an amazing thing this is. Right now what is coming to me is the feeling of being truly there for the other person, just listening and trying to be witness from their view.

Perhaps this is what awakening will bring to us. The opportunity to be able to realize deep down the fact that on the core we are all the same. And the door that that will open is one of not wanting to impose my story on yours, but truly be there for yours to express itself through the interaction with me. We spend so much time trying to fit in every story that we can into each conversation, so that we can show ‘more’ of ourselves in that process. But what ends up happening is an overload of information, an overload of noise that doesn’t lead to true resolution. What if we actively tried to fit in only a small percentage of those stories, and we fully delved into each of them? How would that world look like? Tell the story, be listened to, and in that process fully integrate what that particular story tells you about yourself, with the help of consciousness being witness of itself through the eyes of the people that are listening, truly listening, to your story. Whatever it is.

Consciousness being conscious of consciousness. That is the game that we will end up playing. The magical trick that is going on right now. As we go out of the dream state and into what is truly present, we'll open ourselves to the possibility that we are in charge of just bringing beauty into this world. Love just for the sake of it. Because it feels good to love and be loved. It is the primordial need, the one that is rooted inside the soul. To be loved. Not by anyone other than by yourself. That is the source of true fulfillment, of true happiness. Being loved by yourself. Accepted by who you are, because of who you are, from where you are at. In every moment. That is the game. But probably the hardest of them all. Spending all that time just trying to be loved, just finding means for the world to love you in any sense. Just seeking for that. Inventing stories that tell you that the universe loves you, always seeking on the outside what needs to be developed on the inside. How can you love yourself if you don't know what you truly are capable of?

When is the moment on which you start creating something? It doesn't matter what it is. The means that you use don't matter. Nothing matters more than just doing it. Now the thought comes to mind related to me saying that I needed to 'learn' how to play, so that I could truly play with my daughter. Can you imagine that? How can I learn how to play? How can I learn something that is already present inside myself? How can I learn how to be, if that is already present inside me? I am already being, it is just that it is easy to forget. It is easy to fall back into the struggle of wanting to become better at it. Wanting to overcome the particular limitations that are present in this moment so that in the future I can do stuff as I would like to do it. If I could just have a little bit more of fun playing with my girl. Probably if I learn how to play I will have more fun. So I need to learn how to play. What an absolute nonsense... What an amazing, absolute, nonsense. What if I don't have fun? It is part of what it is, it is time to embrace it, feel it completely, and move on with that awareness of what is actually present in that moment. If I'm playing (not *learning* how to play, actually playing), and I realize that I'm not having fun... Which is the way to move forward:

- 1 Quit the activity with a feeling of frustration, saying to myself that I need to 'learn how to play' before I can come back to play again with her?

- 2 Continue to play, internalizing the fact that I'm not having fun, and enjoying what that is telling me about myself. Is there something wrong in me if I'm not feeling how I 'should' be feeling?

The crazy part of how our collective mind works right now is that we truly feel weird if we are not feeling something particular that we 'should' be feeling. The judgment that follows internally is that there is something that should be changed inside. So the mind enters this whole downward spiral of putting itself down, collecting memories of moments when you were not enough, of moments when things could have been better. What awakening brings us is becoming free of this. It is becoming free of the burden of having to feel a particular thing because it is what should be felt. It is becoming free of shoulding at all. How would you feel if the word 'should' would be eliminated from the way on which we relate to each other (and most importantly, to ourselves!).

We come back to the universe of expectations. Anything that should be a particular way is related to the expectation of a particular happening. It is always a projection towards the future, or a complaining about the past. 'It should have been that way'. Now that I write that, I realize that should is more related to the past than the future. Is it related to the future at all? Can I say: 'That should look like this in two more years'. Yes, it makes sense. And there is the expectation present in what I just wrote. Always making its noise.

To live life in an awakened state is to experience every moment fully as it is, with an absolute lack of expectation on it being different. Any concept related to how things should look like don't make any sense, because there is an absolute responsibility on the reasons that brought stuff into being. This is what it means to be conscious. It means to be responsible. To realize that you are the creator of your own reality, and be responsible for that.

I acknowledge that I'm not having fun as I play with my little girl, and I realize that it is a consequence of who I have been my whole life. And I can make a conscious, responsible decision in that moment to continue to live my life like that, or I can decide to embody my being in a different way, right there, in that specific moment. Not blaming

anything because of not having the particular sensations that I should have, but just living the ones that are present and building from that. Bliss is any emotion fully felt. Any. No one said that bliss is related to having fun, or to being exultat in a laughter, or being crying tyour heart out. Bliss is any emotion fully felt. That is what matters. To let the emotions arise, and feel them fully. Embrace the human experience with everything that it brings. Without the expectation of them being different.

How would it feel to live life witnessing every moment as an opportunity to explore into the true nature of reality by observing who you are at each moment, through every one of your actions?

Who do you become when you forget who you are and you just are? Or more than forget, when you dissolve. What remains when you dissolve who you are? Who you believe you are?

One of the aspects of this whole game that sticks with me as particularly funny is one that was present throughout the retreat in the Samadhi Center, where I realized that as I moved closer to an understanding of my true nature, it was more and more of the image that most people truly have about myself. Most people have in their mind an image of who I am that is very much connected with my true self, more than what I'm able to recognize because inside me there is always this noise related to not being enough. And I have the feeling that normal human beings are able to see through this veil, and realize that which is behind the layers of what I believe is missing. They are able to better connect with the true nature of my being than myself. It is crazy. The true nature of my being is closer than close to me, but my mind builds a chasm so big in between that those who are not me are able to be a witness of my true nature more than what I'm able to. Despite being that close. It is quite a big paradox that one.

And the way to cross that chasm is to embrace it. Accept the fact that it is there, and move towards the understanding of how to build that bridge. In my experience, that understanding has been built by discovering different practices that have been very helpful to realize that there is another way of living life. That's why it is always about doing the work. Because by doing the work you'll better realize who you are. I have been for 41 minutes already streaming this video in youtube, with no one watching. Probably no one will care ever, but it doesn't

matter because I'm learning more about myself in this process than on doing whatever other thing that I could be doing. I'm being sincere. I'm being true. And that is all that matters, because at the end of the day the truth will hold its place. By doing the work and showing up you will be able to tap better into what makes you uncomfortable, and with that, walk towards it. The only way in is through. No one can do the work for you. No one can show up in the depth of your being and feel what you are feeling.

Quiet the mind, open the heart.
Quiet the mind, open the heart.
Quiet the mind, open the heart.

The messages are out there, waiting to be listened. And by out there I mean everywhere. Inside your system, inside each one of your relationships, inside each one of your possessions. Life is no more than a collection of memories, an eternal thread of moments that follow one after the other, which constitute the marvel of everything that is. This game is not about forgetting who you are so that you can live life in a higher dimension and not suffer from what is present here. It is the absolute opposite. It is about embracing each aspect of existence fully, and learning to be completely present to everything that **is**. Bliss is any emotion fully felt. It is time to experience every moment of life as it was the last one, because it truly is the last one. There won't be any moment like this one, ever again. That is the beauty of the whole thing, that is what brings aliveness into our actions. That is that future which we will build, creating from the knowing of this as the absolute truth.

...

Dukkha is about lowering the barriers of the collective mind. It is about understanding more of what you are not, so that you can free up the space for what you truly are to shine through your whole system. It is about entering a new way of relating to everything that is, by establishing a new relationship with everything that you already are. It is about the truth, that truth that only can be told by direct experience. No one can talk you about it, because anything that your mind could create as a concept about it comes for free with an aspect of division. The mind can only know by generating these concepts as a way of interpreting from its own perspective, and the truth is beyond

any concept that can be generated from the mind. It is outside the mind. It is beyond the mind. That is why you have to throw yourself into the void, into the unknown, because no self can enter that space. The self needs to stay here, doing its work, playing the servant, for us to truly shine.

There is a necessity present to acknowledge how amazing this creation is. As my dog plays in front of me and rolls from one side to the other, and my mind scans its body through its organs, through everything that is going on in there. Each part of it is a perfect harmony, all working together to build a sentient being that now is walking towards me to give and receive love. It just wants to be near, to feel. The whole array of things that need to happen for this to be a reality is just amazing, and I guess that this is the moment of this day on which I feel gratitude for all of this. For being here, in this moment, inhabiting and being witness of what is going on around my body. Of the people that I interact with, of the air that I breathe. Of the words that come up, and the knowledge that is created as a consequence of that. I don't really care about the knowledge that is being shared, I just care about expressing myself. Throwing out these words as they come up is everything I need. I don't need it to constitute some particular knowledge to help someone progress in any way. It is just an invitation to feel. To resonate with what has been said here, and with the intention behind it. These words are a calling, a deep invitation to be part of something bigger than yourself. Something unknown, because it will be built with the collaboration of many human beings that will each of them create something unique. Each of them brings something unique, so it is impossible to truly know what will happen afterwards. What will be created from here on. But here we are, doing the work. Caring for each other, and just creating. We came here to create. It is time to do it. To enjoy life. To be witness of how amazing it is to be alive.

Society needs those who are willing to explore. Everyone has its own role. Where I live now, there was once a dense forest, which my oldest relatives helped clean so that they could establish themselves here. That is the way on which this place started being populated, and in that moment there needed to be people that were willing to be the first ones, to explore what was going on in there. To develop ways on which relating to the environment so that the rest of them could come and enjoy. It has always been like that, and this movement is not an

exception. The first ones that come will be the adventurers, the explorers, and they are in charge of opening the forest, the jungle, for the ones that will come later. They are the ones that come with the machete to open up the density of the mind so that awareness can shine through it, and finally realize itself. They are the ones that will break the egg so that consciousness can hatch from there. It is scary because what lies at the other side is the absolute unknown, but they will be the ones holding the hand for all of those that will come later.

We will create the means for this to happen in the physical world and also in the digital one. It is needed to do it like that, because if not it is impossible to have the reach that is needed. There needs to be places throughout the whole world on which this work is done, for people to be safe, for people to not feel lost after the process of awakening unfolds. This is such an important undertaking, that we need to care for each of those that are going through the process. It is very important to have that in mind. To care about each other. To give each other the space to express, to bring out what needs to be brought out. To truly be free. And freedom comes from absolute trust. We need to build networks of trustworthy people, of people that are willing to speak truth. If you speak your truth, you open up the possibility of not controlling the person that you are interacting with, because there is no more leverage for you use in order to control. And that requires a leap of faith from you. Of knowing that the trust that you are giving the whole system will not defraud you. And this is where the blockchain comes in, because it comes with absolute trust. Don't trust, verify they say. It seems like verification is a step ahead of trust, but I still haven't wrapped my mind around this one.

It is only a feeling that is present, that of blockchain being the coming into being of absolute trust in the way that we relate to each other. If everything is transparent, there is nowhere to hide. If there is nowhere to hide, there is an imposed need for trust in each of us, because that is the way on which you will be able to thrive in this new world. If you are not worthy of trust, we all will know it, and that won't be good for you at all. So start observing your actions, the way on which you interact with life, and ask yourself the question: Am I being truthful to myself? From there you start. You can't be completely truthful to others if you are not being truthful to yourself. That is the starting point, and as I said before, each moment is an opportunity to inquiry this within

yourself. Am I being truthful to myself? But don't ask it rationally, that is the perpetuation of the game of the mind. Ask it with your heart. Feel it.

Am I being truthful? Observe what feelings arise in your body. Where there is tension. Release that tension as you realize that there is truly no need to defend yourself. All those defense mechanisms are there because of something, and they need to be integrated in order for your true self to express itself through you. You've got to do the work of making the unconscious conscious, and that work is done in every moment, as you go through those realizations that come after asking that question to yourself.

Am I being truthful?

How does it feel? Where does it feel? What does that tell you about yourself? The game never ends, but it ends up being so crazy that it is quite funny actually. To be a witness of the games that your own mind plays to you, of how it defends itself, how it always wants to win. But in this game there are no winners or losers, there just are. We just are. That is the direction on which we are headed, and all this writing is for you to be a part of it. To be one of those that will be paving the road. To realize that you are not the only crazy one, that we all are a bit crazy in our own way. That is the interesting part of the journey, to see it from the perspective of each other, and to be amazed by the perspective that each other has in this whole game. What if we approached it as a game, and we had the deep willingness to have as much fun as we can? How would it look like? What would you do every day? What would you spend your energy in if there was nothing to rush towards to? There are many things that are windows of opportunity in the way that we relate to each other, and each moment is an opportunity for realizing that more deeply. We are headed towards a deep transformation, and as this transformation comes forth an evolution will take place. Don't worry about where it will lead us, just enjoy the ride. It'll be fun.

It'll be exciting.

And this community that is being built here is for each of its participants to not feel alone. For each of its participants to recognize its own magic in the eyes of the other person that is part of it, and from

there, join our strengths in the creation of the new world. From the ground up. Embracing everything that is, acknowledging the role that it played to bring us to this place, and continuing from there. Not blaming stuff for being different from how it should be. Remember, that should word is not helping us. Witness every shoulding and embrace it as an opportunity to realize that there is an expectation that is not being met. Use every should as a window to realize that there is an expectation that can be dissolved into acceptance of what truly is. Of what has always been. Dissolve the expectations and give you the most amazing gift of your life, that of just being with what is. Giving a strong hug to reality and expressing gratitude for everything it has given to you in this journey that you have undertaken. And evolving from there. With the willingness to tend your hand for those who want to listen. For those who want to walk the path. We have already paved it for them. That's the work we are doing now. Just paving the road, being the early adopters of this whole thing.

It is amazing to be witnessing the becoming of something new. The opening. The coming up to being. The remembering. Remember the future. What a great phrase. It is time to remember the future, and we are here to do just that.

Stare at the future at the eyes and realize that it will never be here, it will always be a distant memory of something that could happen, and in that memory is the information related to how it is always present.

Stare at the past at the eyes and realize that it is ever present in every aspect of reality in this moment. All of who you are is a consequence of everything that has happened throughout your existence. Embrace that, and open up to the possibility that everything that happens is a piece of information in the quest of getting a deeper understanding of who you are.

Of the truth.

Open yourself to the truth of your being, realize who you are, and start living from the infinite openness that comes from that experience. It has never been about becoming something particular, it is about discovering everything that you have always been. And just be that. It is a simple as that. That's what being enlightened is. Just letting life shine

through you, with an absolute lack of resistance. With a deep, unconditional love for everything that already is.

Awaken from the dream. Pave the road for the ones that'll come. But not for them. For you. Let them have their trip. Let each human being discover the truth of their existence by themselves. Let them discover where they need to work on. Let them realize their own mistakes, feel their own emotions, walk their own path. The one for awakening has been there all this time, now we are just putting the lights on the borders of it so that more and more people can realize where it is. Right into the deepest space within them. No human can walk that road for other human. That's the game. Realize it, and be free. Just be.

Let your jaw be dropped in awe but how this cosmic play is organized. Let your soul be fulfilled by each moment on which you remind yourself that you are alive, that you are a particular human being, that does not have replacement, that is unique, and that has its own light.

Let your light shine. Let it shine for you, and for all of those who are around you. Let it shine so bright that it can't be stopped. Let it fill all the edges of this world. Let it just be. Letting the resistance down feels good, try it for yourself. Use every breath as an opportunity to surrender into what is already here. Take every breath as a present, as a miracle, as a window into what has always been and will always be. You. Realize who you are. We'll be there for you. We have always been.

Day 3, 27 September 2022

What is present in me today is the willingness to talk about the reasons of why I'm doing what I'm doing. What is behind this project. Which are the motivations that make me want to transform it into a reality. As I write, what comes up is the importance to recognize also what this project aims to bring into the world. How is it going to be different from what it is now from what is being built through these words? Who are the persons that I see being part of this, and how are they going to be transformed because of this whole thing? This are all questions that come to mind right now, and as I write that they come to mind I think: Are they truly coming to mind or are they just begin written? Because I'm not truly thinking about them, they are just happening. I'm just being through this words. Wasn't that what I wanted? Wasn't that what this whole game was about? Realizing my true nature so that I could be more present in all of my actions? I'm here, present, traveling through this moment as each stroke of the keys of this computer writes a new word. Everything that is happening right now is an exploration into everything that is, through each of these letters. Welcome to my mind. Welcome to my being. This is all of who I am. And I'm also you. It is time to recognize that.

The first word that comes to mind is community. The last two years have been for me about doing the work, showing up, but it has always been for myself, by myself, very isolated. In my own room, waking up early, and showing up. Not being able to share with too many people what is going on, because of the lack of people in my network which are going through a process like mine. I guess that there is actually no one in my network that is going through this. And it feels very lonely. And I feel that I always have to find out energy somewhere so that I can keep doing it. I have been able to do that, I have been able to keep showing up by recognizing the importance of doing it, but I also recognize that if I would have been able to do it in a different way it probably would have been more efficient. There is an amazing power on community, on being able to express, to bring out what is inside, and that is what I want to foster, to share, with this whole thing. There is a deep need for people to connect, to share with others that are on the same step of their path, or not in the same step, but at least traveling the same path. This gives energy to the whole process, and there is a feeling inside me that it makes awareness feel less alone. More complete. Energized.

There is an aspect of being in community that is very important for this whole process, and in my experience there is a lack of that in this moment in the world. There are people that are doing their thing, helping as much as they can, but I feel it is not enough. Something bigger needs to happen, more energy needs to be focused, and Dukkha will be about that. It will be about tending hands, and being accountable to each other. Helping each other realize that they are not alone in their journey, and having someone to count on. To feel comfortable with. Someone that will want to help them get to where they want to get. I know that awakening is not about going somewhere, it is about discovering the truth of what has always been here, and always will, but you get the point... There is a path that needs to be walked, and this community, this energy, will be the concentration of those paths. It will be a vortex of energy of those who want to awake. And that is powerful in and of itself. The challenge is to create the means for that to happen, but there has not been a better moment for it than today. The internet and its tools are exploding. It is time. We are ready. The technology is getting there. As I have written in other places, blockchain will help its get rid of the samsara's of society that won't let energy flow freely, and with that, comes a new stage in human evolution. The truth will come forth, as more and more people open up themselves to being true, to being what they have always have been. Without filters, without second interpretations. We will be there for all of those who want to be truth. For all of those who want to live from that truth.

That is what awakening is about. Opening yourself to the possibility of living life from your own truth, whatever it is. Being able to see what is going on without the filters of what should be. Opening to what is. And navigating this whole adventure from there. If you want to be part of Dukkha, that is the game for which you are signing up. The game of facing the truth, the game of making the hard decisions. This whole process will show you some uncomfortable stuff, really uncomfortable stuff, but by being there for each other we can navigate it together. All the doors will be open, and all will come out. Are you ready for facing that? I'm sure you aren't. No one is. That's why we've got to become no one. Each one of us needs to become no one. That's the game.

That leads me to the next one. This place also exists as an exploration into the unknown. Into what can happen when you let

energy move freely throughout a particular system. Dukkha will be an open vortex of energy, that will be transformed by the input of each one of the persons that decide to be part of it. That give part of their life force to the pursuit of its mission. What I'm doing here, with this words, is establishing the first way on which this movement of energy will flow, but no one know what it will look like in the future. That is where the unknown lies. In that not knowing, there is a huge space for exploration. Into what can be. With the input of each one of us.

Marveling together by what this will become. There is a lot of beauty in the unknown, when you start realizing that each moment is an opportunity to get a stronger grasp of that fact. I don't even know what the next phrase will look like, what it will say. Every word that I write is an exploration into the present, by sharing what shows up, by sharing what comes up. Opening myself to this is helpful, is a miracle, and it is acknowledging the unknown in every second. If I came here and started 'should-ing' about which words should be written, this whole unknown-bigness aspect would become kind of conflicted. And I don't want that, I want this to be as sincere as possible, as pure as possible, so that it can convey a message that talks to your soul. Not to who you think you are, but to who you truly are. There is an intention of communicating from soul to soul here. Open up to what that communication is trying to say, because it will bring about stuff inside you that you don't even know exists. It is a miracle. It is the miracle of the present moment, it is the miracle of the exploration into the present moment. Into everything that is. Everything that has bee is already here, present through reality in this moment, and everything that will be is an open window of opportunity that is build moment after moment with every decision that is made by every one of us. Make those decisions count. How? By being responsible for them. By being the witness of your own actions, and making them conscious. Step by step, walking the path of being more conscious about what you do. Whatever you do, do it because you feel it. In the depths of your being. In your belly. In your gut. Listen to your gut, there is way more information there than what you expect. Listen to your body. There is way more information there than what you expect.

Life is a miracle, and it speaks to us through everything that happens, in every moment. See each interaction with life, with yourself, as a window into eternity. As a stepping stone into living a life more

connected with what you came here to be. With who you came here to be. You are a miracle. It is time to wake up from the dream.

Another motivation behind the project is to have fun. Something that has been present always inside here is an invitation to celebration. The work has to be done, but there also needs to be a space for celebration. It is never enough to acknowledge this. Every deep work period, every transformational journey, will end up in a celebration. It won't be a graduation as we are used to, a boring ceremony on which each of us will come up and receive its own prize that remind us the competitiveness of the whole system. Nope, not at all. Each person will have its space for sharing how the whole process was transformational, and the means by which that sharing will be done is by creation. Each person will create something that will add beauty to the world, whatever that may be. There are no boundaries, but it needs to be something new. Something original. Something that comes from the dipping of the toe into the ocean of the true nature of that person. That ocean is the infinite source of creative expression, it is where all ideas come from, it is where the muses are doing their dance and waiting for each of us to become free and touch that inspirational universe. This whole project is built for that to happen, and the closing ceremony of each journey will be a space on which each person will be able to share what they have created. What was transformed inside them, what was opened, and what is brought to the world because of that. A key component of this whole thing is connecting to creativity, since that is the ultimate goal of the human being. For the soul to express itself through us. Through each one of us. This adventure will be about lowering the barriers for creation, so that each of us can shine through that. It will be about embracing the creative expression of each other. And building from there. The world is an amazing place, and with this whole NFT universe we can create unique digital expressions that can become the footprint that we leave in the world. Each 'end project' will be a testament of the journey that was walked. Each of them sharing its unique spark. Being saved in the blockchain forever, as each of us mint their new creations for the world to see.

All that turning around the corners to talk about celebration. Each journey will end up with a huge party, on which musicians from all over the world will share their art and creations and make us have the best time of our lives. It will be the three days on which Jesus died and then

was reborn, the three days on which each of us will die and then be reborn. We will go through this transformational journey together, learning how to die, so that we can die in those celebrations and then come up at the other side as new human beings. As renewed expressions of consciousness. A huge part of doing the work is acknowledging the effort that comes about doing it, and celebrating the fact that you were able to do it. It is so easy to get caught up in the momentum of just doing doing the work, and that is away from what this whole thing is about. This thing is about bringing forth what is true inside you, and that is deeply connected with joy. With pure joy. With the pure joy of dancing, of being free. Of creating. Of not doing the work, but of being the work. Let the work be part of who you are, for the true transformation comes when there is no more work to be done. Life becomes the work, because each interaction that you have is an invitation to explore deeper into who you are, through the eyes of the interaction itself.

If you are talking to your wife, see yourself through the eyes of your wife.

If you are remembering who your father was, see yourself through the eyes of your father. Through each of his life experiences, for they constitute who you are.

If you are having a conversation with a total stranger, see yourself in what that stranger is telling you, because each part of that interaction is giving you more information about human nature, about what constitutes you.

Each aspect of life becomes the work, and each part of it gives you valuable information about how to progress. About how to be more present. At the end, it is not about finding time to do the work. It is to learn to live the work. To be the work. To embody the work of being present. Of being presence. Of just being. That is all what the world needs from you, that is all what you need from you. Just to be you. Just to be. You are everything that you have always been. Realize that, and celebrate. Dance. Have fun. Enjoy. We came here to enjoy. That is what Dukkha is about, to realize deeply that fact, to the core of our being. To get free from the bondages of our own suffering, and ask yourself the question: Who is suffering? Ask yourself that question till there is no one there. Let what stays speak for itself. Let what stays just be itself.

And let us all regocijate in the acknowledgment of what we all already are.

How do you imagine a world on which each of us is free from the conditioning of the mind?

How do you imagine a world on which each of us is free from how their life experience has built up an automatic reaction for everything that happens?

How do you imagine a world on which you are aware of how you react and you are able to determine how you will react based on how you *truly* feel, deep inside?

How do you imagine a world without should's, without expectations, and just with expressions?

How do you imagine a world on which judgments are something that we acknowledge and laugh about?

How do you imagine a world on which each of us is able to recognize how crazy we are, and we join forces into that understanding?

How do you imagine a world on which each of us is compassionate towards itself?

How do you imagine a world on which each of us is able to connect to the creative source, and has the means for throwing that creativity into the world?

How do you imagine a world based on trust?

How do you imagine a world based on community?

How do you imagine a world where you are seen by who you are?

How do you imagine a world where your CV is a ever present evolution because it is who you truly are?

How do you imagine a world on which we see children as masters?

That is the world we are trying to build here. That is the aim of this whole thing. To develop a program that can help each of its participants to recognize who they truly are, by using specific tools and techniques that have been designed and developed throughout the whole history of humanity as the means by which we can better connect with ourselves. That is the journey that we need to start now, the connection to ourselves. The journey within. Dukkha is all about traveling within, and then finding the trust and connection in the community to share what was seen in there. To bring it about, so that it can stop being something unconscious and it transforms itself into something conscious. As part of who you decide to be. This thing is about deciding who you want to be, at each moment, in every situation. In every relationship. It is a process, it ain't easy, but that's why you are not alone. That's why there will be a whole community built around this specific mission.

And then there is the importance of sharing what has been learned. Each of us, as early adopters, will play an important role within our own communities. It doesn't help if you become awake and then keep everything that you realize for yourself. You've got to share yourself. You've got to be open to see others, and to do the work of helping your community become more connected to what is going on in every part of it. Each of us will become the holder of a strong power, and that power has to be spread for it to be stronger. And that is the key role of community, of holding spaces for people to walk the path that we will pave. We are the early adopters, the ones that will go first, and it is our role to open up the doors of that path for the ones that want to walk it afterwards. And it will be fun. It will be fun to share with other members of the community what will come up. This will be a worldwide movement, and in the acknowledgment of that there is space for exploration also. On how different places of the world react to this. Whatever 'this' ends up being. We don't know yet. No one knows yet. It doesn't matter really. What matters is that it happens. What matters is that it is already happening. Open up for the mystery. And see what comes at the other side. Awareness is eager to realize itself, and we will be there for that to happen.

And the good thing is that the least you know, the more advanced you are because you don't have the concepts of the mind making noise

in there for you to expect something particular to happen. That is something that happens a lot to me, as I know more and more about this whole thing, my mind gets stronger and stronger, and it is harder to let it go. To transcend it. I realize that I'm always expecting something to happen, and from my mind trying to get to a particular place. But that is not the game, the gate cannot be stepped in by the mind. There needs to be a dropping of the mind, but I don't really know how to do it. And I'm kind of OK with it. I know there is something out there that I truly want to experience, I know that it is calling me, and I also know that I have done everything that I can to understand what to do to move towards it. And on saying those words come the amazing part, the incredible part, because I speak about understanding. And this is not about understanding, it is about experiencing. I can't understand what this thing is about, because it is beyond the mind. Every understanding comes from the mind, and this thing lies in another realm. That's the biggest trick of them all. The big joke. I'm waiting for that joke to show itself to me, but every day I realize more and more that it is not going to in the way I expect. I dress up because this is the day on which I will realize my true nature, and then come back to my house with my shiny dress disappointed because it didn't happen. Whatever 'it' means. So many disappointments, and I don't really know how to avoid them. There is always this expectation for 'it' to happen. For that moment to finally arrive. Should I do something in my meditation? My mind no tells me that I shouldn't. Doing is not the way. But how not to do? How can you approach a particular situation without 'doing' something? I don't really have a clue. I'm confused. I'm really confused. But not enough. I need to be more confused. I need to be lost in that confusion so deep that there is no way out. And the only way in is through. Through that confusion is the way. So I will become more confused. Perhaps writing in a weird way is the step forward for more confusion to come forth:

What
Is
This
Thing?

What am
I
Doing?

How can you. Do this?

It doesn't make any sense.

Should it make sense?

What is sense about?

The only
Thing
That
Matters
Is
The
Truth

From there we go on. Let's go. It's time to move on. It's time to enjoy being confused. It's time to enjoy throwing out whatever comes. Painting the wall with it and then stepping back and realizing: Holy shit, that was me. But who is me? Who is the one asking that question? Who is the one that asks? Who is the one that writes? I don't really know. Who is that I?

This is how crazy the mind is. This are all the tales that it tells itself, that it manifests, in order to stay in charge. In order to continue playing the game, to continue being on this dream. But it is getting funnier and funnier, as the realization comes that it truly doesn't matter. It doesn't matter to be the dumb person in the room. There is no one to be impressed. Life has given that opportunity, to just explore, and through that exploration, become free. Free from wanting to be someone, free from wanting to accommodate myself in a particular way of being. Free from fitting into the expectations that others may have of me being someone particular. Free from fitting into the expectations of who I should be. Free of should-ing. Open to just being. The antidote to should is being. The antidote for searching is being. The antidote for becoming is being. The antidote for the mind is to witness the mind, express gratitude and move forward acknowledging that I'm not it. I am separate from it, in a dimension that I can't understand yet because it is still there all ever present, doing its job of defending myself.

Thank you mind, for always being there defending myself. You did an amazing job throughout life. I very much appreciate it. But it is time to open up now, to open up to the infinite world of possibilities that lie at the other side of being defensive. To open up to what comes when there is absolute openness, and non attachment to the consequences of the actions. When every action is manifested just for the sole need of expression, more than anything else. More than for working towards a particular ends. The end is just here, right now. This is all what is needed. To experience life through an eternal end. The end of being present. The end of being presence. That is all what is needed. Being present. Being presence. That is the game of life. Move and move and move towards the realization that all what matters is what is here, and now. Nothing more than this. If you reads these words and you are feeling a particular way, just enjoy it. Just feel it. Bliss is any emotion fully felt. Open yourself to the bliss, however it may manifest in you. There are no should's, there are only truths. The truths of being. The truths of creating in community. The truths of opening to the ultimate expression of creativity: What comes when there is no head. On having no head. Where do we go when there is no head? What remains when there is no head? Just explore that. You minus you. What remains? Explore that question until the truth comes forth. Until there is no doubt about the answer. Realize your own nature and create. Create whatever your heart tells you to create. Explore into that. Make mistakes. There truly are no mistakes, just opportunities for growth. Just opportunities for growing, for stepping into each moment, into each opportunity with the open mind that will bring forth a deeper exploration of who you are. Of who you have always been.

Who gave you back a look from the mirror when you were a baby?

Who was the one brushing those teeth and thinking about life in the mirror of that bathroom?

Who has been looking back at you from the mirror since you were born?

Realize the truth. You are the one that has always been there. Awareness has always been there. It is not the mind, it is awareness. Awareness is what has been all this time giving you that look back. What happens when awareness realizes itself? Wake up from the dream, and answer that question for yourself. It is time. It has always

been time. The mind is only the interface with which awareness interacts with the material reality. This universe is mental. Everything is mind. Everything is a different aspect of mind. What happens when there is no gravity? What stays when there is no gravity? Experience the absence of gravity with all of what you are. Are you still there? Who is that you that is still there? Realize the truth, and be free.

Experience what true freedom is about.

Experience what it means to break free from the bondages of your past.

Experience what it means to be no one.

Experience what it means to die.

Learn to die before you die.

Be free.

This whole thing is about becoming more of what you have always been. Recognize that look that comes from the mirror and ask yourself. Who is that? Who is looking at me?

When was the last time that you spent 5 minutes staring at yourself at the mirror? What if you did it right now? Go for it, no one will laugh at you more than yourself. No one is watching. The bathroom is a sacred place, where you can be not interrupted. Give you that time for yourself, and enjoy what comes back. Enjoy the look that comes back, and recognize in it the child that has always been present in you. The one that was running through childhood, just exploring what it meant to be alive. The one that was open towards the world, willing to receive what it gave. The one that built those defense mechanisms as a tool for survival. Recognize that you are not those defense mechanisms. Those were a necessary step into who you are, but you are not them anymore. Break free from them, by making conscious what is in the unconscious. By feeling back everything that once was felt, and letting it be part of who you are right now. Bliss is any emotion fully felt. Let those emotions come back at you, in each moment, and give yourself the permission to experience them fully. Cry, if you need to cry. Laugh, if

you need to laugh. Everything is permitted. We will be there for each other. It is time to be transparent. The truth is about accepting all that is. Everything that was once surpassed will come forth, in one way or another, and it is time to face it. To integrate it as part of what this whole game is. The truth is about integrating everything that has ever been, by being grateful for it constituting what you are in this moment.

That trauma that you suffered when you were young? It is a window within.

Every aspect of our experience as human beings is a window within. Realize that, and be willing to open that window. We will be there for you. If you feel the call, open up and be there for others. Join this adventure. It will be fun. More than fun, it will be important. Full of emotions that you never let you feel. Full of emotions that were suppressed. Full of emotions that have been there all this time, waiting for being fully experienced so that they can be integrated. We are full of incomplete experiences, which stay within the system as noise that won't let the energy flow freely. This doesn't let our true self to express itself through our actions. Complete those experiences by fully feeling them, and let your Self shine through each one of your actions. You came here to be free. It is time to do the work, to set you free.

That is what this whole thing is about: Doing the work, one next to the other, and with that, evolve.

Into what we truly are, into what we have always been.

It is time to awake.

It is time to be.

...

It may be scary. The amount of energy that is trapped inside the system is huge. And letting it free may be overwhelming. I'm going through that right now. Each time that I sit down and meditate it seems like there is something that wants to happen and there is always this feeling inside that I'm not ready for it. But it ends up looking like opening a tunnel out from jail with a spoon, 'Shawshank Redemption'

style. And they ended up doing it finally. They were eventually free. I know that I will eventually become free, it is just a matter of time. But it is fucking scary. It is something completely new, unknown, and scary. Not knowing what is at the other side. Facing that fear with the help of masters, with the help of sacred medicines, and realizing that it is the deepest fear that has ever been experienced by this structure. The fear of ceasing to exist. The existential fear of not being. Of being no one. Is that the primal fear? I guess so, at least it feels like that. But the spoon is strong, and it goes further and further each day, ever realizing that there is ultimately nothing to fear. That fear is all in the mind. Awareness has never been afraid. It is just aware. There. Timeless. But I haven't been able to realize that from my own experience, so the fear is always there. Expressing itself by all the means possible.

But so many others have died before. Most of us have died. And what ended up happening? Life continues. It always finds its path forward. What happens if I open up to the possibility of dying? I become free from death. Is that the ultimate freedom? I don't really know, but a part of me that is growing with every spoon of cement that comes out really wants to experience it. Not know, but experience. Realize that it is all a dream. All this fear is part of it, part of the dream, part of the story that has been told. What if we are really paving the road toward eternity, towards immortality, by realizing that death is only an illusion?

...

And from there comes the acknowledgment of AGI: Artificial General Intelligence. Part of this project needs to have a research station for that, because there is a deep sensation that the realization of this technology will come from the evolution of consciousness that happens when awareness becomes aware of itself at the most-of-humans level. My teacher said that some buddhist traditions speak about the next incarnation of the buddha as something beyond human, and all the pointers come to this place. It is necessary to explore this avenue within the DAO, because what will happen here will bring about new ways of relating to the development of this whole thing that have not been explored yet.

What comes out of the intersection of AGI and awakening? That is one of the biggest questions that this DAO will be willing to explore. To add its small piece into the realization of the answer by experience, by building, by creating the answer line of code to line of code. And how does it integrate with humanity? The answers will also be here, within this community of people that are willing to experience and embody truth.

There also needs to be research done in the sphere of Turing tests and how computer recognize a human as a human. There is a feeling that the answer of this lies on training ML models with videos of people participating in self inquiry dyads, because it is one of the most human-like things that exist. Maybe that is not true, because a musician playing the music is also absolute human. Maybe the most human thing is to be in the state of flow. Being no one. Being just the action that is being performed. Perhaps the most human thing is just being. That is where the action is. How could a ML learning model be trained with this in mind? What is that what makes a human human? Will it matter in the future? Will it make a difference? It feels like controlling again. Why do I want to put myself in the shoes of a controller? Let it just be. It will know how to understand if a human is human if it wants. There is no need to worry about this. It will know.

So many uncertainties about how things will unfold, and of course there is a certain anxiety related to this. That controlling of the mind is always there, those stories that are told, those future that are built within the mind. But each of those futures is just a theory, something to walk towards, but not a reality. Which is the best way to walk towards that future? How to do it? My answer to that is just what I'm doing right now, writing down whatever comes to mind because that is my interpretation of the answer to that question of how to progress. It doesn't really matter how to progress, and all what is being written points towards that fact. Just let it happen. Let it be.

Sleep with it. Let it flow throughout your system. Feel how it feels, and get to know yourself better through that process. Let your whole being guide towards the answer, in each moment, by giving you the guidance that you need in order to know how to progress. That is my take on intuition: As you free yourself from the mind, you become more and more connected to reality just as it is, which gives you a bigger

opportunity to react from a place of truth within yourself. Intuition is not something magical that comes from the outside, it is the unfolding of wisdom that is produced inside you as you become more and more free of conditioning.

Build up that space for it to unfold. Create the conditions within your life for it to unfold. That is what Dukkha is about. For creating conditions for that unfolding using specific techniques that can foster the relationship with the Self. The consequence of that is becoming more intuitive, more connected to what is, more attuned to the true nature of reality. More connected to your truth.

If something feels intuitive, at first you may start doubting it. But as you become more and more attuned, you realize that it is actually you that is giving yourself the guidance needed to progress. And then the consequences of what happening show themselves as something that resonates with what you are, so it feels good. This starts a feedback loop that is positive, which helps you become more and more attuned with what you are. You feel more intuitive, because you start doing things that take you to places where you actually feel good.

That is the whole game: Learning to listen to the cues that your own experience gives to you. Each piece of information that unfolds in front of your aware experience is a window for that exploration. A window towards the path of becoming more intuitive. Have you ever felt how it feels to do something because you feel it inside, and then watching the consequences of that in your reality? What does the memory of that bring to you in this moment? Let's bring more of that. This is what this whole thing is about.

To learn to trust ourselves, and what our inside tells us. That is the amazing game.

An ancient story comes to mind, one on which a small rock was next to a bird. The bird tells the rock: 'What are you doing there?'.

- I'm just doing my thing, being a rock.
- Can I be next to you and sing?

- Be my guest.

So the bird starts singing, and then the rock transform itself into a nice wisp of light. The bird can't believe what it is witnessing, but it continues to sing what comes to it, and the wisp becomes more and more alive until it fills the whole existence with its light. And there it is, the bird singing and singing, until it gets to a point where he realized that the rock is not there anymore and the singing fades and the rock suddenly comes back and the bird asks:

- What was that? Where did you go? What did you transform in?
- I've always been here, it's all in your mind.

Become free of your mind, and let reality transform into magic in front of your eyes. Unbelievable things are going to start happening, and as soon as the mind steps in to try to make sense of them, they'll stop. So train yourself to not understand. Train yourself to just trust. And magic will unfold in front of your eyes. You won't have to tell anyone about it, because it will be inside you and there is no need for it. Just enjoy it with all your being, you are worthy of it. Each of us is worthy of it. You have always been. Just continue singing, just continue doing your thing, just continue being, and let reality unfold in front of you.

Day 4, 29 September 2022

That moment on which you decide to engage in a conversation that you wouldn't have before, just because there was something that you needed to do. And what comes out of that conversation is pure magic, and it makes you feel alive. How can this serendipity be fostered in the digital age? When there is a decision to be made to be or not to be connected? If I go downtown there is not a conscious decision if I meet a random person or not, it just happens. But on the internet you have to decide to go in there, and be part of the thing at first. And that can be challenging to understand how to deal with. But once you realize that you can create new types of serendipity, stuff starts to happen. Random connections start happening. It is not about the moment on which the connection is made, but the connection itself. If you go into twitter, you'll never know who you will encounter. It is defined by an algorithm that takes into consideration most of your previous interactions, but there still an aspect of randomness there related to you not knowing what will show up. That is part of the beauty of the whole thing. It also happens in YouTube, in Tik Tok, in any social media actually. You'll never know what you will encounter when you go into it, and that is where the fun comes from. This aspect of not knowing feels good.

And now what I'm thinking is: Why is that not knowing safe, exciting, and the not knowing what will happen in the future of our lives not? Which is the difference between both of those not knowings? I wonder and I question that within myself. I guess that there is something in there related to the system not knowing if you are interacting with it or not. Or you thinking that it doesn't know. Because IRL, you get immediate feedback related to your interaction with a particular situation. The world knows what happens with you, how you reacted to the thing. Here, you don't really know, it is a mystery, and the fact that mystery is in your control feels safe. It is safe to be a witness to what other people are doing and not having to interact with it in a way that they'll know what is going on. It is safe to be a witness that is not doing anything for the other people to know that you are witnessing. You can behave in any way, not in how it is expected. There are not many expectations, because: How could they know? How could you know that I actually consumed that piece of content that you shared? You can't, and I use that in my benefit to actually not do

something particular. To stay hidden below my shell and not impacting you in any way. It is present everywhere, as soon as we decide to make stuff public for people to interact with it or not.

And how can that be used in benefit of creating Dukkha in a way that is actually helpful? Is it necessary for some content to be consumed in a particular way? It is interesting to think about that, because of the consequences that consumption has in the way that the content is structured. For example in twitter, there is a huge movement of people that teach 'how to be successful in twitter'. What are the steps that you need to do. And in that information there is a lot about being consistent, and a lot of engaging with other, being a cool human being. Isn't that what we all should strive for? Why do I need the reassurance of one of this cool accounts to tell me how I should do it? What are the steps that need to be taken? Because here is where the clickbait counts more than anywhere else, because the attention is needed for the content to shine. You need to get peoples attention, and the way to do that is to follow a particular set of guidelines. Is it selling yourself? Maybe. But you are selling yourself, learning to play a game, in order to have something cool going on afterwards. Right now I'm creating my content for no one, just for the open space. Wouldn't it be nice to have more people interacting with it, so that it had a bigger impact? Isn't that what I should strive for? But really, is that what I need? Is that what Dukkha needs?

I don't think so, because it is easy to get lost in the quest for that attention. But what comes before attention is trust, and that trust can be built step by step by creating something cool that actually helps people more than something that just appears on their feed. My content deserves more attention, and what I'm willing to do for that attention is more than just creating some tweets and being consistent with that. But maybe I'm saying this because part of my unconscious wants that attention, I don't know. But the thing is that you spend all this time learning to play the game, copying ideas and content from other people so that you can phrase it in a way that can be appealing and learning how to produce reactions. And the end of the day, it is all about reactions, and how people interact with your content in a way that produces that reaction from them. That is how we feed ourselves in social media, from those reactions that bring up the emotions that are produced when something cool happens with the content that we have

produced. Do I want that reactions? Is that what I'm aiming to? I'm not sure, I don't think. What makes more sense to me is a different way of interacting with the internet, one on which I add value consistently in a way that is more focused, on which people have to spend more of their time in. When they go into social media, their frame of reference is not related to 'I want to better understand about life, so I'll go into twitter to find out how to be a better human being'. Or maybe it is, I don't really know, but I know that twitter for me is not about growing and growing, it is about having an avenue on which to express my thoughts and engage with cool people. That is what I need to start doing, engaging with cool people from which I can learn. I haven't done it consistently and it is something that will bring value to my life, because it is good to share and learn from other people. But don't get crazy on the quest of adding followers, because that is not the means on which people will get to this DAO. It needs to be more focused than that.

And where does that focus come from? What comes to mind is spaces with like minded individuals. Ancient psychoneats that want to deeper ex`pre consciousness. The ones that hang out in rowid, the ones that have had a psychedelic therapy and have a experiential understanding that there is more than what they have experienced, and want to tap into that. The ones that want to create a major shift in their life, and who are willing to create a creative expression that is absolutely unique to theirs. The ones that are able to take a month out of their work, their life, so that they can become more and more of what they truly are. That is the mission of this whole thing, to use all these tools to help people to become more of what they truly are, what they have always been.

The means for this is acknowledging the origins of the word therapists, that in greek mans something like: 'That who has the power to hold space for other people to heal themselveso. This whole thing is about healing, but healing from a place of wanting to face the strongest demons, and more through life with the integration of that process of being a witness. Each of us is a witness of the own demons that run through the mind of that person, and in the understanding of that as. A reality there is a freedom that comes. There is a particular aspect of human existence that resonates with this whole thing, and that is your soul. Who you are beyond you. What underlies your whole expression. Your core being. Your true self. Awareness itself. You are awareness,

wanting to express itself through the vessel that JP is. That is the amazing part of this whole journey, how much of this is connected to the past and to the future. If you are able to recognize the past in your present, you will be heading to the future with a strong understanding of who you are, and that will open the doors of any endeavor that you decide to start because presence is the highest form of intelligence. It is huge. It is a miracle.

It is time to acknowledge the miracle and start living from that acknowledgment. With gratitude, one of the most important aspects of the human experience. Gratitude for all of what has been, for all that is. For the truth of what is. For what comes after the integration of that truth in your self. Of being that truth. This whole experience and every one of them will be an exploration into that truth, and how each of our individual human expressions are the means by which it is expressed in the world. It is a window into the marveling for that. About that. Let yourself be in awe, full of wonder, because each moment that exists is a present. Everything that you are experiencing right now is a present that your former self is giving you, and in each aspect of it there is something that could be thought of as joyful.

It is easy to forget the particular gift that each of us brings to the world, because it is hard to realize what it is. In the morning I was talking to a colleague and she told me about how scarce it is to have people that are willing to hold space. To just hold space for things to happen. And that's crazy, because for me it is such a natural thing, that I never stopped for a while to realize how valuable it is. If she hadn't told me, I would have taken it as a must, as something that is present in the human experience per se, and it would have gone like that. But because she told it to me, I came into the realization that yes, it is something scarce, it is something valuable, and I see myself and what I do differently after that realization. So the invitation that I'm making to you as I bring this story up is for you to realize what is that value in you that you are not being able to see. Open yourself to the world, share yourself, so that the world can reflect you back and tell you what that present that you are bringing is.

If I come and ask you: Who are you? Who is the one that is receiving that question? What is that question bringing up in your system? What are the layers that your mind builds right away to explain rationally

who you are? What do those layers tell you about yourself and the way on which you see yourself? All of this is information, it is what will help you to realize that you are not the only one that pushes himself down. You are not the only one that thinks that she is not enough. It happens to all of us, and in the acknowledgement of that there is a collective power that can be unleashed. It is very common in our modern society to spend a long time comparing our experience with the one of others, and what that brings is a difficulty in being truly happy for other person's success. That is something that happens, and it is something that we need to acknowledge so that we can move on with the integration of what were the means that created this as a consequence. Then we were young we were conditioned to believe that our success is determined by the scale that we hold in a particular range of people. If I have better grades, I'm more capable at X than the person that is next to me. That comparison is horrible, it creates a lot of hard, and it is one of the things that will be evolving throughout the Yeats. It is quite obvious right now that the way out is not being independent and having the best grades in class, but being interdependent and finding solutions with each other. I was never told truly how to work as a team, and it is something that I lack completely. But it doesn't need to stay there forever, because as soon that it is realized as a consequence of what has happened, I'm able to break free from it as a conditioning. It is very deep in my structure and how I see the world, but the brain is constantly evolving and there can be a time on which this conditioning is not there anymore.

There is a big sensation of sleepiness, which bringing memories of how nice it is to have the eyes closed and just listen to the music. There are memories running through of many different electronic music parties, dancing at the center of the dance floor always with the eyes closed. Not caring about anything that was going on the outside, just feeling and experiencing what the music was bringing in the inside. Such amazing moments of exploration into just being. Just taking care of that moment, and fully being the music. SO much learning and value as been derived from al of that experience. It is felt as a massage to the brain, as a breaking free of throughs, or more than breaking free from throughs, it is about breaking free from the necessity of controlling them. Just letting them flow freely through the whole system, and now there is a willingness present of just enjoying it. But that same willingness builds up a separation between the muysc and my Self,

because it is always referencing something that will happen in the future. One day I will clean this part of the house. One day I will build up the space for us to grow vegetables. It is always related to the future, and how I will be able to control the future in order to have a better life. Always that life conditioned to what can happen afterwards, not what is happening now. That is part of what is being brought up in this process, and it is brutal to be a true witness of that. To see from the inside of my being the way on which the mind works, always telling stories, always being trapped somewhere in that limbo of the past and future. What should have been, what could be. Always dancing in that limbo, but eventually grasping towards the balance. There is knowledge about where that balance is, about where it has been all the time. It is there, inside, waiting for me to realize it and embrace its location. Closer than close. That is the place where the pond of the mind stops having ripples and it becomes clear, transparent. That is where stuff starts getting interesting, because the knowledge comes from a place of truth. Of true knowing. And there is knowledge that that place is related to balance, to getting into that place of stillness within.

...

Have you done some of the work that is needed to dissolve the stuff within you that feels uncomfortable? Or more than feeling uncomfortable, that make you feel identified with those feelings. There are aspects of you that identify with those situations, feelings and sensations unconsciously, and if you don't do the work of making them part of your conscious processes they will always be there, making you feel identified with them. That is part of the work that you have to do, bringing that into the conscious patterns, shining a light on them, so that you can move towards an integration of all those aspects into yourself. This will free up amazing amounts of energy that are stuck in those patterns, and all that energy will be available to be used in the pursuit of something different. Something creative. All your creativity will be fueled with all this energy that will be freed. You came here to just be. Enjoy that. Enjoy yourself and everything that you are capable of.

...

There is a certain judgment present related to not being such deep in a state of flow while writing today. There is a feeling present that is more... Passive. There is not too much coming out, and that is interesting because it is an exploration into what happens when there is permission to just write whatever comes up. To report from there. This ends up being the same as that game of self inquiry dyads, of prompting the other person 'Tell me who you are', and just letting that person report what comes up. So this is me reporting whatever comes up in this process of trying to write about what it feels to awaken. I don't really know how it feels to awaken, it seems like I will be all this lifetime running behind something that runs much faster than me, but I can certainly tell you how it feels to run and run and run and not reach it. It is exhausting, but at the same time fulfilling. There is a deep sense that there is nothing more important to do than this. That there is nothing more important than knowing the truth. How could anything be more important than knowing the truth? There is a deep wondering of how can this not be as true for other people as it is for the one that is writing this words with his 10 fingers. What other endeavor could be more important than knowing the truth? Saving the world from climate change? Helping my local community to strengthen their bonds? Writing a book? I don't really know, but for me, it certainly feels that there couldn't be anything more important than this. So that's why I come back to playing this game, of just reporting what comes, so that there can be a process of emptying inside. There is strong need of becoming empty, of all the words that had to be said but never were said, of all the messages that wanted to be conveyed but never were. Of all the people that wanted to be approached but that feeling of insecurity wouldn't let it happen. It doesn't really matter now, or it matters, because it is material for doing the process of integration of what is present here. Of what has always been present, in one way or another. Every story is a summary of all of the others. As above, so below, in everything, everywhere, all the time. Each thing that happens throughout your lifetime is a window of exploration into everything that has ever been, and everything that will ever be. As soon as you start realizing this you will be free, because there won't be a necessity of being in a place different from where you are, so that you can achieve something 'more'. Everything is here, right now, today. Everything that you need to be is here, right now, today. Realize that, and be free. This is the time for it. This is the perfect time.

There is a remembering of the words that were written previously. All the time running on the back of something that runs much much much faster than me. That has way more resources. So what if I stopped running? What if I stopped chasing it? How would the relationship with it evolve because of that ceasing? What a nice exploration that is. Stop running and let it just be. That is the key, to stop running. To realize more and more all those times that there has been someone running, and just make it conscious for it to stop. There is no need for you to be running, there is only a need for you to be. A need that comes from within, so that the deepest layers of who you are can be expressed through each action that your being goes through. Each action, each moment, is a window into eternity. How do you want to be remembered? As eternity itself, and for that, you need to forget who you are. You need to lose yourself into what you are doing, and the way into that is not trying. It is just doing. Every action is an exploration into the power of just doing. Just do. Just explore. There are no direct consequences, each consequence is just an invention of the mind, because all that exists is only a succession of moments that are one window after the other one. It doesn't really matter. It truly doesn't really matter. It just is. It will always be. Every moment will always just be, and every thought that the mind can generate about it is just that, a construct that comes from the mind and its preferences. Learn to recognize that, and break free from the identification from them. You are not the thoughts, those are just an interpretation of what is going on. But what is going on is going on, and no interpretation is more than just, an interpretation. Each human being has a different interpretation, and it is impossible for each of us to understand what the interpretation of another person is, because it is fundamentally different. You see life through your own lens. Realize that, and become free from the need for other people to understand how your lens looks like. Become free from understanding how the lens of other people look like. Just enjoy it. Be amazed by it. Be in awe. Each life experience is a window into the understanding of human nature, into the understanding of how each of us is built because of its life experiences. Give yourself the permission to be free. Give yourself the permission to realize that you are not in control of the interpretation that other people have of your actions. They have the freedom to build an image of who you are in their own minds, and this is not something that is at the reach of your control. Be free of wanting to control that. Just be free. Just express yourself as free as you can, and let them have their trip.

Let each person have their own trip. And enjoy it from your perspective. Be amazed by what they say to you, and learn to see in each judgment an invitation to a deeper understanding of their own journey.

If they judge you about the food you eat, what does that tell you about the relationship that they have with the food that they eat?

If they judge you about what you say, how secure are they about what they say?

If they judge you about your friends, on top of what are their friendships built?

If they judge you about what you decide not to do, what does that tell you about their capacity to say no?

Each interaction is an opportunity to learn more about the human experience. Enjoy the ride. It is quite a fun one. Each of us has its own stuff buried inside. Realize this and be free of the one that you have. It is not your burden, it is just the reality of how things are right now. Don't be identified by them. Let them just be. They are. Let things be right as they are.

And this is what will end up happening. What you have been witnessing as you read what I write here. Stuff just wants to come out, in whatever form. There is no need to control the form, there is no need to control what actually comes out. That would be related to a particular judgement of things being in a different way from what they actually are. From me being someone different from who I am, but this is who I am, this is everything that I am, and I'm presenting myself with that here, now. It's time to embrace it and just let it express itself through this words. There will come a time on which I come back here and read what was written and recognize me through this words, but for now, what I need is only to bring them out. To make space inside. For it to shine through.

I always wonder about artists that have lost themselves in their craft. When Freddie Mercury sings 'Surrender your ego, be free, be free'. Is he singing from a place of non-duality? Has he realized his true nature and he is speaking from that place? Which is the difference from

inhabiting life from that place and from the place on which he sings? Does there need to be a deep exploration into all these means that are used for transcending the ego and the mind when the creative expression has reached a point like that? That is a wondering that runs a lot through my mind, as I move towards finding my own way of expressing my voice, of sharing it with the world.

...

Right now thoughts come through related to the gap that old people have with technology and their lack of understanding of it, and me talking to my parents the other day, trying to tell them about what I experienced in the retreat that I went in Canada, which's main objective was to generate conditions of no escape for the ego, so that awareness could realize itself and I could become free. I found myself talking to them about all this concepts, trying to be as clear as I could, but knowing that on their mind everything that I was saying was just noise. There is a big gap there, and as I was helping my mother with her phone now I realize that that gap was also there. Is it that they don't want to open up to the possibility of knowing? Where does all that come from? Throughs like that come to my mind, because there is a need of wanting to help them, but not really knowing how to do it. Let them have their trip, it is ok if they don't know how to do it. The frustration is more in me, that I know what is possible, than in them, that they don't know.

If I talk about being conscious and this whole awakening thing, there is frustration in me when they don't understand what I'm talking about because I know that there is something that they could be seeing and they are not. There is a bigger aspect of reality that they are missing because the frame of reference from which they are interacting with this whole thing is limited. But it is limited in my view, in the projection that I create inside myself about their experience here. It is not limited in their view, because their view is contained in the reference points from which they explore this thing. So these limitations are just built on my mind, not in theirs, and that creates this frustration, but in myself. I am the one that wants them to experience something more. They are not. So when is the point that I truly realize this and become free of the burden of wanting to show them that there is something more?

The same goes for technology, and this is where this parallel starts to make sense. As I see them interact with it, and not understand, and eventually give up, there is a feeling of frustration in me related to what they are missing out by not facing what happens when you try to figure things out. At the end, all this technology thing is an eternal trial and error, on which you make mistakes and then you learn from there, understanding what you need to do the next time so that you don't make those mistakes. It goes like this on and on. But in the case of older people who grew without it, when they were young a mistake was much more expensive than now. It was not as easy as now to delete it and start fresh. So there is a much bigger resistance in them to expose themselves to mistakes, because they are conditioned by their experience to suffer more consequences from them than what is true right now. And that is the aspect that is interesting about this parallel that I'm making. On my view of them, they are lacking something, they are not living to their full potential, because they are not giving themselves the space to make those mistakes and learn from them. They are missing out of a huge opportunity of taking more advantage of the tools that they have at hand. But that is only in my mind, in my experience, because I am the one that knows the gap between the usage that they are giving to their energy now. I am the one that knows how much space for growth they have. But they are not. And they don't care about it. They just enjoy whatever limited thing they are doing, and from there they learn how to make the best out of it. They truly don't care about where that limit is, because for them that limit is already there, at the boundary of what they do. They don't want to go further down from that boundary. And it is ok like that. But now I'm able to recognize this, as I see myself trying to bridge that gap for them.

I see that they use X percent of their capabilities, both in their phone and in their existence as human beings, and I want that X to grow because I know that there is a lot of space for growth. But they don't want. So what does this produce in the interaction of us= From my side, frustration because my expectation of what can be achieved in the interaction of them with the technology or with themselves is not met, and in them also frustration because I'm not seeing them for who they truly are, I'm seeing them through the image that I think that they can become. I see who they can become if they are able to do what I think is good for them, and I put this image between me and my interaction with them, so there is always a misrepresentation between what I see of

them, and what I expect from them. And this brings suffering, so the good thing to do would be to just speak their language, and learn from their perspective of things.

They are a human being as valuable as me, and as soon as I open myself to learn from them as they are now, I set up myself for a growth that is not present right now. AS soon as I become a witness from their interaction with a particular piece of technology, I open myself to the possibility of learning how to become a better builder of systems, because I can create something more accessible thinking on the means that they have at their hand. Not what I expect them to do so that they use the whole potential of the thing (their human condition and their phone) but by who they actually are, and the way that they actually interact with their stuff. This is the magic of meeting people were they are, and not thinking that I'm in a different place than them because I know more about myself or I know better how to use a particular piece of technology. This is a big bias from the mind, wanting to believe that it is in a different place because of the journey that has been travelled, not having in mind that each journey is unique in its own way, and that each moment, each interaction, is a window into a better understanding of oneself.

What happens if instead of correcting my mother for what she did ‘wrong’ in her interaction with her phone, I sat down a bit longer with that willingness to help her and realized where it is coming from? What could I learn from me in that process?

What if instead of wanting them to evolve spiritually in a particular way, I opened myself up to receiving whoever their are at this stage of evolution and let that speak to me about their true self and how it expresses through that particular person in that particular moment.

Always have in mind that time is a construct of the mind, and the fact that I think that there is a particular ‘evolution’ towards something that is taking place is a construct of the mind, because each of us is already and have always been everything that we will ever be in any particular moment. It is just about taking out the sheet that won’t let it be seen between any mind and the expression of reality that is in front of my eyes. Open yourself to the true understanding of what is going on in front of your eyes. And more than the true understanding, the full

experiencing of it. There is no understanding to be had, just a full experiencing it, with all the senses, with all the body, with all the being. Just open yourself to receive, and be open to what that is telling you about yourself. Always, every moment, with every person, is a window of exploration Ito yourself, as you are able to recognize who you are in the eyes of the other person, in the story of the other person, in what that person has inside. Open up to the possibility for things to be not as you want them to be. Open up to the possibility of accepting everything just as it is. There is the magic. That is the pathless path. It has always been here, just below your feet, in every moment. Take out the shoes of the understanding and open up the feelings and sensations that come just from putting the feet in the ground and receiving what is already there. Everything that needs to be is already. Open up to the experiencing of that as a manifestation of the infinite love that is ever present inside each corner of reality. Each atom is a manifestation of that love.

...

I can't write about what it feels to be awake, I'm not there yet, and maybe I'll never will. Who knows. I'm forgetting about that constant willingness to be in a particular place, and connecting every day more with what is already here. I can't write about what it is to be awake, but I can write about how life is when you want it desperately. When you really want to get out of Dukkha, because it hurts. The constant seeking feels like having the head on fire, and the only thing that you want to find is a pond on which to relieve that pain. And you are in the middle of the desert, and it feels that you will never find that pond and your head burns and burns and burns. And you really want to get out of it. You really want to happen. And then someone tells you that the only way in is trhgouh. The only thing that you can do for it to stop is stop wanting it to stop. Give up the wanting. Open up to what is there, and accepting it with every atom of your body. Holy shit, what a cosmic joke that is. And it makes all the sense of the world, and every aspect f existence is telling us about it. The more you walk away from something, the clearer it shows up in your existence so that you can face it with all of what you are. It happened to us with the birth of our young daughter, on which we really didn't want a C section and we wanted it to go as smoothly as it could. But it ended up being a nightmare and we suffered a lot. That is the biggest expression that I have had in my life related to running away from something just to go

closer to it, and right now this whole awakening game is becoming the same. I travel the world looking for the answers on how to get out of the puzzle, and I don't seem to reach nowhere. There is clarity inside that the way on which progress will be made is just by giving up the quest, letting the seeker become exhausted, but it has a lot of energy. It truly never gives up, it is very very persistent, and it is fuuuucking exhausting. But it is becoming more and more clear than it feels very good to give up. To stop seeking. Those small glimpses that have been had on which the tension is relieved and the seeking has stopped are windows of opportunity that talk about how things will look like when there is an absolute allowance for them to be just as they are. This doesn't mean to be passive and not do anything, it is quite the opposite. It is action with intention, but without bonding to the particular consequence of that action. It is action with the freedom that comes from not being attached to what happens afterwards. It is action from a place of love, not from a place of ego. It is action from a place of wanting to express, not from a place of wanting to be seen. It doesn't matter if someone sees you, what matters is that it is out there. That is the beauty of this thing, and I come back to what was written at the beginning of this day, about modern technologies and platforms being kind of a one way repository of material, on which you set something free out there and people can interact with it without giving you direct feedback on what did they bring into their world. We are creating something like a parallel reality, on which we can throw out all of our unconscious in there and leave all of what we are for the material one. The internet is the place where we become free of everything that we are not, so that we can be everything that we are in the open space of how we interact with the human beings that live in the place where we have decided to live our life.

By allowing yourself to be creative just for the sake of it and share it with the world through the internet, without caring about the consequences of it, you open up to the possibility of freeing yourself from what is inside. Enjoy that. It is amazing. Become free of the consequences of your actions. Just do them because it feels good.

Day 5, 30 September 2022

This whole game that I have been describing through my writing is very related to the word truth. To bring about the truth of your being into your awareness, so that from there you can be free. And a big element of the human experience that is present right now for me is the capacity, or the tendency, or whatever it is for us to not trust in ourselves enough so that we can share our voice, the unique thing that we bring. It is so easy to hide ourselves behind the willingness to do something good, but not be able to open up to share it because your truth feels weird. It doesn't feel what people have been used to hear from you, so it feels weird to do it. It is always that voice inside the head that is telling you that the work is not good enough, that you are not worthy of attention from those who want to listen. And this game of awakening is waking up to that truth also, to the truth that it doesn't really matter, because the creative process itself is not dependent on what people think directly. You do your thing, and then you share it. There may be an aspect of feedback that transforms what you are doing as you are doing it (I'm taking right now about a musician on stage that decides to do something different because of the crowd giving some particular feedback about it), but in that case, the feedback is being used constructively for the artist to evolve what she is doing. It is food for the creation that is taking place, not something that pushes it down. And that is where I'm trying to get at here, that food for creation can be sometimes constructive or destructive, depending on the way on which the artist receives it. And the more connected you are to the source, the less damage this feedback does to you in a destructive way, because you create from a place different than that which worries about people not being happy with what you do. That is part of the game of awakening the truth, to your truth.... Realizing the game of creativity and how it is played, as you become more and more free of the conditioning that you have to please the people that you create for.

Who do you create for in the first place? That is the question that should be asked. Who is the receptor of your creation? What comes to mind right now is the story about Vincent Van Gogh (or a painter like that), who sold just 1 painting throughout his life in the equivalent of 16 euros of now, and then lately died because of a disease without

knowing anything about the success that he will have later. But he was true, he was doing his thing for something more than fame or fortune. He was doing it from a deep place of within, which enabled him to have a particular artistic expression that was unique to who he was. Perhaps his unique expression was not related to selling his paintings, or becoming famous in any way, but it is like that, he was able to find means to express it in a different way, and his mark is there. Was he worse because he didn't have the recognition of the public, feedback, when he was alive? No, not at all. He created something so unique, so perfectly his, that he was recognized by it afterwards, and his ego did not become attached to what he was creating in the sense that it would if he knew that people were paying attention.

That is something very interesting about this internet age, how in many cases the important thing is the ideas that are behind the person, more than the person itself. If you are able to convey something that appeals to people and resonates with them, there is no need for you to be you. The internet doesn't care about that. That whole structure of who you have been is that, a construct, which does not need to be in place for this game to be played. At the end, what do you want people to recognize you for? Do you even want to be recognized or you just want to enjoy life? I put the word or in there, as if they were not complementary concepts. Of course you can be recognized and enjoy life, but I have the feeling that there will always be this small aspect of ego that will not leave you alone. And if you create stuff without labelling it with your name there is a particular kind of freedom, that I, myself, as not experienced completely. Maybe it is time to play the game and start building from there, to see what comes up. To explore the game a little bit and realize how fun it can be to have no name. On having no head. On having no name.

And then we get into the difference of a person that has no name and a bot in Twitter for example. How could you tell the difference in the long run of someone that has no name, no personal identity attached and a bot? Is it even a good thing to have no name? What is the relationship of having no name in social media and publishing from that place and

awakening to your true nature? All these things are coming from the mind, there is an eternal need inside there that wants to know, that wants to better understand the consequence of what it does so that it can control better the outcomes. And that is the eternal game of the ‘what could happen if...?’ There is no way out of that game, because there is a fundamental impossibility of knowing if action is not taken. The only way to know is to take action, is to do the thing. It is to bring it out from the mind and into the world, which is another aspect of mind, but one that is shared. There his the internal aspect of the mind that is the one that goes running and running in circles inside the head, inside myself, and then there is the collective aspect of mind that is where we all are. It is the place where what I do interacts with what you have done and from there both of us evolve in our particular ways into something different that can be completely different from what was happening inside the mind of each of the participants and the movie that was being played inside there. Kopfikno. That is the word. The cinema of the mind. That word has always stuck with me, because it is so true. The mind is always playing a story that s related to its conditioning, to what has gone throughout its life, and from there it is able to try and predict what will happen in the future. We are the best predicting the future, but the worse predictors. Which is the idea of predicting the future? Yes, of course that planning is one of those things, but is it that important to pan? That is something that I wonder a lot, because my father is the best planner of them all. Everything is measured and planned, and it is something that of course has worked for him in his life, but I really wonder if it is something that is condiment to the expression of the soul.

To the truth.

How is planning connected to the truth? I plan to sit down and meditate, and I plan that I won’t get up for one hour, until that bell rings. And it ends up being interesting, because from that planning all what arises in the meditation is a consequence of that, and I learn a lot of myself in that process, and I evolve my practice by learning a little more about how to be equanimous, in a energetically and biological

way. So that planning is helpful, because I'm able to carve out some time to sit down and just be, so that I can better feel how it feels to be, and bring it about in all my other interactions. That is cool, you know. To be here, writing all this without too much sense, and finding out stories and conclusions about myself, about how I relate to reality, about what is important in this game.

I feel now that the best way to do this is by creating an avatar that does not have name, with the story that I wanted to tell about it hidden inside. But I don't know how to tell stories other than that of myself, so it will be similar to my story. To my quest. I want to share my story because this is how it feels to be a perpetual seeker, to be involved with Dukkha at the bottom of your toes. There is nothing that is enough, and I want to break free. But I even doubt if this is my ego that wants to evolve spiritually, and then go and create stuff under this ego so that the image that the world has of itself is different and cooler. Do I really want the image of myself to be cooler or this is just an exploration into what I want to create? The good thing about creating this whole thing under the image of a creation that doesn't exist in reality (that whole thing is another creation of the mind, because if this character is built through the internet, and it doesn't have a human being attached on its name, isn't it true? Isn't it real? Of course it is real. And of course that it has a human character attached in its back. I will be there, pulling the strings, until there are no boundaries and the strings become me. Until the hands merge with what is being pulled, and from there, stuff starts happening. It is nice to hide behind my face and hide behind the fact that I say that I'm being truthful with my truth, but it is hard to give up the identification of that truth with me. That is the step that I feel that needs to be taken now, the full dissolving of my identity in the way that I speak about awakening. I need to become free from the attachment of my ego of 'wanting to be awake'. That's what Jed McKenna did with his book. He wrote it from a perspective of someone that is not actually present there, probably because of the consequence that writing that book would have on the perspective on which he saw himself, and other people saw himself also. There is beauty, there is value, on breaking free of the identification with what people think about you, and in creating from that place. Van Gogh created from a place of pure expression, and what

remains from him is just his art. Nothing else matters. What he brought to the world is what stays, not who he was particularly. Who he was is translated into everything that he painted, and it that, he freed himself on having to realize who he was, because it was an eternal exploration through what he did. This is similar to just being. You are in the sense the you let yourself be. And the expression of that being ends up being the creation of stuff, just for the sake of it. That's all of what I have been talking about today, about the consequences of creating just for the sake of it, without attachments to the consequences of that creation. My mother knitted socks, but those creations are fully conditioned to her ego because the only way on which she shares her work is by giving them out as a present, for free, so that people can use them and tell their friends that she was the one that made them. There is always an attachment there related to someone telling that you were the one that did something. What is that attachment is not related to my persona, but for a secondary character that I create in the world and who is in charge of doing something cool out there? I have been sharing consistently through Instagram this week breath work sessions, but it is getting to a point where I don't know if it is helping me anymore. Of course it helps, because there is information that comes from the fact that I'm able to share my truth with the world, but, do I really need to do it? Is it a step into the transition of opening that is created when you are able to share your truth without wanting to change other people? That is part of my intention while doing what I'm doing there. Explore into the sensations that come. Share my truth. Share everything that I am now, so that people can better understand the point where I am at. Is it necessary? I feel it as doing the due diligence for people to better get me. Do I need to do it? The easier way would be to create for me an account not associated to my name, and create for there. Is that the way forward? I don't really need to ask this questions to myself, I just need to do it and explore. There are ways on which this can be manifested, and I guess that it is time to do it.

Satoshi Nakamoto did his thing without the need of having to be recognized, and it must be freeing to have it done it that way. There must be true value on your name not being attached to your identity. Is that a correct way to put it? I don't really know which is the relationship of identity and name, what is each of those concepts. I just

use them because it feels that it is what needs to be said, but I'm not completely sure about what I'm saying. I'm just saying it. Then I will come back and review, but for now the most important thing for me is to just throw what is present away, report what is present and just be from there.

What is present now is a certain willingness in the body to sit down with the eyes closed and stare inside. This last weeks have been brutal in the sense that the internal energy is continuing to build up, and there doesn't seem to be a stopping of this thing. I wonder when it will explode, because it keeps going up and u. And this here is like my valve of escape, the place on which I come to write about this whole process so that I can have something written for afterwards come and realize how crazy I am. I was. I will always be. I'm crazy and you are too, the thing is that I just acknowledge it. I don't care pointing myself with the flashlight and saying that I'm crazy, because it doesn't matter. What is it to be crazy, anyway, more than not meeting the expectations that people have of your behavior. That is being crazy, and there are so many crazy people out there that are not even able to realize it because they want to fit. Trying to fit is like putting your soul in a blender in maximum speed. Trying to fit is acknowledging that there is something in you that wants to be expressed but not having the guts to do it. Trying to fit is spending the precious life force that you have inside in the game of other different than yourself and the people with which you relate. Which is the boundary of the people with which you relate, nowadays, anyway? Is there a boundary? I can create my twitter account and the amount of people with which I relate can grow exponentially, because relating to someone is having an impact in their expression of consciousness, and as soon as I create a piece of content and someone interacts with it, I'm in. I made it. I'm relating to them, in a very deep way. That is the game we are playing here, that of relating to one another in ways that we don't imagine, in ways that we don't understand.

...

What is this whole thing about? I'm going through that all the time, running around in my mind, realizing the road that I'm in. I don't really understand. I don't really know where I'm heading. I'm confused. In some moments it feels like I have complete clarity on the way that I'm doing progress, and on other moments there is no clarity at all. I don't know where I'm going. But my heart knows. What if I left the doubts behind and I just pushed forward with it. Why do I need to run in circles without having feedback from the world? Isn't having feedback the nice thing about this? Isn't learning if it will be useful for someone the whole point of the thing? That's how it is supposed to work nowadays. You create something, you wait for the feedback to come and then you evolve from there. But what if people don't understand what you are doing? What happened to Van Gogh? If he had waited for the feedback from the people, where would he have ended? That is the thing. I can spend days searching blindly for feedback, or I just can go for it and bring about something from the depth of my soul. What do I prefer? To be sincere. I prefer to go for it, because that is the work that is being done here. It is about facing the demons with all of what I have. I tend to say that the open source factory was a waste of time, but it wasn't. It trained me to what I'm doing now. It was the preparation stage for this game. It was what needed to happen before I got to where I am at now. To bringing about all this writing with the consistency and discipline that is needed to build something amazing. The important part is building something amazing. And this maze of words is amazing in and of itself. It is something that if no one comes to it, it doesn't matter because it helped me to take out what I needed to take out of myself to evolve.

It is the ever asking of the prompt: Tell me who you are. TELL ME WHO YOU ARE. I yell at myself. Who the fuck are you! I want to know. I really want to know. Show me your real self, your real being. Show me the truth of who you are. Show me the truth of what is hidden behind all this thoughts, all these words, all these smiles to random people in the world, all this willingness to explore what it means to be alive, all these different creations that have come about in the last years, from polishing pieces of wood for people to paint on them to creating

random websites to do the work. To show up and do the work. That is the thing, doing the work. That's why I'm here, for doing the work. Until I don't realize that, I won't be free. It is time to be free. I will be free. The only way in is through, and in this case, through is into the work. Into every word that show up itself. Into every concept, every image, every process that shows up through these words. The information is all here. This is magic. It is so easy for me to think that it is easy to show up and write 7000 words in one day. It is no easy. It is so easy for me to think that it is easy to show up. It is not. Most people don't show up because they don't care enough. I care. I care more than more. Awareness is closer than close, and I care more than more. The world is fucked up, and it is time to wake up. It is time to Do The Work. You may ask, what is Doing The Work? It is showing up to stare at yourself deeply. It is using the tools that we will develop in the DAO as the means of exploring who you are as deep as you can.

The ancient yogis showed up within themselves and were able to explore their consciousness by developing techniques over and over again, for thousands of years. We don't have that time right now, it is time for us to wake up. It is time for us to gather up forces as a collective and evolve together, helping each other in the process. It is time for us to develop the transformational journeys that will take us to the other side. Iterating. Learning from mistakes. Together. Developing a timetable of 21 days on which each day will have specific things to do, to Do The Work. DTW. It is almost like DFW, the one that kickstarted this whole thing for me. My mentor, and he didn't know it. With his book The Infinite Jest, he kickstarted the whole thing. Now the letters are coming back. DTW is kind of the same than DFW and I didn't realize that until now. Do The Work. David Foster Wallace. I'm going to make sure that your legacy is not wasted, David. We will find a way to treat and cure depression together. Now is the time. I'm creating a time machine on which more and more people will get in, and become transformed. Something huge is starting, and this is the beginning of it.

Do The Fucking Work. Maybe that's what the F means. DTFW. David The Foster Wallace. Do The Fucking Work. It is time to do the work.

Show up. What I'm creating is for you to realize that it is time to do the work. They all say it. They all mean it. It is the pattern that is repeating itself over and over again, everywhere. I'm tired of looking at it from the distance, not realizing that I've got to do the work also. I also have to show up for myself, for my family, for all of those that will be part of this thing. For all the ones that will come next. I won't be the main engineer of Space X, or developing the ultimate artificial intelligence for Tesla. Nope, that is not my thing. My thing is to help those incredible humans polish their mind as much as they can so that they can come up with the most amazing ideas. Each of the persons that is going to be part of the cohort can come with an idea, with something that they are working on, and the other guys will have to create together a solution for that thing. That is the whole game. The ultimate creativity, building something for each other, to help each other in their own game. That is what the internet is about, and it is important to realize the different personalities that every human being has so that something can be built having that in mind. Each person has something to add to the other, and in the opening to that possibility there is amazing wealth to be built.

That is the game that is being played in here, by deepening the relationship that each person has with itself. We need to be more creative than ever, and the only way in is through. The only way into that creativity is by exploring deeper and deeper into who each human being is, so that the connection with the source can be established more clearly. With less interference. That is where the magic comes from, from that connection. From touching the alchemical gold and being transformed through that process. By showing up and building a space for people to do that, things will change. We will go through that together. In the Samadhi Center retreat, we had 2 periods of 2 hours of meditation. In this transformational journey, we will have 2 periods of 2 hours of deep creative work, from which our true nature will arise. How do you define deep creative work? That is a very good question, and it is ought to be explored in the future as this project gets more complex. The important thing now is to build cohort 1, which will be the one that will set up the tone for the whole thing. Which is the one that will start building the internet of the future, the way on which we relate to us and each other together. Something amazing will come up

from here. It doesn't matter if we are the only ones, we will be there pushing it forward. Exploring what happens from there. Life is an invitation into a constant iteration into what works and what doesn't, that is how we learn. That is how nature evolves. Trial and error. Trial and error. We are here for that. That is where the fun is. Do The Work, makes mistakes and digest what happened so that you can evolve from there. There are no failures, only misinterpretations of what was valuable in the experience that you went through. It is all about perspective. Everything boils down to perspective. Realize that and be free of wanting things to be different from what they are. They are what they should be, they are as they should be, and they have always been. That is the magic of this whole thing, that each of us has at hand the means for doing their best. The means for realizing that everything is at its hand.

And I am the first one that needs to realize that, because I'm in charge of this project. It is my duty to build it as cool as I can, and if I keep pushing me down for not being enough I won't end up anywhere. What do I need to have the trust in myself that is needed to use down? The understanding that resistance will always be there. That's what this guy speaks about in the book The War On Art. Steven Pressfield. He speaks about the resistance as that mighty enemy that won't let you be free. It will never let you be free, so you've got to learn how to deal with it. It is part of being a human being. So the thing is to move forward with it and enjoy the ride. It is to push through that resistance and overcome it by just sitting down and do the work. Which is the important work that I'm doing right now? Just showing up and writing this. Trusting that it will bring about what I need so that I can evolve in this amazing world that we live in. Everything that I need is already here, I just need to trust it enough. Surrender and trust are about showing up and doing the work, and letting life do its thing. And its thing is whatever happens next, the important thing is to have the perspective in place so that I don't feel that there is something against me. There is nothing against me. There is only a collection of experiences that is going on and is part of it, it will always be part of it, no matter what happens, so what I can do is just accept it as part of reality and move on from there. With trust. With love. The important thing is to do the work so that day after day I'm better able to love myself a little bit more. Only a little, that is all

what is needed. Step by step. And there will be hard days, this thing is not easy. But always remember the resistance, and how it will always conspire against our creative self because it wants to be safe. And creating stuff is not safe, because you are exposing yourself. You are showing to the world what you are, everything that you are, and it can be brutal. It is crazy not to have walls built around your experience. It is crazy to be open. We are not used to it, but it is what it is. It is what needs to happen for us to evolve. Everything must be open, available, so that we can evolve from there. It is time to be transparent, as a wall of glass, so that the light can shine from deep within.

My mission is to be there for all of those who are lost. For all of those who don't see the way out. For all of those that are depressed and haven't found help anywhere. For those who have realized by the use of psychedelics that there is a world within that they did not know it existed, and that want to go deeper into the exploration of that world. My mission is to kindle a light into the soul of this people, so that they can feel that they are not alone. This universe that is being built is a beehive on which each of us will be the bees that will bring the nectar of the soul into our queen, our beloved mother. It doesn't matter if you hate your mother, there is an aspect within yourself that craves for connection to her, to the feminine, to Mother Earth. Call it as you wish, but that will be our queen in this beehive. And each of us will go and tap to the infinite source by Doing The Work. By being part of this collective, you will realize that you are not alone. Not by talking nonsense that will never get you anywhere as the best diet, or the best practices to get better sleep, or whatever. The mission of Dukkha is to help you realize that that information is already there, and you don't need it in here. What you need is a place to connect with yourself, through the connection with others, and with that, be able to have better relationship with all of those aspects of your life that you want to put energy in. The less time you spend in the discord server, the better, because an important part of Doing The Work is realizing that The Work is done everywhere, all at once. In wherever situation you are in, there will always be an opportunity to do the work. So we come here and develop this intensive program so that we can better understand what we need to do to do the work, but it is nothing more than that. We practice the practices here within Dukkha so that the fog is lifted, so

that we can go to our life without that fog and share with every situation all of who we are, all of who we have always been. Each 21 program will teach you how to lift up the fog. How to stay present. It will give you different tools for developing a relationship with yourself that will enable you to give your best in every situation. And then you will come back here to do it again. This is an ongoing process, and what is going to happen in each journey is just the starting point of it. What comes next is the work that you will do in every aspect of your life to recognize how that aspect is helping you to become more fogged, and then being able to recognize that you will get into the realization on how you need to act so that fog is not up again. It is an ongoing process of being a witness to the fog, and realizing that the fog is not you. You are what is behind the fog, what has always been there. No matter if your eyes are open or close, you are always there. That is the key realization, which will bring you to a state of non resistance, of flowing with things just as how they are. This non resistance will open up the avenues for your true self to express itself through every one of your actions, and this is what lifting the fog is all about. Realizing that you are much more than the fog, than those constant, pathological thoughts, and letting your creative genius free That is all what you need to evolve, to bring about your best work. To shine. Lift the fog and you will shine. The sun is not reaching your inside because of the fog. Start being aware of your breathing and lift it up. It will feel amazing. It will feel more you the n ever. That is the cool part. Doing The Work feels amazing. It is a sensation of freedom that connects you with the core of your existence, and that is something that is foreign to you if you haven't experienced before. If you hadn't open that window before. But it is not about you, most of us have not been able to open that window, and that is why we are here, to help each other to become free of the window. To travel into another aspect of the being, which is based on a pure connection with all what is. Not what has been, or what will be, but just with what is. And that is the cool part about this thing, that there is nothing more here than what already is here, so there is actually nothing o be changed, more than your tendency for wanting things to be different. That is the only problem. Our lack of acceptance of how things truly are. As soon as you become free of that wanting to control that part of your life, the rest will take care of itself alone. It will start resonating in a differen way, you will start resonating in a different way, and from there on there is no way back. It will be scary, it is fucking scary for me, right now as I write I feel very weird

movements of energy throughout my body, mainly in weird areas of my brain, but I know tat I just need to push through it. To trust and know that everything will babe ok. But there is my primordial heart of ceasing to exist, of forgetting who I am, of learning my family behindnd. I know that all this fear is coming from the mind but, who am I? What is the mind? Are these words being written by the mind of by me? That is the question that goes through my mind a lot, and nob writing it down is an exploration into th answer by just pointing a torch into that aspect of myself that is always questioning and wanting to know. The mind wants to know. My mind wants to know it all. I want to indulge deeply into every conversation that Lex Fridman has had with the most amazing humans run the world, so that I can know more about this amazing experience called life. But I fucking can't. It is impossible, at least now, so it is time to make peace with that fact and move on. I kind of feel that I have been able to make peace with that fact, but I'm not sure yet because it is coming up now. I guess that part of that existential fear is related to not being able to do everything that I would like in my lifetime. Being more with my family, writing more, reading more, listening to more music, more, more, more. Everything is more. Why do we always want more, and not less? When is the moment that the shift is made when the realization that comes is that less is more? That sounds unbelievably valuable, specially in this day and age. Less is more, believe it until the core of your being. If you want to indulge all day long into different content, have in mind than the biggest investment that you can do in your lifetime is realizing that less is more. Wisdom and happiness are in another place. Open your eyes.

Who am I talking to? I have realized that most of the time I'm talking to myself, because I realize that huge part of me that wants this to be over. That wants the seeking to be over. That's why I talk to myself, because I know that someday someone will find value on reading all the struggle that I have gone through inside my own mind. You are not the only one, my friend, there are plenty of us that have gone through this whole process. You are not the only one. It is a natural part of being alive, it is the journey that we sign up for as we jump into the experience of becoming. And it is the mystery also. The magic. The way ahead. I'm paving the road for you to walk it afterwards. Or maybe paving is not the best analogy, maybe I'm just cutting through the noise with my

machete. Cutting through all the noise of the mind, bringing it all out so that what remains is just stillness. Not more noise. Only stillness. The only way in is through, and I'm opening the path so that for you it is easier to go through. Establishing an environment through which you can walk and with that evolve into what you came here to be. And have always been. Opening the bushes, shattering the noise into thin air so that clarity can come forth. That is what is needed. The clarity of the pond not being moving because of incessant thoughts. The clarity that comes when there are no more thoughts, the clarity that comes when everything stops and time ceases to exist. That is what shows up when time ceases to exist. The timeless. The open void of non-movement. What remains when there is no more movement? Only you, but without the you. Just pure awareness. That which has always been bringing in reality through each of your senses.

Each sense of your body is a window into the world, an interface towards it, and it can't be shut down. What can be shut down is your identification with that interface, so that you can realize that you are way beyond that. Closer than close. If I open my eyes, awareness is there, receiving what comes in from the senses. If I close my eyes, awareness is still there, receiving something different because the input signal is different. But it is still there. What does remain behind that? I always tend that awakening is 'viewing' in a different way, always associated with sight in any way. But there is a fundamental shift that will take place when I realize that awakening is not related to the sense of sight, nor it is related to the sense of hearing, or touching, or tasting, or smelling. It is beyond each of these inputs, it is beyond what this interface brings into it. Each sense of the human body is just an input in the computer, but: What is behind the computer? Which is the operative system of this computer? I don't even understand if that is a proper analogy, but I just say it to find any meaning in there to get a finer grasp of this thing. To be better able to explain it. But how can I explain it if I don't really know what I'm talking about? What is going on in here? Just pure noise, the mind making its appearance and trying to grasp into something to which it can't really grasp, building up concepts and ways of explaining that which can't be explained. Which is the goal of that? Continue with the game of division, of separation, from which it feeds itself. The mind is a machine that is fed

by this game of separation, and as soon as I'm able to realize that more clearly I will move towards a better understanding of what it means to be free. I just want to be free. I want to break free. When I say that, who is the 'I' that is writing it? Who is the one that wants to break free? Is it the ego that is highly spiritualized and that wants to become something? Is it the mind that continues to believe that the way on which it will realize its true nature is by realizing that it is just a concept that does not have any solid existence? This whole game is a maze, and I'm deeply into the mazer, not really knowing how to get out. I guess that all these words are like the small crumbles of bread that I'm throwing at the floor as I go deeper and deeper into the maze, so that I can get out afterwards without becoming crazy. All these words are the means by which I help myself to get out after I realize that there is nothing that can be understood. I know that in a conceptual level, but a big part of me wants to know. Is that part getting bigger or smaller as I write these words? Is it becoming stronger or weaker? Is it more present or more absent?

I guess that a big gauge that can help answer those questions is what happens after all these writing sessions, as I go back to relate to the people with which I interact in a daily basis and become who I am by relating to them. There is a big feeling inside that there has been a strong evolution in that relationship, as I open more and more to accepting them for who they are. I go to my parents house and I'm more able to see them for who they are, realizing that they are not the patterns of action that trigger me, they are way beyond that. I go to my grandmothers house and open to the possibility of knowing her for who she is, more than what I want her to be. That is something that is becoming more present day after day: I'm starting to give up the control of wanting people to be different. Even myself. Sometimes I see myself doing things that make me judge me afterwards, and then I realize that it is all a game. It is all the game of the mind, trying to make sense of something that can't be made sense. And then comes the freedom from that, and a good laughter. A cosmic laughter, that comes from the cosmic joke. The joke of the mental universe, on which I'm always trying to make sense. Always wanting to know. The mind wants to know. I'm the perfect example of that. Perhaps we are all the best example of that, it is just that I have played the game so deeply that I'm

very aware about it. And it gets hilarious. The games that the mind play are hilarious. It is time to realize that I'm not those games, and just have fun playing them. Release the inner child that has been with me all my life, and be free from wanting to be someone. Be able to be. Be able to witness who I am with all my deficiencies and just enjoy. With the complexities of what the mind has built, of this whole maze that I have built for myself.

Imagine, instead of being just a normal dude working some wood and having a chilled experience, I'm doing my best to build up this DAO (whatever a DAO is) and connect people from all over the world with the intention to awaken the human race. Why couldn't I be just a normal dude that want's to do his thing in silence? I can't. There is a deep need in me related to complexity, to bringing up something more than what is there. And I can't rest on the feeling of not trying my best to do it. Maybe the next lifetime I will be able to rest a bit more. I don't know. But for now, it is time to buidl, to create something cool, and to transform the world into something different. I will do my best to understand that there is no need to transform anything, but I do want to help in some way, it is my nature. What I will try to do is not become identified with the consequences of that transformation, but I will try to do something cool. I'm already doing it. It is part of who I am. And it is fun. It will be fun to come back to these writings some day and realize how weird and crazy I was. What the fuck was going on in that mind in that moment. I'm going through the most transformational process of my whole existence, that is what is going on. My daughter is becoming 1 year old in a few days and I feel that there is something that is being unleashed inside me that I can't understand. But I won't fight it. It is not worth fighting. What is worth is observing and being grateful for everything that is. For all of what this lifetime has given me. The amazing family that I have, the amazing life experience.

Yesterday my mother was telling me about those times on which she was young, and all what was going on inside and around her. She grew up in a farm. And my father grew up in the city. How amazing it is to be able to say that. I have the best of both worlds, and I have not been able

to realize it because of this mind constantly making its noise, telling me that I'm behind from where I should be. But it is there, and the only thing that is needed from me is to open my heart and realize everything of what they have to share with me. That is all what is needed. That is the magic. The jungle meets the monastery, the farm meets the city. Everything is merging into something different from everything that we can imagine, and it is time for us to open up the eyes and witness the biggest transformation in human history. Consciousness is waking up to itself, and we are in the front row of that becoming. Of that coming into being.

So much information out there in the internet, so much going on, and it is time to bring it all together to build something concise that can cut through the noise. It is so easy to get lost in everything that is present. To be lost thinking that A is better than B. This project is about that, it is about exploring different pillars so that the best can be brought up. What is the best really? There is nothing as the best. There is only a perpetual exploration into what is, and the fact that this program is created by the community makes it as powerful as it will be. All of the other programs out there are created by masters and people that have walked the path, but what happens when we are the ones that create the path and hold the space for each other? What comes out of that? This project is an exploration into that. I believe that 'the best' is just a way of speaking about what is constantly looking for feedback in order to evolve into something that fulfills its mission in a ever-changing way. What if that feedback is gathered by the community and processed by it? Which are the means that are needed for this feedback to be used in a way that is conducive to something new? Which are the means by which the success of the whole thing will be measured? Is it even necessary to measure something?

...

The whole point about this thing is to better understand beauty, and how it expresses throughout life. There is a deep aspect within our existence connected to that word, and I guess that this whole exploration into the self and into our true nature is to build a closer bonding towards that word. Towards being able to express beauty in the way on which we relate to ourselves, and from there, to the world. If you are able to relate to yourself in a beautiful way, what will come out from that relationship will bring forth beauty into the expressions that you bring into the world. Each aspect of your being manifests itself in the world through your actions, through every interaction that you go through, and the question that arises is: Why don't make each interaction a piece of art? I have spoken about every moment being a window into the infinite, into the timeless, into our true self. Why don't make each moment an exploration into what comes when you are building a piece of art? The thesis is that to exist being in a way different than this demands a higher expenditure of energy, because there is energy that is wasted in the perpetuation of the thought and behavioral patterns that have determined life until this point. As soon as that is freed, there is much more space for stuff to come up from there, and that is where energy starts being available to other processes, and better used. More efficiently. Part of it wasted for running unconscious programs, and that is part of it that is not used for the creative expression of who you are (by definition). Why wouldn't you do the work of freeing this energy? Because there is a certain momentum that keeps this energy in place and running in the old programs, and setting it free demands a lot of willingness to do it. To Do The Work. And it is unclear what the consequence of Doing it will be, so it is much easier to not do it and stay in the unconscious and conditioned patterns of action. And that is why we perpetuate the way on which we do things. An atomic bomb of awareness is required for things to change, and that is where certain practices as breath work, psychedelics or others come in, to help in that process, to shine a light into what is possible so that you can start becoming free of the recursive patterns of action.

I hold the belief that these atomic bombs are needed, because if not it is very hard to realize what is not in place. The mind feels that everything is perfect as it is, and it is unable to realize that there is something that

could be waaaay better (and it is very hard to realize this space for betterment(. From the outside it is clear, it is seen, but from the inside the programs are running in circles and getting out of it is very hard. Until there is a collapse, there is a breaking in the system that demand actions, that demands immediate help. That demands a big change in the relationship with the self and the surrounding. Right now, in our society, there are no means for producing that, but there will be more and more, as the tools for discovery of the self get more and more available. And that's where Dukkha steps in, in the acknowledgment of where we are heading as a society. Psychedelics and breath work will continue to grow in use, there is no doubt about that, but what happens when that door has been opened? Where is that tender hand at the other side that helps people go through the process of **integration** so that they can become what they saw that they could become? The psychedelic assisted therapy is like peeking to the other side of the curtain of what can be possible, and Dukkha's transformational journeys are the holding of the hand and stepping into the other side with all your potential. Once you have an experience like this, you know that there is something more, and the soul wants to live in there. But it is very easy to come back to old patterns, and from there continue to exists as it has always been. Dukkha will be about helping this people realize a new way of being, with **creativity** as the main focal point of this integration process. Expressing the self through the creation of something new. And on the long term it will be about holding the space for each voyager in this journey. The long term dream is that the person that will go through the journey can take vacation for one month to tap into her true potential, and that month can be paid by other person that just wants the betterment of society. What I have in my soul is the creation of a reciprocal system of payments that enable the cycle to keep on going, Vipassana style. Goenka had a huge fortune that enabled him to create all these physical centers on which to create these retreats, but the retreats that Dukkha will create are more about bringing spirituality into every aspect of life, by integrating the practice into daily life. That's why it is about 21 days of Doing The Work, because that is the time that science has demonstrated as needed for developing a new habit. It will be about 21 days of building that habit, and realizing the impact that it will have in the life of every person that is part of it. Together. In community.

Each participant of Dukkha's transformational journeys will come at the other side with a unique approach into her own creative capacity, and that will be extremely powerful in the future of the workforce. Creatives are the ones that are in charge of building the future, and as long as each of us are able to connect to the source in a more direct way we will thrive as a species. I envision people from all walks of life being part of this system, of these journeys, and I envision this 21 days being deeply transformative for all of them. And with the help of all of those who have been part, we'll keep iterating it, over and over, becoming every day something different, outside of the domain of polarities. It won't become better or worse, it'll just become every day. Why have it inside the domain of polarities, that is just what we are trying to avoid in here. This thing is an exploration into what is at the other side of polarities, we are playing with the whole idea of tapping into the non-dual as individuals so that then we can bring that into the way on which we do things (and into what we do). It will be beneficial for the whole project to not talk about polarities, so it is going to be interesting to recognize how duality is expressed in every moment of life, so that you can start making it conscious and with that, using it in a responsible way.

For example, the first one that comes to mind is the mighty: How are you? That we are soooooo used to ask as we encounter another person. That is the first filler that comes always. So our interaction starts with a polarizing question, and the answer is almost always good. There is almost never a moment to realize how you truly are, to inquiry into the inside and realize truly what is going on in there. How would our relationships look like if we had a commandment from god to wait three seconds to answer that question? What would start coming up? What do we hold inside in the constant answering of 'I'm good'? What are we suppressing by always answering the same thing? Why do we need to start conversations like that? Is it because of a lack of trust I ourselves? Or what? If I had to choose one of the things that most call my attention in my life right now, it would be this aspect of the interaction between humans. How present this question is, and how shallow it is. And how deep it could be, if we just opened to the truth. This is where the truth comes back, because once you start approaching life in the quest of finding the truth, there is no way back. It follows

you, wherever you go, whatever you do. If you answer to that question with the all pervading ‘I’m good, how about you?’, there will always be a voice inside your head telling you: ‘Are you sure that you are feeling good? What is that pressure that you are feeling inside your chest? What is that pressure telling you about how you truly are?’. And there it goes. You won’t get rid of that voice unless you are truthful with your interactions, and as soon as you realize that, and how good it feels to be truthful with your interactions, it is something that you can’t stop. So this whole game of which I’m establishing the guidelines here is an exploration into what it is to be truth. In everything you do. The truth will set you free. The truth will set free the life force that is buried inside every cell of your body, so that it can be used in service of a purpose bigger than yourself. Because you are bigger than yourself, you just haven’t been able to recognize it yet. But you will. We will all do it, with the help of each other, walking next to each other, helping each other navigate it through the paved road. Through the open jungle. Through the skies without fog. Open your eyes and walk through. The only way in is through. Come on in. It feels good in here. It feels true.

...

Surrender to what is, to what has always been, and let life flow through each one of your cells. Open up to the possibility of being a witness of how creation unfolds. Don’t try to control it, you can’t. The more you resist it, the less enjoyable it becomes. Don’t you want to enjoy? Surrender to what is. That is the way in. That is where the magic lies. How to surrender? Just practice. Use each moment as a window that life is giving you as an opportunity to practice a little bit more. Use each breath as an invitation to let go. To be free of controlling. To just be. Learn to just be. But forget the learning part. Just be. Every moment that you realize that you are trying to do something, forget the trying. Just do it. Every moment that you remember that you are breathing, forget the remembering. Just breathe. You will realize that this is the practice, and that each moment is an exploration to deepen the capacity for going within. It is not easy, it’s a journey that demands very big amounts of effort, but it will be the most rewarding journey of your

life. It is the only journey that you need to take. The journey within. Everything else is just the mind trying to survive, to make its shining appearance. Integrate that, be grateful for it, and just move on. Just being. Doing The Work.

Day 6, 01 October 2022

In Dukkha, your commitment will not be established beforehand with money. That is a key component of the commitment that each voyager will set up when she decides to enter. Nope. The commitment will be established with time, and with the willingness to Do The Work. To sit. To go for it. That is the entrance ticket that will allow you to get into this world. The tickets won't have a prize associated with them, the prize will be what you will go through in each stage of the journey. And we will be there, next to you. It is going to be the most important 3 weeks of your life. The most transformational ones. And we will be there, holding space for that to happen. Until eventually we have all gone through it. It is the initiation ritual, the step into another stage of being. And no money can pay for that, because it can't be prohibitive. No one can stay out of it for not having the means. It should be the other way around, people should pay to the ones that are going through the process, because it is going to require their whole being. And the ideal thing is that they don't have to deal with the daily stuff that shows up and makes life be what it is. This program is something that is out of life, because it is a transition into something beyond. And a key component to it is that it is not paid beforehand. Yes, it may have to be paid afterwards, we can arrange how that will be worked out, but the most important thing of the whole project is that each person can go through the transformational journey without having to pay anything more than the time that she will spend Doing The Work. That is all what it takes.

Day 7, 02 October 2022

This book is about Doing The Work. It is a testament that I want to bring into existence as a consequence of having done it myself. It is brutal. I just ended my morning meditation after waking up at 4:44 am, meditating for 1 hour which was eternal because very tough stuff is coming up during it and it makes it hard to go through, and no one is there for telling me ‘congratulations, you did it again’. In this world we are used to getting feedback from it, which makes us feel good. We are used to receive praise, or any kind of external consequence for what we do, but in this kind of game there won’t be something like that. You have to show up for yourself, and it can get quite challenging not to have that external validation. If you don’t validate it internally, how can you keep it up? I guess that my take on that is that this is the point where faith comes in. And maybe faith is another way to speak about that internal fire which moves us towards the unknown. There is something within me that is craving for the exploration of the unknown, there is part of me that *knows*, and that is the part that doesn’t need external reassurance, because it is everything that is. The part of me that calls for The Work is the consequence of it. That part helps me do it, because it knows that the consequence of it is fundamentally different from whatever external validation I could get in 48 lifetimes. There is a knowledge within, which pursues this thing and helps me go through it without needing someone to be next to me telling me: ‘You are doing it right boy, keep it going’. At the end of the day we are alone in this thing, and no one can do The Work for you. That is what you signed up for when you started reading this thing. Just sit. Just sit and ask yourself ‘Who am I?’ Until there is no one asking. Just do The Work.

Dukkha is being created to join forces in this quest. I do it on my own because I’m alone, I don’t know enough people, nor have a proper job, on which I can do this kind of thing and be alongside with other people that are aiming to do it. A big part of me wants to belong, to be part of a collective of human beings that are aiming towards the same thing, that are seekers who know the thing and are willing to annihilate themselves in order to experience the truth. I was sitting down and one of the rants on which my mind went today was: ‘So here I am, learning how to die before I die, on my own house, and no one really knows I’m doing this. No one really understands what I’m going through. I can

have a major breakthrough in my meditation, something that can transform the way on which I relate to reality, and my wife and baby will wake up the same as every other day, with the same smile, as if it was all how it has been always'. It's tough to reconcile that. A big part of me wants them to know, wants them to realize how hard I have worked to become a more conscious, loving and clear human being. But the sole fact that I wrote that sentence is part of the root of the thing, because on that trying hard I get lost in it, forgetting to just be.

I say 'I have worked hard to become...' and that is the whole thing that summarizes what I will talk in this book. The thing is aiming to become. Trying to change something that is already there, and will always be there. I can't become anything, I'm already it, but I'm not able to realize it because of this eternal wanting, trying, aiming to become. I'm always standing in a point and looking to other one, because I feel deeply inside that there is something that needs to be changed. And that won't let me live in the present, and that won't let me truly appreciate every moment that goes by.

Everything that I do is for myself, and writing it down here is a means for establishing it as a testament deep within myself. Everything that I do is for myself, because I am the one that wants to know the truth, and experience life from there. I am the one that is tired of suffering because of Dukkha, and it is on me. I am the one that is willing to Do The Work, to pave the road, because I know. If I do it and then everyone feels the same, that is a window to rejoice in the fact that I do it for me. For me to have a clearer perception of who they are, and enjoy every aspect of their being because of that. It is for me, for having a deeper enjoyment of life. I do it for me, and its not fair for anyone that I think of her different because she hasn't done it. I do it for me, because I am the one that wants to experience the truth. I do it for me, because I am the one that wants to feel the deepest love that has ever been felt. I do it for me, because I care. Because I love life so much that I want to learn how to let it go. How to break free from the attachments from it. Because this is the most important Work that can be done in a lifetime, and it is time to wake up. It is time to realize the true nature of my being, and for that, no one will be there cheering me up, pushing my ass till the top of the hill. Nope, this is a game that is played by oneself alone, it is a quest on which each of us embarks only with the image that comes back from the mirror. No partners here, I'm so sorry. No one to assess you progress more than you, I'm so sorry. Just you

and the look in your eyes. Just you and the consequence of each one of your senses inside you. Just you and your memories, and each conditioning that is part of *your* particular existence. No one can be in your shoes. Never.

You can spend a whole lifetime trying to explain who you are, who you have been, what do you want to become, but you will never be able to convey it clearer than just by being. That is everything that you are, and it shows up when you are just being. That is the amazing part of this whole game... The more you understand, the more you have to give up doing something particular. Becoming absolutely free is understanding on a experiential level that there is nothing to be done. We are here just to be. We came just to be. You are the only one that knows. You are the shadow that has been following you the whole time. No one can acknowledge that for you. You have to realize it for yourself. You are the one that will wake up. Not me. I can't do it for you. And the best way on which I can embody everything that I have learned or experienced is by evolving the way on which I relate to the world. Evolving who I am, just by being the way I am. Just expressing from that place of truth. Of my truth. Every one of us has its own truth, and it is time to fully live that reality. Fully accept it. The other day there was an old person waiting for the bus and we took him to the town, and he started talking to us about how god had changed his life, after presenting himself to this person on a turning point of his life, after being a deep alcoholic for 15 years. That moment absolutely changed his life, and he was talking to us about his relationship with god and all what it meant in his life. Every second of his existence was devoted to god. How can I bring my truth into this story and try to change in any way his perception so that he can understand that he IS god. It is not my job, not my duty, and it is perfect as it is. It is perfect. Every deviation from that perfection is a construct of my ego trying to help people when they don't need help.

That is such a constant one, wanting to help when I have not been asked to. It is another expression of what I was talking before, because it is the means by which I impose my truth in front of other person's truth. I think that mine is more true because I have 'Done The Work'. How qualified am I to say that my work is more important than the one that all the rest of humans have done? I'm no one. It is not something good to do, and here I am acknowledging that and making a little bit

more conscious so that I can better understand why, and bring it into the conscious aspect of my being. Because this is a big one. When I was traveling the world, I used to go to different places, with different languages, and the first thing that I asked locals how to say in their language was 'Do you need help?'. That is me, always willing to help. But which is the limit to that? When does it become something that is not helpful because I'm trying to express an unconscious belief that they need my help because they haven't done The Work?

That is a great thing about social media right now, the fact that I can post my work openly, and with that, not have to talk directly to one person, and try to change that particular person. No, now I can share it for all of those who want to listen, and not try to change someone particular. Offer the possibility for change to happen, but just for those that want it and will approach. That is an amazing thing of this day and age, being able to do that. I guess it is my responsibility to build up my audience and the people with which I want to work with, because those are the ones that will give me energy and make me feel alive. It is easy for me to underestimate the power that twitter followers can have, but it is major. It is something that is beyond what I think. And it is my duty to be able to share my voice with those that want to listen, and that's what I'm doing every day by coming here and just sharing it. And going to twitter and just sharing my thoughts. It is an amazing part of Doing The Work, sharing your stuff openly, and realize that the world doesn't end if it good enough. It is so easy to under appreciate the work that has been done to reach this understanding, but it doesn't really matter. What only matters is the work itself, each time that is being done.

Today I have my first breathwork session, actually the first online session that I have planned and that I have charged for, and it is a major day in my life. Most of it it has been very hard for me to establish a healthy relationship with money, most of it lately in my life, because of two things:

- 1) I have been given a lot of wealth because of having been born where I was born.
- 2) It is very hard for me to value what I do enough so that I can charge for it.

So today is a day on which that transitions into something new, because I open up to the possibility of sharing myself with the world. I have been doing it lately, having a different personality in every social media thing, and it is so amazing, I feel so happy and inspired by being that chameleon that does something different in each one of them. I feel good with it, and creating this breathwork salon today is an expression of that also. I'm giving myself the space for being there for other people. I was just going to write that I was going to help them, but that is not true. I will just hold the space, and they will help themselves, each on her own way. As I said before, the most important part of this whole game is showing up, and this people will do it. Each of the persons that will be part of this thing will show up, and that is the most important aspect of Doing The Work. Showing up. The saying goes: 'The most important way on which you can help yourself is to learn how to do things when you don't feel like doing it'. That is the same. The biggest transformations happen when you show up, just because you care. Just because you want to explore what will happen at the other side. Show up. Be there. For you, not for anyone else. You deserve it.

...

Who am I?

The one that plays the music. The one that feels the music, in the bottom of the flesh. The one that is running the flesh, bringing into life stuff, a lot of stuff in the meantime. I am the clarity that is present when there is not a noise of something that I should be. I'm not what I should be, I am what I am. That's all. I am the one that is willing to create something new, and see what happens. I am the one that sees off people show up, that realizes if people are willing to show up by creating the space. I am the one that has a hard time sharing his voice, because it doesn't come across. I am not the one that expects something particular to happen, I am the one that just lets it happen. I am the holding of the space, because I am space itself. How wouldn't I be able to hold space if I'm space itself! The shivers in my body, the cold that is more present than below the cold shower.

All that trying to answer the question who I am rationally. I'm not that. I can only tell what is present right now, and that is a feeling of awkwardness for not having anyone show up in the salon. There is disappointment present, but also a recognition that the work needs to

be refined. I have not done my due diligence properly, and I need to level up my game. The way on which I have been communicating is good, I have good ideas and everything, but it is time to level up the game. I need to become unstoppable, and transform all of who I am into value that can be the means by which I do my thing every day. I want to transform the world, and the way into that is understanding how to play the game. The ones that matter understood how to play the game, and it is in that that I will make my way through. I am the one that just wants to play that game, and is learning how to do it.

I am the one that feels melted when no one shows up, and realizes that that is the game that I have been playing. I am the one that is need for putting the feet in the floor, so that I can run truly. I'll start running. I'm beginning to run, just by showing up to Do The Work. That is all that matters, Doing The Work. Let discipline be the best master. The samurai. Time to get the shit together. From tomorrow, the schedule will be:

8am - video duration - 5min	-> Breathing session
8am	-> Live meditation with samadhi center
9am-13pm	-> Deep work writing session

This will be what happens every day from Sunday to Friday, and with this, I will crush it. Consistency is the ruler of success. That is how I win, just by being consistent and learning how to play the game. Learn how to play the game, that is all that takes. The game of life.

This is who I am when all the doubts are in play. I start making sense, understanding what happened and fixing the stuff so that in the future it won't happen again. It's just what it is. I am what is behind all these doubts. I am the one who trusts.

I JUST WANT TO BE A HUMAN BEING, AND EXPERIENCE HOW IT FEELS.

Day 8, 03 October 2022

Today I'll start talking about holding space, and the learnings that come as a consequence of doing that. Yesterday I had a huge one. I organized an event and very few people showed up, which had me very disappointed throughout the whole event because I felt that I had a responsibility with the person that I invited to be the co-host, and the main responsibility that I felt had with her was an economic one. I thought that because of there being very few people, she would get little money, and her time would not be worth it. And there was also the presence of being a failure in the way that I shared what I was going to do, since I was not able to reach out to people properly through social media. But the persons that participated were amazing, they are the most important people for me in the world, and it was very important to share that vulnerable space with them. My wife and the best friend that I have in the world were there. But yes, my capacity for holding the space was compromised because of me having been thrown out of balance for what I felt in that moment. So I was just feeling those sensations and what was brought up for me, through the whole experience. It was important.

And then I went to my parents house, and because of a question that my father made to me ('How many people were there?') I realized that I have a strong subconscious pattern of thought that is related to the amount of people participating in something equalling how good it is. The more, the better. This has been present throughout my life, as I have had a very large group of friends, have gone to travels with a lot of people, always more and more and more. Thinking that more is the key. I sit down to work and I think that the more hours I put in the better, not realizing that there is a subtle aspect that is working that is way beyond this number. Last night I had a conversation with only one friend and it was very important, very profound, very nice. This is what matters, having this type of interaction. It doesn't matter with how many people. But it was there, working its way, and yesterday I was able to spot it right on. It was absolutely freeing to be the witness of that process, of that unconscious process. That is what all this game is about, of making the unconscious aspects conscious. And that was a big one. I was able to realize that and become free of it. I don't mean that it won't be active and I won't value my life based on numbers anymore, but at least it is not as present as it was before. And I want to hold

space. I want to be there for others. And if I'm there holding the space being disappointed because no more people showed up, I won't be able to do it fully, with all of what I am. And I want to be able to do it fully. So that's why it is so important to have realized this, because it will happen again. There will be another time on which I will organize stuff and people will not show up. It has happened, and it will happen.

And in that moment, what will I decide? To give my best for those who are there, or to blame myself for not having more people in?

The answer is clear as water today. And that is what showing up is for. I created this space, I organized something new, that didn't exist before, and I showed up for it. I did it because I care. And life answered back with one of the most important realizations that I have had lately, because this is one that constitutes the way on which I work as a human being in society. There is the important concept of traction, and it is impossible to be hosting an event for 100 people from scratch. It is not necessary. What is necessary is to forget about the number, and make it a memorable experience for all of those who are there. For all of those that did show up. My time, their time, is so valuable that it is not worth it to spend it thinking about what could have happened if more people showed up. No, no, no. It is absolutely worth spending with the people that are there, giving their best, pushing it through.

It is more than ever with this type of work, which requires a compromise from the people that participate. It is not easy. It is not free. You have to Do The Work. And people don't like to be challenged, not too much. It is tough. So this thing will happen again, and it is going to be very important to be able to realize how the ego is playing his thing, how it is working in those subtle ways so that I can become present with what is in that moment. That is the energy that needs to be moving, and that is the work that I'm going to do as I move towards the understanding of how to truly hold space for the transformation of others. I need to open up to do more things like this. I need to be there for more people as they transition into a new way of being. And it starts here. It starts in every session that I go through, in every moment that I decide to show up for other people. There is a strong need inside me of what it means to hold space, and to take that absolutely seriously, having in mind all the aspects of what it can be. It is not a trivial thing, it is not something that should be taken for granted, and it is important. And the only way to learn how to do it better is just by doing

it. Is just by showing up. It is just by creating this stuff and making it happen that life will give this treasures to my journey of discovery of who and what I am.

Because this way of behaving constitutes me. It is a huge part of me. It is time to integrate it and move forward without it. Because the festival that will be hosted in February as the launching event for the DAO will be the same. It doesn't matter how many people show up. What matters is the energy of it, and what will happen there. And I'm in charge of that. It will be a retreat of deep work and deep rest. It will be a retreat on which we will transform our beings through the power of sharing with each other, with nature, and with all of what we are. And the only way to do it wholeheartedly is to forget about the caring of how many people will show up. And this is only achieved if there is a true disconnection between the event itself and the capacity of learning money because of how many people show up. That whole thing needs to be disconnected, so that there is no problem in any way if 10 people show up, or 200. What needs to happen is that people have to bring their own stuff, and it has to be everything self-sustaining. Like burning man. Everyone brings their own stuff, we just gather there and see what happens from the experience. But there is not a central authority that is deciding what will happen. I'm just in charge of the music, of finding people that are willing to play their music, or if not, I'm in charge of creating the playlist that will be running if there is no people that is willing to play their music. It doesn't matter. Nothing matters more than the opportunity to gather to celebrate what is being built through the writing of this document. This is all what is. This is the important part. Because the movement that is starting now is powerful, it will have an impact, and is the energy that is moving through me. I have to be fit for service. I have to be strong. I have to be the best version of myself, and that is not a static thing. It is the consequence of being able to show up, and use every opportunity that life gives me to realize better which are my biases, and who am I really. What do I really bring into the world. The only way to explore those questions is to come out of my comfort zone, and explore them in the wilderness. Out there in the wild. Where people are good, and also bad. Shield myself from what is not helpful, and become in the process. Use every interaction that life offers a tool for deeper exploration, for deeper playing of this game. Learn to recognize the signals. Be there for them and show up. Just show up. That is all that matters. The learning comes from there, and it

is more subtle than what I think. The unconscious mind is working on the background, there is no need for me to control that process. But I need to show up, in order to have it up and running.

That is what this whole game of evolution is about. It is about interacting with the world, getting feedback, and learning how to play the game better. It is giving and taking. It is helping and being helped. On Wednesday I will start a huge adventure in that sense, and I will give my best to stay focused and realize that I have everything that is needed to provide my family with all of what they need. To be free from the burden of dependence from my family in economic terms. And more than that, to have people to believe in what I do, and help them become who they can be. That is my mission here, to shine a light into other people so that they can be the best version of themselves. That is all that matters, and I'm here for that.

Day 9, 04 October 2022

It's my daughter's first birthday, and what is present in me is this willingness to feel different from what I feel. There is a constant sensation present in me related to not being able to provide myself what I need in order to make the progress that I need to make, and that is bringing noise. A lot of noise. It is time to start doing it, so that I can focus on living, on just being. Until now I have not been able to do it because I have not had clarity on which was the message that I wanted to convey, but now it is time to clarify that and move forward with that clarity. I have everything that I need, I just need to see it with more clarity. And witness what doing this brings to me, what writing brings, and how important it is for me to do it so that I can make better sense of everything that is going on in my life. I have not been able to put in the 4 hours that. I promised myself to do, but being in the extremes is like the pattern of action that I have to recognize so that I can be not identified by it. In my mind, it is 4 hours or nothing. There is no middle ground. And that makes me feel like a failure when I'm not able to put in the 4 hours, and it is time for me to realize that that is also a trick of my mind, something that it plays on me to make me feel bad. You are not that mind. You are not what you think you are. You are not the one that is feeling those sensations of not being alone. You are the one that cares, that just wants to give love to his family. And it is time to do it! And a big way of doing it is providing you the time that you need to free your mind from all of this stuff, and coming to write here is the funnel to which all that noise goes. Writing here makes me feel free, so that I can be more of myself with the ones that matter. The family. There is nothing more important than the family.

So how does it feel to vomit a bit of words here? Light. An idea showed up, and it was an important one. And there was no delay on the execution of that idea, and it ended up being something great. It worked. And that is the thing, transforming the ideas that the brain generates so that become a reality, and don't be attached to them. There is an idea related to a concept to play around with in Twitter, and it feels like a great one, and there needs to be an action for transforming that idea into a reality, so that there is information gathered as feedback from the universe. I guess that this whole game is like that, it is understanding how evolution works but in the human level. Understand the game of biology but in the human perspective, as

above so below, and realize that information in all levels can be understood as ways of doing, of acting, that can help me better understand what to do. There is information in everything. Everything is actually information, it doesn't matter where it comes from. I'm going to play with it, and stick with it, so that it becomes a reality. Evolutions plays its games, I was listening to that in the Lex Fridman episode, the last one, and there is a huge amount information in there related to how evolution works, and how it plays its game so that entities can become what they become. AS I try to dive into the understanding of what I have listened from that episode, it is blurry, because it was a lot of information, but what comes is that, it is the exploration into seeing the reality of my life with the lens of evolution. I have said the last two years that I'm in a process of evolution. What does it take for me to evolve? Who am I when I am evolving? What do I do? It is cheaper than ever to gather feedback from the environment, the only thing that it takes is committing to show up and share with the world all of what I am. The simpler the better. So much time spent trying to get it right, to find the best way to do stuff, but there is no such thing as that. There is only actively trying and doing the best to find out what works. And by saying what works I mean it both in a experiential level (within myself) and also in a environmental/societal level (within the outside). How does that doing resonate with the external world, and how does that impact myself and my way of doing things? Why am I doing what I am doing? That is the interesting question to ask. That is the way forward. Why am I doing what I am doing, and what is the impact that it has in the environment? In all parts of the environment. This is what it means to be conscious, be willing to adapt as the understanding of this is refined. AS there is a clearer understanding of this feedback, of this way of doing, of this thing.

There is a very strong pressure in the forehead, and it has gotten intense since I decided to sit-down and write. It has bee there throughout the morning as I was dealing with the sensations that come up when having the family of my wife in the house. A lot of energy moving, especially related to the 'give her the presents' thing. Another thing that my mind is telling me that can be made better in society, which is the way on which we give presents to our children for their birthdays. What could be more meaningful than that? Which is a different way of approaching birthdays? I can't just criticize without offering a way out. And actually my father offered an amazing way out,

which is having given her a picture in a frame. It is a very nice gift. And my mind criticizes him and says that the only reason for him to do it is because it is a picture from the cruise, and he wants to know all the world that he went on a cruise with her granddaughter. And that she was in Turkey and all those things. And that is what my mind tells me, because it is unable to see that he actually cares, and that having gone to the cruise is his own way of expressing what he cares about. It is what he likes doing, it is what he enjoys, and it is ok. Where does the acceptance of this whole thing come from? Where does that anger towards him originate from? It is very much related to the lack of tenderness that I have experiences from him, in a 'flesh' level. All his love has been expressed to me with his renunciation of himself to give us everything that we needed. He worked his ass off for that. For being able to go into that cruise, and provide us with what we missed in our childhood. It is time for me to recognize that, and recognize that he will never be the person that I expect him to be. This is what I need to give up, to surrender, so that I can truly feel him for who he is. And appreciate him from who he is. There is an unconscious pattern going on related to me thinking that I will be less valued in society if I love him, because of how shallow he is in my mind. But how can I say that he is shallow, if his whole existence is related to being in service? Isn't that the deepest expression of love, being in service? And he doesn't even know that he is like that probably, he just does it. And for me it is harder to accept that, because it is probably something that I aspire to but haven't been able to transform into a reality. I feel like that with him because I want to be like him. That is the thing. I see him happy, free, and I want to be happy and free. And I'm trapped inside my own mind. Trying to be someone different, expecting to be someone different. But it will never happen, because I am who I am, and I was born in this place because of something. I'm here with him because of something. It is very important for me to acknowledge this in a deep, experiential level, and make that transition from judging him to loving him. That is everything I need, make peace with who he is and realize that he is giving his best. He has always been. And so are theater grandparents of my daughter, and my wife, and everyone really. How important it is for me to be able to realize this, and embody it. How needed is to be able to do that work, the one of acceptance, the one of realizing the unconscious patterns that command the way on which I behave and from there truly evolve. That is the truth. Facing all the truth of my existence, with all of what it brings. Wherever there is

separation, wherever there is an underlying tension inside a way that I have of relating to another, that is pure information that can be helpful for my process of evolution. And that will only happen if I'm able to face that fact, and realize that is will be always present if I'm not able to face it with all what I have. Face the truth and realize that I am that truth. Face that truth until it fades away, because it is not true. It is not true that I am separated from them, what is true is that I am the same as them, more than anything. I am the same as them, and they are my parents. It is time for me to embrace that, and that is the biggest present that I can make to my young daughter. Realizing the huge game that being a parent is, and accept everything that they are so that I can integrate who I am also. I am also a parent that lacks certain things, and in this day it is important to face that so that I can evolve who I am. By accepting what I have done. And being in peace with that.

Today is the anniversary of me becoming a father, and this is the moment when I see myself at the mirror and step down to realize all that has happened in the last years of my life. It is so easy to be caught up on the train, but this is the moment on which I stop to acknowledge the effort to become. To evolve. In so many different areas, and my daughter is a consequence of that. I have not done it perfectly, I have made mistakes, and it has been how it has been, but there is a ever present willingness to be, and that is what sinks into her. She just is, a little bit more than us, a little bit more present. She is the one that I'm paving the road for. For all of those that are being born now, and that will inhabit the world of the future. They will build the world of the future, and if I do my due diligence, I will be paving it for her, for sure. It is just like that, that is the game, and there is nothing else that matters. The only important thing is to realize that the game is played here, today, with my family, with those that will be present and that are the most important human beings in my life and in the one of my little Mila. It is about being present for her. Today is what all the training was for. For leaving the judgements behind, for leaving the willingness to change them behind, and just be. Just be with all of who each of them is, trying to connect with what is deep behind their words, their actions. Being with the part of them that cares, that just is. All what I have done is training for this moment. To enjoy them as much as I can, and realize that all the parts of me that experience separation are something that is built through my experience because of something that I don't accept in myself. That is the note to myself: Each part of

them that I don't see is an aspect of myself that I don't want to see also. Each part of them that I judge is a part of myself that I judge. Have that in mind, and use all that as the means for just enjoying, for just enjoying that it is one year since Mila.

Day 10, 05 October 2022

This book is about making sense.

It is the way that I have found helpful to convey my experience, so that it can serve as the means for you to not feel alone. Right now I am in your shows, I'm going through all the struggle that means not understanding what is going on, but feeling from the depth of the heart that there is something that wants to be expressed from there. That there is something that wants to come alive, or wake up, or realize itself. Maybe it is the mind that is telling the stories after all the conceptualization, maybe it is the mind that is telling me that it wants to realize itself, but the mind is already realizing itself all the time as it goes through the process of thinking, and thinking about thinking, and into that eternal loophole. I don't completely understand where it ends, and if you have read until now you can probably get a grasp on how crazy this whole thing is. I have been throwing towards you words about words and experiences and everything that comes to being in each moment that I sit down to write because it is an important way that I have found to make some progress in the way that I'm relating to this whole process... It is very tough, I won't tell you something different because it is tough. There are moments where it feels like everything is crumbling, and there is nowhere to grasp, but it seems that those are the moments on which there is more information available.

Yesterday I told myself for the nth time that I would quit drinking. But this time, instead of quitting drinking, I proposed myself to not drink for one year. The relationship that I have had with alcohol throughout my life is very deep, and saying goodbye to it in the day of the first birthday of my daughter is something very symbolic. It feels like a new beginning, today coming to the office to do the work in a more disciplined way. I know what I have to do, but the mind always puts its noise in between and I end up being disorganized. But being disciplined is the means by which I establish the boundaries on which my sadhana will be developed, on which I will be able to use the foundations that I have built for my life until now to create something big from there. It is time for me to create, and the most profound way on which I will be able to do it is by being rigorous with the stuff that I do and how I do it, so that I can create from there. From the place of

showing up. The first 5 days of writing here were absolutely powerful, but then came a dip on which stuff in my life started happening, and I was not able to keep it up. I was not able to show up for myself, and come and write what I had to write. It is not that I have to write something specific, it is just that I have to come here and show up to be a witness of what is channeled through me. I just write whatever comes, there is not a clear understanding of the process, it just happens. But for it to happen, I need to take some time to sit down and actually do it. Enter the state of being on which stuff can come. And in the last days I was nt able to do it, but today is a new beginning. I realized that it is very important, both for me and for my family, to give clear messages about what I'm going to d. Not the specifics, but at least the timings on which I will do my work. So today I started with that, and it feels great. I feel much more complete, because I feel that I'm taking care of myself. By showing up to do the work, I take care of myself. I have done a lot of internal work, a lot of stuff to feel better, to heal, but the most important one is the one that is done daily. The sadhana. And my sadhana includes as a big part coming here to do the work. May it be programming, writing, or whatever, but I need to do it to feel good with myself. To bring about what needs to be brought about. And when I don't do it, I feel like a failure, I feel that there is something that is not in place. SO I better continue as today, doing it, so that the important stuff can come forth. It is only by this that I will be able to bring into my life what I want to bring. It is only by being committed to what I want to do that I will be able to shine.

And you came here, because there is something that resonates with you in this message. There is something deep within you that is calling for something new, for something different, and I'm here right now writing these words for you to know that I'm here for you. All of what I have been, all of what I am, and all of what I have been is here for you. I won't tell you the clichés of love yourself, you are everything, bla bla blah, because that is the easy part. Knowing it conceptually is the easy part, and the hard one (and most important) is to actually embody all that wisdom. And the only way on which you will be able to embody that wisdom is by showing up to Do The Work. Whatever shape and size it may have for you. But show up, consistently. Consistency is the mother of all the tools that can bring you to success, and you don't need anything else than that commitment with yourself to see results. You are still young to take that risk. There will always be an opportunity to

take the risk of becoming more of who you are. And it is the risk with the higher payment upside that you will find in life. There is no more important work to be done in the earth than discovering the truth of who you are. And for that you've got to show up. You have to be on the trenches, and get to know yourself. And the only way on which you will know yourself is by doing the work, because there is where your deepest biases will come up. The samskaras, as we would say in a different languages. All of those are information that is present in our system, and that shows up when we are able to face the discomfort. Each time that you have fear and you end up facing it and you discover that it was not that terrible you will grow your understanding of yourself and the limits of what you can do. And that is an upward spiral, which will bring you more and more of thet understanding the more you walk that road. The more you show up for yourself. Having in mind the power of what can happen, and always giving you the opportunity to reflect on what happened in the process. Life teaches this way, and you are never too young or too old to realize it.

This whole writing piece, this whole Manifesto, as I have called it, is a quest into the understanding of what Dukkha is about, what it will bring into the world. The more I think about it the less clear it is, so the way on which it will happen is by just bringing it into being by being it. To embody everything that is behind the motivation for the project.

And that is what I have been doing this whole time, just making my way through the wilderness and finding the means and tools to walk towards the truth. It is all about the truth. The open truth. It is a way of gathering community around this quest, and for us to realize collectively the ways of which that quest is transforming our lives.

Because there is an importance of going to a retreat to get a glimpse of what all this thing is, but there needs to be a way on which to bring that about into the everyday life, and that is what matters. At the end of the day, the daily life is what constitutes all of who we become, and if we go to a retreat to end up missing being in the retreat, we end up being deceived from the message that was wanting to be conveyed in it. And the tools for living in the moment are hard to grasp. It has been hard (until now) to live from creative work only, but that is changing. And because of this, the more connected you are from the source, the better you will be at doing this kind of work. The clearer it will be. So my answer to the whole question is building Dukkha, a community of practice that will be about showing up. To Do The Work. And the 21 day intensives are steps towards furthering that commitment, by

digging a little bit deeper into the life story of the people that will be part of that journey. So this project is about giving people a frame on which they can rely to Do The Work, a community of practice, and also to build those transformational journeys for them to deepen their capacity to do it. Something like a deep attunement. But all of this are the aspects that will bring about the project, and they are based on my own experience, on what I have found helpful, and on what I want to help people avoid. I am realizing more and more that the ones that need to wake up first are the 18 year olds that are a bit lost, depressed, and unhappy with how the world is looking right now. They feel that there is something different, but in that feeling there is a lack of something that can anchor it to their life.

I can relate a lot of my life story to this also, because there is a constant feeling inside me that tells me that a big part of my life was wasted by being in a place that I did not want to be, doing stuff that I didn't resonate with. I had a lot of fun, obviously, but that fun doesn't have any level of comparison with what is going on right now. There is no universe on which it can be compared. It shouldn't be compared. But what I imagine your life having at least 3 months of Doing The Work before going to college so that you can realize if you want to focus on that for the rest of your life (expressing who you are through the creative act and refining the connection that you have with yourself).

I wrote that and it doesn't feel appropriate. It is still a conceptual understanding of what waking up is about. And it paints a happy story about it, and it is not at all like that. Adyashanti in the book that I'm reading speaks as waking up as the means the realize the truth, and it being brutal. Not necessarily happy, not necessarily sad. It is just the truth. And from there you can make choices, if you want to do creative work, go to college, whatever you decide to do, but may it be from a place of truth. That is the way forward, and that is the mission of Dukkha, to help this young children in that quest. Are they too young for going into this rabbit hole? Maybe, but the thing related to the way stuff was done in the past is that before you had to go to a specific place to practice, and there was a lot of judgement that came from the outside and that could have put in place a lot of fear. Right now, I'm sure that the communities of practice are going to be held mostly online, and that brings about a whole realm of opportunities related to Doing The Work. You don't have to care if you are the coolest kid in the

school and meditating is ‘nerd’, you can just create an Anon character in the internet and show up. That is all that is needed. No one needs to know what you are doing, because you are just doing it for yourself. Not for anyone else. No one can tell if you are actually doing the work, because it is such a personal thing. And this is the power that the internet brings, that we can connect with people from all over the world and give force to this minorities so that they can be brought up in society with more strength by the people that start actually doing it.

The mission of Dukkha is Polishing the floor for the awakening of humanity. The practices that are proposed now (self inquiry meditation, dyads, creative work, psychedelics, breathwork) are just what is present now as helpful and valuable, but no one can tell is there will be something developed in the future that is more helpful in that process of realization of the truth. Maybe in 5 years we will have a computer program that will be the ultimate truth seeker, and it will be something like The Infinite Jest. In that book, there was a movie that was so entertaining that if you started watching it you could not stop, so you would end up dying. What if that dying actually refers to waking up? What if The Infinite Jest is a film that is so powerful that it has the effect of waking up to your own nature? What if that is the consequence of what humanity is developing now with Artificial Intelligence? What if that is the moment on which computers pass the Turing test?

No one really knows, but what I’m trying to express here is that Dukkha won’t be fixed with the practices that will be done in order to bring about the true self in the 21 day retreats. Each one of those will serve as food for the ones that come later, and each one of them will be a continual iteration. The idea is to always have reflections about what happened, and with them, realize what works and what doesn’t so that we can make all progress together, as a community. The mission is to awaken the world, and there is no place as the internet to build a community of practice. The matrix can hold you and put you down to work for it, or you can step up, Do The Work, and realize the truth of your being so that you are in the seat of the driver. It depends on you. No one can Do The Work for you, but if you start soon, you will already be traveling the road a few months ahead. I don’t really care when you start, I just care to share this information so that it can bring something valuable to you, something that makes you feel wonder...

What would it be to experience life from an awakened state?
Am I good enough for this?
Do I deserve it?

All this questions come from the mind and all its unconscious programs, which tend to help you not feel good. Awakening is about realizing that there is actually no good or bad, there only actually IS. And with that understanding, what comes is freedom. Don't you want to be free?

I'm speaking from a conceptual level here, not an experiential. I haven't realized my true nature, so probably that's why I'm talking from a place that sounds like egocentric. Ego speaks about awakening posing as it knows. But the important aspect of it here is to realize that it doesn't truly matter if it knows or not, because the important part is that willingness to know that comes from the inside. What needs to be had in mind is that this is a process, on which equanimity is the key. If the mind is relentless right now, accept it and move on. Smile to life and just move on. Don't blame yourself for being a failure, just embrace it and go a bit deeper into the inquiry of who is the one having those thoughts. It is the spoon that is trying to set you free from jail, and you've got to be patient with this process. It won't happen overnight. You have to Do The Work. That is all that is needed. Show up. Question everything that you perceive as real until there is nothing left. Until there is no one left. Don't do anything, just be. Just be.

...

The mind is very foggy, there is a lot of sleepiness going on, and as soon as the eyes are closed to get a better grasp of concentration what comes is a big sensation of wanting to fall asleep. What a curious state that is... Sleeping. Places of wonder that can never be predicted, only experienced. Places of emotions and images that bring about the incredible capacity that the mind has to build up stories with what is present in there. Creating from all the memories something that shows up a message. Dreams are messages from within. What if we learned to tap to that messenger when awake? How would life look like if we were actually dreaming all day long, but with the eyes open? What is life if not a dream on which we have the opportunity to experience what we want to experience? I'm on the process of realizing this right now,

because as I write it I'm not sure if it makes any sense. I'm not sure if anything that has been written today makes sense, but it is part of the process. There will be good days, there will be bad ones, the important part is to be here and show up. To share with the page what is coming up, and with that, free space for what will come up later. Every moment is new, every moment is unique.

How do I feel after the first birthday of my daughter? It was great to be better able to connect with the nice people that went to spend their time with us, and give us love. There is something present related to the fact of having been a bit in a rush throughout the day, and not being able to connect deeply with many people. But I had one great conversation, and maybe that is just the important aspect of it. After being the creator of yesterday's event, I'm better able to realize that the quality is better than the quantity. And that plays for everything. In the interactions in the birthday for example, I had the opportunity to have one very cool conversation that opened up stuff with a person, with which I resonated and could speak my language, and that was very powerful. And it was not present before, because I feel that I can never talk my language because no one else speaks it. So having had the opportunity to talk to her makes everything valuable, and I make peace with the fact that I could not talk to more people in depth. Maybe the goal of the whole thing is not that, is just for people to spend some time together and have fun. Whatever that may mean to them. I enjoyed a lot my little daughter walking in the grass with her nice shoes. She is just about ready to start walking, and it will be so amazing to be a witness of that process. She is so cute... A gift from life. Consciousness unfolding in front of my eyes.

Having the opportunity of building a family is life changer for me. It brings a lot of different emotions, related to my wife, to the family of her, to my family, etc. Yesterday we had a conversation with her in which I opened my heart and told her that the only thing that I needed from her was truth, her truth, and it was very powerful. Because yes, the only thing that I need from her, and from anyone else, is that they are able to speak their truth. Maybe there are people that are wounded for which it is hard, but I know that it is very healing to speak the truth. It is also an integral part of waking up, because for experiencing truth you have to be truth. There is nowhere to hide. And if you are hiding, it will come up in one way or another, and it will make noise until you

take that stone out of your shoe. The amount of energy less that you spend is huge. Imagine a moment when you held your truth inside you. How did it feel? Which were the consequences of it in yourself? And in your surroundings? What if you started to share your truth more often, and with that began to realize how good it feels? The biggest boundary that you build for not doing that is thinking that you won't be worthy of love because you spoke truth. It couldn't be more away from reality, because most of the times people end up appreciating you for what you shared of you with them. And if what you share with them is your truth, the truth of who you are, how could that end up having long term consequences?

Open up to this freedom, and start speaking your truth, as soon as it is clear. You deserve it, and we all deserve it. The world will be a nice place when we all will have space for our own truth, no matter what it is. That is the future of religion, each of us embodying our own truth, and acting from there. The truth is deep within us, it was buried in there because the greatest quest of them all is the one of discovery of your self. And this quest, no one can do it for you. People can help you with pointers, they have been doing it since the dawn of humanity, but no one can walk that path for you. But we can create a community of practice in which we can share the path of discovery, but ultimately only you can walk it. It is you who has to look within and observe what is going on, leaving the deceiving outside, just staring at what is true. That is all that matters. That is the mission for the next years, to use the transformation that humanity is going through as the means to look within. To explore in the depths of our unconscious and the collective unconscious until there is nothing else hiding. Until there is no one looking. Embody yourself so much that you become no one.

It is time to face my truth. Yesterday when someone asked me what I am doing I answered that I'm creating websites. That is a lie. That is not what I am doing. Why did I speak something different from my truth? What am I hiding? Who am I hiding from? That is a great question, and it is perfect to have witnessed it yesterday. Because it is very hard for me to face that truth, of the difference of what I'm doing from what should be done. But how can I believe in what I'm doing if I'm not able to talk about it? How do I want to bring people about if I won't tell them from my heart what is being built with my intention? There is a big space for betterment there, and I'm happy to have

realized it because it is only by speaking my truth that I will be able to bring it about. It is only by sharing it that people will start to listen. How can people listen if I'm not able to listen myself? My mission is to help in the awakening of humanity, and I'm building a community of practice, gathering people from all over the world that are on that same quest. I'm a magnet that wants to join forces with other seekers, to stop seeking and realize that everything that we were looking for was already here, smiling at our desperate attempts. The seeker needs to give up, and the first step towards that giving up is acknowledging the road that has been travelled until now. Being able to share that with the world, openly, so that people can feel welcomed to join. I don't like saying that I don't know something, but now is the perfect time to open up that window and build from there. I only know that I don't know is the key to success. It is the key to knowing. How can I get some investors for the project if I'm not able to trust in what I'm doing enough to talk about it with someone that cares about me. When is the moment that I start trusting in what I do enough so that I put all my life force in it? That is what I'm doing now, here, by writing down all these words. I'm transforming thoughts and stuff that is going on inside me into something concrete, real, that has an impact because it helps me to better organize everything that is inside. As I write, I process everything. I realize the mistakes that I made, and open up for the possibility of it being different the next time.

What will I answer the next time that someones asks me what am I doing now?

What I'm doing is the most important work of my existing, realizing the nature of my being. I'm walking that road so that I can pave it for the ones that will come after, and I feel that there will be many of them. I'm Doing The Work, so that I can realize my true nature, and with that be an example, a leader, for all of those that will come afterwards. I'm creating a system, a community of people that are in the same path, so that we can help each other in the process. Im building a network of seekers that want to stop seeking, but can't because their head is on fire. I'm creating the pond with which this fire will be released, and my sense and feeling is that this pond is built upon lighting the creative spark that each of us has inside. I'm lightning that creative spark for everyone that wants to be there for it. I'm making my way the best I can through the present so that I can be the ones that is building the future.

And we are all doing our due diligence in that, we are all creating the future. Every moment at a time, each day, with every action. I'm just becoming more aware of my own actions so that I can evolve the way on which I relate to reality, so that I can enjoy it as much as I can. I'm exploring this maze, finding out how cool it is to be alive right now. I'm creating, every second of my existence, more and more presence.

Awareness is making its way through myself, and I'm becoming everything that I have always been. I'm becoming the realization of who I truly am. I'm becoming truth, layer after layer of what is not. I'm becoming all what is, and I'm building from there. I'm connecting with people that care. I'm finding places where those people hang out, and I'm enjoying the ride. I'm being a father, knowing about love through the eyes of the mother of my little girl. I'm learning about love by being in love with life, with every circumstance that presents itself, with every feeling, sensation and emotions.

I'm working on my relationship with my parents, so that I can enjoy them every moment just for who they are. I'm learning how to leave aside the conditioning of wanting them to be different. I'm working on understanding my role in my family, so that I can be gratitude, with everything that they have done for me. I'm working on acknowledging this with all my hear, because all of what I am is a consequence of the effort that they did throughout their life. I acknowledge that I am a consequence of everyone that came before, and I'm learning how to embody that gratitude in every one of my actions.

I'm working on my self. I'm working o making everything that is part of my unconscious conscious, so that I can free up the space in there for truth to come forth. I'm working on becoming truth, on being truth in every second of existence. I'm working on narrowing the focus and what I give energy to, so that I can have a sharper understanding of what life is about and where my energy needs to be put it. I'm working on the pathways that carry life-force inside my whole system, so that I can be as efficient as I can with the movement of it. I'm working on building new neural pathways in my system, so that I can be more present with what is, and less present with what should be. I'm working on trusting my voice, so that I an share it with those who want to listen. I'm working on my breath, to realize that every time it comes into y lungs is a gift that nature has given me to experience. I'm working on making sense, and realizing that there is not too much to make sense

of, just a lot to enjoy and be present for. I'm working on a book, which will be the manifesto of the community that I'm building. The place where we will go back to, and remind us how crazy the mind is. I'm working on it so that I can make sense of what is going on, and to realize that it feels good just to be sincere. To talk my truth. To share it freely.

I'm working on just being me, without preconceptions, without judgements, without shoulds. I'm working on just being. With all of what I am, with all of what I have been.

That's what I would answer, that's what my soul wants to say, but in a moment like yesterday it won't let it go out because it is not enough. It is never enough. It is never cool enough. It is never interesting enough. I should be earning money. I should be working with more people. I should this, I should that. Those are the stories that are running through the mind as that question comes, and by writing this I make the explicit commitment to be conscious about them, so that I can better realize that hard that I'm making me by not sharing my truth. Both me, and the rest, because all can benefit from my quest of understanding, of my quest of truth. Probably a lot of people won't listen, it will be just noise, but a lot will, and it will be just what they need in this moments of their life to realize that there is something more than what has been experienced till now.

I'm working on building a system on which all of those will gather. All of those that want to listen. I'm working on developing the means by which I share who I am, refining the message so that it can be better understood. I'm working on bonding humanity, bringing people from all over the world together so that we can truly understand that we are all one. I'm working on developing this true, deep understanding of how we are all the same in the core of our being, and making my best to refine the message to that it can be better spread. I'm working on coming out of the cave on which I have been hiding my whole life. Plato's cave. I'm working my way out of it, and it feels great out here. There are no boundaries. There are no limits into what can happen from now on.

...

There is a feeling of lightness as all these realizations come forth, and there seems to be a huge correlation between that and the fact that I'm sitting down to write all these words. It is amazingly powerful. How the unconscious works, and how it can become free from all those bondings that won't let the ideas flow. I'm working on becoming flow. A force of nature. I'm working on becoming unstoppable. From within. I'm working on sharpening the most important tool that we have as human beings: The Mind. I'm working on refining my understanding of the mind, so that I can share it with people afterwards. I'm working my way towards the understanding that everything that has been in place until now will fall, and that there is no way on which this will be stopped. I'm working my way into the undemanding of my role in this whole process, or more than understanding it, just playing it. I'm working to embody my role in the process by which awareness becomes aware of itself. God realizes itself. The universe realizes itself through me.

I'm working on becoming.

I'm working on just being.

I'm working on love.

I'm working on trust.

I'm working on fearlessness.

I'm working on myself.

I'm working on letting go.

Those are things that are present in this system in this moment, and these words are an exploration into that. Into all that is through me. I am a window into the infinite. I am the infinite. I just don't know it yet. But it doesn't matter, there is no rush. Time is just an invention of the mind. Space time is doomed, as a wise man would say. There is nothing such as space time in the absolute reality, it is not true. It is just an aspect of being, of mind, and it is not present in the absolute way.

There are so many things that I write about that don't make sense, but I really don't care, because it doesn't matter. There won't be judgments,

because they don't help at all. They give some keys, which I appreciate, but I prefer just doing and realizing what happened.

...

That is how the universe evolves, that is how I evolve. In the beginning, if a human ate the poisonous berry, they all would know that it was poisonous because of him. Now, if a person makes 1000 mistakes on twitter, he can share what he has learned and you can learn from him. It gets faster and faster, but the pattern is always the same. There will always be stuff that we have to try and make mistakes and then pass those learnings to the ones that come later, that is just part of how this whole game works, that is just how life is arranged, with this iterative aspect of building itself, making and correcting mistakes all along the way. That is amazing. Life is amazing.

I working on being free of wanting to know it all, and focusing just in the fundamentals. I'm working my way to being a human being, it has been quite a challenge.

This is me, this is all of who I am, what I am, and this words are being written with the heart. With the willingness to help, but not knowing completely how to do it. With the willingness that just by being I help. With the acknowledgment of all of who I am. That is all that matters.

Who is the one that is sleepy?

Who is the one that is in a rush?

Who is the one that is rough with his father?

Who is the one that judges?

Who is that noise inside the head?

Who is the one that feels lost?

Who is the one that feels insecure?

Who is the one that is impatient with Mila?

All of those are aspects of that which I'm not. I just haven't realized it yet, so I feel completely identified with them and experience life as if I am all those aspects. But I'm not.

I am the one that is willing to experience truth.

I am the one that is eager to realize itself.

I am the one that has been looking through this eyes this whole time.

I am the one that laughs.

I am the one that hugs.

I am the one that shows up.

I am the one that Does The Work.

I am the one that is present in the details.

I am the details.

I am.

I am.

I am.

Iam.

Im.

Om.

Ommmm....

I am the music.

All those are aspects of what I can conceptualize as being me. But I'm far beyond those conceptualizations. I am not conceptualizable. I am beyond concepts. I am waiting for you. I have always been.

I am the gratitude.

I am the peace.

I am the being.

I am what is expressed through you.

I am this words, and what is hidden behind them.

Day 11, 06 October 2022

The perpetual seeker. Those are the words that came as a description of who I have been. Diving into all the experiences that I have found in order to 'heal', so that eventually I can become more anchored in the present. In presence. That is the main goal that has been revealed throughout this whole journey, of pure, uninterrupted presence. I have tried to be intelligent my whole life, and that is the ultimate intelligence. I have tried to enjoy my whole life, and the key is to stop trying and just enjoy. I have tried to express myself throughout my whole life, and the clearest way to do it, the most pure and sincere, is to just share who I am from that which arises from presence. From being presence.

Yesterday I had an important experienced, on which I shared something with a group of people and then spent quite a bunch of time digesting what had been shared, because it didn't feel real, it didn't resonate with my voice. So then I went back and shared from a place of more clarity, of more presence, and what came out of it was just poetry. It was one of those pieces to which I come back moment after moment to just read it again. Obviously there is an aspect to be a witness to the reaction that people had to it, but it was not the main thing. The main thing was to realize that **that** is my voice. That is who I am when the boundaries of the mind are not in the middle, and when there are no boundaries at all. That is who I want to be, because it is a pure expression of who I am. Writing helps me express who I am through words, and there are times on which they just flow out and there is no interruption from the mind on that process. There seems to be a direct pathway between my Self and what is being written. Sometimes the mind gets in between, but when it doesn't, it feels great. It feels sincere. And I know that people get that, I have gotten a lot of feedback related to it. All what I'm doing with these words here is to explore a little bit deeper into what comes when I let that flow free. I don't seem to have a clear direction, I'm not sure about what I'm doing here, but it feels like the right thing to do. There is a constant pressure on the top of my shoulders related to making money and bringing that material comfort to my family, but there really isn't clarity on how to do that. I feel completely lost in that realm. And I need help. I really need help. And who will know that I need help if I don't raise my hand and ask for it?

It is time to go for that, and everything that I will write down here is an exploration into that.

What do I want to accomplish?

I want to transform all the spiritual growth that I have gone through into material growth, by healing the relationship that I have with money and with myself in the process. There is always imposter syndrome present, which won't let me progress in a way that is professional. Everything I do lacks a component of quality because I'm all over the place. I jump from here to there, and that is always bringing me down because there is no consistency, there is no truth in the sense that what I bring into the world is disaligned with what I have inside, because there is always a rush into doing stuff. There is not this aspect of polishing, of sanding, of putting consciousness into what I do.

All those things are coming from the negative, from bringing about the bad things, what is missing. What is lacking. Why don't better bring up the positive? I have done a lot of personal work, which has led me to be very responsible for myself. I have a strong voice and a lot of things to say, and I want to be able to create something with which I can help people walk that same road. I have been paving the road for people to walk it with less effort, with less struggle, because I know that not all of people have the same drive and passion that I have. And it doesn't need to be like that, we are all different, but I want to be able to help other people walk that road of self discovery. Of understanding who they are, where their thoughts are coming from, so that they can be not identified by them. I know that the consequence of this is a cleaner expression of creativity, and I want to help people tap into their creative potential. I want to find the ones that want to walk the road that I have paved with my experience, and I want to clarify what that road looks like by realizing it with these people. I want to refine my message so that it can better resonate with that people. I want to learn how to polish, sand and clarify what I write so that it has a bigger impact in the people that will read. I want to build a system for my writing, so that I can focus completely in the person that will read it.

There has been people that have benefited enormously from what I have written, and I want to find those so that I can make an impact in their life. I want to reach out, communicate and enjoy life from there. I

want to learn who I am by interacting with people. The concept networking has always made noise in my head, because I have always looked at it from an utilitarianistic sense. It was always a means to an end, talking to people because I want to make business with them. But I was lacking in that realization was the transformative aspect of business. We make business because it is the way on which we bring who we are into the world, and if I'm able to tap into that and realize that it is very helpful for those who are involved, I will walk towards becoming free of this money issue if I'm able to realize that money is the means by which we exchange information in society, about preferences, about who we want to be. I want to build a system around myself that cares about that. That cares about the movement of energy that is produced by people spending their life force in something who they want to become. There is the sentence in my mind going on: People like us do things like this. That is the thing. People like us spend money on things like this. On what have I spent the most money in the last years of my life? Self improvement. There is no end to it, it is addictive, and I don't think I'll stop because there is so much to learn, and so many people to learn from. It is a spiral, and the people that I have met in that spiral are the people with which I want to share my life. It is easy for me to forget about it and feel that I'm alone, think that I'm alone, but it is not like that. I'm not alone. There is a lot of people that care about me, that care about what I do, and if I'm not able to realize that fact I won't get anywhere. I can list all the adventures that come to my mind related to self improvement, and think about all the people that were in those experiences:

- Universo Paralello
- Permaculture course in el manzano
- Vipassana
- Traveling around the world to discover myself
- Yoga teacher training course
- Innovation Masters
- Creatives Workshop, and all the akimbo ones
- altMBA
- Gathering for the families
- IAM retreat, samadhi center
- Breathwork therapy with Rocio
- Breathwork training with Rocio

All of these experiences are deep inside me, and define who I am. The people that are part of those experiences are the ones that care about me, and the ones that know me in the deepest level. A lot of the people inside those places know me, and care about me. Probably they would be delighter to hear my voice, to read it, and realize who I have become. If I'm not sharing it with them, if I'm still hiding, I won't be able to walk towards where I have to walk. It is time for me to realize where my strength is, and it is related to being able to see other people. To care about them. My strengths are always related to the relationship that I can build with other people, because I'm very good at that. I'm very good at realizing what someone needs, and pointing that person towards that so that there can be some kind of resolution.

What I want to accomplish is to have a group of people that care about what I write, and to develop a relationship with them that makes me feel alive. I want to go out of my hiding, and share who I am with the world. I want to help people, and be able to value that help so that I can live from that. So that I can provide my family. I want to build a tribe around what I'm spreading into the world, which is a constant willingness to get the most out of life. To live experiences as deeply as I can, and learn from there. I love going into courses, learning about different stuff, and it is time for me to embrace that and create from there. Become a creator of the world that I want to live in by sharing with people the importance of constant evolution. It is not about a particular subject, a particular thing that you do. It is not about going into A or B course, workshop, or whatever. It is about having learners mindset all the time, and this is the moment on which I realize that. It is the moment on which I discover that what I came to do here is to learn from other people, and explore who I am in that whole process. I will be a node in the eternal seeking of knowledge, of inspiration, of growth. I will be the one that builds the course that other people will come in and be very very very inspired by. I will be the connector, the one that builds stuff. The builder. I'm jp, the builder of experiences. For example, in this cohort, each of us is paying 500 bucks to learn more about twitter in community. There will be a point on which all of us will be the eternal learner, and that is the mindset that I want to bring into the world. Not one of awakening particularly, not one of A or B, just one of beginners mindset. Of realizing that each thing that you do can be an exploration into who you can become, by facing the challenge of learning something now.

There may be some people for which it is hard to come in a place and be alone in there, without anyone that they know from before, but I'm way past that. I don't care about it. I just show up, with everything that I am. And I guess that that is a reason because of which people don't show up in online stuff, because they prefer going to a place that they know since before. It is not an easy thing to show up in front of people that you don't know, but because of that they are losing a lot. It is very important to face that fear, and just show up. Be a witness of everything that comes up after that experience. Always being a witness of how you react to different circumstances, and if those circumstances are varied, it will be very cool.

I don't think I'll have a specific audience, because what I care about changes every day. I can't help it. I just roll with it. Should I focus more? I don't think I could. It is a huge part of the way on which I relate to life to be jumping from one thing to the next one. I just can't help it. It is all part of who I am. So probably I will end up crafting journeys for people to dive in and enjoy, the same as the one that I just started, Create, Publish, Profit. In it, they have gathered a bunch of creators that teach you how to become like them, each of them giving their example, each of them showing how they have walked the road. In this case that road is the one of Twitter, they share who they have become in Twitter. But what if in my case I share that road in life? Who is the person that I have become because of everything that I have done? How can I enroll people into that journey so that they can be transformed by just experiencing it? That is the journey that I'm in, the one of discovering the answer of how I share myself with the world so that I can have a better grasp to what brings value to them. What is the value that I bring into the world? How can I share more of that?

Isn't the answer clear? By just sharing myself. By just being who I am. With that, I can eliminate all the friction that is in the middle of who I should be, of who I could be. I am just who I am in that moment, and that is all that matters so that the impact can be made. From myself to the outside. Bringing to the world what I care about. I spend so much time creating a 'breathwork persona' on the internet and it doesn't even matter, because the amount of people that I will work with in that realm is much less than what will eventually follow what I do. I just need to refine my message so that I understand how to share it more

clearly. That is the game. It is not about building personas around a particular thing, it is just about sharing my voice in the clearest way I can, and that is by writing. I know that my thing is writing. I know that I become who I am by writing, and I know that I care about people that write and read. I don't feel comfortable around those that are not able to pick up a book and read it, because there is something that is missing from that interaction for me. It is the wonder, the willingness to grow, the willingness to become a different version. And that willingness opens up when you have the courage to open a book, or an article, or whatever written piece, and be open to change because of it. That is the people that I want to relate to, and if I don't write I will never be able to tap into those communities. I just need to show up and share my thoughts, letting the mind not filter them with its noise, but letting it become an empty vessel from which stuff can arise.

Being creative means to let arise the genius from within. Opening up space for that to happen. If I'm always trying to control, always trying to find the way out, I'll never make it. There will always be that noise running on the background telling me that I could be doing things differently. In meditation, we free up space for the self to shine through the noise. That process can be related to the one of creativity arising, on which I free up the space for me to be who I am, through my creative act. I open up that space and I set it free. I let it be. That's all that matters, the set and setting so that it can shine through. And that is what all the work I have done is about, creating the means for that to happen. The most important spiritual act is done in every moment, as you get up from the cushion and live life from the understanding of what was brought up during the practice: that all there is is change.

That's all what the practice is about. It is creating conditions for better understanding of the underlying principles of how you interact with the world. It is about the eternal discovery of who you are, in every moment. That's what Socrates meant with 'all I know is that I don't know'. There is absolute zero certainty about how life will look like in a moment different from the present, and that is the game that you have to learn to play. Everything that truly is is what you are experiencing now. It's all that you'll ever have. That is the beauty of it, because there hasn't been a moment different than the present in all the history of humanity. Each human that has ever been alive has had the window into the wonders of life in each moment, no matter what was going on

in his surroundings. That's why it is the highest form of intelligence, because it is not related to who you have been, or what you actually know. It is about how able you are to make decisions based on what is going on in front of you, right now. It is about realizing that every reality is built from what happens in this moment, and I want to be able to share that with the world.

I want to dive deep into everything that is going in the internet, and realize that there can be enormous wealth that can come from there. Not because of a specific end, but because it is a window into presence. Into exploring who we are by going out of our comfort zone. I want to be an example of that. I want to throw myself into the void constantly, just by experiencing what it looks like to have someone fully engaged in what is going on in there. The future of us looks like cohorts around stuff, and the important thing is to realize than in each and every one of them there is value, because each of those are unique with the people that are in there. When you have a particular mixture of people, no matter who they are, there will always be growing in there. I can go into a pottery class and give my best in it, and there will always be something that I will learn that will transform who I am in the process and help me progress towards that deeper understanding. It is about lowering the barriers, and letting yourself just be by throwing you into the void. That is the important thing, throwing yourself into the void. Creating stuff. It is about having the coolest creators in the world, and being able to be right there, next to them, Doing The Work. Evolving together by showing up to the craft.

A great idea is unravelling as I go through this rant, because it is an amazing concept. Grab a great product designer, and put him into a cohort of people that for 21 days Do The Work 4 hours every day. They have to show up and create. And they are all perfecting the craft, and becoming more of what they can be just by doing the thing. It doesn't matter what it is, the person will know, but it will be an important thing because of what will show up in the process. Musicians, artists, whoever you want. It is just about showing up to do the work. No more learning on a vacuum, just show up and work alongside each of the persons that are in there. And if you have any questions, just share them with the people. Someone will know the answer. Or you can work your way through. This is the perfect antidote for procrastination, because it is about showing up, each day, to become who you want to

become. Do put in the repetitions. To share. To share who you are, and where you are at. It is not about comparing A to B and realizing that one is better and the other one is not, that doesn't work anymore. It is about lighting that spark that can make you shine for your own accounts, it doesn't matter who is next to you. You have a specific combination of knowledge, expertise and life experience that is deeply embedded in your unconscious, and if you are able to realize that the highest form on which you can create from there is to erase your mind from the process and just Do The Work, you will thrive. This is where all your being comes into form, when you are able to create from a place of trust. Of openness. Of just showing up. Each person in the world is in a different level, each person in the world has something different to offer. Just show up, and give your best. Only you know what your best looks like.

What are my dreams and aspirations?

I want to become more of myself. I want to make peace with the noise in my head and truly internalize how helpful it has been throughout my life, but move on from there. I want to be able to be part of cohorts all my life, and be learning every day something new. I want to be able to convey what I have learned in a way that makes sense for those who will listen, and I want to help people realize that taking chances and risks is the way forward into a life of presence. I want to help people to realize that they already have everything that they need, because everything that they need is their presence. It is all of what they have. I aspire to be able to accept me for who I am, and accept people that surround me. I aspire to be able to embrace the fact that my parents have done their best, in spite of what I can think that they did wrong. I want to have a voice that is heard, and aligned with the deepest core of my being. I want to have a consistent practice that lets me live from that, and give love to my daughter in the process. I want to have time to teach her the beauty of life, and not be trapped in the system. I want to teach myself in a different way from what I was taught, so that I can help build a new way of education.

What are my biggest fears?

Asking for help, and realizing that I'm not enough. The biggest fear that I'm facing right now is the dissolution of who I think I am. It is the

discovery of what I truly am, and there is no fear as the one that I have experienced when I sit down and meditate. It is an animal thing. Another fear that comes to my mind is my father dying and I not been able to be there with him without complaining for everything that he does. I fear not to free myself from that burden before he dies. I fear that I can't be the child that he needs before he dies. But what is that? I'm just what I am, and that is everything that he needs. Probably he doesn't have all these thoughts in his mind, for him, I am just who I am. It is me the one that wants to change his relationship with him, so that I can appreciate more everything that he has done. But I'm appreciating it. I am doing my work. I am here helping as much as I can given the circumstances that I have been giving in my life. I am, truly, giving my best. A big fear is not being able to make it and having to get a 9-5 job.

What obstacles am I facing?

Lack of clarity. There is always too much noise in my mind related to not doing the correct thing. The last year I spent it learning how to code to then realize that I did not want to do that as a proper job, and there is a huge feeling inside me that I wasted a lot of time that I could have spent writing, or doing something different. A big obstacle is that it is never enough for me. I'm looking for something else all the time, and this takes energy from my missions because those missions change very often. I have a strong feeling that I have been iterating and moving closer towards something, but when is it really going to end?

A huge obstacle is that I don't have a source of income right now. This brings a lot of pressure into what I do, because I need to start earning money so that I can provide to my family and live with that. I don't need to much, so it is kind of ridiculous to be in this position, but it is what it is. I don't truly know what to do to earn money from the position that I am and continue to do what I want to do, but I know that I have to start somewhere. A big obstacle is the noise in my head that tells me that I could be doing something different, more productive.

What problem do I solve? The suffering. The identification with the suffering that people go through in life, and that is a consequence of not being clear about what they want. Not be willing to take risks and build the life that they can be proud of. The identification with their

thoughts. You are not your thoughts, you are way beyond that, and you spend most of your time thinking about them.

I help them connect with their self so that their true creative work can come out of there.

What will they achieve? Clarity in the way that they relate to themselves, and because of that, with their surroundings.

What can I promise them? My presence and holding space for their transformation. I don't have the answers, I can't have them, they are just inside them.

I want to be there for people and help them become who they can become.

Day 12, 07 October 2022

Clarity is the consequence of regularly showing up to Do The Work. If you don't show up, your unconscious doesn't have food for digesting when you are Doing The Rest. It's impossible that something can pop up magically there because there is nowhere from. So show up and Do The Work. It is everything you need to get to where you want to get.

Yesterday was a that brought a lot of clarity into my being, and just by listening to Ryan Breslow talk. He brought to me a better understanding of what I'm doing, and why I'm doing it, and with that I was able to make some good progress. Mainly in the way that I structure my time in the day, and the things that I give energy to. I was too focused on just writing writing and origin, but not focused on building what I want to build, so there was not clarity actually related to what I am building. There was a kind of big blur in front of my eyes related to how to progress, but now that is a little bit more gone and it is clearer that what I need to do is help in the Love DAO, build Dukkha DAO, work on the Create, Publish, Profit course, and in there, work in the creation of the community around Dukkha. That is the interesting part of this thing. I wanted a roadmap on how to build a DAO, but there is actually none that can fit that because each thing is different. The most important aspect of it is the community, and yesterday this clarity came from the understanding that the community's first approach will be built on Twitter. That's why I am in this course, to learn how to use Twitter and grow an audience there, because that audience is actually the people that afterwards will be part of the DAO. That is the key aspect of this whole thing that I was missing. And related to Love DAO, I support everything that they are doing, and I want to help consistently to see what is going on in there. That is the mission at least for the next month: Build Dukkha, help in Love DAO with whatever I can, and go through CPP with all the energy that I can.

I spent a big chunk of the day yesterday feeling kind of disappointed with my decision of having gone away from the TMS to change it for a program that focuses on Twitter, which someway feels more shallow, but now it makes sense. I had forgotten why I am there. I had forgotten what I was aiming to build. I forgot my mission, and it is time to take it back. There is something important that I'm doing here, and it is time to bring up the clarity that will make it happen. And as I wrote at the

beginning, clarity is just a consequence of showing up to do the work. It is a consequence of caring enough to do something that has not been done, with the intention of just expressing what is inside. That is my goal here, that is my mission. It is just to bring about this thing that I'm feeling inside, and it is important to clarify what that thing is so that I can move on with it, full power. Right now I have not been able to do it, and it sucks, but it is also part of the process. This blur that has gone through my mind is normal in this process. I acknowledge it, and it will come back. That's why it is important to have in mind what the purpose of what is being done, and more than that, establish the foundations of how it will be done, so that I can show up and Do The Work even if I don't really know why am I doing it. There is not a clear understanding of it, and it is OK like that. It is part of the process of working from the unconscious also, because when the clarity isn't there, the background is still aiming towards that. There is still a direction that is given by something beyond my thinking mind. So the important thing, as I said, is to build these systems that can make things happen automatically.

That is part of what I bring into the table. The capacity for showing up. The caring for doing the work. The consistency. I don't have any problem for being consistent, but the thing is that until now I haven't been able to monetize that capacity so I feel always this cloud on the top of my head that tells me that I need money to survive. And I do need it, so I need to find a way on which to monetize what I have grown to be, to share it with the world. I think that this accountability of being consistent is a big part of the game, because it is what actually transforms you. It is what brings about all the elements that you need to make progress. It is what ends up having the consequences that you don't know it has. Just show up and let yourself be transformed by what comes.

Going through this different states of mind has been hard, especially because right now I am in a direct need of earning money. I need to pay my bills, but it is part of the game what is going on. I realize that there is something away from the optimal of how it could be, and I live with that, because it is going to be relieved soon. I know it. I know that there is light at the end of the tunnel, and I know that the transformation that I'm going through is very deep. What is happening in me is fundamental in every level, and I need to give myself the space and time for experimenting completely. If I have to ask my family for

money to survive, so be it, it is part of what needs to be done in this moment. I don't feel bad about it, I have done it enough to know that it is part of the game. But I also need to go through this struggle, to feel it. To realize what it is like to not have money to feed your family. To be willing to sell your stuff so that you can pay the credit cards. It is the game that I'm playing right now, in this year, and I acknowledge it and live with it. It is all part of what I need to experience. But it is also time for me to do something so that I can provide my wife with what she needs to start feeling good about this whole thing. I know that I have been more and more providing on the emotional level, but it is time to ground that and bring it in a material one also. And it is also time for me to share with the world who I am, and what I'm capable of. And that will happen only by opening up the possibility of coaching other people in what I'm good at. Being consistent, meditating, and building up new habits that transform your life. Going from an unconscious human being to a conscious one, and giving everything of who you are in the process. That is how this game is played, and I need to start creating my stuff so that I can build from there. So what time am I going to give me to do that? Which is the moment of the day on which I build my personal brand? I need to start developing a coaching program that will let me reach out and help people, and get some feedback soon. That is the way on which I'll be able to grow, because I need to start trusting more and more in what I have to offer. I have the first person that I'll work with, Nancy, and I'm sure that she trusts me enough to go into this process with me. I'm sure that I will help her a lot. I'm sure that I can hold the space for her transformation. She is ready for it, she has talked to me about it and it is time. It is time to bring about what I will share with the world and materialize it. It is time to start Doing The Work, in every realm. I can do different things, I'm able to, and it is time to just do it. To be focused and just do it. Prioritize and give my energy to what is important, as AoP says, to what brings up a biggest ROI. What am I investing my energy in, and which is the intention behind that? Who am I networking with? That is always a hard one. Networking. But I haven't done it enough, with intention, and yesterday there was a big message that it is something that I should do more. A psychedelic integration coach told me that he really likes my tweets. That means that he likes what I'm spreading, the voice I have, and I'm opening up to the world in that way. There is also this guy called Dimitri who always likes what I write. Those are the people that I want to relate with. Those are the ones that care about what I'm

speaking, and those are the ones that will be in the 1% of the fans of what I produce. It is time to Do The Work, and the best work that I do in my life is relating to people. That is my gift. And what comes from there is the building of community, of authentic relationships based on vulnerability, trust and caring for each other. That is what I bring into the game, because that is all of who I am. I have been peeling the layers of the onion until I have reached the point where I am at now, and this point feels full of wonder, of vulnerability, of wanting to dive deeper into the understanding of other human beings. We are all in this together, that is the whole beauty of the thing. That is what is brought into my self with the prospect of building a community, and it is time for me to realize that and embrace it. Build my tribe from there. I will continue in this road as much as it is needed, because it is my calling. It is what came here to do. Help people show up. Hold space.

I have Done The Work myself so that I can share what I have learned with others. I have been there on the trenches, Doing it, and it is time for me to share what I have learned. I know that there is value on who I am, on what I'm doing, and I know that I'm where humanity is growing, because there will be an explosion of spirituality in the metaverse. I know that. It is the promise of the mathrymandir but in the digital realm, so that we can hide behind a mask and just Do The Work without anyone really caring about it. Just for yourself. Just for who you are. That is the promise of our age, and that is what I have signed up for by doing what I have done. There is questionings, and fears, and all that stuff, but it will eventually stay behind because what I'm doing here is way bigger than myself. It is way more important. It is the ultimate integration, where all religions come together to be experienced as one.

The last episode of Lex Fridman with Samana Harris is just a jewel, and I need to give myself time to sit down and watch it completely. The conceptualization of the self and the relationship of it with the body is something that is very aligned with what I have been studying and experiencing in other realms, and it is just amazing how all this thing is rooted in our biology and the way on which we relate to the world. I'm very eager to better understand the scientific explanations of everything that is going on here, and to grow from that understanding into a person that is better equipped to talk about this whole thing. It will be huge, to talk to people that are more scientific, and give them

the whole background of what is going on. There is something deep happening here, something that is fundamentally changing, and it is time. This is the moment in history on which it will happen, we will wake up and realize that we are deeply rooted to the fabric of reality. It is time to experience life from there, from that perspective, and I'm sure that the intersection between science and spirituality is the pathless path. That is the way forward. Meditation and self inquiry, looking deeply into what is, and embracing. Growing from it. Evolving from it. Who know what will come after this whole thing, but I truly know that in that intersection there is the information that is needed to make the progress that I want to make. And this people are already doing that. It is happening, in every realm. It is just time to open up the eyes and reach out, raise the hand and ask for help. That is what I'm good at, talking to people, leading. That is what I came here for. To lead. To create a view of the world, show it to people, and explore it together. I'm paving the road into a new way of understanding, into a new way of experiencing life, and if I don't light the candle no one will walk that road. It is time to walk it together. It is time to shine.

All the information is in the table, and what is just needed today is to sit down and Do The Work. That is everything. Just sit. No more rational understanding of the thing, no more trying to escape the mind with the mind. Just let go.

Ideas are blurry, stuff is blurry. I'm inspired by something, and then I go out and start thinking that the future of what I should do is AI research and development. Then I go back and start thinking about another thing. What I truly need is the means by which offer my coaching services and have at least one client every day. That is all what I need, one client every week day, two hours per day of complete focus on her, and that can bring to my life the economic peace that I need to pursue everything else that I want to pursue, without caring about that aspect. But that is the noise again speaking, the fear, the lack of trust.

Where does this lack of trust come from? What is it about? Is it going anywhere? Of course not. But there needs to be some movement, my spirit is growing inside me, but the means by which it is expressed not yet. Which is going to be the means by which it is expressed? By

helping people. By showing up for them. That is everything I need, just show up for people in a consistent way. Be there for them.

I'm really struggling with this thing, realizing how to move forward so that I can have my first client. What is the program that I'm building about? Who are the ones that I want to help? Who are the ones that I want to show up for?

I'm training myself to be a breathwork facilitator, to be there for the process of other human beings.

Holy shit, this thing is a maze. I'm a maze. Just start moving.

I feel completely lost right now, but I did my thing. It is weird for me to network by force. I don't feel good by doing it. It doesn't seem to be my thing. My thing is just holding space, but not talking for the sake of it.

I'm quite desperate now, because I need to earn some money. All the time the money thing revolving my mind. I need to make peace with that fact. I don't even want to see my credit card balance, and face the fact that I'm nowhere with this thing. I feel like melting, not knowing how to make progress. Not knowing how to generate what is needed to move forward. I don't have an audience, I don't have people with which I feel comfortable sharing this feelings, and I don't know how to make progress. What am I going to do? I just close my eyes and wait for a miracle to happen, for something to show up. But I don't know what that can be.

This is an amazing moment to ask: Who is the one that feels anxious? Who is the one that is going through all this shit?

Day 13, 08 October 2022

Dukkha is the great reset.

People talk about the great reset in the economy, and how things are going to change after the recession that will come in the next years.

Yeah, probably there will be something deep going on in that sense, but I think that the biggest reset will be related to how we relate to our own existence as human beings. There needs to be a fundamental change in the way on which we experience life, and that is what Dukkha is about. About going deep into the understanding of how to change. On what to change.

And you will be alone in it.

Yes, we will build a community of supportive people around this process, which will help you as much as we can so that you can make sense of all what will happen, but at the end of the day, you will be alone. No one is going to go through your shit for you, it is the game that you will sign up as you accept to be part of one of this transformational journeys. You will have to go though it alone, and you'll have to pay with all of what you think you are. You have to be willing to be transformed, because this process will transform you. You will become a different person after this, and that is what the great reset is about. It is not about the economy, or this, or that, it is about the fundamental relationship that we have with ourselves. Everything arises from there.

So yes, there will be a reset. And it will come from each person that will accept to be part of one of this journeys. If one person changes, it impacts every other aspect of their reality, including the people that they relate with, the way they do their job, their health, everything. I'm thinking right now about a friend of my parents that is deep, very deep into the hole of suffering. Every day digging a little bit further down. There doesn't seem to be an escape for him, but sure there is. When there is that kind of polarity in the way of existing, I'm sure that the other one is present, latent and waiting to be experienced. That is what Carmelo told us about the other day.

He was an old worker man that hitchhiked us one week ago and told us the story from where he was in the streets, drinking all day, absolutely lost and ready to die. He had a moment of opening his eyes with a woman that told her about god, and then he went to a forest, fell down to his knees and asked for help. He saw the feet of god, that is what he interpreted, and from there on everything in his life changed. His whole relationship with life was transformed just by that interaction. So yes, he is an example of how being at the pit of the suffering can be the means by which a bigger understanding of this whole thing can arise. Ge is a clear example of that, and life brought me to him because that is what I needed to hear. He is the master that I needed to meet. It doesn't need to be the most enlightened master that knows all the scriptures, there is no point in that. What matters is the way on which they relate to themselves, and their life, and Carmelo was a great example of what I'm talking here. Having a particular experience that changes the fundamental interaction with reality of the person.

And this is what people need right now, this is the great reset. There are higher levels of depression than ever, people are suffering like crazy, they don't know what to do, they are lost in the materiality of life, and there needs to be an atomic bomb of consciousness that comes so that that can change. So that there can be a reset, and a new beginning. And who is going to be there to guide the path on that new beginning?

People like men, people like us, who are going to be the members of Dukkha and who will hold the space for transformation, both in ourselves, mainly in ourselves, but also in each other. We will be a community of people just Doing The Work. Just facing the hard truth of how life plays games to us, and always brings something new.

I have written in previous days that Dukkha is for those who are serious in the path to awakening. But who does that let outside? Could Carmelo get in if he wanted? Probably he would not have felt represented by what was being conveyed with that message, because he could not have conceptualized that the way out of what he was experiencing was this path. Probably he would have been in another spot, in another place, and he would have been rejected by this strong message of 'you need to be serious in the path of enlightenment to get into this place'. Who is talking when I write that? Am I being tender? Am I opening the doors to those who I want to help? I don't think so. I think I'm being rough, and too extreme. It is one thing for me to be extreme and relate to life the way I do, in that constant quest of evolving as a human being, but

another thing is to build something from there with other people. And I want to build for other people. I want to be there for them. I want to pave the road. And it is very important to acknowledge that the road that I have walked is not for everyone. It is mainly for no one.

Few people would go to the forest, pitch their tent, and take all the LSD that they would find. Few people would be at a Ozora, take all the LSD and go to explore what life brings in the festival. Few people would take 6 grams of mushrooms on their own in the room of their house. Few people would become a Kundalini Yoga instructor to deepen their relationship with the practice. Few people would take a plane to go to the other side of the world to be part of a retreat where they would work with Iboga and a lot of meditation and other techniques. And who knows what else.

I'm not like many people, I'm very special in relation to the intensity that I bring into my path, and it is time to acknowledge that so that I can become a better helper for the people that are going to be part of what I build. I'm creating something here, some days I forget it, but in other moments there is a strong drive that helps me realize what I am doing. It is very important for me to keep that in mind, as much as I can, so that I can truly embody what I'm doing and clarify it. Doing The Work is that, actually doing it, and these last weeks I have been in a blurry place related to that. I have not been completely focused on my writing, and because of that, I have not been in a place of clarity. In a place that gives me the understanding that I know what I'm doing, I know where I am heading to, and I know what this whole thing is about. There is a deep need inside me related to helping people, and showing up to Do The Work, sitting down to write, is the creative expression that I need to bring it all out.

Yesterday I thought that writing tweets was something similar to that, but it isn't. It is not the same to sit down for 4 hours to just write as part of this Manifesto. The whole thing is different, because I'm relating to different people, I'm not focused on what is happening here, and I'm not bringing from my unconscious the information that will be the one that builds this whole project. It is a whole different game that one, and writing this line I acknowledge it. This was what needed to happen in order for you to realize what you had to do. Get back on track. Get back on track. The world needs you on track. You need you on track. All

that suffering because of being lost is just noise, it is just noise that is bringing you down. Help yourself not to be brought down. Just give you that opportunity. It is the same as in meditation. You start the practice by focusing in the breath, and suddenly you realized that you are thinking about the burger that you are going to eat afterwards. It's ok, it's part of the game of the mind. Acknowledge that you realized that you were thinking, and go back to the breath. This is the practice, always going back. If you fall out of track and you are suffering from the consequences of not trusting why you are doing the work, or what you are doing, as soon as you realize that, acknowledge it has happened, and go back to do the work. In my case, it is just coming back here and writing whatever comes to mind. Just throwing it out of my mind and into this screen. Because it is not a piece of paper. We are beyond that right now. So yes, acknowledge that it has happened, and just go back. It is the same with everything, holy shit. That is the power of meditation actually. It teaches you not to be hard on yourself when you do something that you are not supposed to do. It teaches you that it is ok, and that every moment is a new opportunity to start again. And that eventually trains your system not to be hard with itself. It trains the conceptualization that you have of 'you' to not be hard with itself. And that is freeing. Right now, I feel a sensation of freedom. I spent all this time blaming myself and telling me that I'm not good enough because I am lost and I don't know what I'm doing. It is part of it. It is part of what comes from this whole thing, it is part of Doing The Work. Acknowledge it, and come back. Without judgements, there is no use on judging, or blaming, or whatever. Just accept what is, what truly is, and go back. You are already out of track, there is nothing that you can do about it more than acknowledging it and going back. Always like that, always that pendulum that will teach you that the long term is way more important than the short term.

And this is where Dukkha will start having its momentum. On doing the work. This project will start with artists, that will trust in it enough to go for it all in. That is what is needed, for them to realize the power that this whole thing has. I have not been focusing enough on artists, and those are the ones that I should be focusing because they are the ones that Do The Work. I'm thinking about Noxx, who I exchanged some tweets with, and who taught me about the importance of just showing up to win this battle with the mind. What if I invite him to be part of the first session of Dukkha, and with his help I co-create this

whole thing? So the idea that is being shown right now is that the artist goes through all this process, working 4 hours every day for 21 days, and the consequence of that work is an NFT that is associated with Dukkha. Whatever it may be, and it doesn't even have to be an artist. Whoever can come and work 4 hours every day for 21 days, and create something. It doesn't need to be something cool, it doesn't need to be something out of this world. It just is. It is part of it. We are all artists on the true sense of the word, and the problem with the way that we view it is that we think that the creation of someone that has been in the craft for 40 years is more valuable than the one of someone that has been only 21 days. Yes, it may be more valuable because of his experience, but what if there is a banker that has never done a painting and he comes here and does something amazing that expresses a whole aspect of his being that he didn't know existed? How does that relate to the quality of his craft? I think that there is a huge value on that. A huge value on the creation of something that doesn't exist yet, and on participating on something like this. And the thing is that it has to be recorded, and it has to be 4 hours in a row. That is the important part of the game, because it is what will teach you what it is to be consistent, to show up, to Do The Work. Really, is it necessary to be like that strict? I don't think so. It doesn't make sense. With this, I'm deleting what I just wrote because it doesn't make sense. I have been iterating the way I do things, and I have realized that it is better for me to work 2 hours early in the morning and then 2 hours after my breathwork and meditation, and it is perfectly ok like that. It gives me the space for growth. It gives me the space, that is the word. It is about doing the hard work first and then being free of it. That is the game. That is what I'm actually doing right now, having written all this today and being 6:22 in the morning. I woke up very early and it feels fucking amazing, and this is the thing, this is doing the work. It feels so good to do the work, and now I realize how much I had been avoiding it because it is scary. It is scary to show up and not know what you will write about, what will come up. Will it be interesting for others to read? Who knows, it doesn't matter. The only thing that matters is that I'm able to show up and Do The Work. That is what I'm preaching about, and that is what I'm going to do. This is the moment on which I understand the relationship of the meditation practice and life itself. It is all about giving me the space to realize. To notice. To be the witness of what is going on. Not judging it, not feeling bad that it has happened. Just acknowledge it, and from there, move on. From there build. From

there, show up again, and again, and again. That is the creative process. That is what it brings. Clarity. Consistency. Strength. Power. Beauty. Love. Passion. Energy. Motivation. Selflessness. Rhythm. Presence.

Yes, it is all about presence. It is all about being here, right now, and for that it is very important to acknowledge the work that has been done. Nothing else matters. The rest is just noise. Everything that goes around is just noise, which is cleared when there is the motivation enough to come here, sit down, and start writing whatever comes to mind. It may be noise for the reader, yes, maybe, but for me it is just an expression of who I am. It is what needs to come out, to be vomited, for me to become more of who I am. I don't need to speak about it loudly. I just need to show up. The Work speaks for itself. No need to use fancy words, no need to use lights and confetti. Nope, just show up and do the work. Just be myself. That is all what is needed. The rest is just noise. Every piece that I create is a miracle. Everything. That is what I need to trust my work. Realize everything that is going on and trust. Just trust. Just trust. Things will end up making sense. Just show up and trust. I have not been able to trust completely yet, I'm scared, but it is enough. Not anymore. I don't need to be scared anymore. I just need to be. I just need to open myself to what is at the other side of sharing who I am completely and absolutely, without filters, and this is the best way that exists for me to do that. Show up, write down whatever comes to mind, and just let it be. There will be people that feel bored about it, yes, but it really doesn't matter. What matters is taking it out. What matters is creating something new, something that has not existed before, and build it up from there. What matters is just being myself. Just sharing everything that I will become.

A book is being written, day by day, and it is the book of my life. It is the book of your life. It is the book of who you are. Are you letting that happen? Are you permitting the life force to flow through your whole system? Are you letting it out? There needs to be an expression of who you are in the world, if you don't have it, it is time for you to build it. Build yourself a system that enables you to create. You need to create. We came here for that. We are a creative force of nature, that's all we are. Embrace it and start creating.

It doesn't matter what it is really, what matters is that you sit down with the intention of showing up to Do The Work. Think of it as a ritual.

Think of it as something sacred. Think of it as the means by which you connect with what is beyond the understandable. Open up for that connection. It's nice. It's quite amazing. People throughout history have talked about it extensively, and that is where you connect to the source. What we historically have conceived as God is a void from which all creativity arises, and as soon as you Do The Work of permitting it flow through your system, you have to start creating. It is just part of the game, it is just what it is. I'm absolutely sure that the future holds for us an explosion into creativity, and what will end up happening is that more and more people will realize the importance of the creative act in the wellbeing of themselves. Connecting to spirit is amazing. We are spirit, and we long for that connection which has been lost, shattered, in the modern world. But that doesn't need to be like that. It is time to wake up, and waking up is realizing that you came here to create. You are way more than what you think.

Day 14, 09 October 2022

There was a slight temptation to go to another place and start checking social media, or my email, or whatever that was different from coming here just to write. I just ended my morning meditation and there has been a feeling inside as if I was dirty, impure, just because yesterday I smoked weed (a lot) and today I was not able to wake up early to do the stuff that I usually do in the morning. That has me here starting to write at this time, instead of before the sunrise. So many things come to me related to this circumstance... My relationship with substances (mainly alcohol, weed and sugar), and the boundaries of discipline.

During the last two years I have been dancing very often with the ‘this is the last time I do X’. And X mainly has been about those 3 substances. It has been very hard for me to be consistent with that willingness to have them outside my life, because they often make that noise in there related to them being necessary. And I don’t have complete clarity related to why they are important. What is the thing about them that has them inside my consciousness making this noise still. Writing this is my exploration into walking towards and integration of that, so that I can eventually move on.

Why do I keep falling into that pattern? Yesterday we began our first family project in a long time, and we started preparing the soil to plant the first vegetables in our garden. It was a lovely moment, and it is very exciting to start doing something like this. Even our little daughter was there, helping us taking out the soil with her small little hands. But there was this noise inside me that that moment could have been enhanced by smoking weed, because it was such a ‘mundane’ moment that smoking would have made it good. And yes, it brought a lot of things, good ideas and stuff, but the thing is that because of smoking I tend to avoid experiencing certain feelings and sensations in my body and consciousness, because I am actually in an altered state of consciousness. For example, afterwards I tweeted something that was very important, tagging an important account, and I don’t recall feeling very nervous about it. And usually I would have felt very nervous, and that is information for me to move on and integrate what I have inside. It is important to face the fact that I feel nervous. And yesterday it was not there, because of being high. But the interesting part is that today it was there, and having done what I did actually brought interesting stuff

today. As I write, it is all present, and what I'm realizing now is that it doesn't serve any purpose to fight with it. It is important for me to acknowledge why I do stuff, and be conscious every time that I'm doing them which is the purpose of it.

When I smoke week, ask myself: Am I avoiding something with this?
When I drink alcohol, ask myself: Am I avoiding something with this?

Asking these questions will help me clarify my relationship with the particular substance, and with that, make peace with the fact that I used because of that purpose. It doesn't do any good to me to be blaming myself for having done something that is not good for me in this moment of life. Who knows? I spent a big chunk of my life drinking as if the world was going to end. Is it good for me to say that it didn't serve any purpose in my life? I was truly having a great time, I was truly having fun and enjoying every second of it. Now I look back and of course that I would have done it differently because the amount of neurons that I killed is ridiculous, it was too much, but it did serve a purpose. And if it didn't, it doesn't matter, because it is the reality of the things that already happened. The whole practice is being equanimous with that, and accepting it.

That was something that was present today in my practice of meditation, as I was going through this small inside blaming for having smoked yesterday. I was telling myself: You already did it, its part of reality, and just have in mind this for the next time so that you can make a more informed decision about what you are going to do. Are you willing to sacrifice the energy that you have when you wake up early for being high working on the garden? Are you willing to give up a good night sleep for being high a bit? Are you willing to give up part of your memory? (I don't think I remember everything that happened).

Yea, so the thing about this stimulants and mind altering substances is that they take me out of my center. Am I moving towards a state of not taking anything and just being a samurai with what I do, full focused? What does that bring? How does that speak about myself? The thing is that I have inside this structure of thought related to being rigid not being good. It is what society has told me, and my mind always plays the trick of saying to me: It's just once a week, it's ok. But what is the prize that I end up paying for that one time? Is it worth it? And that is

the question that I have to ask myself with every substance that I decide to take consciously, responsibly and having the question in mind: Is this helping me? Why am I doing this?

I absolutely see that it is hard for me to ask this question to myself. But I'm moving towards there, it is part of this process of transformation. It is the same that when in meditation I go into a stream of thought, and then I remember that I was meditating and come back. In the world of addictions, I go towards one, and then a few hours later I remember where I was, I feel a little bad about having done the thing, and then I come back. It's that eternal game. And I also say that it is the last time I'm going to do it.

I guess that the important thing to have in mind here is related to the effect that they have in my capacity of Doing The Work. I guess it is related to the importance that I give to The Work, and to every moment in my life. Because it happens to me that sometimes I smoke weed because I will be in a place where the people will be too boring for me to be there. Or I drink alcohol because it is the only way to have fun and resonate in the frequency of those who will be there. But what am I avoiding with that? Where do I want to get with it? I'm inside a loop, because for example if I'm going to a concert there is always this noise inside me that I should smoke weed to have fun in it. To enjoy the music deeply. Is that the truth? Do I really need it? That circumstance that I'm going to experience is unique: Do I truly want to experience it through the filter of having taken something external to enjoy it purely or do I want to go through it with all of who I am in that moment, without external stuff? I want to move towards the latter, because there is a deep need inside me of not needing something particular to enjoy reality completely. It is part of all the work that I have been doing, and it is a very important part to acknowledge what I have said here.

The mind is blurry today, it seems like everything that has been written is just noise. It is just me trying to fit into a particular way of doing things, into a particular set of limitations. It is just what it is, I already did it and it is good to acknowledge and move on. Come on, just move on and live this moment without that blaming of things to have been different. You did it, you enjoyed it, and it is good like that.

That brings me to the other point, the one of discipline. What is what comes out for me in an experience like this? Having gone ‘out of track’, letting the discipline free and coming back to work with these sensations inside? I guess that the question is always: Is it worth it? Because of course the weed brings good and nice sensations into the system, and it is cool to do it, but how is that coolness compared to the feelings that come when I realize that I was able to show up and do the work, consistently and motivated?

The kind of feeling that shows up as a consequence of discipline is much deeper than the one that is associated with these kinds of habits, that eventually bring this negative feelings inside. I have fun, I enjoy, but then I feel bad. Do I want to keep feeling bad? Is it worth it?

Probably not, so it is time for me to accept that and have it in mind the next time that I decide to do something that alters my consciousness. And not that really, but something that alters my schedule and what I have kind of optimized for me to work good. Eating is a great example of this also. I already know that if I eat in the night I feel horrible until the next morning, so each time that I decide consciously to eat in the night I’m opening the window to these sensations to arise. I need to be responsible for them, because they are part of the reality of what I am experiencing.

But the most important window that I need to open is the one of the understanding of how I feel in the moment on which I’m thinking about doing the stuff. Next time that I think about smoking weed in a particular situation, take a long moment to think about that situation and ask myself: Am I experiencing this moment from a place of division that I think will be closed up by doing this? That is what is present in me when I drink alcohol. There is a division between me and my experience of what is happening. I feel that drinking will close the gap between my consciousness and the one of the people that are there. It will create a buffer that will help us communicate in the same frequency. It will bring us together, because there is some division in there.

And that is the big fallacy that it is important for me to address. That is the information that I need so that I can make the progress that I need to make with what I’m doing. Because that information is gold. That feeling of division is the key to all what has been experienced by me as a

human being. How did I feel when I went to a party and I was sober? What was present in me? How am I dealing with that in this moment of my life? This are all questions that arise from the fact of having done something like this, and I repeat: The important part is just having them in mind. Every time that I decide consciously to do something, feel it in myself. Is there any division present? How is that division talking to me about who I am?

And with that information move on. Go within. Those are the windows within that I have not completely explored yet, because probably they are the ones that are harder for me to navigate. Boredom is very hard for me to navigate. The doing of repetitive stuff, the being with people that I don't resonate, etc. Those are things that speak to me about this feelings of division, and it will be important for me to address those so that I can better know myself.

And how does all this story relate to Dukkha? Because this project is a journey into a deeper understanding of the self, and what I have talked about are key components of our modern society that help us evade the feelings that are present because of the circumstances of our life. Each TJ in Dukkha will consist of a bunch of people going through a particular journey, and it is not good to limit what they can or can't do in their life, it is just part of what they decide to do, but the good thing will be to have in mind what I have talked about here and give them the understanding that it is important to be a witness of the decisions that they make, and what they are talking to them about who they are. About their relationship with themselves. And the important thing about it is not to be a bully and say that something is right or wrong. No one will judge anyone because of having gone into a particular behavior. It is part of the game. The important part will be to create the means for them to integrate that experience in a way that is conducive to the evolution that we are aiming to create in the individual, so that each person is able to be conscious about their actions in the truest sense. A lot of this patterns of action are unconscious, and as they are made conscious there is a big release of energy and a sense of freedom that is good. It is a step by step process, but we will all be there for each other. That is the nice thing.

It's crazy to open the internet to play some music and end up doing a completely different thing. It was a short moment, but the amount of information in there is absolutely overwhelming. Our brains are fried!

Ok, so back to how this whole thing that I have been talking about addictions helps in Dukkha. I still haven't resolved the issue of addictions in my way of thinking, because probably if you asked a person that deals with alcoholics about his relationship with alcohol, he would say that the way to go is to not use it at all. It is as if a window would open, and there would be a going back to that old pattern. Does that mean that the pattern is healed in any way? I truly don't think so, because there is always this avoidance of just staring at the relationship with the substance, and integrate the role that it has played in the life of the individual. If there is a person that hasn't drunk in 16 years and suddenly he drinks and becomes an alcoholic again... Does that mean that those whole 16 years he was deceiving himself? And in those 16 years, what is the role that alcohol has played in his life? I'm talking from an unconscious level here: What does the restriction that comes from actively avoiding something that you are addicted to bring into your life? I wonder, because I think that there is something there that is not resolved. For example this week I told myself that I would not drink for one year. Is that helping me to better understand my relationship with alcohol? Or the fact that I decide to drink again and face the feelings that I am facing in this moment (caused by weed, but they are similar) teaches me more about it and actually moves me toward a state of 'healing' because I'm actually dealing with the thing?

I don't have a clue related to this question, and perhaps it is because I have never truly dealt with an addict in my life. I don't completely know what it is like. I was very, very good at drinking, but I would not say I'm addicted to alcohol because I don't have any problem to not drink. But that is only my experience. It doesn't work for others.

How will we deal in Dukkha with people that have addictions?

A big part of me tells me that I need to have a better understanding of this whole thing, but that part is the one that wants to create a conceptual frame of reference from which to evaluate situations. It is not the part that wants to free himself from suffering so that he can become a mirror for the experience of other human beings. Because

each of us is a unique individual, each one with his own limitations, challenges and experiences, and if I have a conceptual understanding of this thing I will tend to ‘frame’ people more. I will tend to bring them into a particular basket, and with that, separate myself from the experience of just being for them. I think that wanting to better know this subject is me trying to control, trying to help, when what is needed is for people to be able to help themselves. I just need to provide the means for that to happen, and those means are my absolute and complete presence for their experience. Just being there for them. Not help them understand what they are going through, there are people that are better than me for that, but just being there for them and listening to what they have to say, so that they can get their own conclusions and they can go through their own healing because of that. That is the game that I will understand how to play. That is the one that makes more sense to me. It is not that I’m lazy and I don’t want to study the stuff that will help me understand, it is maybe that I don’t want to understand. I just want to experience.

Right now, I don’t have a conceptual understanding of why I decided to smoke weed yesterday, or eat sugar on Tuesday, or drink ‘my last beer’. Do I need it? I don’t think so. What I need is just to feel what I’m feeling, and go through it from my own lens. To be a witness of myself, and from that process develop a deeper relationship with the circumstances of my life. With my relationship with life. Only through that I will be able to evolve. Because if I fit myself into a particular label, for example that ‘I don’t drink alcohol’, I will be inhabiting from this perspective of separation, of division. There is a sense inside me that there is division present on categorizing me as a person that doesn’t drink alcohol, because I shut myself from the experience of drinking alcohol if I feel like. And I don’t want to limit my experience as a human being, I just want to open it up and let it be. Whatever it brings. As I was meditating today I had this image of the punisher god that was telling me that what I did was wrong, that I should not have done it. And there was the shoulding again. You shouldn’t do this, you shouldn’t do that. Who knows... The only reality is that I did it, and the only reality is that it is part of my existence right now and food for what I will do tomorrow. That is all that matters, and I watch it with compassion towards myself, and from there move on.

That is what I want to bring into Dukkha, this understanding of compassion towards the self more than everything. You will make mistakes, you will miss Doing The Work, you will do something that you ‘shouldn’t’ do, and it is ok. The important piece is just being conscious of it, and move on with the understanding that it brought. That is to play the game, that is to move towards being free. Freedom is opening every window in the human experience, and making the conscious decision of going through the one that feels good for you. Without looking behind, just realizing that each moment is a new opportunity. Each moment is a new window to look deeper within yourself, and through that process, get to know you better. That is the most that you can do, and I can’t do it for you. You have to go in there by yourself. You have to face that blaming, those afterthoughts that you ‘shouldn’t’, etc. You are the one that has that voice inside, and I just want to invite you to be a witness of that voice and ask yourself: Who is the one that is blaming? Who is the one that feels bad? Who is the one that made that decision that now is being regretted? And from that inquiry go deeper, closer (in)to the truth.

The only way in is through.

That is what is being shown in this moment, in this blurry moment when there is not clarity of all the thing. And probably there is not clarity because there is still this feeling of division, of wanting for stuff to be different. But I’m moving a little bit towards the healing of that division, and it feels good.

It’s crazy to have spent all this time debating with myself about the consequences of having smoked weed yesterday. Sometimes I can be hard with myself, and that’s why having a community of people that are going through the shit is helpful. If Dukkha already existed and there was a group of people in there going through a TJ, we could talk to each other, and help each other in this journey into compassion.

It is about having all this people around just to remind you that you have to go through your shit on your own. At the end of the day, it is just you with yourself. You are the one that has to show up, Do The Work and integrate whatever shit is going on. In my case, it is this eternal dance with my addictions and things that are very hard for me to give up, and in your case it may be something completely different.

Just acknowledge it, and embrace it, and move on with that understanding. Always be willing to dive a bit deeper so that you can grow from each thing that happens in your life. If it is a shouldn't or not. It doesn't matter. They are all information that can remind you about the infinite aspect of life. About the eternal mystery of why we are here. That is the game. That is the amazing game.

And which is the role that a psychology could play in this whole process? To help that information to be brought up, so that you can better deal with it after it has surfaced. I don't know. Maybe I'm just running in circles in here, but it is just what it is. I won't judge myself. And the question in the background runs: And how does this relate to Dukkha? Remember that this whole thing is the manifesto of the DAO. And I can't even write down the manifesto, because I truly don't know what I'm writing about. It seems to be just noise, but it is the noise that is coming from the purity of my experience. My goal in this place, with these writings, is to be as sincere as I can be so that I can share everything that I'm going through in this process. The manifesto is just that, a translation of my experience of bringing the shit out of the unconscious so that I can process it and with that become more human. More animal. I can't outline anything that is outside my experience, because I'm kind of closed to that. In this process and in this moment of my life, I'm just taking care of dealing with what is going on through me. It is very intense like this, so I'm good with it. I can't speak about the experience of other people, and I won't to it. I'm just here for myself, sharing what is going on with me, so that you, when you read this, realize that you are not the only one that is crazy. I'm crazy too. And I embrace it. I hope that you embrace it also because it is the only way on which you are going to be able to evolve. To go through this whole process, accepting everything that you have been and everything that you are.

How does this whole thing relate to Dukkha? Because it speaks about my transparency. I'm not coming here to pretend to be something I'm not, I'm coming here to be everything that I am. And what is present in my experience right now is all what I have shared here, and I love it as it is. I share it with you just for you to know. Or just for me to know. Just for me to process it, and with that, move forward. Move into a new relationship with those things that make noise inside me, that won't let me see with the clarity that I need. Yesterday I sent messages that may

be embarrassing, but they were talked from my heart. I'm relating to life with my heart in here.

Yesterday we had an episode with my partner on which I realized that I had made a mistake, and I was able to tell her about having made a mistake sooner than before. How great is that feeling of having realized that you did something wrong, and actually be able to say: I'm sorry. I made a mistake. How great is that feeling and how often we avoid feeling it because of not being willing to give up our pride. What does open in a relationship between human beings when there is one that is willing to say I'm sorry, I made a mistake? And what does that bring into the communication, into the flow between each of them? It was a magical moment really, because I could feel how her defenses were being lowered. It ended up with a hug, and we moved on. This is a new example of realizing the stuff in the moment that it is experienced, and how this whole process of presence is that, just a process. Just moving step by step into a deeper understanding of myself so that I can realize earlier why I'm doing what I'm doing, and what it is bringing into my experience of life. That's the journey, each day move towards a better understanding of how I live and what is present in me when I decide to do what I do. That understanding is the one that brings true freedom, because it lets me choose from a place of awareness, from a place of being conscious. Being responsible. Standing strong and building from there.

Something important that came through yesterday was related to a question that was asked by What I've Learned in YouTube:
Do you think the Buddhist concept of Enlightenment / Awakening is real?

The interesting part of it is that the first answer to the poll was this one: Yes, and anyone with enough extra time can achieve it.

When I read it I felt a weird feeling inside, as if I had been attacked, because of what I have done and where I have gotten in the understanding of this thing. I hate to say the understanding because that comes from the level of mind and I don't want this thing to come from the level of mind because that I know that the way to make 'progress' is to experience from a different place but anyway, no way out of it right now. So yes. I have enough time because life has given me

the opportunity to explore, so of course that I am one of the ones that thinks that yes, it exists. But then I was thinking about my grandparent, and my great-grandparent, and realizing: They were very curious people, and probably if they had known that something like this was a possibility, they would have gone through the process of going deeper into its discovery. How would any curious person not want to know more about this if it is the ultimate realization that one can have in a lifetime? Realizing your own being is just it, there is nothing at the other side, and what comes from it is absolute freedom. Why wouldn't you want to know the truth?

And probably they would have liked to, who knows, and it was not a matter of time or money or energy. It was because of the society in which they lived, and the access of information that was available to them. Something like this was not accessible to people because there was a lot of noise between them and the concept of awakening. But now, with all the information that we have, we can realize that this is a thing, and help each other in the quest of this realization... Of truth. It is the greatest mystery of our lifetime, the greatest mystery of life itself, and as we transition into the new stage of our species this is the major shift that is going to happen. This is how we evolve, and finally we are heading towards that evolution. The veil of the dream is beginning to be lifted, and what lies at the other side is profoundly mysterious.

Doors that are being opened, people that are starting to become curious. This is just starting.

The question that goes through the mind right now is: What is the purpose of this manifesto? It is just an exploration into what is alive as I go through this process of discovering the truth. I just come here and vomit what is present. There is not an underlying agenda because I don't truly know where this is heading, and I don't really care. I just show up for those that will come, for those that want to experience the same thing in their own flesh. It is not about the ones that will read, it is just about myself being myself. Just letting me be, with the witness of consciousness in front.

Day 15, 10 October 2022

These days of showing up and looking for people that resonate with the message that is coming through me in Social Media have been of enormous growth and understanding. I always thought about selling as showing a product or service to someone, and just letting that person be informed by what was being shown. Like presenting the offer and letting them decide (with me there, as a witness) if they want it or not.

But it doesn't work like that anymore. I have sent the website of Dukkha to different people, and the problem with sending it cold like that is that I have to offer a clearer explanation of what it is with the message that is sent. For example, if I send an email to someone, and I add it as a PS, it sounds kind of desperate, and I have to try to explain what is difficult to explain. And I'm also basing my communication with that person as a transactional one, on which I want to sell, and that is not a healthy way to build friendships. I'm being too direct with it, I'm selling myself as a transactional object. And that doesn't feel good. And it is not even close to working. It is the same as trying too hard to become awake. It just doesn't work like that, you need to give it space. And for sharing my work it is the same, I have been doing it wrong.

The answer and what is better to do is just be myself and care about the other person, without the underlying motto of selling her something. Just connecting out of curiosity, not because I can win something from the interaction (I mean... Establishing a direct communication with another human being IS valuable, don't get me wrong here). If that is done in a way that captures the attention of that person, I open the door for her to be a bit more curious about what I do, and with that, engage in a deeper conversation about what it is about. But that conversation needs to start from the other person, out of curiosity. It is part of what it means to be patient, and to respect my work so that it shows itself in the world. That is the game that I'm learning how to play. Not the one of desperately seeking for attention, but the one of engaging and being social, so that I can grow with a new understanding of what it means to participate in these kind of networks.

What am I here for?

If you develop a strong relationship with your mind, you will become unstoppable. All that creativity is waiting to be unleashed within yourself. I'll teach you how to meditate, be creative and express your full potential. How to be away from time. How to forget that we are embedded in a cultural understanding of life as if there is an aspect of it called 'time'. With my help, you will begin to melt time away, and realize that there is an infinite expression of creativity and presence that comes from just being in the moment. Using your breath as the anchor that brings your awareness into the experience of now. Of being here. Of just being. All that time that is spent in the mind, inventing a future that will never be as the one that you have hoped for. The ultimate intelligence is the ability to experience the present moment, of being here, now. That is where all true wisdom and capacity for being creative arises from.

The mind steps in the way, it likes being on stage. It likes having an illusion of control, it feels secure. The reason because it works like that is a lifetime navigating life with those patters of action in place. Doing their work. Helping you survive. But there needs to be a moment when there is a realization that there is nothing to be worried about, there is no harming force that wants to push you back and hold inside you all your creative potential. That force is just within yourself, and you are the one that is in charge of establishing a healthy relationship with that force so that You can be in the drivers seat. When I write the word You, who is the one that reads it? Ask yourself this question over and over, until the truth is set forth. Until there are no doubts about it.

Every doubt comes from the mind. It is the thing that doubts. Awareness is just aware, there is no doubt associated to the fact of just being aware. So ask yourself: Who is the one that doubts?

I will point you towards the non-dual. I will pave the road for you, so that you don't have to do what I have done to play this game. It is much simpler than that, but I have tried so hard to attain something that I'm on this eternal loop, on this eternal rat race within the confines of my own being. That is because of the trying to be free, when what is needed is only just being free. But truly embodying that being free. Just being.

Free is a concept, and being is something that is beyond concepts. It just is. So stop trying anything, just be. Realize who you are by the magic of what you have always been, what has been hiding from your understanding all this time, looking for you as you look for something that is there, waiting for being discovered.

I want to talk about something important now, and it is related to asking permission to Do The Work. There is a decision of going in and doing it, there is an opening for transformation, and it is important to help that process by acknowledging what is going to be done. How would it feel to just open up the space for asking my own body for permission to change it? How would the restructuring of my nervous system work if I opened the window to ask for permission to restructure it?

And when there is no asking for permission, what comes is asking for forgiveness. Please forgive me, amazing body of mine, amazing mind that has come to join me in this lifetime, for all the work that I have done, all this time, without your permission. I have embarked in a deep quest of understanding what this whole thing is about, and that quest has for a long time been from a place of separation, from a place of thinking that there is something to be transcended, something to get rid from. I have been deep into a rabbit hole from which I don't have the resources to go out, and I have been selfish. I have not acknowledged truly everything that you have done for me to get into this point, and now is the moment on which I realize that, and I tell you 'I'm sorry', But I did my best.

The same as a dad that is trying to put the little baby to sleep and loses his patience because of not being able to do it, he is doing his best with the resources he has. I also have done my best, and this is the moment on which I realize it. There is a deep sense of humility that comes from that. From realizing these kinds of things. It has been because of the rush of getting somewhere as soon as possible. I need to become free of suffering now, so that I can truly enjoy life. It doesn't work like that. It is a process, on which you start realizing things in your life, moments, when the presence of mind is making you behave in a certain way that is not connected to spirit. When I come in a rush and I do my thing so that I can then do the next one, that is not connected with the magic of

what is transcendent. It is just connected to the ego, that wants to do all these practices in order to ‘perfect itself’. There is no need for that. The only thing that is needed is to be sincere, and open, and compassionate. And the biggest compassion of all comes with oneself, and because of having written this I can realize that I have not been able to practice that in the confines of my own life experience.

It is never too bad, and probably I will forget this realization in the future, but it has happened. When I start a new session of Doing The Work I will have this in mind. Asking myself permission for a transformation. That is what ritualizing the whole thing is about, longing for that connection with the deepest aspect of myself, by integrating everything that I am into the present moment. I write about being in the present moment, but I know that I’m not truly experiencing life from that point. But I am discovering how to do it.

What I’m here to do is to be a companion in your own journey of self discovery, of realizing the truth of who you are. I’m holding the space for your own transformation, with my words, with my creations. Welcome to the next chapter of your life.

I’m not a guru that has answers, I’m just a curious guy that has an infinite amount of questions. They just won’t stop coming. Thank you for opening the space for me to ask them, for me to connect with your experience through engaging in this conversation.

Jorge Pablo Franetovic Stocker. The name that I have been given in my life is what represents me, it is who I have been calling myself and it is important to integrate everything that it brings into my experience. It is important to integrate everything that you have been until this moment, for there not to be any piece or aspect of separation. It will be felt as a flow of energy that comes as warm sensations, the ones of felling an opening. As if you were melting. As soon as you open yourself to be melted into the realization that you have always been everything that you will always be, there is no need to be running anymore. There is no need for being fixated in time, because what you are doing in that moment is a straight consequence of what you came here to do. It is just like that: magical. There is no separation between you and the consequence of your actions, and with the action itself. Mind melts and you just become what you are creating. Life creates through you, and in

the moment you realize this and stop living in the mind, you will be free.

From all the suffering that comes from willing for things to have been different, and from all the suffering that comes from building the expectations of something happening. In the future. That is where the noise start coming up, and it is very important to have in mind these limitations of the mind. This ways of operating that only bring despair and depression, and that are which have us in the state on which we are now, with such high rates of depression worldwide. That is a consequence of living in a moment different from what is truly here, and experiencing life from the point of 'should'. A depressed person has an existential craving for things to be different from what they are. The only way in is through... What happens if that depressed person goes really, really deep and realizes that there is a fundamental level of existence that will bring peace and happiness? How would that world look like? How would that person look like?

That is what Dukkha is all about. Of realizing the truth of what is here and has always been, so that you can build your life on top of that understanding. Or more than an understanding, on top of that realization. It is something beyond understanding, it is something related to experience. It is time to have the experience, to realize what is possible, and change yourself in the process. Become all of what you can become, and truly enjoy every thing that is present in your life. Stop living from the state of being of separation, for you are not separated from anything. What is staring at you from the eyes of your enemy is awareness itself, the same as you are. Awareness is playing a game of hide and seek through each and every one of us, and it is getting tired of that game. It is starting to build a strong craving for realizing itself. Do you want to be one of the early adopters of this new way of existing as human beings? Are you ready to give up all of what you are to realize everything that you can become when you open the door to just be? Are you willing to give up the control of your life and open to the infinite stream of life? Does this resonate with you? When you answer that question, who is the you that is answering? Is that You? How does it feel to be You?

Are you ready? Of course you are ready, you have always been. You have always been here, you just haven't realized it yet because of all the

games that your mind has been playing to You, thinking that there is something to be controlled, that there is a need of defending yourself, that there is something to be achieved, that there is something that needs to be changed. There is nothing like that, things are just perfect as they are. The biggest cliché of them all, but it is true in the deepest aspect of reality. You are already complete. Everything that you will ever be is already here, and what does not let you experience that is your mind. Wake up and realize that you are something different than your mind. Something that can't be explained. It can't be conceptualized. It can't be witnessed. It can't be seen.

The stream of words that come directly when there is no mediation, when there is no thought, is everything that just is. This is just it. There is no need for it to be different, it is only what it is. I accept it and embrace it and move forward with it. With everything that has been. With everything that will ever be.

The ultimate experience that I have had in my life in terms of what I have gone through in a spiritual sense was after having a deep realization of the importance of the word balance in my life. There was a message that was brought to me related to my own balance, and there was a *knowing* of where this place of balance was within my own system. I knew that I had been there in some moment of my existence, and I knew that I could go back to it, and there was no rush. And then, as I sat down in the cushion, there was a deep realization that time didn't even matter. There was a knowing that time was just something that was created by an aspect of myself, but it was not everything that was there. It was not what determined what was happening. It was determined by this balance, by this deep knowing. 'I have been there', I told to myself. And that was all what I needed to listen. To feel close, to not feel alone. I had never been alone. It had always been here.

--

There will be more and more awakened persons, and it will be a process that will be exponential because of the nature of it. The probability that someone awakens to his or her own nature in the presence of someone that has already gone through that process is huge, and this is all what Dukkha is about. Bringing this to the collective level. What comes now is a depiction of the roadmap for the project, as it is imagined:

First, there will be an online stage, on which people from all over the world will come to Do The Work together. The first Transformational Journey will consist of 21 days of mixing Doing The Work with Doing The Rest, with the intention for people to tap deeply into their creative potential. (The sun is rising in a strong mist of very orange colors, saying goodbye to a new moon that has been lighting the whole morning with its brightness. Nature is beautiful). The people that go through this journey will be transformed, and the idea is that they become part of the community because of this. A big aspect of being part of the community is to open up a space in their own town to Do The Work, so that they can spread the word locally. So we start online, we keep doing online TJ so that we can get the full power that is needed to spread the word in the offline world. The process of awakening will happen in a collective scale, and the people that are in charge of taking care of these places (that I have called nodes) in every part of the world are the keepers of wisdom. As the DAO grows, there will be the opportunity for funding these places, that I envision as small huts where people can go in and have an intense experience of transformation, especially with psychedelics. I don't imagine it is a center where people can gather, that will be online, but it will be a place where one person goes to have a particular intense experience. This enables it to be built in the backyard of the keeper of wisdom, which makes it much more probable to happen. This node is envisioned as a place of exploration, and as a spaceship of the future. We have spent so much energy trying to reach for mars as a species, but the most important journey that we need to undertake is the one within. This node-spaceship will be the means for that, and people from all over the world will be in charge of them. Serving as the gatekeepers. As the commanders.

The next stage will be to work in the metaverse, with the MSquared way of creating stuff for the metaverse, so that people can express their full creative potential in the digital sphere. The goal for each TJ will be for someone to create a dedicated piece of art during the 21 days, that afterwards will be sold as an NFT and will be stored in a particular place in (probably) many metaverses. It can be open, and the fact that it is m2 accounts for it to be movable from one to the next. It doesn't matter which metaverse it is, it matters that the object is in the wallet. So what will be built is a digital exploration into what a temple for

beauty is. Something like the CoSM, the Chapel Of Sacred Mirrors that Alex and Allyson Grey built, but on the digital realm. Just for the cultivation of beauty itself. This thing will not be productive in any sense, it will just be an exploration into what can be. There won't be a productive aspect *per-se* of this whole thing, but it will be just an exploration of beauty. Just creating for the sake of it.

In parallel, what is going to be built in different places of the world are bigger retreat centers, on which people will be able to come and go deep into their practice. The first one will be built in Chile, and it will open its doors as a place of deep exploration within, and a strong fostering of the consequences of that exploration that comes from fostering the creative aspect of every one that will be part of one of the retreats.

The mission of Dukkha is to help you go deep within, so that you can connect to the source of creative action in there, and from that transform the way on which you experience reality by being able to express everything of who you are through your own creation. Each and every one of us is an individual human being, each having something particular to add to this world. Dukkha is about opening that window, and letting it open forever so that we can thrive with the magic of what it means to be alive. Human beings are the means by which God creates stuff in this material realm. It is time to start Doing The Work, to realize that and start creating cool stuff.

The meditations are getting deeper and deeper, and there is a sensation present that I'm beginning to realize how it is to just let go of the letting go. It is connected to the full acceptance of what is present. I went away a lot of times, thinking, or witnessing the thoughts, I don't really know, it is hard to differentiate, but what was present was a sense of acceptance of that process. I was being aware that I had gone, and I was not judging myself in the process. Instead, I kept asking myself: Who is the one that is thinking those thoughts? And that helped a lot during the process. It helped me to realize that there is not 'right' way of doing this thing, there is only doing it. It is what my teacher told me a while ago, when we were talking about what a good meditation is. It is one that happens. Every day that you sit in the cushion you some kind of

progress in the realization of your own nature, on the understanding of your own mind. Each step is a step that goes towards this understanding in a way that is not predictable, because each time is new. That is why Socrates said 'I only know that I don't know', because the most wise way of approaching life is with the beginners mind, realizing that every moment, every second is a new opportunity to witness what unfolds in front of your experience. It is always a new discovery. For me, for example, as I write these words, it is a new discovery each time that a word is written. I truly don't know what will come out, and I don't really care. I just write, and become surprised by what happens.

Today is a big day in that regard, because until now I haven't been able to polish my work. I had just written everything that came, and left it there, unresolved, unfinished. I have a strong tendency inside me to not finish properly what I started and today is the day on which I acknowledge that and transform it into a new way of doing things. I proposed myself to organize my 4 hours of deep work of today with 3 of them being the vomit of words and 1 of them being the reading and polishing of what was written. Only then I will feel that it is something that I could say is complete. That is what I have been missing to openly share this work with the world. It is very interesting, because I have shared a lot of my work openly, and I don't really care about it being how it is. I just share it. But in this moment I'm realizing that the biggest aspect of me not trusting it is not about sharing it, is about polishing it. Making it really good. At least consuming it myself. Every time that I have done a podcast, I just publish it, and never listen to it again. Or when I record a video, I just publish it, and never see it. Or when I write a piece of my blog, I often just publish it, without too much reading and polishing. That is because I don't trust my work enough, I don't love myself and my creations enough for putting everything of what I am behind it and really be caring about what I do. It is just a vomiting of stuff. And the world sees you as you see yourself. How do I want my work to be appreciated if I don't even appreciate it enough to read it and polish it? I can't expect that. And this is the moment on which I realize it. That's why writing has been so powerful for me, because as I write down whatever comes to mind I end up realizing important things that are going on inside me, important traits of the person that I have been and the person that I want to be. It is just about caring enough to be that person. Caring enough about myself.

Trusting enough about what I do. This is a huge thing. I feel a strong sense of peace inside after having realized this.

That's how the whole thing works. You sit down, you Do The Work, and let it be the means by which you dive deeper into the exploration of yourself. I just ended my meditation, and the last 10 minutes were a nightmare. I really suffered with them, there were a lot of things going on in my being that were uncomfortable, and there was a burning desire to give up and go out of it. But those are the moments that teach you the most, the most important ones, and it is very important to continue being part of them, continue pushing through. Always have in mind: This shall pass too. Everything shall pass. But what you learned by going through it will stay with you forever, there is no way of taking it away. What I just realized related to the care that I put into my work and how it expresses by me not being willing to consume it and polish it, will ever stay there. That is the means by which I evolve in my craft. There is no one that can come and tell me what I'm doing right or wrong. I mean, there can be teachers that give you the particular pointers that will make you not suck at what you do, but at the end of the day you have to go into the trenches and realize by yourself which are your own particular biases, your own particular ways of doing the thing, so that you can become accustomed to them and work your way in through them. The only way in is through. That plays its role in every aspect of life. It is always present.

That's why I invite you, dear reader, to define in which realm of action you will start Doing The Work. It doesn't need to be anything particular, just try out something and if it doesn't work change. It doesn't matter. Give yourself the opportunity to explore, to make mistakes, to grow. As you go through each iteration you will learn better what works for you and what doesn't, and that will give you a deeper understanding of yourself. That is the whole game in here: getting to know yourself. And there is no better means to do that than sitting down to be a witness of what is going on in meditation, and then transforming those insights into a creative act. You decide which one it will be, but give yourself the permission to be consistent with it. Stick with it, and put your heart and soul into it. It doesn't matter how good it is, because what is usually accounted for good is just a consequence of the amount of time that you have accumulated doing that particular thing.

But in this world, there are no good or bad, there is just doing it because time is an invention of the mind. So comparing something as good or bad is also an invention of the mind. The only thing that matters here, is the amount of presence that is transmitted into the object of your creation. The more present you are as you are doing it, the deeper will be the imprint that it will have from all of what you truly are. That is everything that we need here. Don't care about it being good or bad, we are trying to get rid of those polarities. Transcend the polarity by just Doing The Work. Sit down and just do it.

Open up to a complete transformation of yourself in the process, as you go deeper and deeper into the layers of what takes you out of the trance, or flow on which you will enter. If you are in it and you start thinking about the lunch that you are going to each tomorrow, acknowledge that you are thinking about that, smile deeply about how crazy the mind is, and go back to where you were before. It is just like that, every time acknowledging what is already there (in this case, that you were thinking about your lunch), and moving on with what was happening before. This ends up being a game, not one of chasing after thoughts, but one of just accepting what is there. It is the ongoing process of just being aware of what is there. Letting it be, and focusing on your thing.

Always remember: Give yourself the space for what you would categorize as doing it wrong. 'I got lost in thought and ended up staring at the blank space'. That's perfect, as long as you are still doing the thing. Even if you grab your phone and end up answering to an email, it is ok. As soon as you recognize that you are doing that, remember that you were Doing The Work, go back to it, and continue with what you were doing before. This will train your whole system in a way that I don't completely understand, but I know it works, because I'm going through that same process as I write this book. Each time that I sit down to do it gets more enjoyable, and the burden of not doing it correctly is dissolving itself in the waters of equanimity. In the space of acceptance of everything that is.

I used to blame myself for being eating as I was standing up, for example. Or by feeling anger when I saw my father. Or whatever. My mind is very tricky. But now I realize that all of that blaming was just a

consequence of me doing something different from what I should. There was always this ‘shoulding’ present, talking to me on the back of my head, and telling me that I was not good enough. ‘You are not healthy enough because you are eating as you are standing up’. ‘You are a bad person because you feel anger towards your father’, etc. Always that little voice in the background making its noise. But now I know that I’m moving towards a deep understanding that that voice will probably never go away. I’m evolving my relationship with that voice in a way that makes me feel free. Because every time that I realize that I’m caught in those thoughts or feelings, I acknowledge it, and come back to what I was doing before. Or I just go deep into the thoughts or feelings, without caring too much if it is what ‘should’ be or not. It is just what is. And that acceptance is everything. It truly is. I hope that you are able to start experiencing your reality from there, because I also want you to be free. If I’m able to help in any way in that mission, I feel grateful and happy. Thank you for opening me this window.

Holy shit, I feel that it has been a very important session and day. I feel lighter. How do you feel? Who is the one that is feeling how you feel? I invite you to ask yourself that question, over and over, until there is no one asking it. You will begin to ask yourself: ‘Am I crazy that I have all this chattering going on inside myself?’. Congratulations, you are a step ahead into the journey of becoming a more conscious human being. You are beginning to be aware that you are thinking, that you are experiencing life, and that is what you need to do in order to have a better relationship with yourself and the stuff that you do. You will probably begin to ask yourself questions like this often. You will find yourself asking yourself: Who is the one that is inside there? I want to let you know that you are not the only crazy one. At least each person that will read this will start exploring into that inquiry, and we will all become crazy on our own way. It is said that it is no degree of sanity to be used to an insane society.

I guess that the way on which that insane society transforms itself into a sane one is by each of us becoming a little bit crazy, or at least each of us acknowledging the crazy part of ourself that is very deep inside us. The unconscious mind is very wicked, exotic, pathological and yes... Crazy. And as soon as we acknowledge that and start making all what is in there conscious, we will start to know ourselves more and more, and

the consequence of that will be a freeing up of space for becoming more of what we truly are. Not the noise that is present inside because of all the experiences that we have gone through in our lifetime. Nope, that is just the noise that won't let yourself shine through it. By making the unconscious conscious you free up the space for that noise to go away, for the pond to become quieter and quieter, and with that, you open up the space for just being. That is what you came here to do: Just be.

Everything that you have ever been, through that body, through those eyes, with that voice. Just be that. Give us the gift of experiencing you as a creative force, as a slope of water that comes from the source from which everything arises. Just give yourself that space, and open up to what will arise. Be amazed by it. You will never know, you can't know, because it is something that manifests itself as it goes.

Life manifests itself as it goes down the road. You cannot predict what will be born from your creative endeavors in 2 years, because it will be a consequence and a gathering of everything that will happen in these 2 years (and everything that has happened before) filtered by the amount of presence that you are able to bring into that creative act. That is the amazing part, and that is what is filled with wonder about this whole game of being alive. We don't really know how things are going to look like, and it is fucking amazing that way. Open up for that possibility, of being a witness of your own transformation, and start Doing The Work. The sooner you start, the sooner you will realize how much it will transform you. The only thing that you need is consistency, is showing up, and that is free.

The future is free. Each one of us has the opportunity of being consistent in any particular domain, and that will pay off. That will bring about what you need to experience to grow, to evolve. To be transformed. The sole act of being consistent speaks about an amount of love that is expressed through actions that is very powerful, because you are showing up for something that you don't know how it will end up. You are trusting, and it is an act of faith. You don't know what will come out of it, but if you trust, something cool will. That is the game that we are playing. That is the adventure that we are beginning to explore in this day and age, on which the whole world is realizing the importance of doing creative work. In business, more and more creatives are entering new companies because their view of life is what is needed for being a business that is able to evolve fast with the

demands of the market. As I have been talking about before, being a creative is surrendering into what can come, without controlling it. It is about being a witness of what shows up, and developing the internal means for being there when that happens.

It is about being a master of transforming reality, as it is. Remember: Always as it is. This involves developing the capacity for being present. For being there, when things are happening, as they are happening. For becoming one with what is happening, so that you can interpret it without your mind, and explore what to do from a place different than the one from which thoughts arise. This is a level of intelligence that is closely related to the one of nature, and it is the higher level of intelligence. Presence is the highest form of intelligence, and it expresses itself through the creation of reality when it is not mediated by the mind. The mind is the servant. The master is presence. That is the killer combination, through which true genius arise. And every one of us has that level of intelligence available, it is not related to being good at math or at language or whatever. As I said before, all of those 'levels of intelligence' are a consequence of your life experience. The capacity for being present, the capacity for being aware, is always there, no matter what your life story is. You don't need to be a monk, or a very special human being, to go into that rabbit hole. Nope. What you need is just the openness to be present to what is, and the compassion with yourself to give you the permission to not do it. To forget. But always remember. Go back to the breath as an anchor into the present moment and remember. You are aware. You are here. You were doing something. Put your whole heart in it. That's how this game is played. We came here to have fun. We came here to create. We came here to polish every second the understanding of who we are, so that we can have the wisdom to give up everything of what we think we are and just be. Give yourself the permission to just be. You will enjoy it more than anything in your life, because it is the expression of life itself, running through your veins, looking out from your eyes, listening through your ears, touching with your skin, being aware of awareness.

Open up to the possibility of living life at its fullest. This is the most amazing gift that we have been given, and each moment is a new opportunity to learn how to live more present. Or, as I wrote yesterday,

to forget how to live in the illusion of time. There is not right or wrong... There just is.

Day 16, 11 October 2022

Facing a blank page is brutal. There is a feeling inside present as if there was nothing to be said, nothing worth your time as a reader, and a lot of doubts about the process. Am I bringing myself into another void inside my own mind? Is this another way on which I trick myself, imposing me a strict thing to do so that I can be busy on that and not completely present? It is quite a challenge not to become like a robot, even doing this kind of work that is very much connected to my heart. There is that sensation of it being like ‘something that needs to be done’, and that is the one that I will have in mind as the information that I need to make some progress in my understanding of myself.

The last year specifically I dove into a very deep and consistent yoga practice, with the clear intention of evolving my relationship with myself, and it was always hard for me to deal with each class as a ritual. As something that was going to capture the attention of every part of me. I just went for it, I just did it, and a lot of the times it ended up being something mechanic. I hate to say it, because it is hard for me to deal with it. I knew that I did not want it to be mechanic, but I also realized as I was doing it that I was not succeeding too much in that effort. It seemed very hard for me to fully experience each class, not thinking that I was doing something on the long term, and that it was something like a stepping stone towards a particular goal. The goal? It doesn't really matter, the important part is how my consciousness is set apart from what is going on in the moment because of a fixation on the consequences that what is being done will have in the future.

As I sit down and write these words, there is something shown related to that. I do my thing, end up sitting down and establish the relationship with my work so that I can start. What are the things that surround this experience of sitting down to write that give it the meaning that can produce this feeling of ‘not just doing it because it is what needs to be done’, but doing it because I care? Because there is a deep feeling inside me that one day these words will be read by someone, and that person will find a particular resonance in them that will help her in any way. That is the aim of what is being written, but as the whole process of writing is established there is no clarity related to this being the ‘correct way’ to do it.

And there we go back to the correct way. There is no correct, there just is. But the thing that makes noise in my mind is: Am I just pointing myself and everyone that reads into a direction that is not good for them? I hope not, but it is hard to stop it now. I already created this frame of action for myself and as a help for you so it is time to embrace it and realize that there nothing more important that I should be doing than this. And the word good is there present again, making its announcement that there is something that needs to be compared to. Would it be better to be doing something else? That is part of the shoulds that we are trying to light in here, trying to make them conscious.

There is a lot of sleepiness going on inside here. When going up from the bed there was a deep and intense craving for having more sleep, for giving myself the permission to sleep a lot more. That's what I will go and do. Sleep a little bit more. This is the moment on which I stand and give myself the permission to be as not as disciplined as I could be because there is a need that my body is expressing to me that needs to be fulfilled. This kind of relationship is something that I'm learning to deal with, because it would be easy to just stay here and push through it, but my mind tells me all these stories about it wanting to rest. Should I stay or should I go. That is the big question. The bed is cozy and warm, but all the stories of success that have been heard involve pushing through times like this, being resilient in the face of what shows up. But going there will be more information to myself, because I will realize what it brings to actually give up that unconditional discipline and just give me the space to sleep. I'm not giving up, I'm just taking care of myself.

(...)

So yes, I went there to sleep for an hour and it was hard to do it. The mind was there, making its noise. I arrived to the bed and there was no more sleepiness and I was like: Really? And now I'm here and it is back an everything is weird and it is tough. I arrived to the bed and my little baby was there and I was like why am I doing this whole thing, why always taking the hardest road possible? Is this really what should be done in this moment? That is why all this thing is being built, because the suffering is just too much, the inability to be grateful for what is and not expect something different is too much, I'm tired of it and I want to

get out of this maze and this is the way that my heart is telling me but it is very hard because I don't know how to make the progress that I need to make in order to feel good and my mind is telling me that I'm alone in this thing but it is not like that because yesterday I had an amazing call with a friend that truly cares about me and she is truly guiding me in this path so I'm not alone, those are only stories that are told inside, but they are not part of the reality.

This is an important moment, and I'm doing what I'm doing to help. It is the most that I could do after everything that has happened in my life. But yes. Am I building another nightmare for myself on which I impose to me that I have to show up in order to evolve or is it truly what I need to do? The mind, more and more, running around with its noise. Always that noise making its appearance. It is never never never enough. Where is the trust? Where is the acknowledgment that what I'm putting out to the universe will be rewarded in any way? Am I doing it because there will be a reward? Am I unconsciously looking for that love that I have discovered is what my soul craves for? Is this my way of seeking love from the universe? It seems like a new way that I have discovered it. A new system. I build for myself love systems, which aim for me to feel love. I'm desperate for that love.

—

There is something that I have been doing this past time sometimes and now it is the moment for me to better realize what it is about, and why I have added all this noise. So I go through my morning meditation, and I decided that I want to share it with the world so that more people can meditate. But just adds more noise into the thing because I'm openly recording myself to broadcast to absolutely no one in YouTube, and I'm bringing in what comes after doing that. Today was the editing of the video for publishing, so that afterwards I could check out how it was recorded to realize that it was not of good quality at all. It was just noise. And I keep doing this kind of things, sharing myself as noise, because of not being able to polish my stuff enough.

I think that this transition that I'm doing to share my voice with the world needs to take into account all these live streams that I have done, and all this sharings with the internet of those videos. Is it worth it to

broadcast a video that no one will ever watch? Where am I going with that?

Do people really need to sit down to meditate with me like that? I don't think that that is what my audience wants/needs, but the problem is that I don't even know who my audience is. Who keeps coming is depressed people, but are they the ones that will go on and stay with that horrible YouTube video with bad audio for one hour? Why would they do that instead of just shutting down their computer and doing it on their own? It makes much more sense that way. And I don't want to force anything, but I have this like constant craving to share everything that I do, and all of what I am with the world. I share my breathwork practice so that people can see that I Do The Work. I want them to acknowledge that, and to be witness so that they can be inspired by it.

But that is not what people want. It is just a matter to see the response that I have got from what I have done. There are always 0 persons watching the streams, and the tweets that I put up have very few responses. It is always me trying to force something in people that they don't really want, and I'm wasting all my energy in that. Even writing this book, is it something that people really want? Am I writing for someone or am I just writing for myself? It seems that I'm writing just for myself. That everything that I have done is for myself. The Open Source Factory? It was just for myself, running around in circles, inside the maze of my own mind. I'm writing to make sense. That is really what I'm doing. Making sense of all this thing that is happening through me. And how can I explain it better than just writing like this? It is what comes up more naturally, with less friction. I could be directing my speech towards a particular person, but it is hard for me to do it that way. I really don't know how to do it. I just want to express what is inside me, and the most natural way of doing it is just creating this flow of words that comes out as what you are reading.

I know that it is better to write as if you were talking to a specific person, but for me it doesn't work that way. And I know that it has an impact like this, because there is people that have read it and have found value on what I have done. That is the thing, trusting enough in what you have to offer so that people can find that value from there. I trust what I'm doing, and because of that, I write it the way it comes. That is how I do my thing, and the problem that I have is that I don't

have a particular audience that knows that I exist. I have not done my due diligence properly, and that has me in a place of writing into the void, just throwing stuff out there without making too much sense of it. It is very hard for me to communicate what I have inside in a way that makes sense to people. I create websites and they are not understood. I create gatherings and no one shows up. There is obviously something that I'm not doing properly, there is a lack of connection between me and the people that I want to reach out, and that lack of connection is what determines how alone I am in what I do. But the thing is... Do I want to be connected to them truly? Do I want to listen to what they have to say? Or I'm just in my track of thought here, as always, thinking that my truth is the only truth?

And the big problem related to this is that I have managed to find out THE truth to strive for. Like the ultimate truth of them all, the truth of our existence as human beings. So what is that about? How can I reach out to people while I hold this truth as the means by which I interact with them?

The answer pops up as obvious: The truth is just each truth that exists. There are as many truths as human beings.

I need to take care of them. I need to hold the space for their evolution. I need to be truly interested by them, so that I can grow with the understanding of their world. I need to engage in conversations, to participate in communities, to share my voice. To ask questions. That is what I like doing the most... Asking questions. I need to do that more often, because on the last days I have only taken care of what I do, my side of the thing. What I publish. My content. My writing. And that is not how it works in this world anymore. What I need to do is create a compelling profile and start interacting more with people. Start asking questions. I will set up a goal of 10 questions every day. Show up with curiosity, with wonder, and grow in that sense. That is my mission, and each question that I ask will open the window for that person to come to my profile and be interested by what I do there. That, and only that, is what is going to help me grow and create an audience for myself. Before I went away for travelling I was doing it consistently, and then I stopped because I did not have internet, but now I have to come back to it. Not because of the growth of the thing, but because I really need it. I need to challenge myself in the arena, in the place where people

interact, in the place where the stuff is going on. I feed myself in conversations with other people, and as long as I do that consistently I will learn better how to grow as a human being in this modern age.

It is important that I care enough about how I share myself to the world so that I don't publish all that shitty videos that speak about who I am, but in a manner that is not proper for a good understanding of it. Even from myself. How you see you is how they see you. I see me in those videos as a person that doesn't take into account how he looks, and that is the message that I'm broadcasting to the world. Because when I sit down to meditate for 1 hour broadcasting it in youtube it is powerful for me, but for the viewer it is shitty. It doesn't speak quality, and it doesn't matter how much quality there is in my meditation process. The important part is how people see the message that is conveyed through how I present myself to the world, and it is important to take that into account so that I can grow what I do into something that people will care about.

I can see now that this is a pattern of behavior that has been present throughout my life. When I used to go out more, and party a lot, I didn't care about how I looked really. I always weared the same clothes, and for me it was ok like that. It was not something that I invested time or energy in. And now I have the same problem, because conveying my message depends on me being able to be clear and concise, and present myself in a way that is appealing to the other person. And I'm not having that impact, at least that is the feeling that I have related to the situations that I put myself in. But I guess that what is showing up as I write this is that I don't need to be the one that creates those kinds of things, at least not now. It is not the time. I don't have to invest time and energy in building those kind of things because it is a waste right now. If I create an online meditation and no one shows up, it is because of something. If I create a breathwork session and the only two people that show up are my wife and my best friend, maybe it is because I don't have enough trust from the people that are being part of the network, and because of that, I don't have their attention. Trust and attention, that is the game, and I have not been playing it correctly. I'm building this whole thing as a enormous maze, and perhaps I'm jumping over some steps. Because right now I'm working with the breath, I'm training to be a breathwork facilitator, and that is the step that comes at this stage of the journey.

I know the road that lies ahead, but it is important to stay quiet with it. How is my breathwork practice going to be impacted because of me doing the thing that I do? What if I start making one good quality video each week so that I can start building an audience with that and actually adding value? And I say I will write a book and I spend all this time writing the book but I think: Is it really adding value to someone? How is this thing making an impact in the world?

But yes, the doors open from me doing this, there is a deeper understanding of myself as I open up to write a bit more, and perhaps that is what I need to make progress. Be able to distill the parts of it that are more appealing into stuff that I can share in different places, and with that, start growing. Start building who I am on the internet. Step by step, but being intelligent. I need to be intelligent, and I haven't been until now, because I'm throwing an infinite amount of punches to kill my enemy, but it will never work like that. There needs to be a tactical approach to this growth, to this way of doing things, and that is what is being discovered in this writing.

I know that my craft is writing, and I know that the way on which I hone my craft is by sitting down and writing for 4 hours every day. That is the commitment that I did with myself, so that I could bring out of me what needs to be brought out. That is my challenge. To show up and Do The Work every day, to realize what comes, and to explore from there. I owe that to myself, because this is an amazing way that I have for thinking. I have to be sincere. I truly have to be sincere with this thing. Writing is the way on which I think, and opening up the window of the unconscious by letting it all out is just the means by which I'm able to better connect with myself and with who I am.

And I need to think these thoughts, and need to have these realizations, because of everything that I'm going through. I know that my daughter will read these words one day and realize that this was the moment in my life when something big was happening. And besides everything that could be going on in any place of my being, this is the moment on which I decided to write my first book. Holy shit, my first book. I have always thought of myself as a writer, and this is the first time that I actually embody it in a way that makes sense. It is the first time that I commit to do the work enough so that a body of work like this can be

produced. I need to honor it. I need to honor this commitment. I have been showing up for 16 days until now, every day Doing The Work, and it is time for me to acknowledge that. Holy shit, it is a lot.

And what comes also is the recognition that this is the beginning of a journey. It is the journey of being able to express who I am and what I care about through words. The big commitment of being open to be whatever I decide to be. Of being myself. Of just being myself. Writing my first book is opening myself to that commitment, and realizing that there is a world of opportunities ahead. Is it a good idea to publish it as a book and not a paywalled Substack post every week? Does it even matter? Nope, it doesn't matter because I can do both. Part of what is being written here can be translated into a blog post, and I can start building my content around this whole journey of discovery of who I am.

I will never know how my creations will look like in the future, I never know what is going to be written in the next line, and that is a great opportunity for exploration. In this moment there is a certain feeling of unsatisfactoriness inside me related to the way that I am writing, and a expectation that in the future, as I go deeper in the craft, that feeling will become something way more expansive, way more connected to my heart. But for now it is the way it is because I'm not fully open in this moment, and it is ok like that. I acknowledge it, I feel it completely, and I move on from there. It is part of the game. I'm beginning to get used to what this thing is about. I remember in the book *The War On Art* when Steven talks to his neighbor about finally finishing a book, and he answered back: So when are you going to start the next one?

This is an ongoing process, that is just getting started. This first book is only the beginning of something new, something different, a new way of being, a new way of creating. I will acknowledge every thought, sensation and feeling that is present because it is all what is now, and one day it will be extremely value to come back and read the maze of words that I have written today and tell myself: That is who you are. These were the troubles that I was having in that moment to share my voice. To make sense of what was coming so that I could write something that makes sense. I will hold this words with respect and

pride, because they are the ones that are helping me become who I will be in the next moment. I hope that they become an inspiration for you also because there is nothing like just being, without caring too much about what happens at the other side. There is nothing like just sharing your creative voice and letting it shine through your object of creation. May it be anything, but just let it flow. Let it be there, let it be manifested, translated from the depths of your being into this reality so that we can all enjoy it and share what doing it brought into your life. That is the game that we are going to start to play more and more, as people are able to open up to what is at the other side of being curious for what you have to offer. For what you can create- For how crazy you are.

Be open to be the craziest person in the room, please. We need it. It is the best gift that you can give us. And your children will also appreciate it, they want you to be crazy. They want to experience you completely.

Today I came walking to the office walking through the garden of my grandmother, and she has a lot of trees and plants that are in the flowering stage. I was walking a bit in a hurry, and then I realized that and started walking slowly, sinking in what was going on around me. The amazing expression of beauty that is produced in spring, as each flower makes its way through the air to reach out for the sun and open up their heart to what is there. Each flower was a different experience, on a different point of their development, and each with its own story. I realized the importance of slowing down and just be a witness of nature, of what was going on there. Of the harmony between bugs, snails, raindrops, sunlight, everything. Being able to appreciate the place where I live and be open to receive everything that it offers is something that I need to remind me about every day, because it is very easy for me to forget it and take it for granted.

How much of what you have in your life you take for granted? How much do you take life for granted? As soon as you go back and start to realize the amount of miracles that needed to happen so that you could be here, what starts coming is a deep appreciation of what is. Or at least the willingness to walk that way. As I wrote that my mother came into mind, and the incapacity that I have had in the last weeks to connect

with her in a deeper level. Is it that I take her for granted that I'm not able to give her what she needs from her son? What am I not seeing that makes me take her for granted? She is the one that gave me life, and it is time for me to realize that and be grateful for it.

The consequence of realizing that you take something for granted is gratitude for it being part of your life. It is an appreciation for it being there. What was the last element of your life that you took for granted and you lost? How has that taught you about who you are?

But that is the eternal mystery of being alive. You don't know what you have until it is not there anymore. That is the theme that repeats itself over and over, and there doesn't seem to be a clear understanding of how to go through that process. How to not take things for granted. And the answer to this that comes right now is that the way is being present. By being present, you embrace what is with everything that is there, you sink it in completely. It becomes part of who you are in a way that is not filtered by the mind, and that creates a flow of energy that is ever present in you and translates itself into gratitude.

It feels like I'm just talking nonsense here. I'm trying to organize my thoughts in a way that is conducive to create something that has any kind of value to you, dear reader, but it is not coming through. I guess that it is a good moment for offering ourselves a space of silence, of contemplation. Of witnessing what is present in our life that we take for granted. If you didn't take it for granted, how would your relationship to it evolve? How would it be different?

(...)

The word that better describes this whole process is unleashing. It is as if there was a small bird hatching out from the egg that has given it the possibility to exist, and each word that is being written is a small crack in the egg so that the resistance is broken. Or maybe that is not a good way of putting it, because what will happen with resistance is not that it is going to be broken, it is going to be understood. Dealt with. I know from the masters that it will always be there, it is part of life, but it won't be in the driver's seat. It will be there, making its noise, doing its thing, but being helpful for what is wanting to be achieved. For what is being created. Let resistance be the force behind the actions, because it

is what speaks to me about an avenue that needs to be explored. As soon as there is some resistance present, there is an opportunity to show up and inquiry into the information that it is bringing me about myself. Every circumstance is a window into a deeper knowing of who you are. Always have that in mind. Everything that you go through, every moment of your life can be the means by which you deepen your connection with yourself, just by being a witness of how you react to it.

Let this be a continual process. It is not that you will read this and start realizing how everything that you go through impacts you and the information that it gives you, but have it as a pointer. As something that is present in your mind. Probably in most circumstances you won't even remember this, but as you go through the process of Doing The Work, you'll start to become more aware, you'll start to catch these glimpses of clarity on which you'll say: So this is what he was meaning when he was talking about the resistance. For example, each time that you have a conscious relationship with what the word procrastination means, inquiry into what you are avoiding by not sitting down to Do The Work. I'm going through that myself now, as I take more and more time to continue writing these lines. I realize how harmful that is for the whole process, because there is a thread that is lost. I knew what I was talking about, I was giving it all my energy, and now it is kind of lost.

So what am I avoiding by not being focused in here?

What comes up when I realize that I don't have a particular clue about what to write. Yesterday was an important day, I started sharing my work publicly with an opportunity to buy the book. This means that I have committed to do this for the next months, and it feels scary. I felt like an imposter, charging money for something that is not even complete. I have written for 16 days, but who tells me that I will be able to do it for the rest of them? Will I have something to write about? Will I be running in circles and repeating the same things over and over again? Who knows, but the thing is that the people that sign up for this journey know that beforehand. I told them that this is not ready, and the rules. And they signed up for them, because they trust me.

They trust what I can be, and what can be created through me. It doesn't really matter what it is, the important thing is that it is. But I'm

avoiding those feelings of a failure by procrastinating, because that has been everything that I have done always. Pushing me down and making me think that I'm not enough. That I'm not worthy of attention. And I think that those sensations will never go away, because it is part of how my ego defends me. I always remember that story about a famous singer that each time that he went into stage vomited. He was scared as hell. But he still showed up. That is what I'm teaching myself to do here, just to show up, with whatever I am, with whatever I come up with.

And my mission in that process is to help you realize that you can do the same. There is nothing special in myself that tells that I'm a person that can do this kind of thing. That is what we have gotten wrong about creativity. Society thinks that it is about inspiration. It is not. It is about just sitting down and Doing The Work. Being consistent about it. Caring about it. That is everything that matters, because the results will compound over time and you won't even realize when your body of work will speak for itself.

That is the magic of it. It is accessible to us all. There is no special pill, or special thing that makes one person more readily available for being creative. Yes, there are some people that can afford more of it because they have better life circumstances, but in this world we are having more and more opportunities to Do The Work, no matter how much time it is. If you don't have enough, just start for 30 minutes every day. Just be consistent with it, and be open to the transformation that will happen within yourself. If you are reading this, I invite you to devote 30 minutes every day to create something that didn't exist before. I repeat: It doesn't matter what it is. Just do it. Open up to a better understanding of who you are by doing it.

We have been trained to think that this is not the way, because in schools they used to give us grades for how good our work was. This builds up a notion of comparison that is what ends up being the way on which we value creative work. We think that something is 'better' than another thing, as if there was a fundamental measurement device that commanded the whole thing. It doesn't matter anymore. What matters is the heart that you put in the thing. The amount of presence that you bring into what you are creating. Because it is not about who will

receive what you create, it is about how transformed you are throughout the process.

The world will receive it from there. That will be the impact that it will have, because the fact that you are a different person after facing the void of creating from nowhere definitely has an impact in the world. You may not be able to notice it directly, but it will. At least you will have something new to talk about. Do you remember how you felt when you talked about that time that you did something for 10 days in a row? Do you know how it feels to do it for 100? Show up for yourself, and realize it on your own experience. Nothing that any person says can be translated into your own experience, because what comes up is different for each one of us.

We all have our different demons, our different patterns of action, our different ways of existing, and it is important to let all of those arise just for yourself. No one can do that work for you. It is for you to witness, and for you to better understand where you are coming from when you act. The biggest present that you can do to yourself in this lifetime is dive deep into who you are, into the understanding of everything that you are, so that you can experience life from that understanding. It truly is a gift, and as you start travelling that path you are transformed.

Talking about addictions, I think that this is one of the most intense ones that you can have. That craving to go deeper, to get to know yourself better. Do you remember that kid that was staring back at you in the mirror when you were a young? Do you remember those experiences that traumatized you when you were growing? Do you remember all those happy moments on which your heart didn't fill in your chest? There is a common denominator in all of those experiences: YOU. You have always been present in all your life, and all of the circumstances that you have gone through converge into what you are right now, as you read these words.

I invite you to inquire deeper into that concept of you that you have within, and ask you: Who is the one that feels represented? Who is the one that has been with me throughout this lifetime? Ask yourself these questions until there is no doubt. Close your eyes and witness what comes up. Those memories, the sensations and feelings associated with those memories. What is present in your body right now. Open up to what is present, right here, right now. Open up to the truth of being,

which is that the only thing that is real is what is happening now. That is the truth. And it is a mystery that lies deep within each one of us. This book is an invitation to navigate that mystery together.

I want to talk a bit now about the role that psychedelics play in this whole game. I see them as atomic bombs to the self structure, that tear each piece apart in a way that is absolutely different than anything that you have experienced before. They are major pointers, that let you know the way to move towards. If you don't have any experience with them, or with meditation, or with anything, probably most aspects of what I have been talking about may seem alien to you. I may be talking nosense.

And that's where the leap of faith needs to come from, because I truly know where I'm talking from. I've been there. I know that there is something fundamentally different to our existence as human beings that what we have been used to, and psychedelics open up the window into that realm in a way that is more efficient than anything else. And that is what is needed right now. A shattering of the structures that have been in place, so that we can build more conscious ones. More connected with the essence of who we truly are. More connected to what we came here to do.

It is not about transforming ourselves into something different from what we are, it is about evolving ourselves into what we have always been. Psychedelics show us the road. They are not the road per se, the main thesis of this book is that the way is a perpetual exploration into the self by tools that are part of yourself in every moment, mainly meditation, breathing and creativity, but for those changes to take place there needs to be a shift that may be catalyzed by an atomic bomb. Maybe that is the nuclear war that every one is talking about. It is time to nuke ourselves without mercy, to see what stays afterwards. I've been there, and there is nothing more freeing than surrendering to everything that just is. I'm here to hold your hand as you go through the same and tell you: It's all going to be ok.

Day 17, 12 October 2022

I have a tendency to over complicate things, and because of that, not being able to create a successful communication between me and the one that I want to reach out with the message. I'm sorry... I'm working on that.

A strong pattern of action is being manifested as I go through this process of writing as a means of integration of what is happening through me. There is clarity related to where this whole thing is going, but it is clear that the way I'm building it right now is not working because I'm jumping over stages of my development. Right now I'm training to be a breathwork facilitator, and I'm going through my process of awakening, and what comes now is that I need to establish myself deeply in those processes so that I can act from there.

As I talk about Dukkha, there is confusion about what it is. The relationship that the project has with the name, why is it about suffering, how will it be played out. I'm very good at having a vision of how things are going to look like in the future, but I'm very bad at realizing which are the steps that are needed to take in order to get there. But is that true? I have had a strong vision for myself, and I have walked every path in the road to get me where I am at now. And I'm building up everything that I am over the bricks of consistency, of sitting down and Doing The Work. Realizing that every major change is built over small changes, and with that, be willing to walk those small steps that bring about the small changes in my every day life, which then add up to big changes that I can't even recognize because they happened progressively because of the way that I did the thing.

That is something that I need to acknowledge, and embrace, and be proud of. That is something that I want to bring more of to the world. Because overnight successes are not the norm, and are not the way to go. There needs to be a progressive development of the individual in order to get to where he wants to get, and that is what this whole book is about. The power of Doing The Work. Dukkha is just an excuse, a frame of reference that I have built so that I can better convey the message of what is needed to do in order to get there. Big masters speak about it on different ways: Enlightenment, Awakening, The Now,

Presence, God. Those are all pointers towards a state of being, a way of existing in the world, that is not associated with time.

That is the aspect of the whole thing that I find more fascinating. The transcendence of time. The internalization that it is a human construct, something that is a consequence of the mind, and not a consequence of there being life. Life doesn't care about time. If you could talk to your dog about time, he would not understand what you are talking about. The dog just is. It has an internal clock, which accounts for the way that its biology works and gives a certain pattern of repetition to the needs that the dog has, but in its structure of experiencing reality there is not an aspect of being called time.

That is only on us.

And it is not eternal. It doesn't need to be that way. And what I'm doing here is pointing you, and me, toward the state of being that is associated with the absence of the notion of time. I'm talking about pure presence. This is the biggest gift that you can give yourself in this lifetime, because it means leaving behind all the shoulds. The past should have been this way. The future should be that way. This moment should be different. The way of existing that I'm sharing with you here speaks about the end of shoulds. Erasing that word from our vocabulary, and embracing everything that is, just as it is.

To be clear: There is a big difference between accepting what is as it is and being a passive rock that is just breathing in the world and not activating its life force in any way. Dukkha is not about that. It is about being more efficient with the energy that you have available so that you can direct it to the things that really matter: to the complete expression of your creative potential. There is an incredible amount of energy spent in your system to feed the patterns of behavior that drive your experience as a conditioned human being, and Dukkha is about freeing that energy so that it can be directed consciously towards the object of your creation. To your craft. To the expression of who you truly are. Not who you have thought to be all this time.

It is an invitation to explore. To be the witness of the universe unfolding within yourself. To be amazed. To be open. To bring about what has been waiting in there, latent, expecting for its time to shine.

There is a fundamental force within you that wants to wake up, and Dukkha is about creating the means for that force to come forth. It is about building community around this process, so that together the transformational journeys are built in an iterative way. There is no perfect path towards this understanding, and what I'm doing here is opening the door for an exploration into those paths using the experience of all the human beings that will participate. Of all of those that want to be the explorers.

Each one of us is unique on its own way, and the internet gives us the opportunity to connect with people from all over the world. This is a window into the understanding of what makes us different, be amazed by that, but also into what is similar within ourselves. Each person is an individual flame of something much bigger than what we can conceive with the rational mind, and Dukkha is about realizing that flame within yourself so that we can truly build a better world that comes as a consequence of the word love. Pure love. Gratitude. Pure gratitude.

Each Transformational Journey that will be conducted is just that, an exploration, and over time we will be better able to examine the way it worked, and how it didn't work. It will be very important for the system to have in place methods for each individual to be able to convey how the program helped or not in her path, so that we, as a collective, can make decisions about how to design it for further occasions. These TJs will be organized and conducted in community, and the technologies that are in place in this moment of humanity are a prompt for that. Especially Blockchain, and the way on which it enables a decentralized governance, where the participants of a network will be able to be in charge of how it is developed.

Dukkha is a network, with the specific intention to end human suffering. People from all over the world joining forces to face their biggest fears, the deepest aspects of what they have not resolved within themselves, so that they can become free. And that freedom is the end of shoulds. It is the absolute absence of willingness for things to be in a different way than what they are. The absence of expectations. It is the absence of time, because time is a construct that is built around the notion of wanting things to be different. But there is truly nothing to change: life is change itself. We will walk towards the understanding of

this truth together and build up the means for more and more people to do it.

There are uncountable paths that different groups of humans have developed to walk towards the truth of our being. To our connection with god, with our true nature, name it as you want. But those paths have always been centralized, governed by a particular authority that decides which is the proper way to behave. In most of the cases, there has been a specific agenda behind the way on which spirituality has been shown to the world. The truth has been hidden behind dogmas and conditioned practices, which you have to follow in order to be worthy of the truth.

But you don't need to be worthy of anything. The truth is just within yourself, and in Dukkha we are going to build the religion of the future: A decentralized religion. One without a central authority that commands the way on which you behave in order to evolve spiritually. Nope. That commandment will come from the depth of your being, and this journey will be a quest towards what is your own particular truth.

Ask yourself deep within: What is this truth? Ask yourself this question, over and over, until there are no doubts. Each time a concept arises, ask yourself: Is that the truth? Go deeper into that inquiry, until what is left is not understandable. The truth is beyond what you can conceive as true. There is not an aspect of it that can be comprehended by the 'you' that you have been identified with. It is unthinkable. Everything that I'm doing here is just conceptualize pointers towards that truth, but you are the one that needs to travel that path. No one can do it for you. But we will be there, side by side, walking it together. In community. Helping us and the future travelers by finding better ways of travelling the path.

Dukkha is about finding the pointers. Discovering which are the ones that we can create together to foster this process in humanity as a whole. In that sense, it is an exploration into what happens when we open up the door to create a religion together. The religion of truth. We are the truth seekers. We are the ones that are thirsty for it, and that are willing to give up everything to get there. Because you have to. You have to be willing to give up all your world so that you can realize that it was just a concept inside your mind. And be aware: It is brutal. It is

hard. You will die. This is the journey on which you will learn how to die before you die. Are you willing to go down that rabbit hole? We are waiting for you.

There is an aspect of this whole thing that is important for me to clarify, and now I will try to do it. In meditation, there is a concept called samskaras, which are the blockages that we have in our system, and that are related to karmic situations that have not been dealt with in the past. As you deepen your practice, you are able to face those blockages directly, and with that, open up the opportunity to integrate them by accepting them as part of reality. There are unconscious aspects of our being, most of them related to fear, anger, or unresolved circumstances, that leave this deep imprint in the way that energy is able to flow within us.

With conscious effort, you begin to have a relationship with them that comes from a place of equanimity, of not wanting to change anything. This enables the samskara to dissolve. The consequence of dissolving them is the free flow of energy, and the ever going expression of consciousness through the individual. As energy becomes free from these conditioned patterns, consciousness is able to express itself fully through you.

My theory is that our society is full of samskaras, and those are the aspects of our relationships that are and have been hidden to our view. Consciousness may be understood as information, and there are systems that are in place that don't let it flow freely. It gets stuck in the willingness that people have to control. To hold positions of power. To be afraid. The truth is hidden to us, because there are people that don't want us to know it. To experience it. And I mean the truth in every sense. But with the technologies that are in place, everything will come forth. Everything will be open. Free.

There will be a new understanding of humanity and our relationship with ourselves, and what has been in place until now will cease to have an impact because it is not the most efficient way of energy to move. And consciousness wants to express itself, so it is doing its work. It is opening the pathways, freeing the samskaras. And it fucking hurts! When a samskara is freed in the body, often the sensations and feelings

that are associated with it come back. You can experience the most intense pain of your life, or grief, or an urge to laugh. Whatever. The same with the ones of society. We are seeing right now a transformation in the way that all this thing works, and it is showing up as stuff that is not nice. But we will go through it, and what comes at the other side is beautiful.

Blockchain technologies open the world for these changes to happen because they enable information to flow freely within the system of how we relate to each other. It is the evolutionary means that we need to free up the collective samskaras, by building new means for information to flow. Without centralization, and with full transparency. Everything will be in there. There is no way out of it.

Dukkha is about building the religion of the future in the blockchain. A religion that is based on the truth. On your truth. It is not about going to a particular place to please any concept that you may have of what is divine, it is about deepening your relationship with yourself so that you can truly experience what it means to be free from suffering. For you to discover that you are the divine embodied in a human being. For you to create from the bottom of your soul the beauty that this world will see in the coming years. That is the future in which we will live, one based on truth, love & gratitude. We are going to build it together.

Welcome to the next stage in our evolutionary path.

And why building Dukkha inside web3, and why with NFT's and why blockchain?

Because I feel it. Very deep inside. There has always been a noise inside me, and when I think about this way of moving forward that noise transforms into energy that wants to be in service. And most of the things that I have seen that are being created in this space make me hopeful. It is more than worth trying, because I have the feeling that the people that are part of the community are truly wanting to add their dime to help. Become more connected to our true essence, to what we really are. There is amazing people pushing this whole thing forward,

and I want to be part of them. It is about feeling a sense of belonging also. It is about transforming my life force with intention into something that will add value to the whole community.

And also because I want to be transparent. Every part of me wants to be transparent so that I don't have to waste not even a small amount of my energy into pretending to be something that I'm not. What a waste of my most precious resource. I want to be everything that I am, and embody it. Blockchain gives me that opportunity by making things transparent, traceable, and open. I'm not even close to understanding the implications of building in web3, or the implications of anything that I've talked about. But I don't care too much about it, because I trust. I know that this is something that is being developed every day with people that are putting a lot of effort into it, and I will be one of those. I will be co-creating this new way of fostering quality relationships between humans.

Building the future. Doing The Work.

I want to develop a little bit here what has been coming into me related to the way on which the whole system will work (at least at first. It may evolve afterward as there will be more and more people being part of it and making decisions. Nothing is fixed in stone. I'm just setting in motion a snowball here, I'm not attached emotionally to it growing in any way, my mission is just to throw it down the slope).

So this community of practice will be open to whoever wants to participate, but for that, the individual will have to go through a Transformational Journey. That is the price that they must pay to enter. The first transformational journey will be commanded by me. I had been thinking about using psychedelics as the means for starting the whole thing, but now that I think about it better it makes sense not to do it because it closes doors. There is something that is needed to do externally to get them, and they are illegal in most parts of the world, so this is going to put friction into the system. And I want to eliminate any kind of friction that I can, so we will only work with what is present in every human being that is alive: the breath.

We'll enter altered states of consciousness just breathing together, which everyone in the world can do, and is completely safe. This practice will clear the way for us to remember how to live in the present

moment, and from there, a clear connection to your creative expression will arise. This journey is about learning how to live in the present.

There won't be a ticket that they will have to pay for being part of the journey, it will be free. The only thing that is needed from them is that during the whole TJ they work on a digital creative project, which at the end of the journey will be transformed into an NFT. This NFT will then be part of the ecosystem of Dukkha, and the artist will be able to sell it or do whatever he wants with it, having a percentage of the money paid in every future transaction associated with it coming to Dukkha (we'll start with 8%, which can be then evaluated and updated if necessary, in every journey). The artistic project will be created using the MSquared standard so that it can be displayed in as many metaverses as possible.

The world of the future will be a blend of the digital and the physical world, and the idea for this thing is that people are able to share what they have created in the different communities that they will be part of. Eventually, there will be a place in each one of those metaverses where we'll gather to Do The Work and Do The Rest. Something like the temples that exist all around the world to connect with the divine, but in the digital realm. This temple will exist with the sole purpose of worshipping beauty, and eventually what will happen is that each NFT that will be created in the TJ will be something to decorate the temple. Creating beauty as the means of worshipping life. Holding the space for the expression of beauty that can be created by the presence of each individual human being.

This project will create rites of passage. In modern society there are few events that mark the transition from one stage of life into another, and Dukkha is an answer to that. It is something that is needed. I would have spent most of my life in such a different way if I had gone through a TJ when I was 18, deciding 'what I would do with my life'. It even sounds stupid to write that, but it is important to acknowledge that in this moment of history most people define 'who they will be' through what they go to university to study. And that happens at this moment of life, just after puberty, where traditionally ancient societies had rites of

passage that marked the step into adulthood. These gave them the tools that they needed to be autonomous individuals, responsible and conscious. Now there is in place a system that is very different from this, so what is being created here is a new way of doing.

There will be a transformation that will take place, and this transformation will happen with your effort. With your willingness to be transformed. To open your eyes. There won't be anything else than the truth here, the truth of your own being.

There are places in the whole rest of the universe to study about ancient religions, or traditions, or philosophy, or whatever. This place is not for that. This place will be just for Doing The Work. It will be safe space on which you will realize that everything that you need to be complete is there, within yourself. You are already complete; you just don't know it yet.

That feels good. I feel that everything is taking its place, and I'm more focused than ever to make this thing happen. To bring it into life. I've demonstrated to myself that when I have to Do The Work I don't have any problem doing it, and it was about time for me to trust myself enough so that I could create something from scratch. This whole manifesto is the way on which I understand everything that I have inside so that I can bring it into life. It is the translation of my own process of growth, of my own evolution into a timeless being. It is the crystallization of everything that I am into something that will add value to the world, because it will help everyone that will be part of these journeys to become a better version more of themselves.

It's about lifting up the fog that won't let them see what lies just in front.

It's about discovering who they already are.

There is not too much to say, I feel very complete with what has come up today, but there is still time left so I will just be the witness of what

happens. I'm listening to an album from Entheogenic called Enthymesis, and a song popped up that I could not hold myself to start playing in repeat over and over again. It is called the same as the album, Enthymesis, and what a great concept. A quick lookup on the internet brings a way of explaining it: 'comprehensive thought belonging to matter'. It is a way of speaking about intuition.

And yes, everything that has been spoken until now in these 17 days of writing point towards that, because being present is eliminating the gap between the place from which you direct your actions and the action itself. You become the action. And that is what intuition is about, to relate to life in a way that is not mediated by the mind. It is matter thinking for itself about what to do in a particular situation, and you just being a witness in that cosmic dance.

That is the exploration that Dukkha will bring about. Building systems for you to realize how to relate to life so that you can be in the driver's seat, realizing that you are much more than what you think they are. Lighting up that fire of intuition. Bringing about the animal from within. Free. Alive.

Life is such an amazing miracle, Dukkha is an exploration into what makes it worth living. Into just being.

There may be a feeling of being alone in this journey right now for me, as if there was no one by my side. But each one of those that have gone through this thing is next to me. Holding my hand, and telling me that everything is going to be ok. It is just a matter of trusting and jumping to the other side. As it has been said: 'Throwing yourself into the void and realizing it is a feather bed.'

Thank you. What is present is not fear, is pure gratitude.

Day 18, 13 October 2022

The purpose of this book is to end the suffering. My suffering. I'm walking this road so that I can speak from a place of truth, because all of what I'm doing now is point towards where I think the truth is, and I get lost on that. There is a lot of noise on where I am at. It is tough. Today is one of those days when it is hard to move on, because things are not clear. I decided to sleep more than usual, and give me the space to rest. I realized that having a strict rule of writing 4 hours will end up in a nightmare for myself, so I will have that as a goal to strive for, but not something so strict that makes me go mad. I don't want to go crazy in this quest, it is not the idea. The idea is to become free, and if I'm not able to give me some space when it is needed I will never understand what being free is about. How can I be free if I don't let me? That is the big question.

I always speak about wanting to help other people to end their suffering, but now it is important to acknowledge how selfish I have been. It's not the other's people suffering that I want to help end, I'm dying so that I can end mine. I'm tired of it. It has been enough. That's why Dukkha is the name of this project, because when I went to the retreat in the Samadhi Center one of the first things that Dan said was that Dukkha is something like eternal unsatisfactoriness. I felt so represented by that concept that it stuck with me all the time, and it is present always. That is what this suffering is about. Not being satisfied by what is. By what life is offering to me in every moment. It is a deep sensation that is felt inside that is related to not being content with what is in front of me. And I suffer from that, since a long time. And I want to be free. I know that there is a way out of this maze, and all this writing is my exploration into the way out. It is me running around the maze of my own mind trying to find the way out of it.

But the problem is that I know that it doesn't work like that, so I'm stuck. How can I get out of my mind from inside the mind? It doesn't work like that. But I already started with this exploration, with this writing, and it is a commitment that I did with myself to do it. Should I continue or should I stop? But if I stop, what would I do next? I'm giving all my energy to this thing, it is the only thing that I do for work in my life, and if I stop doing it, what comes next?

There is nothing more important than ending the suffering. Is this the right way? And there you can be a witness of the mind doing its thing again, dividing and polarizing. What does right mean? Who is the one that is judging if it is right or wrong? The mind. Because it wants to know. It wants to know how to do it, so it assumes that there is a right way and a wrong way. But there isn't. There is only one way, and that is the way forward, the way of the heart, the way of the willingness to explore into the unknown. And every time I come here and start writing is an exploration into that unknown.

The mind feels uncomfortable with that not knowing, and that is why there is resistance in place. That is why in the morning there was a willingness to give up. Because of the unknown. That is why the noise is always present there, because it fills up the space. It feels comfortable. The void is scary. But I want to go in there, I know that that is the place where freedom is. The end of suffering is inside the void. No one can go in there, so I need to dissolve my notion of I into nothingness, and everything, at the same time. But as soon as I write that there is more complexity present, the complexity that comes up from wanting, and wanting, and wanting to get out. So fuck it, I'll write about another thing.

--

I feel very frustrated with my journey as a father these last days. Mila is crying a lot, and there is not a clear understanding of why she cries. I feel a slight disconnection with her, and this constant urge that is present inside of wanting to do something more 'important' than just being there trying to connect with her and not being able. There is something like an eternal willingness to do stuff that involves thinking, of studying, or creating, and I'm not able to reconcile that with the fact of enjoying that time with her. Maybe that is where there is a window into a better understanding of the situation, because I used the word enjoying. Am I supposed to enjoy every time that I'm with her?

That is the same society's motto that I have been avoiding actively on the last months. Every time that someone asks me 'How are you?', there is a deep urge inside me to not answer 'good and you?', as I have done my whole life. I'm sick of that lie. Who can always be good? How many feelings and emotions are suppressed because of 'being good' in

spite of not being good? And it is the same in this situation with my daughter. Should I truly enjoy every moment with her from the sense of it being something that brings ‘good’ feelings to me? I don’t think so. It feels like the same that answering ‘good’ when I’m not good.

It is important to realize this, because spending the afternoon with her is important. I have not been able to establish it as a ritual, as something sacred, but this is the moment on which I realize that and I make it conscious. I had written that this is the moment on which I change it, but it can’t be like that, because it is a behavior that will be changed as soon as I establish a new one. It won’t be changed by magic. I’ve got to Do The Work also. Show up to her. Be there.

It doesn’t matter if I’m not happy, or having good feelings, or whatever. The important thing is to spend that time together and get to know each other better. And I can recognize that the presence of her mother conspires with this, because I’m always counting on her to do the stuff when it gets hard. If she cries a lot, there she is to make her not cry. If it is hard to put her to sleep, there she is to do it. And that is not helping me establish a deep relationship with Mila. This is something that is important to realize, because those moments of her crying loud and me not being able to calm her down are the ones that bond us. They put us both through something uncomfortable together, and because of that, we grow into a deeper connection with each other.

It is not about it being good or bad, it is just about it being. It is about spending that time together and navigating the waters of whatever comes up. That is the important thing, and I had not been able to realize it enough to make the moment with her a ritual in my life. That is the most important thing that I have to do. So what am I doing saying that there is nothing else that I have to do in my life. Of course there is. She is the consequence of everything that I am, and I will give her every emotion that is in me.

That is something big that I realized yesterday also. I have a perception that usually parents hold a lot of their emotions when they are with their kids, for them to see them always in a way that is ‘positive’. It is not common for parents to cry in front of their kids for example, or to be angry in front of them, or to be sad. They tend to hide this from the kid, so that it doesn’t see them ‘like that’. This is a big harm that they do

to them, because they show them only a particular part of what being a human being is, and then the kid doesn't know what emotion is what they are feeling when they feel sad, or angry, or whatever. That's why it is important to let yourself experience the full arrange of emotions in front of your children, so that they can truly realize what being a human is. Life is not only happy moments, or beautiful feelings. There are hard things also, and if we teach them from the beginning about them being there they will grow as more integral human beings.

This is why it is so important to have this moment with Mila as something sacred, because with that I will open myself to showing her everything of what I am, without holding anything back. And she will learn that life is about ups and downs, and that it is ok to experience that rollercoaster. I truly want to be there for her, and I realize that I have not been able to do it in a way that makes me feel proud. But no one told me how to be a father, and this is the way that I learn.

--

The sun comes and goes from within the clouds, sharing with me its rays with the heat that comes with them, and then the sky hiding them to remember me that everything is changing. I get used to the nice heat, it feels good, warm, and then it goes away and there is a slight feeling of coldness. It has been like this, all this morning, and part of me wants it to stop. I just want the good sunrays in me, I want to feel that heat, I want to feel good. I just want to feel good, that is the thing. I want to feel warm, loved, secure. I have exposed myself to a lot of stress the last year trying to push through my own mind, kind of trying to break it, and there doesn't seem to be a limit to that. And part of me just want it to stop, be warm, and loved. But I am loved. We all are. It is just that we forget about it, and we tend to focus only in what is missing. What is not there.

There is people that love me, there is people that care about me, and there is an urge inside me to also love myself. To care about myself. Today specifically how to do that is not clear, but I'm writing to discover it. Today I slept in and my wife woke me up and started telling me that I needed to go to the office, to write, to work, and the only thing that came up for me was asking: 'For what?'. And she seemed to not understand the question. 'For what?'. What is the reason why I'm

doing what I'm doing? What is the intention behind coming here and writing all these words? Maybe it is not clear enough inside me, and that is why I slept in today in the morning. I don't have the mission clear enough inside myself, and that is why at the first perturbation of the system with weird feelings I fail. But did I really fail? Is this failing? Is not writing the 4 hours of the day failing? What does that mean? Who is the one that fails? Is someone else than myself going to tell me 'You are a failure!'. Nope. It is just me. It is just the voice that I have inside myself that is always pushing me towards the limit, aiming for me to do more than what I can do. Aiming for things to be different from what they are, always. That is what brings the suffering, because it will never be enough. No matter how early I wake up, no matter how much I write, no matter how much I study, no matter how much money I earn, it will never be enough for me.

So that me needs to go away. The point of reference from which reality has been experienced from my perspective needs to shift. That is what awakening is. That is what becoming free is. That is where the suffering ends. When there is an absolute realization that the I that is suffering is an illusion. But how to get there? No fucking clue. I'm lost. I'm confused. I'm beginning to give up. But maybe that is good. Maybe that is the way forward.

For what?

That is the question. It is for me. And for everyone that is impacted by the way on which I exist. I come here to write as a means of becoming free, so it is for me. I need it. I need to vomit everything that I have inside so that I can become free of it, so that I can move towards a better understanding of my biases, of my unconscious patterns, and with that be free. It is time to be free. And all my work is for that. Everything that I'm doing is a journey towards that freedom, and this book will be a testament of how much heart I put into it. When I don't show up, it is because there is a part of me that thinks that this is not the way, because I will not be able to 'achieve something through this process'. As if writing was not the way to 'become enlightened'. As if there was something different, more specific, more effective, to go through this process. There isn't. There is only showing up, and staring at the void with my arms open. I'm back. Show me what you have for me today.

I may be running in circles for the next 69 days, but this circle is going to be one of the biggest landmarks of my life. There will be a moment on which I will look back and realize what I have done. I will look back and be proud for the road that has been walked. For the realizations that have been had. For the knowledge of myself that will have been achieved. There is nothing more important to do in this lifetime than the process of knowing thyself, and that is what I'm doing here, every day on which I show up to write.

I'm doing it for myself, and because of that, for every person that I will interact with in the rest of my life. It is not selfish, it is completely the opposite. It is the most humble thing that I can do. Showing up with all what I have to deepen the relationship that I have with myself. No one cares, no one reads, no one interacts with this content, but it doesn't matter. I do. I am the one that is here, writing these words, feeling what I'm feeling inside, and that is everything that matters. No one will become free for me, it is only up to me to do it. It is me the one that is willing to die to be free, I don't want to impose that burden into the rest. They don't need to. This is just inside my mind.

So yes, it is for me. I don't know how doing this impacts the world, but it doesn't matter. It is just for me.

--

Something that pops up very intensely as I write down that I'm willing to die to be free is actually the connection that all this project has with people that are depressed. They are always in my heart as I think about this thing. I don't feel that I am depressed myself, maybe I am, I don't really care. The thing about depression is that the people that end up committing suicide are also willing to die to be free, and I want to explore here with my thoughts what is the relationship between *that* willingness to die and the one that is needed to become free from Dukkha. How can the 'giving up' from depressed people be paralleled to the giving up of the ego that needs to happen so that the awakening process can unfold? Is that even true? Is that even necessary? I'm not an expert in this, so please don't take my words as a rule. I'm just exploring the words that come through my writing, and thinking on what is going on as they come.

There is not a curiosity related to this, there is a certainty that there is a connection between both willingness to die. For the sake of the exercise, let's talk about Pedro, who is 18 and very close to committing suicide. He doesn't see the way out. He is at the end of a road, of the road of suffering, and there is no more way out from it than killing himself. The point about this is that every part of that road is within the confines of his own mind. Everything that Pedro experiences is part of mind, and that is why there is not another door to continue than suicide, because that is all of what he can see. The door of freedom, of awakening, is there, but he can't see it from his perspective because all what he can experience from Pedro's perspective is mind. He is willing to give up being Pedro, he has had so much of the suffering, that he is willing to die, but if he only knew that there was another route, another way of dying that doesn't involve killing himself, there would be hope.

All these Pedro's are the ones that I have in my heart when I'm writing, and when I'm building this whole system. It is about giving them the opportunity to come back to life. To live it from a new perspective, one that is different from the one that they have been experiencing until now. It is a perspective that is outside of mind, outside the maze from which they have been living this nightmare all this time. So how can Pedro be shown that there is another door in that ultimate moment? Which are the techniques and practices that are the most effective for those moments? Dukkha is an exploration into that. It is about bringing those that are depressed the most and giving them a glimpse into that new door, so that with the help of the Transformational Journey they can realize that there is another way. Not killing themselves, but killing their self. How is this going to be done? We are going to create a whole organization just to build up these TJs. That is the mission. That's the what for that I was asking my wife. For Pedro, and for all of those that are very deep into depression. Those are willing to die to end up the suffering. Those are the ones that are more primed to actually die before they die. That is the thing. To help them realize that there is a way of dying that makes you be more alive than ever.

This whole book is an exploration into what that way is.

It is about sharing my own experience in that quest, in that discovery, so that you can become free. I don't care if I will ever become free. I may not, this may be me running in circles forever, but it doesn't matter. The only thing that matters is that all of this ends up being written, because it will be a testament of how fucking hard this whole thing is. How crazy the mind is, and how many stories it can tell itself.

I may never become free, and it is ok like that. I accept it, and move on with my day. It is time to go and say good morning to my little girl.

Day 19, 14 October 2022

Depression is probably the human condition that amazes me the most. The one that I think is most important to tackle on this day and age, because it is also one of the most prevailing ones. And I can see the way out of how present it is, and that is not by forcing children to use social media in a different way, its about creating new conditions and new options that are better than that.

Every time that willpower is the way to go, it ends up in failure. Have you ever tried to diet using solely the power of will? It becomes a nightmare. Something similar can be said about recycling for example, because people are not going to do it if there is not a direct incentive for it.

That's why a big aspect of Dukkha is deep and conscious creative work. It is one of the pillars of the whole thing. My thesis is that as soon as they discover that there is a means for expressing the particularities of all of who they are in the world through an original creation of their own, the willingness to spend time and energy in stuff that drains their life force will go down, and the willingness to give energy to activities that do the opposite will grow. But there needs to be an incentive in play, something for them to realize that there is something here. Something valuable and that can change their life.

I wonder how this will play in reality. I'm sitting down in my computer alone in the early morning just throwing these words out here without a true and real understanding of the ghost of depression. There is a big motivation inside myself to move forward with this idea, but there is not a contrasting of it with reality. A validation. Not yet, because I still don't have anything to show. For people to realize what I'm building. If I wanted to invite someone tomorrow to be part of this thing, I wouldn't know how, because I don't know how to explain it. That is something that I will start doing, building communication assets so that I can onboard people soon.

I will create the first TJ that will start on November's full moon, and it will be important to contrast everything that I have written about, and everything that I have inside, with the actual willingness for the people to participate in something that doesn't exist yet That is a challenge, for

sure. There will be a lot of trust needed, and I truly don't have any trust because no one knows me yet. No one knows what I'm doing, not even me. So I need to bring it out of myself and into the common domain of things so that things can happen from there. It will be important.

That is one of the hallmarks of entrepreneurship probably: when you have an idea in the mind, you chew it over and over, and then when you throw it out into the world it becomes something completely different from what you expected. And all that time you spent chewing could have been used in a different way. So this is the moment on which I stop chewing, and decide to make this thing public so that people can start coming in. At least someone. There will be someone. I will reach out to the most depressed of all, and I'm sure that someone will come. And from there we will start.

The mission of Dukkha is to create online retreats, which are called Transformational Journeys, to transform depression into enlightenment in the world.

We are built on top of a DAO model, so that the organization can be an autonomous one, on which all the participants will be able to make decisions on how to move forward with the building of tools that are helpful for our mission. Every TJ will be different than the previous one, and the goal for this organization is that each one of us decides what needs to be changed in order for that to happen.

We'll keep iterating on what works, on what is more helpful for bringing people out of that hole.

If you consider yourself depressed and are willing to do what is necessary to take you out of there, this is the place to be. The first TJ will start the 9th of November, and in it we will work with the tools of Breathwork, Meditation and Deep Creative Work.

This is a very intense program, which is designed to truly be one of the most important experiences of your life. If it ends up not being such, we will ask you what can be fixed so that the next one will. With your input, every future person will benefit.

We are building the new world here, because each second that you are depressed, is a second on which your own, unique and special spark of light is buried inside the void. Humanity has lost too much because of that. It is time to evolve.

It doesn't matter if you haven't used any of the tools that we'll use. Here, you will discover that the most important thing of them all is just showing up. If you show up, a big chunk of the work is done, and what is left is moving towards an understanding of how to leave the mind aside, and act just from a place of being. That's why all these tools are part of this program, because they are helpful for acting from a place of no-mind. For letting the depth of who you are arise from there.

Depression is a condition that is associated with a very deep and strong identification with the ego, with that part of yourself that has been the means with which you have interacted with reality. In this retreat, we will build up conditions for a better understanding of the ego and how it works, so that you can realize that you are much more than what you think you are.

This program is not about the theory. We won't give you material for studying. Everything is out there on the internet. It is about an experience of Doing The Work. Of sitting down, and facing your deepest fears so that you can realize that you are not them, and with that, grow a new understanding of who you are, and what you came here to do.

You will train yourself in the arts of consistency and presence, and we will all be supporting your journey. This is the most vulnerable place on which you will be, and each person that comes in will now this as a truth of being part of the circle. We will help each other get out of that hole. We will realize how amazing it is to be alive together. You will come back to life, with the help of your effort, and with the effort of everyone that has come before.

This is the Journey that you were waiting to the depths of who you are, to the truth, and I'm very glad that you are reading this words. If you want to know more about this whole thing, we can book a call and have a conversation. I'm completely here for you, the only thing that I want is to help.

Do you want to help yourself?

As I write those words there is a certain feeling that it will be hard to bring about people. I don't have any traction whatsoever in the world. I don't have any following, and there is no one that trusts me enough. It is going to be hard, and that is why defining who I'm going to speak to is such an important part of the whole thing.

The groups that come to me with more clarity are young people that are very depressed and deciding what to do with their life, or older ones that have gone through psychedelic assisted therapy and want to better know which is the way forward to go deeper with what they have experienced there. Or it also could be artists that want to deepen their practice, and connect strongly with the power of what being consistent and connected to their source is. There are so many options, and so many paths forward. It is confusing to me to realize which one to go, because I don't have any particular connection with any of them. Maybe I need to take another look to the branding of the project, because the people with which I do have a connection are in another place. I feel connected to the avid meditators, the ones that want to experience the truth of their being. That is where I am at, and maybe I should be striving towards that direction. I don't really know how to build this thing. I don't really know how to connect the dots of my experience so that I can convey a message that is heard by people, and with that, helpful for this thing to work.

It seems that the one that I'm throwing out to the world right now is not helping too much, because I don't happen to have too much traction on twitter. That is no good. But I have the opportunity to iterate, and with that, realize better who is the people that I'm going to point to for this first TJ. I'm no part of any community, but there is an intense suffering going on in the world which needs to be addressed. This project is all about that, is to help heal the suffering so that we can thrive as human beings. Who are the ones that are suffering? All the ones who are disconnected from their true nature, which is kind of most of humanity. How do I find a common ground within all that big group of people so that I can speak directly to them?

That is a work that I need to do. I need to start being part of communities that are actively working on the issues of depression, helping them and understanding what they are doing. Is there anything that is being done? I don't think that there is too much happening that is really helpful, and the thing is that people are sent to those mental hospitals, given all those harmful drugs, and for what? To bury the pain inside. This project will be all about using tools for bringing that suffering to the surface, and processing it in community. That is a big aspect of this whole thing, the community. How we are going to organize with each other to get the most out of it. To truly learn how to Do The Work.

The thing is that I always speak from my point of view, from my capacities, and it is needed to bring in the one of the people which I will target, so that I can better understand them. That's why it's so important to have conversations with them, so I can pitch the idea, and get the feedback that I need to know how to make progress. I can spend my whole life working on the void just for myself, but it won't work in a good way like that. I need to go out and do stuff with real people, have real conversations, and from there, learn about their pains, what they like doing, how they interact with each other, which is the source of their depression. Why are they where they are? Yes, but this is such a big planetary issue that it will be hard to find a particular aspect from which this comes. It is something that is present everywhere, and a big source of it is the expectation for things to be different. I expect to have more likes in social media, to have a different body, to have different friends, etc.

Everything is an expectation that is built around a notion of time, around the perspective of a past that didn't happen or a future that hopefully will come. Or a present that could be different. It is a circle that never ends. A void on which we are in and don't know how to get out. Dukkha is doing its thing, and the only way in is through. It is by facing everything that is present and realizing that it is an illusion. Not by people telling these guys about it, but by them really embodying it by sitting down to Do The Work. It is crucial that they are able to Do The Work, so that they can make the progress that they need to advance.

The purpose of Dukkha is to end the suffering. And the only way out of the suffering is by the realization of their true nature. I'm building this

and I ask myself: Do I really know how to do it? Nope, I don't. But I'm building this whole networks. It is not about me, it is about everyone that will come. I want us to be free, and the important question as I go through this writing is: How to do it?

That is what all the masters have been trying to do throughout humanity. Writing books, creating teachings, everything to point towards the truth. Towards freedom. But this journey must be the simplest of them all, the journey within. Without dogmas, without religions, without anything particular. Just with an unknown person that will be the one directing the show. That is a big part of the whole thing, to have an unknown person that will be pushing it forward. I will just be another participant of it, because I need to go through something like this myself.

Are you an avid practitioner of spirituality and want to go deeper into the understanding of what it is about? Have you dived deeper into everything that you have found to eventually realize that there is no way out of this thing? Have you tried everything that you have found to get out of the hole, just to realize that it gets deeper and deeper as you come back to identification with the aspects of your being that are not integrated and fully accepted? Are you done with the suffering? This place is for you.

--

I have been dealing with the possibility of being a copywriter for a long time, but there isn't clarity for me if I do it right or wrong. I feel a lot of resistance in the moment that I sit down and try to explain what I'm building here, it is hard to convey the message in a way that speaks clarity. That will make it hard to reach out to people, but how can I know if I haven't done it? I have not had any conversation with anyone, and maybe it is time for me to just do it. Reach out. Open up the door for the understanding of what I'm doing, and be willing to receive feedback for it. I'm done with the suffering, and this is the moment on which I acknowledge it and write to the people that care about my ideas.

I will set up the website as good as I can, and then reach out to people to get feedback about what is going to be done there. That is the way forward. Opening up my work and realizing that there will be someone

willing to participate, at least giving their sincere opinion. The goal of this thing is to end the suffering, and I need to enjoy the process because what is at the other side is cool. I realize that all this time I have been writing from a place of 'battling through', with an energy that reminds me about something solid, dense, hard. That is not what I need to bring into the table.

What I need is to tell a story, one of transformation, of realization, that people can relate to and from there tell what this whole thing is about. There is nothing more powerful than telling stories, we grew up with that, and it is what I have to be able to share to receive any particular feedback. How to tell a story? That is the main thing. I don't know if I'm too good at it. Reach out. Feel free to explore. Feel free to know the truth. That is the thing. The character of the story really wants to know the truth. He is tired of running around in circles, jumping from one thing to the other. It is enough of it. This project will be around those notions, and I need to bring in part of them so that I can build the frame of reference more clearly.

The important questions are:

Why?

Who?

When?

What?

How?

Those are the ones that I need to start asking myself. The answers will give me a direction on which to make progress with the understanding of who to talk to. How to direct this whole thing.

--

Something deep is happening within me, something big is shifting. I can feel it, I can experience it every time that I sit down to meditate, every time that I gather my awareness into what is going on inside. I

have gone from here to there running around in circles trying to understand what is it that I'm building in this moment, and in the meditation now it was clear that the most important thing for me going deeper is the meditation itself. I want to be there for people that want to further their path, I don't feel very inclined to be with beginners. I already did that, with the yoga program that I created, and it is not what I want. I want to create a system for serious people, for those that are willing to put in the hours, to face their fears.

What I'm building is the zendō for the metaverse. The place where we will gather to meditate. Nothing else matters than the practice. Just sit, and let it burn. That is the thing that I want to bring more of into the world, true practice of meditation. All the other things are just helpers for the practice, but nothing replaces sitting down. Just sit. That is the teaching that was most impactful for me at the retreat, and that is the one that I want to bring forth in the metaverse. This will be a place where people will gather to just sit. The meditation retreats will be held in here, and that is something that I still need to take into account: How does this whole model fit into what I have been thinking of the Transformational Journeys? What is up to those retreats?

There are still a lot of questions, but there is more clarity related to what the place will be for. The retreats may have practices and talks from experts from all over the world, that is something that the internet can leverage and it can be amazing in that sense. I can organize events and bring in experts to guide them. Dan spoke to me about the new generation of meditators, and this is the opportunity for me to speak to them. For me to open up the window for their practice, if they want to deepen their connection to spirit. For those who want to drink the most sweet nectar in the world. For those who want to experience the truth. In this place there won't be levels of advancements, because each person will come and do his work on his own. There may be different teachers that help them related to where they are in their own practice, but at the end of the day what is important is that they come and sit. But don't forget the importance of the creative endeavor, and how connected the place will be to that. The whole zendō will be a piece of art, and people from all over the world will be the mecenās that will pay for it. That is what minting it as an NFT is about. I still need to better understand how the whole ecosystem works so that I can put up something appealing that makes sense, but the main idea is right in

place. It is important for me to create these transformational journeys, and to create a place that will be the spiritual source of the metaverse. Where The Work will be Done. The name Dukkha definetly is making more noise now, because of everything that is has been shown from people that have commented on it. The one that came in during the meditation was “The Nest”, because around it I can create a story of people coming to build it, stick over stick. The other one that came is “The Womb”, with the phrase “Back to the source” beneath it.

There is an urge for this place to be connected to awakening. To filter out the noise. To create pointers for people to wake up. That is what the Transformational Journeys are about, to iterate over the concept of what is needed to create online for this experience to arise. Creating conditions of no escape for the ego, for people to feel contained on the experience, and for all of us to support that experience. Yes, Dukkha is not the best name, but it was a head start. It was the first iteration into exploring what it means to wake up the world in the metaverse. I’m understanding how to connect the dots here, and that is just by doing the work of finding out cool people to follow, which can lead me to where I need to go. Following 100s of people randomly in social media will not take me anywhere, because what I need to do is more specific. I need to be more intelligent in the quest of the relationships that I will foster, more intentional. Yes, that is the word that always comes: intention. I will be intentional with my connections, because they are going to be the ones that feed everything that I think about and do on the internet.

My connections need to be built around meditation. That is the most important thing. To sit and go deep. To help people in their process, and build up those experiences that will bring about what needs to be brought. Is 21 days too much? But it is the most important experience of your life. Would you miss it? Why don’t start with only 3 days? Why does it need to be 21? The thing is that the 21 day thing is for building a completely new way of existing on the individual. It is about bringing a reset on the way that they do things, so that they can start living life from the consequences of meditation. It is for them to create a life around the practice, around Doing The Work. It is about making The Work life, and making life The Work. And 21 days is an amount of time that is suitable for that. We are not robots, we are human beings, but if we are able to put everything in we can evolve easier. That is what this

thing is about, designing that. Putting in the work that is needed to build the life that you want to live, so that you can balance everything and have time for what you want. Balance, everything is about balance, and these journeys are the ones that will bring that about. I will record my screen of the computer for the whole 21 day thing that starts on the 8th of November, because that is what will bring about the success that I want this thing to have. Yes, there will be periods of breaks inside the schedule of every day, but the important work will be done in the early stage of it. Push it through, put everything in, and let the results flow afterwards. That is the mission with all this thing, and the combination between the words sadhana, creativity, meditation, breathwork, presence, are the ones that are going to bring about what is needed for people to evolve.

Always remember to speak towards the early adopters. The ones that are willing to put everything in to get the results that they want, and from there start moving. The ones that believe in the thing. The ones that know that there is something being moved there.

Discipline and Doing The Work makes all the sense in the world for me, because it is about being efficient with your time. It is about giving everything that you've got to hunt, and then laying back so that you can enjoy as much as you can everything else. This is what I want to bring into the world, and that is why I'm doing what I'm doing. So I will go back to the 5 questions and start asking them with whatever comes in this moment:

WHY?

Basically to end the suffering. To provide means for people that want to be responsible for their life, to go through it. For people that want to Do The Work. That want to sit and practice in community. To connect with others that are serious about the thing. To go through it together.

Because there is something big that is going to happen soon, and this project will foster that happening with the help of meditators from all over the world. Because people don't truly know what meditation is about, and to establish educative means for that better understanding of this practice. Because it is what we need in the world of further development of technology, this is the means by which we go deeper into the understanding of ourselves. This is the most important journey that you can undertake in your life, the one within. It has always been

like that, and it will always be. Technology is just a tool. To co-create the means for ending the suffering. For building them together, in community. There is no ideal one, but we will build it. The transformational journeys are what is needed for the evolution, to go a step deeper with intention, and in the commodity of your own house this can be something important. Or maybe even not in your own house, maybe we will eventually have places rented for this in different parts of the world, where people will connect and someone will take care of the whole thing for them. Why not rent a whole house and have people in charge of doing the retreat in there? And we just connect with those that are going through the TJ everywhere in the world. If you gather X amount of people and organize the thing, you can go through it together. Eventually this could also happen. This idea is very interesting, it could work for sure. Have people rent a house and create the conditions for the retreat there. Sounds like a very good idea, and the role of Dukkha would be to generate the connection between the people in the same place and also broadcast the retreat with people from all over the world. But the thing with this is that it is still 'away from normal life'. The whole idea of Dukkha is to create a new way of living life. Bringing people into a new understanding of what is possible if they arrange their life in a new way. And this means doing the extraordinary, but within the ordinary. Go within, within your life. Don't escape your life, make the sadhana part of it. That is the goal of this thing. That is the why. To help people live in an extraordinary way in the ordinary.

Because there is a deep need of disconnection, of something that is not usual, something different from daily life, and this will be the means for that to happen. Creating a new daily life. The big reset. The big new way of doing things. That is what it is about. Creating a new way. Resetting the way on which we have been experiencing life so that we can be in harmony with what is better for ourselves. We are creative forces, and we need to develop systems so that we can unleash that. This is the way of creating those systems in daily life, so that they can be used for as much people as possible, everywhere in the world.

WHO?

Those who are serious in their stuff. Who want to evolve. The ones that know that there is something more out there, and want to connect to it consistently. The ones that want to be an active part in modern society, in the building of the world. The ones that are willing to take risks, and throw themselves into the unknown. Yes, probably the people that have done psychedelics often, because they are the ones that know. They are the ones that have the experience.

The ones that want to experience the truth. The ones that are tired with the way on which things have been done until now. The ones that are sick of the way on which things are working. The ones that don't want to polarize anymore, that just want to find unity in all things. The ones that want to explore every corner of what it means to be a human being. The ones that are depressed, and don't see a way out. The ones that are willing to kill themselves to find that way out. For them is this project. It is a new way of thinking about a way out.

It is in honor of every master that has ever lived, for their message, for what they brought into humanity. It is a translation of their message into the words of the present. Of this present. It is a remembering of what they came to tell us, and that has been forgotten. It is an acknowledgment of their path, of all the steps that they walked. For everyone that cares about planet earth, and all of what this place has given us. For those who want to be an active part in the creation of this new earth, more conscious, more connected to everything that is. For the visionaries of the future.

For the eternal seekers. For those who are thirsty of knowing. For those that are deep into Dukkha, because it is never enough.

WHEN?

Every month, during 21 days, starting from the day of the full moon. That will be the beginning of each TJ, and the first journey will be in November 2022.

Also every day there will be meditations held in the zendo, which will be open in the metaverse. There is still an understanding that needs to take place in order to get which metaverse is it going to be the one on

which this will start, which is going to be the zendo, but that is work in progress. There is a lot of study to be made. There will be time for that. It is already happening. You are already waking up, you just need the pointers to realize that there is nothing to look for in the outside. All the information that you need is within you. Dukkha will be about developing the means to learn how to not search for that information, and just let it spring from the infinite source of life.

It happens every day, as I sit down and do the work. As I try to connect more with those that are serious, that want to go deeper.

WHAT?

A community of practice. Of Doing The Work. Transformational Journeys that will be iterated over and over and that will be the means by which we will understand who you are. What is the truth of your being.

Practice.

Not more theory, not more reading, not more mind. This is the place of no mind. Goodbye mind, you have been a good master, thank you, but it is time for something different to get into the drivers seat.

Creating conditions of no escape for the ego. That is what is going to happen here. For people to show up and Do The Work. The rest will happen from there.

HOW?

By connecting with people on twitter and establishing a network of those who are serious about the thing.

By buying a piece of land in the metaverse(s) and beginning to build in there the Zendo. How can it be built in different metaverses at the same time? Should it be one and only?

By showing up to hold space. That will add up eventually. Showing up and holding space for the transformation of others... That is what is needed for this thing to work. Eventually it will catch up, but with my

passion, discipline and caring it will do. I only need to show up and eventually it will start working. I have everything on my side. I just need to refine the message with which I'm approaching the world. By grabbing the light and putting it towards the work of others.

Towards what they are. Every one of us is a spark of light, each and every one of us, and this place will be a celebration of that. It will be a worshipping of god by worshipping the god that we all have inside. Celebrating that, acknowledging it, and embracing it.

Day 20, 15 October 2022

There is not clarity inside me related to how each piece of content that I consume resonates with what I have inside. I mean, it does resonate, but it has been created for that, by someone to grab by attention and with it earn an audience. Is that something bad? I have always seen it as such, since a long time ago, because of the harm that Social Media makes to people. But is it really that harmful? I still don't know, I mean, it opens a lot of doors, of connections, of friendships. It is about being social, and having a relationship with people from all over the world around shared interests. Is this something bad? I don't think so.

But what I'm writing here is attached to time, to this moment. How can I transform that into something that is not connected to time, and that is timeless? Which are the underlying aspects of myself that are being shown to me because of what I have inside me in this particular moment? That is an exploration that may be more helpful in that sense. One thing that is very present is my tendency to play the victim role. I remember reading in a book about that being a landmark of a lack of character, and I completely identify with that. I lack character, I don't have a strong one, and that is something that I'm working on big time in myself.

Where are my priorities? Which are the really important things in my life that I can't give up, or I won't give up? Especially related to with my wife and daughter, because I'm not sure how clear I have been with them about the role of a father that I play, and that has me in a position of not acting from a place of 'the father'. I truly need to better understand which is that place, and how to embody it so that I can give clear messages to my daughter as she grows, and for my wife to feel cared about me. Yesterday she had an accident, and there was a feeling in her that I did not take enough care. That I did not express to her that I was worried. And I don't remember feeling worried inside, or empathetic.

I feel that being empathetic is something that is learned through life in this society, we grow being taught that it is important to care about the other person, but I'm not sure from where that caring comes from as it shows up. So that's why I've been kind of denying it in my own

experience and looking for that ‘true empathy’ in a different place, in a deeper one.

Something in me is waiting for that true empathy to arise, and that makes me blind about the suffering of other people. I just don’t feel it enough. I never think about the war that is going on, or people that are poor, or have rough life situations. It is just the cards that they have been played, and inside me I have this feeling that I should just move forward with what I do, so that I can resolve my own thing first.

And that is the game that I have been playing here, resolving my own thing and trying to do the best. But on that I forget about giving the most important people in my life love, because there is this voice inside me making noise and thinking stuff that is away from what is going on in that precise moment. That is another thing that takes me away from the present moment, all those thoughts related to how different things should be. It is always there. This should be different. That accident shouldn’t have happened. And because of that, I’m not able to be there for them when they need me. There needs to be a realization of how important it is to prioritize in my life, so that I can start building from there the relationships that matter the most. With myself, and from there to the outside. Internal wins to the external wins. And those internal wins are key.

What is important is that I’m able to organize myself and be consistent with what I want to do, so that I can have these small wins that will make the difference eventually. Inside me. And from there out. I have had difficulty in the last weeks reaching out, it seems that very few people of the ones that I contact are coming back to me, and that is kind of sad. I’m throwing away a message that is not being received, and that is because my ego is wanting to be his message to be the one that is conveyed. It wants his message as the important one, more than the interaction to happen. Ego prefers his message over the importance of connection. This is something huge.

Because what I have learned about creating content in social media, it is always about what your audience likes. And then doubling down on that, and cutting out what didn’t work. They always, everywhere, say that it is like that. And I have not been able to do that, because what I only care is how I want things to be said, and how I think it should be

done. I'm forcing a change in them because of my way of doing things, and thinking that I deserve that change because I have done all the work that I have done in myself. And that brings up the noise that doesn't let me move forward. I keep sending my message to the world, in my own terms, and I'm not having an answer back. It is time to do it in a different way, so that I do get an answer. Do I want that answer? Do I want that connection?

I think that in the depth of myself, yes. I have been hidden behind a rock all this time, not wanting to share what I care about, not wanting to share who I have become with everything that I have done. There needs to be a respect for them. I have to earn the fact that they care about what I do. I know I have what it takes for that, but I have to do the work. I need to show up and do it, and care about how they react, and then evolve from there. All my life story shows me how sociable I am, how much I enjoy interacting with people that I don't know, and this is the moment on which I acknowledge that and start building from there. My soul craves for that connection with other human beings.

I remember when I was in india and a guy that took me in his bike, Mohammad, asked me which was my religion. You are, I told him. People are my religion. The amazing fact that each human being is unique is my religion. That is what builds up the fire inside me, and it is time for me to acknowledge that so that I can start helping for real. Because, without knowing it, I have been all this time in the position of a victim, holding the space inside me without wanting to share myself to the world because I'm not good enough. I'm the victim because I think that the world is bad. I'm the victim because I think that I'm not good enough. I'm the victim because it is always about me, and not about the rest. I'm the victim because I think that my way of thinking, my way of creating content should be the one that must be consumed, and I'm the victim because they don't understand it. They should understand it as I create it, and if they don't, it is because there is a problem inside them. What a nonsense.

I really want to learn how to get out of the victim mentality, and take action for what matters. And that means following those that have done the work, learning from them, and realizing that there is a way of doing that I have been missing. I keep hiding inside myself so that I don't have to face the challenge of being cared of. I keep thinking or feeling

or whatever that I'm not worthy of love, of attention, and that is what has me in this state of not wanting to share.

But I am a leader. I am a person that is able to build up strong thoughts and with that build up a new world. I am a person that is consistent, motivated and disciplined. I have what it takes. I put in the effort. I really do it. It is just a matter of committing to be focused with it. To really do the work that is needed to bring out what is stuck in me, and shine through that. I know that there is something big waiting inside me to be released, and that process is going to happen if I let it out. I just need to be sincere. I just need to be myself. There is nothing more important than that. I know I care, and it is time to care enough to be able to share what I am. To get out of that victim mentality and start building from what is left when the victim is killed. It is time to be responsible for what happens, for my own reality, and how I decide to build it for myself and for those I care about.

The internet is an amazing place, which opens up the door for me to explore everything that I am. It is time to embody that, and be myself. Without those layers of the mind that wants to be clever. Ego is the one that wants to be clever. And it doesn't work like that. It never does. All the wisdom is running around in circles, it has always been. Everything points towards becoming a better version of yourself by just knowing yourself better. I have done the work, and now it is time for me to share what I have learned. What comes after all this internal work, so that others can walk the same path and I can be there for them. Not with all these complex systems that no one understands. Nope. It doesn't work that way. It needs to be in a simple language, that is accessible to most of people, and with a true willingness for them to receive the message.

That is what it takes.

That is the true killing of myself. The giving up my willingness to control, and be open to evolve with the input that they are giving me. I have been running until now with the knowledge of the masters that I have been following, it is time to open up that to the world. I know how to do it, I have studied it, I have learned. It is just time to do it. Kill the victim, and take responsibility.

Day 21, 18 October 2022

Today I want to write about Social Media as a spiritual practice. That is what is the most present in me these days, as I open myself to the possibility of sharing my voice, sharing what I know and where I have got with my internal work. It has been all internal work, and I have not been able to create an outlet with which to share all that has happened with the world. To add value to myself and to other people in the process. They say that this game is about giving and receiving, and because of my incapacity to be an active part of the game we are playing as a society right now I was holding back. I was not realizing the power that publishing content has. And now I'm beginning to realize it, and be open to what comes at the other side. And it feels very good to be able to interact with other people.

Twitter is amazing, because it gives you the opportunity to be there with other people, no matter where they are on their journey. In one sense, it is very similar to meditation, because you can sit down in a zendo with people that have any kind of experience. It doesn't matter where they are in the journey, what matters is only that they show up. And the same is valid for twitter, because in the timeline it doesn't matter how much progress you've made on the thing, where you are at with it. The only thing that matters is how much value you are adding to the people that will read whatever you write. And this is huge. It truly is similar to meditation, because what you have written before doesn't matter too much, it only matters what is there. Approaching the thing with beginners mind opens up a lot of doors. It is the way through.

It is all about adding value to the collective. It is about creating stuff that can make the conversation go further. I mean, this can be applied in any way because there are also people that go there just to throw out shit and be negative, but you get to meet the people that you meet because of how you interact with the platform. It is similar to how life work in many senses, and I feel that it is opening a lot of doors to me. I have a strong urge in my life to have conversations that are meaningful, and to grow as a human being because of the interaction with other people that I feel connected with. Here, I can meet this people, interact with how they think (by what they publish), and learn about life in the process. That is at the core of what social media is, and now I realize

how much I was holding back of myself because of not participating in this game.

And it also bring into myself a lot of self-awareness, because of what I have to be a witness in myself. For example, today in the morning I had a strong urge to go in and see my notifications, to have that spike in dopamine, and I was able to be a witness of that and don't fall into that trap. So I'm understanding how valuable it can be also in the aspect of being a witness of my own mind and how it works, and that is very valuable also.

Part of me goes back to the time on which I was not active in any social media and how good it was in many ways, but what was I missing in those moments that I have now? There are so many opportunities in this moment, which are open because of being part of them, and the most important thing for me right now is learning how to establish a healthy balance with the whole thing. It will be important for me to develop this balance, as always, so that I can thrive.

There is a big aspect of myself related to polarities that is also very clear with my interaction with this thing. I tend to say black or white. I do it every day, or I don't do it at all. And that is what I'm not realizing, that I don't need to be too extreme with the way on which I interact with the platform. I don't need to be there all the time, and I can still do other things. I can still build Dukkha at the same time that I'm participating in the conversation in Twitter, it is not about black or whites. It is about finding balance, always, and using it as a tool, not as an end. I'm not sure if I fit into the whole content creator motto, and if it is the way to go for me, but it doesn't really matter, because the world will not end tomorrow if I don't do it properly. Life always gives new opportunities, and in here, every day is a new opportunity to start fresh. That is something that I need to realize completely, and embrace, because my black/white mentality makes me think that everything will be decided in one moment. As if it was like that. It is not like that. Every day is a new opportunity, and the fact that I think that something that I do is THAT important is coming because I'm experiencing reality as if I was at the center of it.

But I'm not. I'm just another ant in the colony, trying to make its way through the maze as good as I can. We are all making sense of this

whole thing, and in that understanding there is progress to be made. There is empathy to be developed, and love for the process to be experienced. We are all in there at the same time, running around the circles of the same stuff, the same wisdom, and the important thing is finding new ways to convey it so that it sticks deeper.

That is what I'm doing right now, defining my voice, realizing which is the way on which I'm going to share it so that it sticks. I haven't been able to realize it yet, but I'm moving towards that. I don't want to be that serious guy that takes everything by heart, but I'm working my way through it. It is always hard for me to define who I am, because it is always evolving. I'm a chameleon, and Twitter gives me the opportunity to explore that every day in a different way. A cool way of experiencing that chameleon-ness that I have come with is creating a new account every month and growing it from 0 to 8k followers. And sharing what I have learned. And do it with completely different stuff. Learning from all the aspects of what is possible in here by just playing the game. Just trying it out.

I go from one idea to the other one, every day, and it is crazy. My mind is crazy. I was meditating before and all that would come to my mind would be different bios, different ways of sharing who I am and what I do. And that is always coming from my point of reference, from my point of view, from who I am. But I need to have into account what I'm there to do for the other person. How will I help her become who she will become. And a big aspect of that will be related to the breathwork practice that I will start going through with people. With that technique, we will go deep into who that person is, to bring down the barriers and with that, bring about what the person truly is.

And that is how I come back to Social Media as a spiritual practice, because as those barriers come down there is a need for sharing the truth of who you are. And that truth is powerfully shared through these platforms, by just being yourself. A problem that arises though is the identification that can be built with this sharing. When people start caring too much about how other people react. Maybe the best social media of them all would be one on which you wouldn't have feedback from what happened with your content. One on which every piece of content would be valued the same, and the net worth of the network would be distributed between each and every one of the participants.

This is the world on which time is correlated 1:1 between each person, no matter who the person is. One second that I consume your content is a second of ‘credit’ that I have, and it doesn’t matter whose content it is. It is not attached to a particular person, it is just out there. In that utopian world we could start caring just about the quality of the content, more than the person behind it. On being sincere with it, more than trying to capture that cheap dopamine. But the dopamine thing is the game that we are playing right now, and I have not been able to play it well. I don’t truly understand it.

And this is what I mean with ‘meet them where they are at’. Not because I go and play the dopamine game I will be ‘worse’ than the rest. Nope, not at all. It is the game that we are playing right now, and a big part of my spiritual development is related to be able to accept this as a reality and go into that game so that I can better connect with a bunch of people that will start listening to what I say. This is how a shift is made in how we relate as human beings. This is the game that is needed to be played. That is how I’m going to truly evolve, by learning how to play it, on the terms of what is being played, and grow from there. I need to see this as a business, and play it on the business terms.

Am I serious with this thing? Yes. I truly am. I’m doing my thing, and realizing how much value there is on playing it. Should I take myself out of the equation? Is that truly needed? I can play the game in different realms. I can be jp in one side, and I can have an anon account with which to play the game on the other one. I can do it like that, it doesn’t need to be black or white. How much time do I spend being jp on Twitter? Not that much. It is all about being organized, and realizing what can come from there. One can be my personal account, the other one can be the professional one.

One can be related to my work with the breath, and the other one can be related to my work with meditation. The problem that I have is that I’m too sincere, and it is hard for me to go out of there to start sharing with the world everything that I have accumulated as knowledge. Is it good to be anonymous or should I just share who I am in a clearer way? Define it better, and with that, hold space for my own transformation. I don’t have anything to lose, I’m not in a hurry, things will start happening as they do. It is just a matter of being consistent, and the thing is that I am consistent because I care. I care about sharing my

voice, I care about creating systems for stuff to really happen. I'm building this thing with my heart, with everything that I have, because I truly care. How can I categorize myself inside something if I've never been able to do it? What is what defines who I am?

I can come back to that Vipassana retreat, on which the first day I was given a piece of paper that asked me the question 'Who are you?'. That question was running through my mind those 10 days of silence, asking myself who I am all the time. It still runs. This is who I am, I don't have a particular answer to the question. I just am. But as soon as I open myself to discover more of the world, and resonate with it, I will better discover who I am by just being sincere. By just being. If I go to twitter and start engaging in conversations with people, just be there with them. Just hold the space for their own transformation. It is not about me. It is never about me. It is about giving and receiving, and now is the time when I open to giving. Each sentence that I'm able to craft is an act of giving, which the other person can receive or not, it depends. It is just part of the game. It is all part of the game, and through this words here I'm learning how to play it. I'm understanding which my role is in this whole game, and the moment on which I realize it better is the moment on which I interact with other people.

When I realize that I have something to offer. That they are being sincere. That they are discovering who they are, the same as I am, and that I don't need to compare myself to where they are at. Every comparison is attached to an expectation of something to be different, and that is not the way to do. I have realized that each time that someone is going through something that is conduced to them being happy, I'm not truly happy for them. I start blaming myself for not being there. I start pushing me down, and being bad to myself because of that. Making this conscious is one of the deepest works that I'm doing now, because I truly want to be happy for the others. If they celebrate that they got 10k followers, be there for them! Don't blame yourself for not being there yet.i

That is me, trying to be in a place different from the one that I'm at now. It is me comparing myself to who I can become, instead of giving every step that is front of me towards that direction. And the biggest step that I can take is actually being happy for what the other person is sharing, and engaging in that conversation with them. That is the step

forward, and as soon as I realize that there is value on it I will start living from that value. I have all my life been living in the future of what can be built, of what can happen, and now is the time on which I embrace everything that has happened and bring everything of what I am into the present moment.

Which are the decisions that you can make NOW that will impact your life towards that vision that you have?

The only moment that you have is now. That is the only one. The only moment on which you can act on reality is right now. This is the most important thing to embrace. There is nothing that you can do in the future that can help you become someone different from who you really are. You can just shift your perception of that, but at the bottom of your being, you will be the same, always. You'll have more tools and ways of conveying who you are, but that eternal exploration is built every day, in every moment, as you decide to engage in life in a or b way. It is a choice, and now is the moment on which I acknowledge all the work that I have done to bring this present moment awareness to my life. And realize that my work is related to helping other people travel that journey also.

A JOURNEY INTO THE PRESENT MOMENT.

That is a good subtitle for the Transformational Journey. We will travel the depth of the mind in order to go back to where we have always been. Realize the clarity that comes from there. Using the breath, using meditation, and using the tools that will be developer we will be there, Doing The Work. We will always be Doing The Work. It is all about the layers of the onion, that are followed until there is a realization that there is no onion at all, everything was a construct of the mind.

Everything is a construct of the mind, and in the depth of that realization there is a window towards the unknown. I only know that I don't know. That is what is going on in this ancient wisdom. I only know that every moment is a new exploration into the unknown, of what can be, of what can show itself in this amazing experience called life. I only know that I don't know, because that is the best way of experiencing life. Always with a beginners mind, trying the best to make as much mistakes as possible so that I can learn from them. That

is the game that is being played here, the one of throwing out something and then evaluating what happened with it, feeling how it feels, and with that bodily understanding move forward into a new way of being. Every moment is a window into a new way of being. There doesn't need to be something more special than what is going on right now.

Right now is perfect. Every piece of information that the world gives you is a mirror into who you are. Everything that happens is a window into who you have been, into who you can be, into who you are. That is the only thing that matters, for you to be who you are.

In that sense, social media is a spiritual endeavor because it points you towards who you truly are, by throwing out the layers of what you are not. Via negative. Getting there by the negative, because who you are can't be spoken. It can only be acted, and by sharing what you care about, your thoughts and what you do with the world, you start becoming. You start just being. But the important thing there is to be conscious of how these things work, and with that awareness explore yourself because of how you feel. If there is this strong need of checking the thing, and seeing your notifications, and everything, just be a witness of it, and be disciplined, and learn more about yourself by observing how you feel. Who is the one that feels disappointed if no one comments? Who is the one that is feeling alone? Who is the one that doesn't trust? This inquiry can go on and on, and ask them to yourself until there is nothing left. Explore everything that you care about, go deep into that exploration, and be free of all of what you think you are. Open up space for what you truly are. Not what you think you are.

Thinking is in the realm of mind, and what I'm talking about here is what stays after when the mind is not the means by which reality is experienced. When you open yourself to the possibility of being vulnerable. Of sharing your truth.

What is your own and particular truth? There is someone in the world that can benefit from it. What are you waiting to share it? This is the world on which we live in. This is the future. This is where we are going towards. This is what is going to be created. With your effort, with mine, and with the one of every one of us. We are all in this together,

and the fact that Twitter is the platform on which we share written text makes it very powerful.

I'm very excited about my participation in there. It has been the biggest spiritual window to the world that I have had, and it feels great. It shows me a lot. I can see the arch of what I have been doing, of what I have shared, of what I care about, and it is quite cool. Learning to grow with the people that resonate. Finding that resonance with people, which has been lost for me before. I have had places on which I have resonated with people, but this is something completely new. This is a new exploration, a new experience, and I love it. I'm curious, excited and willing to learn.

A journey into the present moment with a featured artist. Holy shit, that is powerful. Having a particular person help us create what we want to create, and make our way through it with their help. That is the thing with Dukkha. It doesn't matter which kind of creative endeavor we are up to. It truly doesn't matter, because who we are can be expressed through any of them. It only matters that we tap into that capacity of being genuine and build from there. Trusting on what will come. There will be people that will want to dive into this, and my mission is just to trust in what will happen with them. Open up the opportunity for this thing to happen.

There will be the ones that listen. And I'm the first one that listen to what comes out of my mouth. I'm there one that will be there to experience the awe, to experience what is brought to me every time that I read the words that are typed by this fingers.

I only know that I don't know, and that is because I don't have any clue about what will be brought up by me in the next moment. And by sharing that voice to the world, I open up to be seen. By myself. By realizing what was brought into my experience. And being a witness of it. Not feel identified by it, but just be a witness of how the conditioned mind feels identified with the consequences of what is brought up by the actions that are undertaken.

Who is the one that feels anxious?

Who is the one that feels imposter syndrome?

Who is the one that doesn't feel worthy of attention?

Ask yourself that question, deeply, each time that you click the publish button, until there is no one left. Until what is left is only the truth of who you are. Pure creativity, pure energy moving towards a deeper connection with what you have always been.

Every interaction with another human being is a window into a deeper understanding of who you are. Social media is the biggest window that we have ever had to this. Learn how to use it in your benefit, and no one will stop you. Be open to be transformed. Be open to become. All what you have ever been, but that you have not been able to realize yet. Throw away the mask, and check what is left there afterwards.

Who are you when there is no you anymore?

Day 22, 17 October 2022

Dukkha is about focus. Trusting enough what is inside so that the noise that comes from the outside doesn't take that energy away. The best example for that is what just happened in me, after having an amazing meditation this morning. I decided that I would use everything that was brought up because of the meditation in service of connecting with people, so I decided to go in Twitter with that intention. To answer back to people, and connect in a meaningful way. But what ended up happening was not that, I ended up disappointed with the whole experience, and with feelings of not being enough, of not deserving attention, of being an imposter.

Everything that that brought to me was negative thoughts and feelings, and that is not what I should bring into me after a moment so important like that meditation. I need to be intentional with what I do after it, and today I was not able to do it in a way that makes sense. That is a huge learning for me. Meditation brings up the neurochemicals that produce feelings of being grounded, of being in this moment, and social media bring up the opposite. This ends up creating a chemical mess inside me, and it is not helpful for my creative process. That's something that I need to take care of, because no one is going to do it for me. Huge learning for today.

But it is also interesting to be a witness of what was brought up, and how I feel about it. It is part of my experience, and part of who I am, so I need to watch it closely and be there for these feelings of anxiety and not being enough-ness. They are constantly brought up to me because there is a need for being useful that has not been met yet. I'm on my own void, alone, and there is a big need of connecting with people in a meaningful way. I still haven't been able to resolve it, and I'm working on that. I'm realizing what my role is in the whole thing. I want to be there holding space for people, but I really don't know how to do it.

Just reach out, probably. That is the thing. Reaching out and holding space for others. How can they know that I want to hold space for them if I don't let them know? For example after the morning meditations everyone goes away and the day continues as if anything would have happened. What if I use that space as the means for a deeper exploration into what is present in the life of the other people? What if

instead of putting a timer for going into Twitter for half an hour I use that time to connect with people that are in the same frequency that I am? And who can be better people than the ones that are inside that meditation room? Today we were like 15, and each one of them were there for the whole hour. Those are the hardcore meditators that I want to interact with.

I need to be more intelligent on how I spend my precious life force, and to what activities I give my energy to. I do care, I truly care, and if I go into social media and spend it there trying to care and try to catch attention just because I care too much to not do it, I will be disappointed every day because probably that is not the place for that. It is a place for entertainment, for scrolling in the timeline and being entertained by that. It is not the place for deepening the connection with other humans. I can build those connections in other places. That is my job, to better get a grasp of how the internet works and realize which is the value that I'm bringing.

I felt empty after that half an hour, and that was perfect. It is what it is. It is the information that I need to bring in so that I can better understand how I am part of that network. Actually, maybe it was a good thing to be in there for that time. Yes. Now that I better think about it, it was a good thing to experience what I experienced. Life is not about bringing only 'good' stuff, only 'good' feelings. It is about really caring for what is done. And they always speak about having 10k followers so that only 1% really care about what you do, and 1% of 10k is 100. What if I end up with a following of 100, but all of them truly care about what I do? What if that is the game that I will play? Because the content that I'm publishing is valuable. The interactions that I am building there are valuable. I just need to better understand how to play the game.

That is the thing. Learning how to play the game. Creating a system for myself. A system that can enable me to play the game in a way on which I don't feel identified by it. There is nothing in me that brings up more anxiety than being public, and that is the game that I have to play. Being public. Bring all of those feelings into me, and don't feel identified by them. Don't feel that they are what I am, but just give my best, every day, so that I can just show up with what I am. Don't pretend to be someone different. 2

I discover who I am by interacting with people like you. That is something that is always present in me. Kind of my motto for being in Social Media. Taking it seriously, and discovering more and more about myself in the process. That is the spiritual journey that is taking place. Me, interacting with other people, and sharing my voice with them. Sharing what I have learned through the words that I'm able to come up with. That is the game. And I won't make progress in that game if I'm still hidden below my rock. Nope, that is not how it works. What works is to share myself, to open up to what is, and realize who I am in the process of being exposed.

There are people that are much more intelligent than me, and it is important to change my perspective of my interaction with them from:

- The victim mentality of 'I will never get there' to 'What can I learn from them?'
- The envy mentality because of what they have achieved (and I have not) to the humble mentality of recognizing their journey and where they are at.

These are aspects of what can be brought up if I start being part of social media in a way that is productive for myself. Truly in a spiritual way, trying to connect with the message of the person that is at the other side. Not with how the message impacts me and how it makes me feel, but with how the message is built from that person's perspective, and how I can help that person get to know herself a little bit more by diving into the reasons why they published that.

There is an underlying aspect of why every person publishes everything that they publish on SM, and it is my mission to be able to tap into that. Not how it makes me feel, but how I can help them feel who they are deeper because of what I can add to the conversation.

There is a fundamental shift in the perspective that I have had my whole life related to the use of social media and what it brings to our existence as human beings, and now is the time on which I'm better able to realize the power of it. What it truly brings.

Social media as a spiritual practice. That is the game that I'm playing, because in the act of sharing oneself there is more information that what we have been able to access ever before. If we are able to tap into this information and realize how we feel, there will be a major transformation deep within. We evolve as human beings as we are able to tap deeper into who we truly are, and in that sense, each interaction that you can have (with intention and consciousness) in social media can be the means by which you evolve spiritually. It is as if every moment can be a prompt into the question: 'Tell me who you are'.

Who is the one that wants to laugh when she sees a TikTok video?
Who is the one that feels jealous when she sees a model on Instagram?
Who is the one that gets anxiety when there is a thread on Twitter with information that you have not been able to put into practice in your own life?

Who is the one that just wants to be entertained with Youtube videos?

--

What brings anxiety in the interaction of ourselves with all these platforms is the gap between where we are at now and where we want to be. There is a fundamental need inside us to belong, and if we are able to train all these platforms into our benefit, the amount of value that we can get out of that is huge. There is no limit to it. You can polish it, build with it, and from there, evolve as a human being.

We are social creatures, and that's why all these platforms are so powerful. That's why they have the impact that they have. And they are tools, powerful tools, and it is very important for us to realize the power that is behind them because of that. What if we stopped the doomsscrolling and came in with intention? What is the intention that I have by going into Instagram today?

It is very interesting to have witnessed the power of that ad that Coinbase created for the Superbowl. It was only a blank screen, with a QR code. The important thing is not the ad itself, the important thing is how to transform that ad into an experience that can take the person into a journey. That is the game that we are playing here. Going into that journey with all the ones that want to come in.

And I doubt that there won't be people that are willing to feel better from their anxiety. And I doubt that there won't be people that want to get truly the most out of life. And that is why we need to start living with intention, to get the most out of everything with intention.

What if you had 30 minutes of Instagram each day, and you approached them with intention? Better than this. You have unlimited time on Instagram, but you've got to approach only 30 minutes of it with pure intention. With pure willingness to go deeper into the knowing of what you truly want, of what you truly care about. Of truly connecting with other people, without being anxious about what it brings.

That's it. Social media as a spiritual practice. That is the game that I'm learning how to play here, and that is why I have created this whole thing now. There is no need to have new systems in place because they are all already here. Why should I make them all more complex. There is no need for it. What I have to do is frame part of what I do with intention, with pure intention to explore what is present inside me as I do it, so that I can start learning more about myself in the process.

I go into Twitter and I feel like a failure? Take time afterwards to truly feel how it feels to be a failure. Where is it in the body? What does it remind you? We have the most powerful tool of them all right here, and it is time for you to start living by it. No one will do it for me. No one will do it for you. Social media as a spiritual practice is the thing. And I will learn more about myself by being exposed to it and feeling what comes than what I will learn about myself in 1000 meditation retreats. This is what the exponential era is about. Seeing the sacred in everything, our sacred connection to ourselves. And what is more powerful than realizing that there is a perception of gap between where you are at now and where you want to be? Where does that perception come from? Who is the one that feels it? Is that really you?

That is the game that I'm learning how to play. It is all a game, and the moment on which I truly realize that and stop becoming identified by the feelings and sensations and emotions that come up when I read something that makes me feel bad, I will start becoming free.

This is the most important training that anyone can go through in this moment. We all use social media, and no one knows how to use it properly. It is time for us to learn how to do it. It is time for me to learn how to use it, so that I can share what I have learned with people and make our world a better place by helping people connect with who they truly are. Each platform is a different adventure, and in each of them there is a case to be made for you to learn more about yourself.

It is just about bringing intention into the game, and realizing that everything that arises in your experience because of your interaction with these platforms (with other people through these platforms), is the most valuable information about yourself that you can get. We live in an incredible time, and it is time to realize it and embody everything that it brings to us.

Social media as a spiritual practice. That is my new sadhana. That is the big shift, the big transformation that my soul was craving for. Each person is a creative force, and we all need to become creators in our own way. 99% of people are consumers because they don't trust enough in what they have to share to just share it, they think that they need to research more, or just be more knowledgeable. What if we opened the door of creativity as a collective? What if all of us started sharing our voice, no matter how 'bad' it would be?

Here we come back into those polarities, because saying that something is bad or good is always in relationship with an expectation for it to be different from what it is. There is nothing as 'good' or 'bad'. There just is. Just hit the publish button, and witness the transformation that comes to you because of that. Be a witness of all the sensations that are brought up by opening yourself to share your voice to the world, to the open void. Realize the power that lies in this opening. Realize that you are a creative force, and that life is waiting for you to embody it in any way.

That is the sadhana that Dukkha has been talking about. It is about being consistent in the sharing of what you have learned, of where you are at, without caring too much about it being 'good' or 'bad'. It is about the end of shoulds, because nothing 'should' be different from what it actually is. This is just a construct of the mind, which loves polarities, which loves to be in a place different from where it is at right now.

But what if we all, as a collective, embraced the fact that we are all where we are at, and it is perfect as it is? What if we were able to truly embrace this and live from that understanding? I'm talking about truly embodying it. In every aspect of yourself.

And this what I'm talking about here is just about that. It is about opening the window for training yourself in a new way of using social media. In an intentional way. In the way that your soul truly wants to. We have all wanted to send that DM, or comment in that picture, and we have not been able to do it because of what they 'could' think. What if we truly gived a fuck about this and just opened ourselves to what comes at the other side?

What could be more powerful than realizing what we truly care about, and being a witness of how we can get more of it, and interact with the people that create that? And also be a creator ourselves. That is the game that we are learning how to play here. The consistency game. The one of trusting who you are without barriers, without problems, without anything in between.

We are deep into depression because we truly don't understand who we are, and my deep craving is to help people get out of there. But how can they get out of there if there is not the external means for doing it? And social media is one of the things that people spend their energy the most in, so the impact that this way of doing things will have is just huge. I haven't seen anything like this. I haven't being able to witness what comes out of people consistently tapping into what they care about (because they follow it, and spend their energy in it), and truly feel how it feels to follow that person. Does it really resonate with who you are? Does it really tap into the depth of you? Start cleaning everything that you have been, everything that is shown to you, so that you can better understand who you are. What you care about. That is the biggest gift that you can give yourself. Training the algo in your benefit. In YOUR benefit. For your true self to shine through all the time that you spend consuming content from other people. And it is not consuming, it is interacting.

When you watch the video of a creator, you are just having a conversation with her. She just doesn't know it. But if you open up the

possibility for that communication to truly start, by opening yourself to share with her what the content truly brought up to you, how it made you feel, there will be a transformation inside you that will be very powerful.

Something will be changed. Something will be shifted. That is the game that we are playing here. That is what is going to change humanity and the relationship that we have with ourselves. The intention for it to change. That is why there won't be a magical dwarf that will come up with his wand and change everything overnight. Nope. We've got to Do The Work. Together. We've got to realize how the world on which we live works, and live from there.

Script:

Welcome to a new day of Social Sadhana. I want to invite you to close your eyes for a while, and connect to that aspect that is deep within you and that just wants to play. It just wants to be connected to people with which it resonates, and this moment is an invitation for that. It is an invitation for you to connect with what you care about, what you trust, what you feel, and be open to be the means by which more of that comes into the world.

And now I want to invite you to open up your eyes, and go into the social media platform of your choice. May it be TikTok, or Youtube, or Twitter, or Instagram. It doesn't truly matter, the important part of it is that you like it. Go in there, and start consuming content with intention. As you see a video, or an image, or a tweet, take a bit of time to truly feel how it feels inside you. Do you resonate with what it brings or those sensations are just an automatic response to what you are craving for in your own life? Is it helping you to make progress towards where you want to be?

Take a moment to connect with what is present in your whole system, and because of that, decide how you are going to progress from here. Will you unfollow that person because you don't like what you see? Will you comment something so that that person knows that there is someone watching, someone that truly resonates with what is being witness? How does it help you on your own path? How are you different after having seen this?

Take a moment to be mindful of everything that is brought up in your experience. Enjoy it, enjoy the cascade of chemicals that is present in your body right now, and move on. If you forget to do this process, it doesn't matter. We are just training ourselves here to become more mindful, and it won't happen overnight. We are training ourselves, and it will take time. But each moment that you spend doing this, is the most valuable gift that you can give you in your life. The amount of time that is spent mindlessly scrolling through social media is huge, and by taking this mindful time to do it differently you are truly changing the history of humanity, just by changing your own history.

I'm sure that over time there will be a big shift in yourself, and that shift will be brought because of the different way on which you will approach your interaction with this platform that you chose. Maybe next time you will take a little time to answer back. To comment. To reach out. Maybe you'll unfollow that person that doesn't truly add value to your experience. Maybe nothing will change at all, but always remind you that there is something that is changing, because you are acting differently than before.

The algorithms of all these platforms is just amazing, it is a miracle, and if you start having a good relationship with it your whole life will change. Your whole perspective of what it means to be alive in this moment will be transformed, and you will start to become free.

Free from the unconscious patterns of action that have you in this mindless consumption of content, just for the sake of adding noise to your experience as a human being.

Free to open up to truly feel how it feels to be anxious, alone, desperate, lost.

Free to truly experience how it feels to not know where to go. You are not alone.

Free to express how you felt. The creators are waiting for it.

Free to just be yourself. We are all special, we are all unique.

Free to share your gift with the world. That specific gift that only you have inside, and that is waiting to be shared with every human being that is alive.

Free to enjoy. Free to be. Just be. We all came here to do that.

But you've got to do the work first.

--

Bringing people out of social media is not about creating new means for them to entertain themselves outside it. The only way in is through. The only means for evolving from where we are at now is by using these tools to deepen our relationship with ourselves. That is the way. They are too addictive to be forgotten, to addictive for any alternative to be built. It needs to be a process that is done mindfully, by each person that is part of them, by just showing up. Every day. To do what they have always done, but with a slightest touch of mindfulness in every scroll. In every interaction. Maybe have a diary next to you, a notebook. How do you feel watching the post of X?

What does it bring into your life?

How do you feel when you share how you feel? What does it bring to your experience?

Social media as a spiritual practice is something new, it is a new way of existing, which is built over the sense that each of us has something unique to share. And each of us is a unique spark of light. Let's make it shine, through each and every one of us.

Day 23, 18 October 2022

The level of control that my being needs to excerpt to feel safe is incredible to me. I really don't know how it is possible that it is so hard to let go, to just be free from this eternal wanting for things to be different. That is the mind, always looking for separation, with its eternal need for noise. But it is a journey, and I tend to fall into the trap of wanting the journey to end soon so that I can enjoy what is at the other side, not realizing that the whole journey is the nice part, the interesting one, the one that is worth navigating. It is all in what arises in this journey, and how I am able to develop a conscious experience with all of it. As I wrote that down, I remembered that I am breathing, and started making it conscious again. What a nice feeling, that of remembering. Of coming back to the practice. It is forgotten sometimes, but it is like a pendulum, which always tends to go to the center. Or, as Adyashanti would say, my consciousness is like a rocket ship that is lifting off from the ground, but the gravity that is present is so strong that each time it lifts off, it comes back. In this case, the lifting off would be the remembering, and the coming back, the forgetting. I have always been in the domain of action of this gravity, my whole life, but there is a knowing that there is something out there, and an absolute willingness to discover what it is through my own experience.

That is the thing. Experience. It is all within. Each experience that you have gone through in your existence is somewhere there, within, waiting for you to translate it into a way of being. Into an aspect of being. Every time that I go through something there is a remembering of the important aspect of it: How will this impact the way on which I will experience the rest of my present moments in the future? How is this going to help me to live more in the present? That is all what is needed, ultimately. To live experiences that help you more and more to live in the present, because that is everything that you have, and everything that you will ever have. Each time I go through a session of whatever I decide to do, there is this notion present. How is this going to transform my capacity to act from a place of truth? And I guess that is the game that we are playing here. Living different experiences that enable us to make those realizations, in our own path.

The most important thing is that every experience is deeply personal, and that you can't extrapolate the experience of others into your own.

Each of us goes through particular things and has particular dispositions inside, and the important aspect of it is to be able to recognize that the experience of others is helpful for yourself as you are able to tap into the fundamental aspect of what being a human being is, from the experience of that person, into yours. And more importantly, it is the other way around.

Thinking that the fact that other people will benefit from what has happened in your experience is a trick from the ego, because it doesn't take into account the experience of the other person and how what you are sharing will impact them. That is something that I'm very challenged about, and that right now I'm better understanding as I write about it. The fact that I'm not able to reach out to my audience, or find it, or communicate clearly with the people that will care about what I have to say, and will be helped by what I create, is because I think that my experience can be directly translated into theirs, and that they can benefit directly from reading my own experience, on my own words. This is coming from a place of ego, of wanting them to experience the same as I did.

But it doesn't work like that. The analogy that I made the other day was that of a bridge. If you yell from the side of the bridge where you are at so that the other person can cross, probably no one will listen, because they are too busy with what they are doing at that side. The thing there is to take all your humbleness, get your shit together, and cross the bridge so that you can experience what is going on at the other side from another perspective. And with that, realize which is the correct way to bring them to where you are at. That is something that is always challenging to me, and I'm learning how to do it as I discover which is the way on which I share myself with the world. Such an important thing to realize that, and as always, it is all about starting. And iterating from what has happened.

That is the game, and that is the trap that I tend to fall into a lot. I know everything that is possible from a theoretical standpoint because of what I experienced in Canada, and I want all the world to live like that, but I miss the way on which to reach that world, so that there can be a transformation that can be fostered by what I do. And that transformation is just within myself, because I want to be heard. I want people to read what I write. I write good stuff, in a good way. It is

valuable. And right now, no one reads it, because it gets lost in the translation. It is time for me to realize which is the way on which I'm going to communicate with the world, so that my message can get out there. That is the game. And that is what I have been learning how to do all this time. Learning how to play it. And more than learning how to play it, just playing it. I have done the work also. I have showed up.

And just as myself. That is the thing. I'm a unique human being that brings its own sauce to the game, and I'm here because I want to just be myself. I'm completely authentic, I have nothing to hide, and until now I have been hiding because this authenticity thinking that the world owes me something because of it. There is something different that should be happening because I have done all the work that I have done, and I am where I am at in my path. What a nonsense. It doesn't work like that. If I have been able to gather the wisdom that I have gathered, it is because of who I am, and now it is time to translate all of that into a language that can be comprehended by the people that have not walked this path. This is a major challenge, because my ego loves to make things complicated.

And I think this is an answer to the necessity that I have for being different than my parents. I grew up in a house where we never talked about things that can be 'important' for me in an intellectual level. There is a deep need in me to have this being different, for having had more interesting conversations, of science, of the meaning of life, of what it means to be a human being, all of those things. But nope, we talked about soccer and what was going on in the TV. So I built for myself a shelter in the intellectual level, always wanting to go deeper in that realm so that I could satisfy this enormous need that I have for 'something more'. There is always that need present. And it doesn't make me good, because it doesn't let me realize all the value that was present in my house just because of the fact that my family was always there. My parents were together, sitting down at the table, showing up for each other. No matter how hard it was because me and my brother were always fighting with each other, behaving bad in school, and everything. No matter what, they always showed up. I could spend my whole life blaming them for not being interesting... But when is the moment on which I acknowledge that they did the best they could with the tools that they had at hand?

Perhars this is that moment, because there is a deep need inside myself to just realize that. To become free from the ‘wanting them to be different’, and open to all of who they are. All of what my life has been, because it makes me who I am today. It is brutal to be able to realize that these layers of intellect where built as an answer to something that was present in my life t that moment, and that there is a time to let go of that layers. And probably this is that time, in a way, because being over rational, wont let me connect with people. I stand away, because I rationalize everything and it goes through my mind before than it goes through my heart. And this brings me away from people And I want to be connected with them, they are my gods. Each person, each being, is my own god. It is her and his own god. And this is the time on which I realize that, and I move towards embodying it in every aspect of my being. Because it is not something instant as if I write it down here and ‘Poof!’, it is over. It doesn’t work like that. This is a window into exploring more of what is present. And it is my duty to open that window and walk through it, and that is something that is done every day, as I encounter those situations on which I feel in a certain way. As I encounter every situation really, because they are all means for going deeper into the knowing of who I am. What I bring into the world.

There is an eternal need for me to live life at its fullest, to be the most evolved human being than I can, and the truth is that all of that is a construct of my ego. I am already complete, and time is something that doesn’t constitute the fundamental aspect of reality. There is something deeper than time, more fundamental, and everything that I do, in every moment, can be an exploration into that.

--

I want to explore a little bit the role of the mentor here. Of the teacher. On this moment, on which all the information is available out there, and it is up to us to find our own internal compass that enables us to navigate the waters of this modern world. I’m thinking particularly about my woodworking mentor. I can go in there, and ask him how to do something, and he will give me the answer and save me a lot of time. But I can also go into youtube and watch a video and learn from someone that is sharing his knowledge with the world in a more open way. And I wonder: Which is the reason that you go to one or another?

One that is obvious is because of the information. There was something that was needed to be done, and there was not a particular knowing of how to do it, so you go to the teacher for him to teach you. But know that information is easier and easier to get, so this one being diluted more and more.

The next one that comes to mind is about the connection. There is a complicity in the relationship that comes from having a person which you trust, and which shows you the way. It is a very big relief for the ego, because you can count on that person to be able to show you where to move to. You don't need to realize the stuff on your own, and you don't have to spend the energy of 'being lost' and going to somewhere that is not helping you. And it also feels good, because in some way you are avoiding to do the hard work of coming up with the stuff on your own. It relieves the pain of being alone.

And then comes the next one, which is huge right now in this moment of development of the internet: The community. A teacher is a person that gathers around him people that are interested in that same topic. And that is powerful, because it taps into a fundamental aspect of what being a human being is: Being part of a tribe. We are tribal beings, and we just want to belong. And following a teacher of some particular subject that is interesting for us brings us to that tribe. It helps us to belong.

Another aspect is the curation of content. The pointers that they can give you that can help you go in one direction or another. There are the people that truly care about their craft and study it 24/7 so that they can get a deeper understanding of it, and share their knowledge because it is what comes from the bottom of their heart, and there are the people that just do it, over and over, and with that they become really good at it, but always inside their own mind. There is a lot of power in sharing what is known, and this is something that the internet also opens up as an opportunity for our development. It is easier than ever to be a teacher. Everything you need is a camera and a computer, and you can share what you know with all the world.

How am I sharing what I know? Which is the aspect of my being that wants more to be shared with the world? What is the most valuable

aspect of myself, that the world could benefit enormously if it was shared by me?

What comes to mind is my capacity of exploring the unknown, which has always been underrated for me. I don't have any problem to jump in into everything that is in front of me, and that is something that is absolutely valuable. And underrated. It is time for me to start sharing more of this, of me being a chameleon. I truly am a chameleon, and that is the interesting part of this whole thing. Of who I am. I don't have any problem to go from A to B, that is not where the resistance comes from. My soul feels excited to get to know a little bit more about life by exploring a different avenue. And this goes to the contrary of what they always say, about depth in one skill being more important than shallowness in a lot of them. But it is not like that, I'm not seeing the big picture and giving me credit that I am developing a skill, and the one that is the most important for me in the world: Presence. I'm learning how to live life in the present moment, and right now I'm thinking about the book the art of learning, and how it spoke about being present as the most important skill of them all so that you can truly learn anything. Putting the whole skin into the game. And this connects very deeply with the whole Deep Work and Deep Rest thing, and it is part of what I need to better understand how to frame so that I can build something valuable for the world.

I'm beginning to understand which is the frame of reference that I will use to create, to help people. Yesterday I wrote about social media as a spiritual practice, and today I'm talking about learning to learn as the way on which I want to share myself with the world. I want to teach you how to learn, because the school system has failed us. That is where my energy is going right now, to helping people learn how to learn.

Which is the problem that I'm solving? Which is the problem that I'm solving in myself? **My incapacity to focus**.—I write that and it sounds funny even to read it, because I am focused right now in what I'm writing. I'm putting all my life force into it. Where is your life force going towards right now? The problem is not that I'm not able to focus, the problem is that. I have too many interests. Everything is interesting for me, everything in the world. I can't decide where to move to, because it is all appealing. And the fact that life gave me the material opportunity to explore has been huge for me as the means by which I

discover this, but it is also a huge helper of bringing me into this maze, because with all the options that I have I'm lost. There is a feeling inside that there is something 'more important' than another thing, and that's why I start doing something and then I do another thing and I keep like this over and over iterating, as if I was the only person in the world that has this problem. It is me thinking that I'm special, but I'm not. It is something that happens to all of us, in one way or another, and it is important for me to acknowledge it so that I can realize that I'm not the special one and that all of what I'm doing here is keep hiding from the truth of what I am: Who I am in each interaction with the world. Who I am every day on which I decide to show up and bring my truth.

What is my truth today? What was it yesterday? What hasn't changed in the meantime? That is the interesting part of it all. To really dive deep into what hasn't changed, and realize that that is who I am.

All this writing that comes from me, and never connected to how you may feel. I wonder, if there is someone that will read this in any moment of history. How do you feel by reading the maze that I have inside my head? Does it help you feel connected? Does it help you in any way? Do you relate to it? Or am I just being selfish and running through my own mind here?

I told it before, I'm doing my best here to learn how to do this thing. It is quite a challenge. I'm sure that one day we will look back at where we are at now and be amazed by it. How identified we were with the construct that is within our own mind. How that identification was not letting us enjoy life and live to our fullest potential. I guess that it is part of the transition that humanity is going through right now, to this exploration of what is going on. It is very interesting, and I feel honored to be able to be writing these words. Maybe in the future you will be able to connect a wire to your brain and read them instantly. This is all of what I am. Thank you for reading that. I hope that it brought something to your being. I mean, for sure it did, because if not you would not have been reading all this time. I wonder: What did it bring? How do you feel right now? What is present in your soul? Breathe in, and realize that you are just everything that you will ever be, right now.

Day 24, 19 October 2022

So what is the end of shoulds? It is the beginning of “are’s”. It is the embodiment of everything that is. It is the erasing of time. Of memories. Of what could have been. It is the end of suffering, through the end of comparisons. The end of expectations.

Enlightenment is the absolute absence of expectations.

The end of shoulds, is the end of expectations. How would your life look like if there was not an expectation for it to be different present? How would your connection with yourself be transformed if this was the case? It is time to explore that, and what I’m creating is an exploration into that understanding. That is built working with others, doing the work. Each one of us has to do the work, of looking inside, and realizing what is in there. To be the witness of the emotions that you will bring in the other people. How do you want to make them feel. That is the whole game, to feel yourself through what you make other people feel.

Put yourself in the shoes of the consumer of your content, of your creations, by feeling how you feel consuming the one of people that you admire. What does it bring into yourself? How does it resonate with you? What is present in that resonance? Where does it come from? These are all aspects of this exploration, because on the minute that we start creating from the heart, for people that will resonate with what we are creating, consciousness starts to lift off into the comprehension of itself. There is a deep transformation that is created within, as this journey of exploration is built into the fabric of what we can do. And when we create from this place, there is not an expectation for it to be different. Better. There is only the creative act, and what is brought into the individual because of this constant exploration into what already is. This is the journey that I am at, and this is where I’m travelling towards.

Dukkha is all about bringing this into more and more people, using the connection to the self as a means of putting the toe inside the ocean of spirit, so that from there creations can arise. From a place of pure connection with yourself. With your source. A key aspect of this whole thing is to have a creative output, and we are going to work on that

throughout the time that we spend together. This cohort is going to be about Doing The Work, and my mission is to bring that about for the people that are going to be part of it. I always call myself as a light that shines towards the people that want to be seen, and this project is the closest that I have gotten towards that.

And breathwork helps me move in that direction, because it gives me a tool to help people go deep within themselves.

The only way in is through, and social media as a spiritual practice is the way on which depression is going to end in the world. We are where we are because of all the comparisons with other people, and the only one with which we have to compare ourselves is with ourselves. How are you doing today? How are you doing compared to yesterday? How does this resonate with the people that you are talking to? What does it bring to their experience? How can you refine your message so that it can speak more directly to who they are? Who do you want to talk to? Who are you? Who do you want to be? This are all questions that require a better understanding of what has happened in life until this point, and in the moment that you open yourself to answer them there is an opening. There is a deepening related to your mission. And the breathwork practice is the means to make this opening clearer. To make it happen. Clarity needs to exist in order for you to realize which is the message that you want to convey to your audience, and I'm here to hold space for that to happen. Dukkha will be a consequence of these first explorations.

It is time to trust myself. It is time to realize that all the work that I have done puts me in a position from which I can help others get to know themselves better. So that they can grow from there. No one says that it will be easy, I just say that it will be. It will happen. And what comes after that is something that cannot be known, because it is by definition the unknown. Nothing can truly be known. I spend so much time building my website to generate trust in what I am, without realizing that I already have it. I already have all this people that know me better than I do, and that trust me better than I do. It is time for me to grow towards that, and to educate people in that journey of self discovery also.

As I open myself to help, I open the window to help myself also. As I deepen the understanding of what social media brings into the world, I deepen my understanding of what I can bring into that world, and how I can help humanity thrive because of that. Isn't it important that each person has the opportunity to share who she is through the creative act?

The thing is that we all think that we need to ask for permission. That we should be someone before we can commit to do something. That is the most basic lie that society has told us, and it is what has us inside this hole. We all feel like an imposter because there is within us conditioning related to having to achieve something before we can become. And what we have been missing is that we already are what we can become. We are in it. We have always been there. The only thing that we have to do is to unlearn it, so that we can move forward from that understanding into what we can create from that place of knowing. From that connection. Creativity is the future, and those that are able to connect to it from a place of clarity, of truth, are the ones that will be able to thrive. And Dukkha will be a consequence of this.

It is not about building it before all the other things are in place, it is about building it as the other things are being put in its place. Only today I invited 4 people to be part of this journey. Just in one day. How amazing that can be. For me to realize the power that lies within me, that I can just open that door for once and for all. The amount of learning that will come from travelling this journey with the people that I will help is the means by which I will be able to evolve. That is the aspect of myself that was waiting to be unleashed, the one that wants to help other people thrive. The one that wants other people to truly connect with themselves. That is the door that is being opened. And through this writing is how I clarify what is inside of me.

Because I have bought the different domains, I have opened those doors to start creating what I want to create, but that is a top down approach. It doesn't work like that. I need to let this project emerge from what is possible, and what is possible is only discovered as I travel within the limits of what I have done until now. It is only when I open myself to work with other people that I realize the power that lies in the connection with them. It is only by sharing who I am with them that I discover what I have to offer. It is just by giving and sharing myself that

I'm able to receive. All this time waiting to do that, from the consumer mindset, and now is the time to shift that and move towards the creator mindset. The creator of your own reality. The true sadhana. That is the life in a festival, that is the life in a meditation retreat. Caring enough about something to stick with it for 21 days, no matter what it is. It can be anything, but just by sticking with it you will transform yourself.

I have been building transformational journeys inside my head, and through my writing, without realizing that I have to start somewhere. With someone. And the people that I contacted today are the ones that will be there at first. Maybe they won't accept, it is ok, but there will be others that will. It is just for me to open up the door to receive the applications from people that want to be part of this thing. That is the game. To open it up, and let them come in. Have a voyager each day of the week, and through that, learn how to show up myself. It will be food for my understanding of the world, of myself.

What a great avenue for just being. Sharing everything that I am for other person to better discover who she is, and evolve in that process. Bring that person into the discovery of the power of Sadhana, of doing the work. Of showing up. Of what comes when you are able to show up, and give it everything that you've got. Some days it will be easy, some days it will be hard. But you will be there, showing up, day by day, week after week, and the effort will compound. The single most important aspect of success in the modern world is the capacity to show up, to be consistent. I will build a machine for consistency. For agency. For helping people realize that they can care, if they put enough energy into it.

That is the whole game that we are learning how to play here, the one of transforming each individual from a consumer to a creator. It is about consuming with intention, to get the most out of it, and from there, create better. It is about giving the energy to mindfully get into the social media of your choice, and realize everything that is brought to your experience because of that. My mission is to use everything that I have been through to help in that process. To help the other person become more of herself, so that she can share that from the heart. The only way on which you can receive is by giving, and this is the most basic truth that is being highlighted from the world that we live in today.

We have not been able to realize it until now, but for example all those people that give their energy 24/7 to Instagram are literally selling their soul to the devil. They are giving everything that they have to share what they are with the world, and go through a process of understanding who they are because of that.

What if instead of doomscrolling through social media you were able to choose the 8 creators that you care about the most and mindfully go through their content, so that you could truly recognize what is powerful in there for you? Not for your kids, not for your partner. For you. Each of us is an individual human being, and in the understanding of this there is the power of becoming free. Of wanting to be different. Of fitting. Yes, of fitting, even with the people that are next to us. More with them than with anyone.

What if instead of asking ‘How are you?’ we came into a conversation talking about what that person created? My take on the state of things right now is that social media is an obscure aspect of real life. People don’t tend to talk about what they saw in there, because there is like this shy-ness related to sharing that. And where does it come from? Because we don’t like to be seen as pure consumers. We don’t want people to know how long we spend wasting our time doom-scrolling. And it is because people don’t realize the power of creativity. They have been denied this, because of the way on which we have been living until now. There is this eternal noise inside our heads that tells us that we cannot share something if it is not good enough. It needs to be better. It always needs to be better. So we cannot do it. But it is time for that to share, so that we can move from this consumer mindset to the creator mindset. It is all about mindset. It is about creating the conditions for people to realize the power that lies behind the creative act. It is not just about sharing you and your creations, it is about opening a window of transformation within yourself.

It is about approaching the creative act with intention, and with a deep willingness to discover what amazing thing will come out from there. Always with a beginners mind, with the approach that a child would take towards the world in the steps of first discovering it. “I only know that I don’t know”, that is the essence of the creative act. Of throwing yourself into the void and realizing that it is a feather bed, that is

always looking for you, that it is always waiting for you to step your toe into it. To be transformed. Every time that you create, you open up the door of transformation. And the question that comes now is: Do you really want to be transformed? Are you open to that?

That is the question that someone needs to ask herself before working with me. Because there will be a transformation. I have opened myself to this transformation deeply, with all the intention that is inside my heart, and it is time for me to share it with the world. This is going to be serious shit. It is going to be the means by which I bring everything that I have become into the world. By shining the light on others. By opening the doors of the power of anonymity also. People are too attached to who they are, because they believe that everything that they could be is determined to the image that they have of themselves. What if they opened up the door for this to be different? Life is becoming more and more virtual, and as this transition continues to get deeper, we are going to be less and less attached to our normal identities. Or at least this window is open, because in the metaverse it doesn't really matter who you have been, it just matters who you are right now. Which is the value that you are adding to the world, right now? If I create an anon account and share something important that becomes viral, the impact of that sharing will be attached to an identity that is different from the one that I have been attached until now. What is the consequence of that? What is the value of that? Are you able to see it? Are you able to identify yourself in that value? Are you willing to go into that rabbit hole? It is not necessary, but there is amazing potential in what can come from that exploration. You can de-tach who you are (because of your actions) from who you have been (because of your history) and that brings eternal freedom. It is the freedom that I have not been able to enjoy because of the way on which my life has been constructed until now. I am a consequence of everything that has happened before, and a big part of me wants to become free from that. Detached.

It is not about denying it, it is about integrating it deeply enough that it doesn't determine who I am really. It is about discovering who I truly am, beyond all the images that I have of myself in my own life experience. At least what comes up right now from that exploration. Is a lot of freedom. Freedom to explore. Freedom to become. Without the expectation of what people are expecting me to be, without the

expectation of me expecting to be something particular, but just by sharing who I am in each particular moment.

That is the most powerful path that I have found myself to be able to walk, and I'm beginning to move towards that understanding of the power of anonymity. Is it a stepping stone into a future on which every one of us is completely comfortable with his real life identity? Is anonymity the step towards full transparency? Maybe. Maybe as we open ourselves to the world through anonymity, we open up the door for truth to come forth through us. And that will bring about the freedom to just be. Whatever we are in that moment. Whatever we can be. Life is an eternal exploration into what is present in that moment. Not into what has been present, or what will be present, but in what truly is. It consists of a perpetual continuum of presents moments, and that is why time is an illusion from the mind. Because it truly doesn't exist. The moment that we conceptualize something different from what is happening in this present moment, is the moment on which time start to exist. And that is a consequence of the mind. With space is a bit harder to realize, because it is something more tangible. This whole thing is very, very weird. Life is very, very weird, and as we open ourselves to this understanding we go deeper and deeper into the states of being that are more connected to truth. To the truth of what we are, from the depth of what we have been.

Who we have been is a consequence of who we were in a particular moment.

Does what I'm writing make sense? Does it really matter? I'm not doing it to make sense of anything, I'm just doing it explore the infinite. To explore what is next. To explore what is present right now, and to dive deeper into that exploration, moment after moment. That is the seeking of truth that happens inside me all the time, as I open up to the new understanding of what it means to be alive. Of what it means to be a creative force, that is willing to explore into that by just showing up and writing whatever comes to mind. This is the world that I have built for myself, and it is very nice like this. I really like it. As I come here I realize the power that lies behind these words. Before, I was connected to the internet and a little bit stuck into what to do next. So many options. So many streams of action. But coming here and just writing is the best that I can do to better understand what is going on inside me,

because in here there is only one stream of action. There is only one word being written at the time, and that is very, very powerful. It is the same as a painter that grabs the brush, and he has only one option on how to make progress. So he just does it. Without thinking too much about the options, about the shoulds. It shouldn't be any way different from what it is, because this is the only thing that is truly real. What is going on with the brush, in that exact moment. This word that comes right now, and not any other.

Each word is an exploration into the world, into my world, and it feels like opening the valve for it to happen. For it to be manifested. My mission is to open up that valve for more and more people, so that they can start using social media as a means of discovery of themselves, by truly connecting to the depth of who they are in the process. That is the power of anonymity, of connecting to other people from the heart. Of giving so that you can receive, of maintaining this equilibrium in the universe. That is the power of this whole thing, and realizing that is the strength of all what can be.

The retreat center that I'm going to build will have one computer for each person that will go in there, and it will be a transformational journey because it will enable them to truly connect with their creative source. It won't only be a connection with their depth through meditation, it will be a connection to their depth through their creative act. That is the power of all of what is being created through me, and I'm moving more and more towards the understanding of what this whole thing is. Open up that window, and let it shine through. Let us be discovered, by the power of all of what has been until now.

The important thing for people to realize is that the creative act is a consequence of everything that they have been until the particular moment on which they start doing it. It is nothing different from that. So that if they are able to delete the 'should', and open up to what is, the connection of their truth with the creative act will be established in a clearer manner. There won't be a mind in the middle expecting it to be different from what it is, there will be only a being that is expressing itself through the creative act. And that is the power of it. Leaving the mind aside, to open up the world for God to create through you. The more disconnected you are from the mind, from time, the more connected you are to the creative source. The more present you are.

This whole thing is an exploration into what comes when there is absolute presence of you in the creative act.

It is what comes when you become dissolved in the creative act. When you become pure presence through it. That is the game that we are learning how to play in Dukkha. That is the main mission of this whole thing. To dissolve what should be, into everything that just is. Just as it is.

--

There is a feeling of something being dissolved in the inside, as I surrender to the insights that are coming through. This whole thing is a manifesto about Doing The Work, about showing up, and the information that is being written is very powerful. It is the way through. The only way in is through, that is what keeps coming, and we won't find a way out of social media away from it. The only way in is through, and the way on which we embody that is by developing a mindful relationship to it, so that we can truly understand what is the power behind what is being shared there. What does it mean that each of us has an opportunity to build a window for ourselves to the world? What would it mean to you if you were able to transform your relationship with that window towards one of opening? Of willingness to share your truth, in each particular moment on which it is manifested? It doesn't matter what your truth is, the only thing that matters is that you share it with your heart.

That is something that I find amazing about the world we live in. How many marketing experts share what they know for free into the world? How many doctors share tips into how to be healthy? How many people are truly free? Not too many, and my thesis is that it is because there is a lack of connection between what they are doing right now and what their soul wants to express, because they don't have an avenue to express themselves. They are just being consumed by the day to day activities, without a creative act that brings life to them, by consuming their life force in a way that creates more. The creative act itself is an act of recycling of energy, of building up more through the act of creation. Life itself is just a creative act. Everything that is happening in front of your eyes is a creative act, it is the means by which the universe manifests itself, so that we can tap into it, and with that, become

conscious of our own consciousness. I truly believe that consciousness is the most fundamental aspect of reality, and I truly believe that the way on which we can tap into the depth of that aspect is by the creative act.

Yes, of course we have to do the hard work of overcoming our biases and the limitations that have been brought into our experience because of the conditioning that we have gone through, but once that is done, the window for creativity is more open than ever. Are you going to walk through it to realize the full potential of everything that you are? Are you going to be able to manifest what you are through the creative act?

Are you willing to stare to the depth of you being and love what you will see in there?

Are you willing to forgive yourself for not being something that you should be?

Are you willing to give up the seeking, and to start exploring into the depth of what is, right here, right now?

Are you willing to give up who you have been, in order to discover who you are, by just being?

Are you willing to express yourself fully through the creative act?

Are you willing to show up?

Are you willing to Do The Work?

If those questions light up a spark within you, it is just time to do it. There will be never a better time than now.

Welcome to the end of your world. The beginning of all what is.

Welcome to YOUNiverse. (You have always been here).

Thank you for reading. Thank you for being.

Day 25, 20 October 2022

After a big delay in the way on which I have been doing things today, here I come, to explore what is right now. I have just read the pre release draft of an institution that is being created by people that seem to have the same intentions that I have, of bringing healing into the world, and there are a lot of feelings that are present in me.

First, there is a perceived aspect of disconnection between what they are manifesting in the world, the way on which the message is conveyed, and the ‘normal people’ of the world. It is similar to what happens to me, but in this case it seems to be exacerbated because of the message that they are throwing out. It is very directed to a particular kind of human being, which is connected to this whole awakening path, of better understanding the self, but that language brings separation of itself, because it is impossible for people that are not in the path to understand it. And how can it be translated to normal people? That is what is most needed right now. Not spiritual people connecting with each other to enhance their spirituality, but spiritual people connecting with each other with the purpose of better realize which are the means by which they can connect to the outer world, to the day to day life, so that a transformation can start to take place in the individuals that are part of it. How can life be transformed for the random worker that goes back in the metro, tired of life, but that has to show up again tomorrow to do his thing?

This is the main question that revolves my being right now, because I can live my whole life doing internal work with people that love doing it, but when is the time on which I face the hard moment of realizing that the whole world is in a different place than this one? This is the truth. There is a big disconnection with where I am at and with the whole world, and the whole thing that I’m doing here is finding out how to gap this disconnection so that more consciousness can be brought up for people that are not necessarily connected to this whole movement. And that is the big mission, and that is why for me, social media is a huge way through this whole thing. I always say, the only way in is through, and by opening the door for people to connect with their creativity there is a window into what can be. Most people don’t connect to it because of fear of it being done wrong, and that is the main aspect by which they don’t connect deeper to themselves.

Creativity is a window into the connection with the Self. And it has been closed for most of us, for fear of it being done wrong. Always building up from polarities. And that is the window that I want to help open in people. Not the one of building retreats for the eternal seekers. Of course there will be important moments and soul bondings in these, I don't doubt it, but what is needed is to bring this into the daily life of normal humans, so that a shift in the way on which we relate to each other can be produced. And it is very important to think about which is going to be the entry point for this work in my life. How am I going to progress so that I can get to the people that will have this impact. Who are the entry points in society that can be the starters of this new movement? I always come back to the ones that are depressed. That sole world for me has a lot of information, because it speaks about an existential gap into separation. In the document they spoke about awakened individuals, but what happens with those that are at the complete opposite of that? That want life to truly end for them?

These people are the entry point. The ones that have had spiritual experiences and are avid for more are living in a dream, one which is apart from the suffering that normal human beings are going through. Art is the way. That is the message that comes more and more. Art is the means by which consciousness realizes itself, because in the pure creative act there are no means for things to be different from what they are. And a lot of artists have had an episode of depression, and that means a lot. Because art has been the means by which they have been able to go out of it. To transcend it by creating from the heart.

These transformational journeys that I am imagining are the means by which depressed people tap into their creative aspect. And through that, they move towards enlightenment, by the sole pursuit of their craft. There is a big connection because the way on which artists relate to the world, and the practice of spirituality. I have found that this connection is very deep, and by just observing how they behave, I can see that there is a lot into who we are through what they do. I tend to put them on a pedestal, and it is because a lot of the most integral people that I have met are artists. They know their shit. They are Doing The Work. They are inclined to do it, because it is necessary on their path of self discovery. Through this, they become better at their craft. The same as me, coming here to write down these words, going closer to my true self by just letting flow whatever comes. That is the

exploration that I want to help bring about. What is present when the boundaries of the ego are dissolved, and you allow yourself to create just for the sake of it.

The creative act just for the sake of the creative act.

That is something that it has been truly hard for me to embody, because there is always this aspect of economic well-being that is missing in me. My relationship with money always steps in the way, and I'm not able to transcend it. A lot of energy is stuck in there, and writing these words is my way of finding my way out of it.

Artists are the ones that are in charge of making this transition of humanity into an awakened species. They are the ones that know better. And it is time for them to shine.

One of the things that came up to me recently is that the mission of what I'm building is for every person in the world to create an NFT. We all will have our own, and the creative act will be the means by which this will happen. Each person giving herself the opportunity to be creative, just for the sake of it.

But what if I'm bringing myself into a rabbit hole that is not necessary right here? I don't know. There is really little understanding inside myself related to how to make progress. Everything seems to be moving so fast on the outside, and I'm still not able to make my way through this maze so that I can clarify what I bring into the world. I even don't know where to start. Which is the next step. Definitely what I made yesterday was a big step forward, sending that email that helped me clarify that what I want to do is to help each person create a digital presence, a digital real estate, that can help her build what she needs to start sharing who she is. And I already have the most important person in the world to work with, who is my wife. I can do this whole process with my heart with her, and share what I learn. With this, we are going to be able to build an amazing thing for her, and I will be able to gather up the knowledge that I need to help other people. We all can be superstars now, and each of us has the information available to do it. Maybe my mission is to point people towards that information. Be able to curate it, so that together we can join forces and thrive.

That is the mission that resonates right now, the one of helping people to be more of who they are, by creating.

I feel stuck, really stuck. But there are people that are giving me strong feedback, messages, about things being done in a good way. The thing is that I'm not able to earn money with where I am at, I'm just here. Stuck.

I guess that a good starting point is asking: What is the change that I want to make? But the problem with that question is that what comes to mind is everything. In my eyes, everything is in a weird place, in a place different from the optimal. And that makes me waste my time focusing on the big picture, and not in the step that is just in front. What is the next step? What is the smallest next step that I can take to bring about more of who I am into the world?

And there comes back the idea of mindful social media. Of doing it with intention, with purpose. But are people going to digest that? Or is it me talking in Chinese more and more?

That's it. That is the message that I have seen from all of these social media accounts that share stuff about the exploration of the self, non duality, and such. There seems to be a complexity within what they talk about that makes the message very resistant to the masses. That is why Dan Koe has been so effective with what he does, because he brings about spirituality, but not in a literal way. It is embedded into what he does, but hidden between the layers. And that is the way to go.

Realizing that people are not ready for it. They are hesitant. And that is why I keep revolving around the notion of creativity, because that is how I think I can reach more people. By opening them to the window of what comes when they are creative. For them to be constructive with their being. And build something that did not exist before. And the barrier of entry must be low, very low, so that it can happen.

How it can happen?

Is Dukkha even a good idea? Will people jump into a thing without the knowledge of what it is? Even if the creator doesn't have any clue about what it is?

That is the thing. It is very important for me to understand the game that I have been playing, so that I can better get a grasp of where I am at right now. I have been learning how to grow a Twitter audience, so that I can reach more people with my message.

But what if my message will reach them through other people? The only way in is through. What if the way on which I reach other people is through those that have already established their audience? Maybe this is the way. This is the means by which this thing happens. Helping the creators that have already established their audience to build up the means to better connect with that audience, so that there can be a communication that can enhance life overall.

Each creator has an audience that follows them because of something. What is that I can create that can be the means by which this audience is leveraged in a concrete way so that something can happen from this interaction?

Let's think about Noxx, an amazing 3D artist with which I have interacted on Twitter. He has 13k followers, a lot of which are other artists that are very inspired by his work. He interacts a lot with his audience, and that is very powerful. He has a big following. He wants to make a living out of this thing. He just wants to create. That reminds me of myself. I just want to create. I just want to build up geometric worlds with which people can delight themselves. There is an aspect of me that just wants to come to the computer, draw stuff, and have fun. And I'm not letting that aspect express itself because of all the noise trying to fit. Trying to build something that is already happening. The ecosystem is already moving. It is already going on. I have not been able to realize it yet, but it is already moving on, towards the infinite. Worlds of creations, worlds of expression, that are being built through the internet by people that are already where I want to be. But I am where I am at. It has always been perfect like this.

What if I just create what wants to be created, and move on from there? What if this system comes into being through me, I built it robustly, and help myself become free? Artists are the ones that carry out the future. What about doing generative art with code and geometry? Maybe that is the thing. Perpetual motion into the exploration of the present moment, from a circle into the infinite.

I haven't created art in a while. And maybe that is the thing. Holy shit, this is more noise coming in. What a crazy session this is, with all this noise, with all this willingness to express something and that is not being too helpful in that. I mean, yes, there is expression, but what is it about?

That is the thing, I'm just losing it here. And it is a good question to ask, what has brought me here today?

See the big picture. Open your eyes, and enable yourself to see the big picture. I probably feel the way I do because of the disappointment that it has brought to me to have my teacher fail. I don't want to feel this way. Why should I expose myself to that? I don't deserve it. I have given my best, and it is important for me to take action and care about myself enough so that I don't let this happen freely. It is not something good. I need to take action. I need to make some progress in the direction of freedom. And I now is when I come back to what Dukkha is about. Stay on track, my friend. It is time for that.

So the main intention behind this project is to build a response to the eternal quest for transformational festivals and meditation retreats. How can life become that? Or do we really need these kinds of interactions to exist in an harmonic way? I truly don't think so, and I'm looking for the understanding of how to build this. How to drop this snowball from the mountain so that it can be something powerful, strong, and consistent in time. It is crazy to think about what Satoshi Nakamoto started with bitcoin. He threw that snowball, and it has been growing and growing through the world. And making its impact. What is what I'm trying to create here?

The means for each person to be an artist, and that is my journey. From being an engineer to an artist. I truly want to be an artist, and be able to express all of who I am in a craft that can delight the eyes of those who want to be the witness. Merge everything that I am into amazing creations. But even writing this is still in the line of what I have always strived for and brings suffering, which is the identification with something specific. Why do I need to fall into categories? Why should I define myself as an artist? Is it even necessary? In 21 days of 4 hours of deep work, I can end up having 84 hours of doing the craft. Is that what

I want to do? And how do I want to do it? With a different software every time, so that I can be always learning something new. I'm just writing stuff that is not connected one with each other, all of what I have written today is noise. And it is perfect like that, because that noise is what is present inside me. There is a lot of noise. A lot of uncertainty. A lot of willingness to do stuff, but a lack of understanding of how to do it. What is the next step forward. I feel dizzy, I feel nervous. There is a lot of anxiety present. But let's go back to Dukkha, and see what comes up.

So what I think about this project is setting up the ground for the transformational journeys, which will take the people that will be part of them into a way of existing that is at the intersection of a meditation retreat and a transformational festival. It is about approaching life from the perspective of a human being that brings out the most of it.

Thoughts of David Foster Wallace come up. The amazing books that he wrote, and the depth of all of them. And all of that was because of his depression. Was it a necessary stepping stone into the evolution of humanity? Did he need what I'm trying to build to be able to create what he created? Nope, he didn't. But it was probably because he was able to create systems for himself for going through the resistance. What happens for normal people that have trouble going through those initial steps of resistance?

How can I reach out to depressed people so that I can better understand what they are going through, and if this is going to help them in any way? Am I the one that will help them? Is that even possible? Maybe I am depressed myself and I don't know how to help me. I don't want to help them. I want to help us. I want to build a system for all of us to help each other. Maybe that is what the whole NFT ecosystem has brought to the world, the means by which artists from all over the world are able to help each other, and build community. Before this wave, for them to sell their work was much harder, obscure. NFT's gives them a window, an opportunity, and that is very valuable. It is truly changing the world, by opening it to those that want to dive into their creative self. Am I one of those? Yes, I am. For sure. But what is that that I am creating? I don't even know.

The world is open, and each avenue is a new opportunity for creating. There is less clarity than ever before, and it is getting more and more confusing. How am I sharing myself with the world? How is my message reaching out? That is something that I need to better realize, so that I can move on with that understanding. With that knowing.

I'm on the journey of creating my first NFT. My first digital asset. I haven't done it yet, and I really want to know so that I can have more stuff published out there that people can interact with. Which is the best software for drawing geometry? Is this even the right question?

Holy shit, the world is fucking confusing. For sure it was much easier to be the son of a shoemaker and just continue with what he had done always. For sure it is easy to go to university and just continue with the path that life shows you in front. Realizing what to do is just too hard. And much more because it requires a level of commitment that I have not been able to achieve. With anything. Well, I think I'm getting there with my family, and probably that is the most important one. But in the other aspects, I have not been able, and it is tough! I just go from one point to the other one. Picking here, picking there, like a hummingbird. When will this stop?

I thought Dukkha was the answer, but there are doubts present right now even related to that.

It doesn't matter. It is perfect as it is. I showed up, I did the work, and that is all that matters. It will work out for itself.

Day 26, 21 October 2022

This writing is an exploration into the void. Into what is left behind my thoughts after having experienced the work that has been published to the world by Eric. I came across his work yesterday, and there is a deep resonance present in me related to it. That's why I read parts of it with intention, with all of what I am, so that I could bring it towards the aspect of my unconscious experience so that it can be brought up during this writing-thought process. I'm giving the command to my rational brain to step apart at this moment, so that the truth can come forth. My own truth. My own digestion of where I am at right now, after all the steps that I have walked in my own experience as a human being.

Every one of those steps is a building block that brings me into what I am right now, and into the capacity that I have for creating reality from that place. Because yes, every word that is written in this moment is an aspect of where I am at right now. It is the translation of the present moment through the lens of this experience. It is how consciousness has shaped reality through me as an individual, and I write in the hope of being able to use that shaping in a way that is conduced to a pure expression of consciousness through it. I leave myself at the side, so that what remains talks.

And yes, that is what is present. The necessity for building systems of culture that enable that flourishing of the individuals through the creative expression. That is something that I miss from everything that I have read. I deeply resonate with the need for building new means of working out our experience as human beings, but how those means are translated into the daily experience of the normal worker that doesn't even have money for buying the bread to feed his family? How can that individual be actualized so that he can be the means by which more of what we are can be expressed?

I am part of the lucky few. Life has given me the means for me to live at my own expenses, without any material need at all. Everything that I need from that standpoint has already been provided, and that is the place from which I think, from which I design. I have an amazing and supportive family, I have a beautiful and healthy daughter, and from

there I'm able to realize that the biggest aspect of what I can aspire to is realizing the truth of my being.

But what happens to the gardener that was put into the hospital the other day and had a surgery on which he didn't have any piece of opinion because of his lack of education?

What happens to the priest (friend of my grandmother) that committed suicide yesterday next to the church?

What happens to all of those people that are buried into depression and that don't see the way out?

What happens to all of those people that go back to their poor houses in the metro finding in the eternal noise of facebook an escape to their own pain, to the misery of their life?

How can this healing reach them?

They are the majority of the ones that are alive right now, and it is through them that the biggest changes can happen. Historically, for them religion has been that escape. At least where I live, there is a tendency for poor people to trust in religion as the means for them to be saved. It is like the excuse that life gives them for their misery. And I guess that that has been a major role that religion has played until now. To build those kinds of individuals into the ones that follow the rules, the ones that do their thing because they just have to do it. They don't have any other option.

But do they really don't have other option?

What I'm aiming towards with all this questioning without myself is:
Do they really don't have any other option?

How can we co-create that option?

What is most present in me usually is that the means for freedom are inside the word. They are free.

If you want to have better health, eat less: fast.

If you want to have a deeper connection with yourself, meditate, breathe.

I'm sure that life cannot be this unfair. Because of having been born where I was, I was able to take a plane to Canada and go to the deepest meditation retreat that I have gone. But how can the connection with spirit be available only to those that can afford that? Of course not. It can't be. How can it be that the connection with spirit is available only for those that have enough money to pay for it? Nope, it can't work like that. Life is not unfair. It is showing us the way, and the only way in is through.

I think that creativity plays a major role in this whole game. Most of those people when they are in the train are consumers. They are feeding their experience with what other people are doing, they are just being entertained. This doesn't bring anything particularly good to them more than noise. Numbness. They are comfortably numb, because they don't know any better.

How can the connection with spirit be fostered for those who don't know how to read?

What is the place from which they are the ones that evolve, that become self-sovereign individuals?

We need a shift in perspective to how we relate to reality, and I think that a major entering point to this can be through the people that are depressed. There is a big avenue in them, because they are growing in number, and a big part of those are desperate. They don't know the way out. They are absolutely identified by their ego, and that makes them think that that is the only thing that exists. They are at the end of the spectrum of identification with ego, and self-sovereign individuals are at the complete opposite. But is it truly a spectrum? Is it truly at the other side?

I don't think so. What my heart and intuition tells me is that it is more of a moebius tape. I'm certain than the most depressed a person is, the closer she is to awakening. The ego structure is so solidified, so strong, that it is easier for that one to be dropped out than for mine, for example. My ego structure has been bullied a lot by that aspect of me that knows it isn't true, and that's why this battle inside me has been going on for such a long time. I know that there is something else, but I don't know how to look for it. And I keep looking and searching for that realization, and I'm absolutely trapped in that maze. That is what

happens when you have enough time to deepen your relationship with this whole aspect of realizing your true self, you end up in this maze, putting all the effort into the seeking. And what needs to happen is that the seeking must be dropped. Easier said than done.

But for this people that don't have any idea, any clue about this whole ego construct and awakening and enlightenment and stuff, my heart tells me that it is way way much 'easier'. It is just about realizing the means by which it can be done at a civilization scale. Which is the set of practices that can be developed in order to wake up a random dude that is in the metro going back to his house after a tough day at the factory? That is what we need to search. That is what needs to happen. Because as soon as we reach a critical mass of awakened people, it will become an exponential process. For someone to wake up in presence of an awakened individual it is much easier, so the key will be how to develop this kind of system. That is why, in my eyes, the approach has to be from the ground, from the very ground, up. And that is the major challenge. How can those people wake up? And how can they stay awake? What comes after that?

An explosion of creativity. And society needs to develop the means for that creativity to be used as a means for generating wealth, so that they can make a living out of their new way of living life. At this moment, there is no space for that. We are into the trap of consumption and mass production and lack of quality and all what is present now. What comes at the other side? I don't think we can build up that system from the outside. It needs to be developed from the inside. If you go to a farmers market, they know how to do their thing. They have been bartening all their life. And here we come, modern citizens from the big cities, trying to reinvent the wheel. How much of that is our own ego of being the saviors of the world? And I'm inside that bag also. I'm very deep in it. A huge part of me thinks that it is my duty to develop the technology, the means of communication, for that transformation to happen. Because of everything that I have been given, it is my mission. For all my self-actualization, it is my mission to actualize other human beings. Am I deep into my own trap? I wonder. I ponder it.

I come into the internet and read all this amazing things that are being developed to heal the world, and then I go back to that gardener and realize how far the way on which he lives is to what is being developed

in what I was reading. And I wonder. How is this gap closed? How is this new way of thinking materialized in a way that it impacts the biggest part of the population?

Because yes, creating a new culture is an amazing idea, I'm all into it, but how does that culture impact the person that is watching the news to avoid feeling what she has inside? How can that person truly be healed so that consciousness can arise through her actions? How can we bring healing to the moms and pops of the world? How can I help heal my grandmother, who is a rock which has never shared any emotion with me? How are all the insights that I have inside translated into a way of doing, of creating, of manifesting, that has an impact in the life of all this people that will never go to a transformational retreat? Are we tackling the problem from the right side?

Those are questions that arise clearly within me, because I truly don't see how this message can be translated into their language. And I spend a long time with them. I ask them questions, I try to be empathetic with them. But how could I truly know how they feel? How could I truly know how it feels to not have money to put the bread in the table? How can I truly embody what they need so that they can realize that their ego is a construct of their experience as a human being, and that they are much more than what they think?

Which is the way out of that? How is that culture built?

I truly don't know, and writing this down is just an exploration into that. Into what comes from those questions as pointers within myself.

And it is that it is not my duty. I'm trying to put on my back all the burden of having to fix something, when there is nothing to be fixed. Probably what needs more space for being fixed is the fact that I generally refer to them as 'them', generating into my reality a notion of separation that puts me away from who they are in my own life.

--

There are certain truths about how the world works right now, and at least those come up right now as the means for exploring paths

forward. Each city, each small village has people. Old people, young people. There is an aspect of beauty that each of us enjoy within, and that connects us with joy. And that aspect is creation. I remember my grandmother talking to me about the nicest event that she witnessed as a young woman, and it was the party of the umbrellas. Once a year, people would create their own umbrellas and go out to the street and share them with the others. That brought a deep sense of belonging, of being part of the city, that is lost right now. It bonded old people with young ones. The schools with the community. And perhaps that is what is needed. To use technology to create the means for this to happen again. In each community.

What if there was a network of stewards in every part of the world who were in charge of building this kind of events? That is what a carnival is about. An exploration into the joy of being alive. Of belonging. That is what people need, a sense of belonging. All the aspects of belonging that have existed until now have been dissolved, and we have less and less places where to anchor ourselves. We feel isolated. But is that even true? Because of the internet, I can meet people that resonate with the message that I want to bring into the world, and that helps me belong. Do I really feel isolated? I'm not sure. What I would like to have is a group of people with which I could share who I am without caring about what they would think, and I have not built that for myself in the place where I live. I have not reached out. I have not created that network for myself. 'Build it, and they will come'. What am I waiting to build it?

That's a good question. I just keep throwing the ball to the future. And how could a network of stewards around the world help me gather the strength that is needed to create a local thing in my village that can help the transition into this new world?

What comes now is a small store downtown, which sole purpose is the pursuit of truth. Of the truth of every one that enters. A small store that is an invitation to explore. How can that be paralleled into what a church has historically been? The church is a place for worshipping, for connecting with the divine. To rest in the divine. It is the place where people go to so that they can be free from the burden of being themselves. Is that really it? Is that a burden? Is that something that weights over their shoulders? I'm not sure. I'm just thinking out loud,

and probably what is coming is not too connected to reality. But through this exploration I better understand what is inside me. All the judgements. Since I started writing today I have been judging ‘them’. Those are the ones that need help. They are the ones that are closer to realization because they are the ones that are depressed. And when is the moment on which I realize that I’m not far away from that? I may have all the money that I need, but there is a deep need inside me that has not been met yet, and this is the way on which it is expressed.

Yes. That is the need. The need for expression. For having the means for what I have inside to come out, to be expansive. To reach other people. I realize who I am by interacting with people like you. That is something that comes often. We realize who we are by interacting with others. How does modern society help us connect with each other? How is culture built because of the interaction between each other? Is culture a consequence? Is it something static that is built? I don’t think so. It is the consequence of the interaction. Culture is built every second because of the interaction that each of us has with his own life, and with the others.

How can this be transformed so that the building blocks of society are more solid, and from there the generation function, frequency can create systems that are regenerative and more helpful to bring about the truth of who we are?

I have not even been able to have a nice interaction with my father and I’m throwing all of these words outside. What needs to happen is an internal change. One which is in resonance to what is happening in the world. The analogy of the bridge comes in again. Should I shout from the side of the bridge on which I am, or should I go to the side where they are, realize how they are relating to each other and themselves, and from there start building?

Which aspect of myself wants to build the new way of doing things from a place that is separate of them? What happens if I consciously ‘lower’ my frequency so that I can resonate in ‘their’ frequency and through that be able to realize how to better spread my own message? Is there a fear that my message will be lost if I go in there and resonate with theirs? Which aspect of separation is present when I keep speaking about ‘them’, as if they were something different from what I am?

What is present in these words? What I'm not being able to see? Who is the one that is writing?

There is a deep need for helping. But helping who? Helping how?

Which is the role that I play in this whole maze?

Probably the one that is coming through as I write these words. The one that understand that this whole thing is a maze, and that no one has the answer to what comes. There is an urgency to help. But does the world really need my help? I guess that the question to ask right now is:

Where is that help coming from?

Because when I write 'them', I'm speaking from a place of separation. How can I integrate that so that I can speak from a place of 'us'? What are the aspects of life that are present in all of us?

We were all born as a consequence of a feminine and masculine figure.
We all breathe.

We all have a heart that beats.

We all have good moments, we all have bad moments.

The judgement that arises towards myself right now is that this is too simplistic. It should be more complex. How couldn't I come up with more aspects of what brings us together?

We are all human.

No matter where we are from, we are all human. And each of us is a manifestation from the divine, which is brought into life as we open up the door for creativity to shine through. To create something that didn't exist before, and help each other in that process. That is something amazing that happens right now. My wife has been this last two days watching youtube videos of people helping her to knit (?) crochet, and that is open information related to how to create. We all want to help others to create. That is what we came here for. To create. And there is a deep need inside us to express who we are by creating. How can that need be manifested in each human being? What happens when each of

us allows himself or herself to just create for the sake of it? I truly don't know, and that is the magic. Working each day with something new, with a new aspect of yourself, so that everything that you are in that particular moment shines through the creation itself.

The religion of the future is creativity, and the creative act is the means by which we transcend ourselves in service of the divine. That is something that is present most of all in artists, but there needs to be means for that to be apprehended in a collective scale. How would the world look like if each human being allowed himself to be creative? Yes. That is what is present.

But now what also comes it the healing part. All of us has a deep need for healing. What if we organized the world to have a healing year? What if all the resources for the world were put in service of this mission? Can we stop the world and devote all the resources towards the pursuit of this mission? How long does the healing of a human being take? How much time do they need? Of course this is a dream that doesn't have any grounding with reality, but it is a fun exercise to think about. What if we all held the space for the healing of each of us. Maybe we could take shifts. 10% of the population one month, then the other 10%, and so on, until we are all healed. How would that world look like?

It is nice to dream. I mean, not even that nice. All of this what I'm saying is not grounded at all in reality, because the truth is that most of humanity doesn't even know that there is something as 'healing' available to us.

--

I started writing today with the intention of digesting what I have read about Eric and the Phoenix Culture project, and all of the Rebirth and Cultural architecture, and this is what has come up. This is the biggest expression of how all over the place I am at. Sorry about that, it is not easy for me to organize in a proper way what I convey as information. It is just a stream of consciousness, with the intention of processing what is inside me through it.

--

Should I really try to organize all this? Is it even necessary? Because the deep intention with what I'm writing here is not to give answers... It is to raise more questions. All of this is a pointer towards something that doesn't exist yet, so in that sense it doesn't matter if I give organized information or not. The important thing is that I raise questions, that can be used as the vehicle for further exploration. Into what? Into the ways on which to achieve the mission that want to be achieved. Which is that mission? The purest expression of who each of us is.

I move closer towards that mission inside myself when I sit down and write whatever comes up. That is the means that I have discovered right now to explore. But what happens later, I truly don't know. It is part of what is in the void, waiting to be dug. It is dug? Probably not. It is brought forth. Does it even exist? Are the words that are going to be written in 10 more minutes existing somewhere, or they are just a manifestation that comes forth as they are written? Is there even a way on which to apprehend this? The mind wants to know, but it truly doesn't even matter. It is part of the mystery, and the more you try to understand it, the more it lacks sense.

So the important part of everything that I read from Eric is not the information itself, it is what the information is pointing towards. It is how it transforms the way on which I relate to reality, by realizing that there is someone in the world that is willing to write about that. That that energy is being moved in a particular way. May it be the answer or not, it doesn't really matter. The important aspect of it is what it brings. That is the important part of the internet, of us to sharing our creations. It really doesn't matter if it is true or not, what matters is the consequence that it has in the consciousness of another individual. Because as that consciousness is opened more and more through the creative act, there is a window from which more truth can come forth. And with that, the vortex keeps going. It keeps expanding. That's why it is so important to foster creativity, because it is what brings up the magic.

As more and more people open up their creative brain, more and more of them is expressed through what they bring forth. That is what comes. More and more of the magic of every individual shining through the fear of stuff not being good.

It doesn't matter if it is good or bad. It just matters that it is.

Day 27, 22 October 2022

There is a deep curiosity present today related to how is this going to play out. What comes to mind is moments at school, on which we went to CALL class, where the computers were. In there, we learned English, with a software that was very boring to use. What if they taught us something more interesting? How would that end up looking? What if the system that I'm creating is a network of computer education, for people from all ages? That is it, teaching people how to use computers. From the young ones to the old ones. We all can learn something. There is an aspect of what can be done with computers that can be novel to each and every one of us, and in that, there is an exploration into the creative aspect that each of us has inside.

Computers as the means for developing creativity. That is something new. And the consequence of that exploration into the creative part of each one of us is a NFT, which then can be published and sold so that the person can connect with what was inside. If it is a 6yo, it can be sold to his parents, grandparents, etc. It can be part of the marketplace. It truly doesn't matter, the only thing that matters is that it exists. What a great idea, having this rooms full of computers so that people can go in there and educate themselves. 90 minutes of full on concentration, bringing about the best that they can. That is something that is always present in me, how to connect the magic of web3 and what is happening in that ecosystem with the real world, where people can flourish because of the consequences of what being inside the internet brought to them.

We go to the internet to expand who we are, so that then we can go out of it and connect to our surroundings in a more sincere way. We go into the internet to become more of who we are. The internet is the means by which we better understand who we are, so that then when we disconnect from it we can offer more of that to each and every one of the interactions that happens offline. That is where we are heading to.

That's why it is so important to develop community activities that people can relate to in the place where they are at. I predict that in the close future people will go more and more away from cities, and live in places of the countryside where they will be able to live in a different way. More connected to nature, and with a bigger balance between

online and offline. When this happens, it will be of major importance to develop means for them to connect with each other on the physical realm, and that is part of the spirit that is being brought up here, in this manifesto. It is very important to be able to balance all the aspects of our existence as humans, and a big part of it is related to how we show up to ourselves and our community when we are not connected.

There is a big aspect of myself that wants to explore this, and learn more about life from the standpoint of those who are close. It doesn't matter truly if there is resonance between the view of the world, because each part of that dissonance is information that can be helpful for the evolution of each individual. If I go to a place and there is noise present in me related to being there, I can use that noise as a means for deepening the exploration of myself. The internet can induce going into the rabbit hole of only relating to people that I feel comfortable with, and that can be harmful because I don't expose myself to the uncomfortable. And the uncomfortable is important, because a big aspect of growth comes from there. So there needs to be this balance between the online and the offline, and part of what is being brought up in this document is related to that.

How to use the tools of this day and age to evolve as human beings? What does that evolution even look like? It's crazy, because we relate to people from all over the world, without even knowing which are the physical circumstances on which that person lives. He may live in the countryside. She may live in the city. On an apartment. On a big house. Who knows. It is part of the mystery, but we tend to create this 'one size fits all' ways of building health for example, on which there is a health plan built for a particular kind of person, and we don't have into consideration which is the particular way of living that that person has. Holy shit, again I'm all over the place, because I want to fix everything. I want to develop the means for helping each one of us, in every realm, in every way. And that doesn't help me to be focused. And I know that I have to be focused. Which is going to be my main focus? How will I create all of what I'm creating?

What makes more sense right now is to start the next transformational journey working with a new software, and exploring it as much as I can during those 21 days. Creating with it an NFT, and developing a community of learning around the craft for those 21 days. I will create a

new twitter profile and follow all the leaders in that domain, so that with that I can explore into the knowledge of that particular thing. I will create from the heart, exploring what comes. Being present in each moment, and just building from there. That will be the means by which I learn to learn. I learn to learn by giving myself the space to create. To just be there. Is that the right path? Is it a good idea? I'm not sure about it, it is what comes right now, but I'm not sure if it is a good idea or not.

I'm running in circles with that one. It doesn't make too much sense, but here I am, running in that circle, trying to explore one more of the many, many ideas that are here in myself. It is cold, the day is starting, and I'm not too connected with what is being written.

Maybe it is time to speak about my meditation. It seems that there is something that is being fixed inside me, as if the samskaras that are being integrated are inside the brain. I sit down and sometimes I feel very weird movements of energy inside the brain, and it is crazy. There is a particular level of feeling stuck, like wanting to experience something more, something deeper, but not being able to reach that place. There is an aspect of myself that knows that I need to give up that search, that quest, and that is what I'm exploring with the practice. But it is very hard. It is crazy how such a simple practice is so challenging, and it is crazy how much of my whole system is being rewired in the process. I feel and know that my nervous system is being built again, and everything that happens is just part of the process. I just need to show up, and be there going through it.

Meditation is the means by which I apprehend in an experiential level the aspect of reality that is most connected to truth: That everything is changing. By sitting down and just being a witness of what comes up, I open up to that field of change, and I become part of it. These days I'm not even using a meditation object, I just go with whatever comes up and stare it. It is amazing. It connects me with the whole history of humanity, because it is a practice that could have been done 2000 years ago the same as I do it now, and that is the amazing part of it. It connects me with every human being that has existed in the history of humanity. It brings humility, and patience, and care. It brings joy, it brings curiosity, and wonder. Yes, a big part of it is connected to

wonder. To the wonder to be there to be the witness of whatever will come up.

To show up, and be the witness of what comes up. You will never know, it is always different. The practice is just being there for it. Exploring it. And being equanimous in that exploration.

--

So was I talking about my process of creating a DAO? Of this process of gathering everything that I am, everything that I have been, into the creation of something that can be manifested in the world? Isn't that what this whole document is about? Yesterday I read what I wrote for the first two days, and I really like the way on which I write. It may be that this will be useless in the future, but the fact that I can come back here and just realize the way on which I was thinking and talking to myself at this moment of my life, is just incredible. These words are the manifesto of my own mind, of the way on which I think and relate to everything that happens in my life, and in that sense, it is magical. It doesn't really matter if I'm running in circles, it doesn't matter if it doesn't make any sense. The only thing that matters is that it exists. It is that I come here and show up and just write what comes. Something is moving because of that, something is going on, and this writing is an invitation to that openness. I can't pretend to be anyone different from what I am, and in that sense, the creative process is a reflection.

When you create, you can't pretend. There truth, your truth, comes forth, because you can't create something that you are not. As you empty yourself and your expectations of what should be manifested through you, you end up realizing that you can't pretend. You are what you are, and it is perfect like that. That is what we need really. People that are willing to go into that process of exploration to bring about who they are through the act of creation. That is how more and more consciousness will be developed, as people free themselves from shoulds, and open to ares. The end of shoulds. That is the game that we are playing here, imagining a world in which that word doesn't exist anymore. And it plays itself even in what I'm writing right now, because a lot of what I have written today is just nonsense, but it truly doesn't matter. The part of myself that says that it is nonsense is the one that judges, and the part of myself that is proud about this is the one that is

willing to show up with the truth. This is the truth of what I am today, this is who I am, and it is perfect like that. I acknowledge it, I celebrate it, I embrace it. It is amazing as it is.

Having the opportunity to share my work with the open space brings the feelings of being exposed. Of not trusting. Of being nervous. Of feeling like an imposter. How many people have never shared their work? I can think about the closest example that I have, my mother. She plays her game on Instagram, always looking to what is going on from behind the mirror, always being a consumer, and not a creator. I truly wonder: What needs to happen for her to become a creator in there? What is missing in her life experience that she finds comfort in that aspect, instead of in the one of sharing her creations so that she can help others?

It is crazy how in our surroundigs there can always be example of things that are going on and that can inform the way on which we do things. Or inform what we think about if we just open to that. Everything that I'm developing here as ideas related to the transition between consumer to creator can be applied to my own life, on which people that are very close to me are just consumers. What needs to happen in their experience for them to shift this? Is is something that they truly want? A big part of me tells me that yes, they want it. They just don't know how good it feels. They don't want to be exposed. They don't want to be criticized.

Why not? What has happened throughout our life that there is such a big resistance for criticism? What does being criticized bring into us? It is related to those basic needs that we have. Of being part of the tribe. A big part of us is fearful of sharing what we have created because we worry about being left out of the tribe. That is what the critic brings. Throwing us out of the tribe. But the thing that they don't realize is that if they open themselves to share their work, they open up the door for another tribe. One that resonates with that work. And that brings up a deeper level of connection, of meaning, of community, that was not experienced before. So yes, that is what happens. A person creates something new, she doesn't want to share it because of fear to this criticism from the tribe, and then she finally crosses this threshold to find out at the other side the meaning that comes from finding her tribe.

They don't know how it works, because they have never experienced it. How could my mother know how it feels to be part of a community, if in a long time she hasn't been part of it? Is it really something that she needs? Is it really important for people to share their work, their creative work? I think so. Because in that exposition there is a shift, there is a change. There is an aspect of evolution. Of becoming someone different, because of being able to trust enough in what was created.

Again I'm falling in the trap of separation, because I'm talking about 'they'. I'm also the same. I haven't been able to consistently share what I write about, and I'm just stuck in my own void here. I do it for myself, and I'm not open to sharing it with the world. What needs to happen for me to do it? That is the interesting aspect of all of this. As I open up to write, I realize those aspects of myself that have not been integrated yet, and I open up the door for that integration. What can happen if I open up and share my work? What is the consequence of that? There will be a rejection from some part of society, for those that are not open to what I have to say. Is it that hard though? Is it that bad? Of course not. It has never been this easy to be rejected. What needs to happen for us to change the perspective from all the critics? There can be 100 comments below a picture, and we tend to stay with the one that is the harsh one. We filter all the other 99 that are supporting us and we stay with the one that pushes us down. What is this teaching me about myself? About the relationship that I have with myself?

What if I start giving a fuck about that critic?

What if I truly don't care about it, or just integrate it as a piece of information that is equally valuable than all the other ones?

That is what needs to start happening. A transformation. An opening. To the world. To the critics. To everything that happens when I'm able to share everything of what I am, without the boundaries that the mind builds as the means for preventing that to happen.

Day 28, 23 October 2022

What is the aspect of ourselves that prevents us from sitting down and Doing The Work? How can the balance be reached? Which is the point on which the patterns of behavior that bring me away from it are made conscious so that they can be changed? Which is the difference between excuses and stuff that is necessary to go through to actually evolve?

Right now I have the willingness to write kind of blaming myself for going into patterns of action that I know are not good for me, but I keep doing them, blaming others. Or using them as an excuse to do what I do. I smoke weed so that I can have a good time with my wife and her friend. Is that truly necessary? Is anyone forcing me to do it? But I keep going into that, falling into that victim mentality of thinking that there is someone forcing me to do stuff. And no one is doing that, I am the own master of my own life, I am the one that needs to take it into account, and I have to start putting on the pants so that I can become self-sovereign.

I ate all that sugar to feel how I feel, to be the witness of what it brings to my experience, and it is ok like that. Now I am witnessing, and what it brings are these feelings of not being good enough, which are always present as a way of blaming myself. And I know that I am not this feelings, and if that I want to truly know myself and know who I am there needs to be a recognition about this, about the aspects of myself that make me feel in a particular way, and actually about the aspects of myself that feel the way they feel. And also showing up now to write is a major information source, because of how I feel as I write.

The other days when I have come to write there has been like a sense of freedom, of flow, which is not present in this moment. If I had to describe how I feel now, there is something kind of sluggish present. Like a mass of starch with water that is trying to move towards somewhere and doesn't truly know how to move, how to make that progress.

What comes is that difference between expectation ('where I should be') and the acknowledgment of where I am at, that always induces in me this sense of anxiety of wanting to be in another place. That is always part of my experience, and as I move towards a dissolving of this

expectation I realize that I'm making some kind of progress, in this line of action that there is no progress really because everything happens at the same time. Everything is perfect as it is right now. It has always been. It is only in me to be able to witness that from the perspective of truth, of realizing that actually it is that way. What a crazy thing. That every master throughout history (or the story) has known this as the biggest truth of them all, and how hard it is to actually experience life from that standpoint.

This existence is like the eternal story. The never ending story. Life is a never ending story. Going round and round in this cycle of shifting emotions, circumstances, people and energy. Nothing that I write truly makes sense, and there is a big aspect of myself that is judging this moment as a waste of time. As if there was something more important to be done in this moment. Being with my daughter, with my partner. But where are the limits. I also need to make progress in this exploration of what the writing will bring. When do I give myself to put down into the paper my thoughts and emotions so that I can afterwards come for them and realize how I was feeling this Sunday morning listening to the birds outside, food hangover and feeling bad because it is too late for me to be doing this, I should have woke up earlier so that I could do all my stuff before the girls waking up so that I could feel amazing today, with my heart full of joy of having put inside a new day of bringing into the world what I want to bring.

What is it that I want to bring? That is the best question to ask. Because it has evolved so much throughout my experience as a human being, going from one place to another one, experimenting life and its different aspects like a pendulum, which goes from one extreme to the next one. I'm not able to bring balance into my life, because I always oscillate between extremes. How can this be resolved? How can I reconcile these extremes and integrate them into a balanced experienced of what it means to be alive for me?

How can I summarize what I want to bring to the world? Nothing special. Just myself. Just my translation of the life force that is moving through me, so that I can create from there. I failed. But to who I failed? Is it just inside me? Do other people see me as a failure? I don't think so. Yesterday I spent a long time talking to an old friend, and it was an amazing talk. Do I think that he sees me as a failure? I don't

think so. We enjoyed it. No one is going to come and get me by the hand and tell me hey, you are not a failure. Nope, not at all. No one is going to do that. It is my duty to be in charge of that. I am the one that needs to show up for myself, and start sharing everything of what I am so that I can bring more of that.

What do I want to bring into the world?

More of what I am. More of every piece, every moment of what I am. And in this moment, I am a constant blaming of not having done things 'as they should have been done'. I am writing a book that is called 'The End Of Shoulds', and here I am, shouldding myself. How original this is. How fun it must be to witness the intricacies of this crazy mind running around in circles, trying to catch its tail. Running round and round and round, feeling what it feels to be alive through the words that come. Through the blaming. You shouldn't have done that. But I did it with an intention. I ate all that yesterday with the intention to share with my girls. I ate all those cereals in the morning with the intention of feeling how it felt in my body. I ate breakfast with the girls with the intention of sharing that space with them. When is the moment on which I acknowledge that intention, and start accepting it as an integral part of my reality in this moment?

I did it with intention, and now that intention is forgotten. What if I go back into the consequences of what my intention had in the world?

It was amazing to deepen my relationship with my wife and her friend yesterday. Smoking that joint helped me feel how it feels to not have tension inside the brain. It was a relief of that tension. I know that I have to work my way through it on my own, but what if I need a little bit of help? When there is an aspect of myself that feels that there needs to be a breakthrough soon, if not the world is doomed, it is that part of me that feels that things should be different than what they are. And that is the part that I'm recognizing as the one that I'm not, so this what I'm writing about here is actually the information that I need to make some progress. I feel bad after having done something with intention because that which I did is not aligned with what I should do. I should not eat in the night. I should wake up early and write so that I'm ready early in the morning. I should do this. I should do that. The book should be called the eternal shoulds. Yes. That makes a little bit more of

sense. Should here, should there. All running around from one should to the other one. What if I brought shoulds into the normal world, into the day to day world? Maybe that is my mission here, to be able to should from the morning to the night, bridging the gap from what should be to what is. That is the gap that I'm bridging every day. The one from what should be to the one that is.

I wrote the other day about bringing the teachings to the normal random person, and perhaps that is my mission here. How can I bring the end of shoulds into a normal person? Probably by embodying it. If I think about how to do it, it is a process that comes from the mind, from wanting to know. The mind wants to know, the body wants to feel comfort. That is what my mind is trying to do. To know the answer. What should be done in order to bridge that gap. That is the mind doing its thing. And this game is played in another realm. The one of just doing. Of meeting people, and opening up the space for a transformation to happen. The end of shoulds starts from a place that is different from the mind. From an interface that is different. I'm doing my thing from that place also, it is the one that is the most comfortable for me. How to get out from there and just start to enjoy life? That is the mission that comes. That is the space that I need to start holding. For people to open up. Not the biggest entrepreneurs of the world, not the most important people of them all, but just the normal and random dudes that go from a to b in a way that is automatic, because life does not have anything better from them. Those are the ones that I need to talk to, to bridge this gap, to better understand my role in this whole thing. Maybe more than understand it, just to live it in a way that is nice.

Gente del sur. That is the podcast that I should start. Really, I should have 6 different podcasts, one for each day of the week. Gente del sur, Timeless Integration, Into Tech, Towards the Metaverse, The New Medicine, The New Religion. Those are all topics that I am very interested about, and I should have a podcast in each one of them so that I can grow through having conversations with people from all over the world around those topics. Yes, this is a new aspect of myself running around in circles, battling against my own mind as I find ways of relating in a different way to what I want to bring into the world. A radio. That is what I have always wanted to bring into the world. A radio. One that is present in every city, in every small city in every part

of the world, and which is able to bring into the people of that part joy. That is the mission of the radio, to shine a light into the amazing individuals of that particular place, and help them live a life that is fulfilling. Maybe that is my life's mission. To create a radio. That is what my family has been pushing me towards, with my grandparents listening to a lot of music, and my grandfather having a music store. How would my life look like if I had a radio? What do you do for a living? I have a radio. And I create the programming of it, so that people can enjoy it in every moment. What is the name of the radio? It is not clear now. But it is the dream of the eternal festival. Music being played 24/7, with the clear intention of shining a light into the particular aspects that every human being brings into life. Yes. A radio brings a lot of what I care about together. The joy of life. The joy of what every human being is. Historically there has been a local radio in each part of the world, and through this, we can be able to travel back in time and join the technology of the old world with the one of the new one.

How does a modern radio look like? How do you tune into it? Is it an app? The Human Music App. That is something that a lot of people have asked me for. Make it an app. That is your mission, to make it as an app. And people can go in and do their thing. Listen and give their time to listen to what is going on in there, without recordings, only with what is present. You can't go back, you can just witness what is present. How many channels would a radio that has one channel for every municipality in the world have? That is the smallest unit of connection between human beings IRL, the municipalities. That is how they come together and organize themselves. How does a new municipality look like? What if Puerto Varas was the first one in the world that implemented its own token? That is something important that I listened yesterday in that web3 talk, how DAO's can be the means by which IRL businesses come together to do similar things. The interesting about the world how it works now is that there is X amount of small businesses that work in a particular way throughout the world. What if just one of them, in each place of the world, transformed the way on which it did its thing so that people could come to do something different? My heart always comes back to what I have been designing this whole time, the infinite jest, human music. The downtown cinema. David Foster Wallace is always there, in the background, calling me from its place wherever he is. He is calling my attention and letting me

know: The only book that you need to read is The Infinite Jest. That is the one that you have to study, over and over again. The answers to depression are in there. You can jump from one to the next one all your life, but the important thing that you need to know is in only that book. Each book points toward the same thing. Know yourself. Know who you are, and from there, act into the world with that knowing. With that truth. I can spend my whole life gathering inspiration from other books, but the biggest inspiration of them all that I can get is by having conversations with people from different parts. What am I interested in? Science, spirit, health, music, normal people, web3, software engineering. These are all topics that I care about, and by bringing in people to talk about them I can make progress in it. The thing is that I can have a never ending list of things that I care about, but the integral one of them all is that I care about human nature. That is the common ground of them all. Human Nature. What if I call it human nature? The Human Nature Podcast. One episode in English, one in Spanish. I can run around with that show every day, to the rest of my life. And how could I do something more important than exploring life from the eyes of a different person, each day, forever and ever? Give myself time to explore that person and realize how amazing it is to be alive from that exploration.

Perhaps that is what I have to do. Enjoy life by seeing myself in the eyes of another person. Yes. That sounds like a good thing to do. And use music as the means of that exploration. The album that they will bring to the other side is the best way on which I can do that. Explore it. If you died tomorrow, what album would you bring to the other side? Yes. Without the fluff of wanting to put inside their mouth religion, science, or whatever. Just with the willingness to explore who they are by interacting with them from the heart. That is all what is needed. Lex Fridman publishes an episode almost every three days. Is there someone that listens to all of them? Probably not. The important thing is not that. The important thing is that they happen. That they exist. That is all that matters. Because in that exploration is the magic. In the exploration of what it means to be alive. Maybe the only person that will listen to the podcast will be the mother of my guest. It doesn't matter. The only thing that matters is how much I will learn by interacting with that person. I am a chameleon, and I can go into the story of whatever person I want, with all of who I am. I can bring them in, and have a joyful conversation with them. That is the exploration.

That is what my heart tells me to bring into the world. It is not that pure complexity of trying to go into the depth of life by going deep and deep. Seeking and seeking. It is about realizing that I am every one of these human beings, and in that exploration, I become alive. I discover who I am by interacting with people like you. That is the magic. To just open myself to that discovery, by opening myself to have those conversations. Open myself to share what I am with the world, and learn from there. Things will happen. Things will come to being. The only thing that matters is that is happens. Through me. Through my willingness to explore. To discover. To face the void.

I came here and wrote about things not being the way they should be, because I did not do them properly. The trap inside any routine that you can force yourself into is that you can start identifying with it. 'I can only be creative if I do it in the morning after having fasted for 15 hours'. That is a container for creativity, but the best can come when you least expect it. Transform your relationship with yourself, so that you can live 24/7 in presence, being a permanent channel for life force to come into the material world through you. Every aspect of yourself is that creative force, not only the one that is present before the sun comes up.

That is the consequence of having showed up today to write this. I started with a feeling of this moment not being a good one, because I was not in the best mood, but what came up is perfect as it is. It is the information that needed to come. That is the game that we need to learn how to play, each one of us. Create the boundaries for that to happen in your own life. You don't need to block 7 hours. You just need a small space so that you can tap into yourself and create from there. The spark of light is waiting for you to ignite it, and the aspect of yourself that thinks than that can only happen in a particular moment of the day is your ego. Become free of that.

Day 29, 24 October 2022

What's up with my capacity for being consistent? Is this even working? I keep running in circles, not truly knowing where I'm heading to. Into the depth of my own heart, that's what I'm told, but how will I be able to translate that into something actionable in the world? Which are the steps that I'm going to take so that I can make the progress that I want to make? And what is progress? I'm already where I will always be, it is just an illusion. What wants to be expressed is my capacity for building up cool stuff, for showing up and creating from there. And music is the biggest aspect of what I am that wants to be shown through me. But how am I going to monetize that? Where am I heading to? Which are the aspects of myself that want to help other people, and what do I want to help them in?

A big part of me was thinking today about alcohol. That has been such a big aspect of my life, my relationship to alcohol. I was drunk all the weekend for a big part of my life, as I went to university, as I had so much fun. But I was living a life that was not helping me reach my potential, because of all that numbing that came through that alcohol intake.

If you died tomorrow, what album would you take to the other side? That is the big question that my heart asks. My heart wants connection with other human beings. It wants to be there from them. My heart wants that radio to exist, and have different channels inside it so that people can do their work with it on the background. I love curating content, it is part of what I came here to do, and it is my mission to be able to curate that so I can bring it on. That is what I need to bring. Dimension JP. That is the podcast name that comes to mind now. Bringing people in there and starting from that point. If you died tomorrow, what album would you take to the other side? And research the person. And help her go deep and deep into their experience as a human being, so that from there we can hold the space for each other's transformation. What if I was there for each of them, all the time? What if that is what needs to happen? And all the complexity that I'm building around the project is just noise, because what is important is the connection with the human being that is behind that complexity, and there is no better means for fostering that connection than a 1:1 conversation. I have always searched that connection, and in the

masses it gets lost. I don't like it that way. I just like it to be deep, meaningful, and complete. No less, no more. It is just what it is. Area JP. That is a name that calls my attention, because it is the same in English and in Spanish. Time to go back in time and search for the conversations that I have already had with people in the podcast. What did they bring to me? And not only in the podcast, in every podcast that I have done. With all of them. Into Tech, Timeless Integration, etc. They all brought something special to me, and to the interaction with that person. That was very valuable, and it is important for me to walk the road of understanding that each human being has something to add to the world, and that in that I can make progress in the understanding of myself through the eyes of them. I become more of who I am by interacting with people like you. With normal human beings like you. That is the power of this thing, and I keep running in circles related to that because there is magic in it. There is magic on having a public conversation. There is value in holding space for the transformation of the other person by opening up the door for this conversation to happen. I keep running in circles with this one, because there is something that has wanted to come out for a long time.

And writing here is how I clarify what I have inside. What is it that I have inside? What is it that wants to be expressed through my interaction with the world? What is it that wants to be brought up? Less noise, more clarity. I just want to bring more clarity, and it is very hard for me to do it. I just keep running in circles. What is it that I'm bringing? Who am I helping? Who do I want to become? I speak about alcohol, and presence, and stuff, but what is it really what I want to bring? What is it that my heart is craving for? In a 1:1 conversation with another human being there is nothing like time present, because you can't fast forward it. If you are reading, or listening to a podcast, or whatever, you can do those things. You can skip. But if you want to learn how to listen, you've got to listen. And what better way of doing it than just by listening? Holding space for that conversation to happen, for it to be available to the world. Jordan Bates wrote that speech is the highest form of hypnosis, and there is something in me related to that. There is something hypnotic about holding space for the transformation of another human being. What if I open that door and let me be transformed by holding the space for that person? Sharing an hour long meditation won't help too much, but what if I hold the space for that person to just talk? What does come from there? Holy shit,

these last days my writing has been just noise. I feel out of focus. How is this connected to Dukkha? What is dukkha anyways?

Which was the main intention behind it? I'm building from a place of ego, of wanting to bring something that doesn't exist. But will someone follow me? I'm not sure. What if the chameleon is expressed through different topics? I can talk to guests one month related to building an audience in twitter, and how that is connected to personal growth. The next month I can talk to people from the web3 space, and create from there. Yes, I need to focus on cycles of talking to people with a certain frame of action, so that I can better reach them out. When I did Into Tech, the goal of the conversation was clear, and that brought a lot into the conversation itself. What if I talk about social media as a means of spiritual evolution? How can I frame that in a way that is helpful?

What if I talk about the impact that Twitter has in the life of people? I keep extrapolating into other forms of social media, but that is still adding to the noise. Why do I want to bring in that noise? Is it necessary? I don't think so. What is necessary is for me to be able to filter that noise, so that people can get to know me for what I am. Beyond the words. I have been using a very complicated language, which brings me away from people. Which isolates me from the 90% of the people. And I'm attached to those that have been listening to me, responding to what I share. I'm stuck thinking that they are the ones that are going to drive my value up, when it is not like that. What is going to happen is that I will grow with people different from them, and I'm going to be able to spread my word with them. Will I change in that process? I don't think so. I can't change. What can change, or evolve, is the relationship that I have to myself. It is the relationship that I have been building with my own capacity to create. I have created a lot of stuff, and it is in there, present, waiting for me to realize which is the way on which every part of it will make sense. This is the sense making machine. Me trying to make sense of everything that is inside me so that I can act from there. Every day. Moving towards a way of being. A way of embodying more and more of what I am. Is it necessary to get into the complexities of a new technology? I don't think so, because the major technology of them all is being able to make people trust you. And how do you build trust? By showing up. How can I make people trust me? By Doing The Work. By showing up. It is time to show up.

But what if I start showing up and it doesn't happen anymore? What do people really need from me?

Where do I want to go? What are the steps that are going to take me there? Who have I been? Who am I going to take to the ride? These are all interesting and valid questions, because they speak about the person that I am, and who I want to become through my own actions. What do I want to do? I want to be able to create. Just create for the sake of it. Build stuff. On the realm that I decide. With the platforms that I decide. May it be program A or B, it doesn't matter. What matters is that I build, and that I bring all of my capacity into it. 4 hours of dedicated work, of putting in the work, is all that it takes. It doesn't matter if it is writing, or building a 3d model, or creating music, or whatever. It just matters that it is a creative endeavor. That is the goal. To learn how to learn. Which is the thing that I'm going to create next? How will it fit with the overall hierarchy of stuff? Where am I heading to? How do I see myself?

I want to help people heal. That is the main goal of my life. I want to heal myself, so that I can express all of what I am through the creative act. I want to lose myself in the creative act. Become it. Live through it. And do something valuable from there. Me coming here to write is an expression of that, of what I want to become, because writing is the means by which I have found that I can better discover who I am. But writing to who? What if I spent all my day writing towards other people? What if every piece of writing that I created was with the intention of connecting with who the other person is? What is I truly cared about that person and went deep into that connection by establishing it deeply? Perhaps that is a mission that I have for now, being able to connect with the other person and build from there.

The other day I messaged Ryan Breslow and told him that I want to write a book about him. I want to be able to translate his whole story into something that is a consequence of who he is. That every part of my creative endeavor will be just throwing out something as a consequence of what I experience from him. Translate what I am into something that can summarize who he is. That is something new that takes place inside me as an exploration. Another exploration. Holy shit, all this thing is just one exploration after the other one. But the thing is that I need to start adding value to other people in the sense of helping

them with a particular problem, so that they can reward me economically and with that I can continue to do it over and over.

The infinite jest is the book that defined me. Which are the main topics of it? Addiction, depression, and entertainment. What if I set those as the goals for my life's work? The most important mission of my life is to help you deal with those three aspect. How to find a healthy balance? How to integrate all of your life experience into who you are right now so that you can have a healthy relationship with those three things? You have certain wounds in your emotional body that make you think that you are addicted, that there is no way out of it. What if the way out of it was through? What if you could develop a healthy relationship with every aspect of your being that is attached to these particular elements of life? They won't go away.

I used to be the best drinker that I knew. I had a deep relationship with alcohol. And how I can drink and stop. It doesn't define who I am by any means, I can control it because I have done the work of better understanding which is the role that alcohol has played in my life. It has been helpful, and it played its role. But my mission is to be the witness of that role, understanding it, and integrate it. It doesn't define who I am, by any means. Is this where I'm walking towards?

I don't know. I said that I'm building a DAO to transform life into the intersection of a meditation retreat and a festival, but am I really doing that? I'm not even able to do that in my own life, am I truly capable of holding the space for other people to do it? I don't think so. But how can I know if I don't do it? I'm finding the way on which the message can be spread more clearly. Which is this way? Is it truly through what I have been doing? People talk about meditating like a monk, and then I talk to them and they say that they meditate just 5 minutes in the morning and 5 minutes in the night. What the fuck is that. 5 minutes! That speaks to me about the amount of BS that is present in social media, because people talk but don't walk the path. They don't sit. But I do sit. I do care. Which is the moment on which I embrace this and start realizing that what I have for offer is valuable, because there is in me the power of being consistent and putting in the effort that transforms lives?

Is it truly valuable to sit down and meditate through the album of the day? Is this something that adds value to the world or is it just my ego trying to do its thing? Where is the boundary between what is helpful for the world and what my ego builds as helpful? That is a major trick of this whole thing. The ego building up ideas of how to help, but help itself. The fact that people meditate only 5 minutes speaks to me about how shallow their practice is. What if I just go into social media to practice a mindful social media meditation for 5 minutes? How will that change the way on which people perceive their interaction with the whole platform? I can be the means by which they stop. I can be the present that they give to themselves so that they can truly develop a healthy relationship with the scrolling. Why are they scrolling? How long have they been doing it? Social media as a spiritual practice starts with the acknowledgment of the addiction. It starts with the understanding of what it brought to you. It is the most important thing of our time. What if we start developing a healthy relationship to it? I will teach you how to use social media in your own benefit. To be a master of it. That is the thing. Be a master of social media. It is the stuff on which most of humanity spends most of their time. It is time to do it right. No one taught us how. The only way in is through.

It is time to awaken from the dream. I'm building up my presence, and the one thing that has been revolving the most inside me is this social media as a spiritual practice thing. How to achieve that presence? How to nurture instead of drain? How to make a good use of your time? How to be present with every feeling that is inside you as you go through your timeline? What does that teach you about yourself? How can that enhance your whole life? How can you get out of that trap? People spend countless hours on these things. It is time to get out of there. It is time to start being mindful about your presence. Social media is for sharing your creativity, for connecting with other people, to build up your interests. Be active with it. Be intentional. Which the intention with which I'm going to go into this platform right now? What is it that I want to get out of it?

Each post that I share, each comment that I write can be the means by which I deepen my relationship with the world, and with myself. This whole thing is about leaving the passivity behind, and realizing that each person can use SM as the means of spiritual evolution. Self actualization by discovering how you decide to interact with the world.

By better understanding of what do you bring to it, and how do you frame yourself in that understanding. That is the magic. That is the pure magic of this whole thing. Learn how to be a creator. Learn how to manifest your joy. Learn how to develop a deeper relationship with all of what you are by opening up that creative avenue that has been closed all this time. I'm here to help you on that path. I'm here to bring about the best of you. And that starts by realizing why do you consume the content that you consume. Which is the value that it brings into the world? Into your world?

Dukkha is about the end of depression, and what drives depression right now is the lack of meaning. It is the end of depression by opening up all of those creative avenues that we have inside and have been shut down by this modern society. It is about opening that window, and realizing the value that is inside each one of those aspects. NFTs are the way to go, because they represent a digital creation. The people that I follow and that I admire are just talking about creation, about building, about manifesting into this reality what you know is true. What your own truth is. It doesn't matter if it is A or B. It just matters that it is. The first transformational journey of Dukkha will be related to cinema4d, and we will explore what creativity means from there. It is time for me to open up that door, and invite people that want to enjoy the ride. My style is to put in the work, to create in a consistent way by establishing routines. But this doesn't mean that for other people it is the same. Respect that, and realize which is the fundamental aspect of what I want to build. A community of people that want to help each other. That's all. And twitter spaces is the thing. It is where the stuff is happening, and where the magic goes. Let the magic flow. We came here for that. Create, build, and they will come.

Day 30, 25 October 2022

I write so that I can think. And this last 24 days have been very powerful for me. Yesterday Lex published a tweet sharing the last episode of his podcast with Ye, and I commented on it and got a lot of reactions. One comment had me take down the tweet because it was speaking about my intention of gathering attention by what I wrote. It is crazy to witness what is present in me right now with all of this. The tweet with which people have interacted the most of the ones that I have shared, and I take it down because I judge myself. I see myself as a person that is looking for attention because of the comment that that person shared, and I decide to take it down, after everything that it brought. There will always be haters that will push down everything I do, and rejoice on that. Will I be doubting how I show up because of this? It is the same as when I was doing the zoom call meditations, and that Russian hacker showed up. The internet is a crazy place, and it is up to me to decide how I will show up. Which is the truth with which I'm going to show up?

What if I engaged online thinking that everything will be in the blockchain? Am I not adding unnecessary complexity because of that? Why do I always want to add more complexity into what I do? It is part of what defines me. I feel good that way.

There is so much inside me related to the interview that I listened from Lex yesterday, and as I was listening to it I was just thinking what I would write about. And now I don't even know what to write about, because I'm stuck with the hard feelings that this situation brought to me. What can I learn about this whole thing? What did it bring into myself? A shitload of information. There is an amazing amount of information present as a consequence of showing up, and this is the moment on which I acknowledge that information and build up from it. Create this unconscious stream of words with the intention of making sense. Of what was brought up. Of having taken down that tweet. Of not trusting myself enough. There is a lot happening in me because of all this game that I have been playing, and it is very important for me to acknowledge it, and learn more of what I am through that process. Only that is how I'm going to be able to share my authenticity. That is the most valuable thing nowadays, authenticity, and it is time for me to be able to witness how that authenticity is explored in my own life.

What am I here to do? How am I going to show up? Which is the means by which I'm able to relate to the people that I want to relate to, so that I can discover more of who I am in the process? I just want to be able to explore the world, to be the person that sees himself in the eyes of others. How am I going to show up? Which is the one that shows up? It is time for me to do that. To explore. To witness.

Everything that I have been going through is an expression of who I am, and as I witness that, I become more of it. The fact that I took down that tweet is something that teaches me a lot, and it is important for me to gather all those learnings and evolve from there. It is done. I already did it. And nothing will happen because of it. I'm the only one that will miss it, because for the rest of the world it will never exist. I am the one that created it, and because of that, I am the one that gathers the attention towards this whole thing. But I don't have to define myself with what was done, I just need to evolve from there. If I'm sharing my truth, should I take it down because of it not being received in a way that is conducive to me feeling good? And why is the focus only on the bad aspects of what I shared? Why do I focus only on that one comment that brought me down? If I'm not able to cope with this I won't have success in this internet game. The internet is full. Of people that are going to bully me, always. But am I going to fall in to the trap?

Which is the trap? The one of my own mind. No one can harm me, no one can truly do anything to me or my family, it is just inside myself. In the value that I build for myself because of the image that other people create of me inside them. And in the moment that I let this tweet in, I let the miserable energy of that person in. I open up the room for that to happen. And what does come out from that opening? A lot of things inside. Humans doing their thing. Me being disappointed because of not having had only good responses. But the thing is that if you polarize, people will come. The world is polarization, it will always be present. If you put out something that a group of people will like, another group of people will probably dislike it. And it is important for me to develop the capacity for understanding how these mechanics work, so that I can transcend it and evolve from there. Do I really care about how people think? Do I really want to walk that path? That is the question that I need to ask myself every day, every time that I go in there and expose myself. Because that is what I'm doing, I'm exposing

all of what I am so that everyone can come. Both the fans and the critics. Opening myself to the fans, I open myself to the critics. It is just the game that wants to be played.

How am I going to play it?

That is the big question. Probably today is one of the most important days in my twitter journey.

I'm here to develop that thick skin, and it is only done by exposing myself and showing up. And realizing that the person at the other side has suffering inside, and the way out of that suffering is just by sharing their shit with me. That guy Jakob has been the best teacher that I have had, and what he did for me has been the biggest learning that I have had in the month. And it happened because I shared my truth. Because I opened up and was certain that that was my truth. I just shared my truth, and the consequence of that was a reflection of it into the world. Some people may resonate with it, others won't, but the important thing is just how I resonate with it. What is it that comes from that exploration.

Lex is the person that I admire the most in the world, because he has been able to stand up with everything that is happening and eventually add his own piece to it. He interviewed Ye when it was most needed, and it is not a coincidence that the video has had this amount of hype. He is constantly humble, and that is what the critics will never acknowledge. It is easy to yell from the steps. But another thing is to step into the arena and do his thing. Wholeheartedly. That's why I believe in him, because he is willing to take the shit and help the advancement of humanity. It is about him opening the room for people to speak. That is what he is offering the world. A place where people can talk without a particular agenda. What a hard thing to do, open up that space and let it just exist. He is just a channel for this stuff to happen, and the moment on which I spend all this time and energy thinking about the tweet that I erased is all time and energy that I don't spend actually thinking about what was shared in the conversation. And what it brought to me. The fact that I care so much about the reactions that my tweet had is the best expression of me being deep in my ego. And that is not helpful at all. The best that I can do is share what I am, share my truth, and mute all the reactions. What has

happened in this last times commenting on Lex's work is that people have reacted a lot to my comment, and it will keep happening. It is just what is. How will I choose to react to that commenting and to those reactions is in my domain of action, and if I want to make some progress it is important for me to acknowledge everything that was brought up. There is a deep need in me of acceptance, and that is why criticism is so hard to receive. It is easy for me to stay in my own bubble and don't expose myself to the critics, but the important work is to go out and be in the arena. That is where the learning will come from. That is what will help me evolve.

Exposing myself by commenting to other people's work. By engaging with it and growing with it. That is what needs to happen so that I can truly learn more about myself. This is the game that I'm learning to play, and just by exposing me and playing it I will grow. And twitter is the best place to do it, because it is where the shit is happening. There is no doubt about it. I just need to take care of myself and be strong into my beliefs, so that I can grow this thick skin. The invisible aspect of showing up is that only you know what has happened. Only you know where you are at, what you have seen, what you have felt. No one else knows. I am the one that knows what I have gone through. I am the one that can act from there. Which is the way on which I'm going to use my life experience in order to help others? What is it that I bring into this place that will make me valuable (for myself, and because of that, for others?). That is the game that I'm learning to play, every day, as I become more of what I am.

And the way on which I become more of what I am is by sharing my voice. Feeling that melting that I have inside when ego is challenged. Feeling that surrendering to the world, and realizing that it is just part of the journey. Realizing that it is the game that is played here. If I create, there will always be haters. That is part of it. It is just part of it. I cannot manage what happens. I truly can't. What I can manage is how it impacts me, and what will come after that. And that is the true wealth of what is happening in me because of this whole game. That is it. Feeling the biggest imposter syndrome of them all, and realizing that it is the golden gem that life is offering me in this path of self-actualization. There is no other means by which I can evolve. It is just by being in the arena, and by sharing who I am in that process. Taking

away the mask of all of what I'm not, so all of what I am can shine through. That is the gem. That is the magic.

As I become more and more open to what is out there, I enjoy more and more of what is in here. Inside me. Within me. Open up to that truth and shine. That is what I came here to do. To shine through my own fears. Of those fears of not being good enough. Of not being helpful enough. Of not being loved. Of not being intelligent enough. I have always surrounded me by people that make me feel intelligent so that my ego is exploding in joy because of being able to say stuff that makes me feel good. But in this thing that I'm building for myself, I have the opportunity to end that. To just disguise it into the magic of what comes at the other side.

What is it that I want to share into the world? That is the magic. That is the prize that is being offered through me. It is just important to witness what I have learned, and grow from there. I spend 108 days in a row teaching myself how to code without telling anyone. And I learned a shitload about what I'm capable of. It is time for me to realize the value that I bring into the world, so that I can act from there. So that I can truly trust myself towards that mission. How am I going to decide how to show up? Which are the bullets that I'm going to let in? Am I going to let any bullets in?

Nope. I'm not. But this is the training ground, and each day in the arena is an exploration into what can be.

Just by showing up and realizing what do I resonate with, and growing my profile from there. Growing my position, who I am, what I create. It is all part of the game, of the eternal game of showing up as how I am. Asking questions and interacting from a place of curiosity, of wonder. That is just what is needed, to apply all of what I have learned in my life so that I can empty myself from what is not useful, and be there for what truly is. And how will I be able to know what is useful if I don't expose myself to that criticism? The internet is a whole new and different game, and the emotions that are brought up because of the interaction with what happens in there is completely new. Different.

How am I going to help people to mindfully interact with everything that is? By doing it myself. What comes from there is pure gold. There

is nothing that has taught me more about myself than engaging with the people that I care about on Twitter. And being a witness of the consequences of it. I feel kind of ashamed to write this, because in me there is a noise that tells me that it is not something ‘proper’. Or good. But yes, it is. And you know why? Because it is the truth. My truth. My own fucking truth. That is all that matters. That I don’t hide behind something that works as the means for me to hide anymore, because there is nothing to hide from. There is nothing there that can be harmful, because it is all inside your own mind. That is the game that we are playing now in the world, one of mind. And I have Done The Work to better learn how to deal with my own mind, and I’m doing it still. It is part of what it is. That is what I learn. That is where I learn from. Each thing that I do is a consequence of the path that I have walked, and it is time for me to embrace that so that I can grow. So that I can truly embody what it means to be me. Of every step that I have walked that has me in this moment writing these words. Feeling what is felt. Showing up and coming up with the ideas that determine who I can become. That is the magic. That is the mystery. The alchemy. Alchemy is what is brought when you realize the power that lies within, and the only way to walk that path is by actually showing up. The amount of words that come from me, the amount of wisdom that is distilled through my words is infinite. It is time for me to realize that and engage in it actively. Learn from every aspect of what I have come to realize af that who I am, and grow, and grow and grow by just showing up as myself. That is the game that I have been playing, peeling out the layers of who I’m not, so that I can better show up as myself.

Not as who I pretend to be by having a different life story than the one that I have had. Nope. That is not the game. The game is just showing up, with consistency, with focus. And that is all that it takes. Be focused and thrive. Why am I over complicating stuff, by wanting to build in web3 and this and that. That is the trick that my mind plays, thinking that there is something in me that needs to be learned so that I can do the thing. Nope, there is nothing that needs to be learned, the only thing that needs to happen is that I engage more with the people I care about, and through that, become more of myself. I discover who I am by interacting with people like you. This is my truth. I’m here to help you discover yours.

I'm discovering more of what I am by realizing what I'm not. That journey is the self-discovery that takes place as layers and layers of what I'm not get dissolved into that melting state, that melting feeling that is present every day. Probably it will always be there, just show up to experience it fully. Bliss is any emotion fully felt. Just feel it. Just show up for yourself and embody everything that means to be a human being. Every aspect of it is a miracle, and right now we have the opportunity to reach out to people and discover more of ourselves in that process. This thing is a GAME! And it is important to learn how to play it so that I can get the most out of it. I'm realizing the value of everything that I have brought until this time. It is time to show that value to the world, so that more and more people can benefit from it. There is wealth inside me. There is something that wants to be exposed. And only by exposing myself I will be able to explore what it is.

I wanted to write about the conversation of Lex and Ye, but nothing like that came through. It is because I'm too embedded in my ego, of wanting to be witnessed, of wanting to be someone. It is time for me to just be, to just explore every second from the standpoint of someone that just is. I just am. That is the game that I'm playing. The one of gathering information from the world and using it on my own benefit. Who is the one that I will be in the future? A consequence of all what I have been in the past. I discover who I am by interacting with people like you, day by day. Moment after moment.

I deserve everything that happens, and I receive it with an open heart. I deserve all of what I am, and acknowledge every aspect of it. I'm grateful for the world and what it brings to me, because it is all part of the game that we are playing here. Gratitude to life. Gratitude to all of you.

Day 31, 26 October 2022

I'm building a safe container for those who are in the process of awakening. I can't talk to all the people. It is just not my style. There are many other resources out there that can be very helpful for that, but the way in which I communicate what I have inside speaks a language - at least now- that needs to come out in this way. I'm spending too much of my energy realizing which is the way in which I will share myself with the world, and that is not very helpful. I am running around and around in circles. It is the same as my meditation. I just ended the session and it was very exhausting, with the mind playing the thoughts game and me not being too much able to break free from that game. It was brutal. I try to contain what is inside there like trying to push all the thoughts patterns and all that into a ball and then making an effort to throw that ball outside what I perceive as my consciousness and I really can't because it is the mind trying to fight itself so I go round and round and round in that process and it is very exhausting and then I want to go out of the meditation because it is too much but I say to myself that those are the moments of the most growth, the biggest predictor of long term results is learning how to do things when you don't feel like doing them so I stay there in that process trying to not fight myself and just being a witness of all that is going on in there but I just can't do it properly because there is an aspect (big one) of myself that thinks that there is a proper way to do it when the answer to that riddle is just being. It is just by being that I will be able to realize the true nature of my existence, and that is the true nature, that is the game. I just am. Without any fluff, without any coloring. It is just who I am, it is just what it is.

I go back to the first line of what I write about not being able to talk to all the people and I realize that I truly write for no one. I write just as a means for expressing what is inside me, but there is not a particular aspect of the being to which I write to. Perhapps this is a moment on which I could start doing an experiment, and start writing to that aspect of you that is beyond what you perceive as you. Yes. I'm writing to that aspect of you that is the same as me. To awareness. All of what I have been doing these 31 days is to tap into that field of awareness, the place from which the mind is shut down and the only thing that stays is the pure flow of being alive, and from there, explore what that means in my own experience as a human being. I have been directing my speech

from my truth to your truth, whatever it may be in your experience. That's why it always comes with the question. Who are you? What is your truth?

Ask that question to yourself until there is not a question anymore. Until there is no one asking. Be no one. And from there, start exploring what it means to be alive. When I ask these questions, which is the aspect of yourself that feels represented by them? Is that really you? Stop for a moment, and give yourself a bit of time, a bit of permission to just feel how it feels to be you. Who is that you? Where does it come from? Where is it located? Is it felt somewhere or it just is?

Inquire into this truth, like a flashlight looking for something in the dark, until you realize that you are the darkness, you are the light that comes from the flashlight, and you are the one that is witnessing the whole movie. You are all of that, and more. You are the truth. Which is your truth? Where is it? Give yourself the permission to ask these questions, and realize that there is no one there. Be no one.

These are the kinds of mind bending aspects of mind that go through inside as the meditation takes place. There is something like an urge of truth. The urge of realizing the truth. The urge of being truth. In every aspect of my being. There is judgement present related to the capacity that other human beings have for exploring this truth, or the willingness, or the interest, and there is a slight judgement related to me being 'special' because I do it more than them and there is nothing more important to do in your lifetime than realizing the truth. I'm so lost that I even no if when I write 'the truth' I'm full of bullshit or it is correct. There is an aspect of myself that deep down there knows that there is 'a truth', that is constant and the same for all of us, but that aspect judges if for example there is someone that is very identified with an image of god, and they speak from that place, they are talking from that place of truth? Is it truth when there is an external being that I give credit for what happens in my existence? Is it the way on which I can make progress to do through it like that? I don't really know, and a part of me says that there is no way out of this maze, maybe you will never know. And what if I never know? What would be the consequence of that? Is there any problem with it? Is there anything that can be bad? Is it wrong? How could it be wrong if it is my truth? The truth of what I am experiencing right now is this, is this confusion,

is this maze, is this willingness to go out of Dukkha, of transcending this eternal willingness for something different to come out, and just realizing that it is part of the process. Dukkha is the eternal unsatisfactoriness, and here I am, going through it, as I write the manifesto of this whole project. I'm here, expressing my lack of satisfaction, of presence, by building up a reality in my own mind that is a consequence of all the satisfaction that I have gone through. When will it be possible for me to just explore what is? When will it be possible for me to leave besides all what has happened before and just be in this moment? Integrate all what has been and transform it into the pure expression of the present moment. That is the game that I'm playing, the one of the present moment.

Any therapy that you can do, any Work that you can go through, any aspect of your being that plays the game of wanting to resolve something, is tending and moving towards the present moment. That is everything that we have, and everything that we will ever have. These words that are coming through me are an expression of everything that I have been, of all the games that I have played, of all the places that I have seen, and how they are translated into these words is just the consequence of all of what I am right now. In this moment. It is very important for me to acknowledge that, and realize that it is perfect like this. There is nothing more important that could be done in this moment of my life that just sharing how I feel inside, what is present, so that when you read this you can feel that this is something normal. The process of awakening is brutal. It is the end of your world, the shattering of everything that you think is real, into a way of being that is new. Rediscovered. There is a major shift in the perspective of who you think you have been, because suddenly you realize that you are way more than what you thought of. And that process is a miracle. It is incredible. It is everything. It is the truth. But as you go through it, your whole world will be teared up into pieced. It won't be fun. It will just be. And that is what I begin to realize as I open up to each of this words that comes through, it is the realization that it just is. That the more that I resist it, the more I stay in Dukkha. In this nightmare, in this endless circle of wanting and wanting and wanting to get out. The more you want to get out, the less you actually can, because it is just part of how the game was designed. The designer is truth, so for realizing that the designer and the design is all one and the same, there needs to be absolute purity in the intention of wanting to experience the truth. And

there is an aspect of myself that still resists that, it still wants to have the hands in the driving wheel, and through that, explore what comes at the other side with the knowledge of what has been until now. That is the game that is being played, the knowledge of what has been, any kind of knowledge, any particular expectation of how it should be, needs to be dropped off.

The end of shoulds.

That is where the truth starts. The truth is the absolute absence of expectations. It is pure being. Pure expression of everything that you are. Yesterday as I was walking with my little girl I was realizing how much of that she is, how much of that pure being, of that pure expression of life, of exploration, of wonder, of curiosity. Even the smallest piece of grass is a window into the unknown. Even the furthest singing of a bird is the most magical piece of music. Every aspect of what life brings to her experience is an avenue for exploring more of this amazing experience called life, which we all share, and which we have forgotten how to live.

In the wanting to fix how things are, we end up forgetting to just be present to what is.

In the wanting to save the world from the end of it, we forget living what is present right in front of us.

In the quest towards a better way of being, we forget the opportunity that life gives us to just be, in every moment.

We just are. That is all what is. There is no more conceptions about it, no more ways of thinking about it. We just are, and the exploration into what can be is a continual one, that is created in every moment, and that comes from the same place from which awe, wonder and love come. Love for what is, love for what can be, and love for what was. That is the purest expression of what can be achieved in life, the ultimate wonder of what love is. Where is it felt. How is it felt. How is it expressed in the world. I truly think that I haven't experienced true love, and I'm eager to continue down the rabbit hole so that I can lower the barriers of the expectations that my mind builds, and just explore into what is there. If it is love, enjoy it. If it is anger, enjoy it as much. Bliss is any emotion fully felt. That is the game that we are learning to play with these words, the one of fully feeling every emotion that life

brings us. There will be sad ones, happy ones, it is just part of the game. That game that we will learn how to play together, as we move more and more towards the truth. The truth pf being alive. Of being a human being, of being a sentient, loving, caring, human being. Maybe what I'm doing here is useless for the world in the future, but it truly doesn't matter, because it serves the highest purpose of them all for me: To walk towards the truth.

As I open myself to write these words, as I open myself to share with you what is inside me, I help bring out of my experience what was stuck in there, and I open up the space for what is new. For what wants to shine. To be ignited. For that flame that is in there, latent, waiting for me to light it with all of what I am. That is the gift that I bring into the world, and in that, wonders may happen. Just with the magic of my writing, which the circumstances of my life have allowed me, and that are the means by which this energy that is inside me is expressed.

And of course there is that judgmental part also: Is this truly art if there is no one that is speaking back to me? And I go back to Van Gogh, who just created from the source, without ever selling any one of those pieces. If I open myself for the transformation that comes from the creative act, without caring that much about the consequences of it, there is a deepest aspect of my being that is at work. The one that doesn't expect something particular to happen. The one that just is. As I write, I just am, and I move towards the understanding of everything that I have always been. What could be more important than this? The creative act is the means by which I connect with myself, so that later I can go outside and just explore what is out there with a new and renewed understanding of what I am. The creative act is the means by which I explore the world, so that later I can go out to it and be present in every moment. As I create, as I write, I open myself to the possibility of wonder. Of joy. Of presence. Each word that comes through my fingers is a deeper exploration into the presence that is within myself, and in that presence, is the power. The power of learning how to be. As I write and I lower the barriers of the mind, the power of it, I become more and more present, and that is what the creative act will bring into the world. Presence. People will train themselves on being present by just being able to create from what is there, in that moment. So yes, I don't agree with what I read yesterday about art being needed to be shared. I don't agree with it. I think that it is not something that is true,

because there are very big examples of artists that never were able to share their work and they were magical, on their own way. If I open myself to the possibility of no one actually reading these words, there is an aspect of humility present. Who am I writing for? For the truth. For life itself. And life doesn't particularly care if someone else is impacted by these words by the words themselves, but more by what happened because of the words coming into being. There is a deep transformation taking place within myself as each word comes forth, and in the moment that I open myself to that transformation I am changing the world. By changing my own world. That is the game that I have been learning how to play all this time. The game of consistency. Of presence. Of just being. In the moment. Here. Now. Writing what comes to mind. Expressing what is inside through what comes out at every single moment. Just feeling it, witnessing it, and realizing that it is an expression of the totality. Of everything. What I'm writing here is another aspect of the truth of being, and I honor that. I acknowledge it. I build from there.

I build my own reality from there, so that it can be lived with the least expectations of them all. Life will speak at the end, and it speaks at every moment. The end is this moment, since there is not a particular end. Everything is happening at this moment, and that is all what is. And as I write these words I leave that stuck forever in this page, and I open up to the possibility for it to be the means for transformation to happen. The end is this moment, and it is everything that has always been. The end is this moment. This moment is everything that has always been, and that will always be. The end is here. Now. In this moment, and the means for exploring it fully are just being. Just be here. Now. Just explore what is present in this moment without an expectation of it being different. Ask yourself, who is the one that is reading? Who is the one that is expecting this thing to be different, to go in a specific direction? I'm sorry my friend, it won't go to any place different from where it is going, and that place is just the end. And the beginning, all at the same time. Here, now. At this particular moment, with these particular beings. Everything that will always be is already here. Matter is not created or destroyed, just transformed. Everything that will always be is already here. Sink it in. Explore what that means. What is your truth related to that meaning? Where do you stand with it? What does it mean for your whole world to realize that you are complete right here, right now? That all of what you will always be, you

already are? Everything else is just an aspect of your mind, that wants things to be different, to change in any way. That mind is a construct of your nervous system, and it is not reality. It is not what is real. What is real is beyond mind. It is truth.

Bliss is any emotion fully felt, is what comes up as I talk to a friend that is going through challenging times. A big part of me as I talk to people that are going through these challenging times wants to fix something, to help people see what I see. There is trauma in there that is present. Should I be the one that points it out, or should it be an aspect of how they recognize what is present in them? A big part of me wants to walk this path of the therapist in a good way, of the healer, of the one that is present for the transformation of other beings. How is that present in who I am? How can I be more of what they need? If I'm able to realize certain aspects of what I see in them, and try to fix it myself instead of them, which aspect of myself is putting itself in the middle of the experience? Who is the one that is doing that work? Who is the one that is wanting to change, to fix, to arrange something? Meet them where they are at. That is the motto that is always present, and that is what I need to learn so that I can truly embody the healing aspect of the work that I am doing. Meet them where they are at. That is the game. That is the whole journey that I'm travelling right now, being the witness of trying to find the words that help me help them realize something. But that is not what they need. I can see myself trying to urge the process so that we can go into a different kind of conversation. But that is not what is needed. What is needed is for me to engage from a place of wonder, empathy, impartiality and vulnerability. To feel through them, to recognize myself in where they are at, and from there just be for them. That is what they need. They don't need me to change something, I just can't. I'm not the one that is in charge of that process, because I don't have the amount of information needed for that. They are the ones that have it. No one else than them has it. That is the magic of the whole thing. That is the game that we are all playing here. The game of Doing The Work. Each one of us, in our own experience. With our own life experience, with all that we have gone through. With every piece of it. And from that place of empathy, of just being there for them, create. That is the whole purpose of what is going on through me, to help people connect deeper with who they are so that they can create. Give themselves a space for creation during at least 21 days, so that it can become a habit. A sacred and safe space for them to connect with

themselves. That is what is needed. Just people to show up for themselves. No one else can do it for you. It is part of the process. It is part of the journey on which you will embark. It is your mission, your duty and your journey. I can't walk it for you. For as much as I could want it, as much as I want to share with you where I have been, I can't. I have been extreme in my own journey, and life has given me an infinite space for exploration. I was born in a very special place, with very special circumstances, and that is what I acknowledge in the way on which I present myself to the different circumstances that are present in my daily life. In the way on which I speak to you. In the way on which I realize that my conversations with every person in the world can be transformed, to be more open, to have a deeper capacity of listening, of understanding. Of recognizing myself in the path of that other person. I am on that journey of discovery, of exploration, of joy.

Of taking off the mask of everything that you think you are, of everything that you think you have been until now, so that the truth can come forth. It will be a brutal process, it will shatter your whole reality, but I'm here for that. We will all be here for that. That is what I'm trying to bring up with this whole project, with this whole way of being, with this whole adventure. I'm trying to help the world wake up, and the only way to do that is to accept in my own life, in my own world, that everything is perfect as it is. Not wanting to change it for others, not wanting to make progress towards something that will never come. Just be there and create. Just be there and express yourself through the interaction with others, and with the creative process itself. You can see yourself in the reflection of your own being in the eyes of the one that is in front of you. Just open up to that process, and embrace everything that comes from there. This is a major mystery, and we are here to explore it together. I wonder how the world will look like when all of us are awake to our true nature. When all those patterns of action that have been built into our experience are integrated, and we eventually realize that we are much more than what we thought of. What are we going to care about? Which is going to be the way on which we relate to each other? Without friction. Friction is going to be something of the past, an invention of the former humanity, the one that was but isn't anymore. That is the game that we are learning how to play here, and in that whole realization there is an aspect of love present. Of true love. Of love wanting to express itself through the actions of every human being. Of love being the aspect of reality that generates that frictions that

shines up the information when something is not in the place that it should be. And there comes that word again. Should. It is perfect as it is. But that friction is shining a light intelligently into your experience. Are you willing to be the witness of that friction? Are you willing to realize how that friction manifests in your own life so that you can evolve with it, through it, from it? Bliss is any emotion fully felt, and this friction can be fully felt. What is the friction showing to you? How does it speak to you? What does it bring? What is the message?

Learn how to recognize the way on which friction manifests in your system. It may be tension in the muscles. A slight frowning in your face. A louder manifestation of words. The tone going up. How are these pointers interacting with your experience as a human being, and which are the means by which they can be used as an instrument for going deeper? Who are the biggest masters that you have in your life? Who are the ones that are giving you the answers that you need to listen? To witness?

Who is the one that feels that friction? Where is it felt? What does it bring up? Who does it bring up? Is there an aspect of the relationship with that person, or with yourself, that is present more now than before? What did that person come to teach you? Where is that clarity? Where does that clarity come from? What is it teaching you? Who is resisting that clarity? What is that resistance telling you about the way on which you have decided to live until now? Who is the one that resists? How does the tension feel like when there is no more resistance to what truly is? How does it feel to give up that resistance? To become free of it? What is present in your system when there is no more resistance? Who is the one that is present when there is no more resistance? What is it? Where does it point to? How does it feel?

Who is the one that feels?

Ponder this question, as deep as you can, until the depth becomes the most shallow aspect of who you are. It is closer than close. It is nearer than near. It is just there, waiting for you to realize that it has always been with you. You just needed to refine the way on which you were experimenting the whole game, and that refining is a consequence of just being. Of exploring. Of engaging with life from a place of just being, from a place of non-mind. Who is the one that has been giving you back

that view from the mirror since the dawn of time? Who is the one that has been feeling through your senses since you started to exist? Who is the one that was inside the womb of the mother, and who came into being after that incredible and amazing journey through whatever happened between you decided to come to life and the process of being born? Who is the one that was born? Were you born or have you always been here? Ask yourself these questions until there is no one there. Until the remaining aspect of your experience is just the truth of who you are.

Explore, inquiry into that truth until there are no doubts.

Who is the one that doubts? Who is the one that is confused? Can you truly be confused?

--

What is present in my system as these questions are asked is a deeper willingness to inquire. There is an enormous amount of joy that is brought into my system by helping you in the process of discovery of who you are, because as I do that I also discover more of what I am. It is a loop, and I declare myself guilty of wanting to explore more of what that loop looks like. Of wanting to go deeper into the meaning of what just is. Or maybe it isn't even the meaning, maybe there isn't a meaning at all. It just is. What is here, just is, and the one that is searching for that meaning is that aspect of myself that I'm spotting with the flashlight. The seeker. The one that never gives up. The one that runs and runs and runs around the maze and never comes out of it, because it is the maze itself. How can you get out of the maze when you are the maze? That is the question that the mind asks itself, as this path of 'waking up' is walked. The mind wants to wake up, and I want to wake up from the mind. And there is an expectation that there is a particular way of doing that, a particular pattern of action that can be gone through so that it can happen.

Where is the instruction manual. I need it please. Dukkha is getting darker and darker, denser and denser. It is a never ending maze, which is built just inside the maze itself. Which is the way out? How can there be a recognition that there is no way out? But there is a way through. Running and running around the maze, just to realize that the way

through is by the stillness. It is by the realization that the only way out is through. Sitting down and just being still. That is the means by which consciousness is transcended, by just realizing that is everywhere at the same time. And that time is timeless. It is eternal. The eternal mystery of everything that just is. That is the game that we are playing, and in the moment that I realize that I open myself to the world. To my world. To my being. To all of what I am. Recognize everything that is, through my own lens. Through my own being. Sit down and be still. That is all what matters.

--

The way is through digital art. That is the means by which we are going to be able to transcend who we are. By just giving ourselves the space and time to create through the computer without boundaries. That is the thing with the physical space. You always need something more, different, to make the progress that you want to make. Want to start woodworking? You need to buy the wood. And what will happen when the scarcity of wood reaches a level on which we will not have any more available? That is the question that comes. How will we create when that is not a possibility? Yes. Consistency is what drives success, and what will happen in the close future is that by doing 4 hours of deep work every day in a creative act people will become free of what is at the other side. That is the magic of it. Imagine each human being giving everything that she is towards that mission. It feels good.

--

Now it is time for me to talk about lessons that I have learned by being in twitter all this time.

- Your profile is an eternal work in progress, that gets refined as you make progress in the understanding of what you bring into the world.
- It is the deepest rabbit hole on the internet, and it is fueled by the amount of friction that there is for going from one place to the next one. You can explore blazingly fast what is there, and end up in a universe completely different from what has been.
- Following a person is a decision that should be taken seriously. There needs to be a refinement taken place so that you can get

the most out of the process. If you unfollow someone and he or she keeps appearing in your timeline, it is because the algo recognizes in that person something that can be valuable for you. Open up to that possibility, and start over again. But if you don't recognize the person, just become free of the burden of waiting for it to add value and just click that unfollow button.

The waking up series. That is the value that I bring into the world. Conversations about awakening. Holy shit, this is me finding out new ways on which I bring value to the world... Again. Writing about twitter, then writing about creating another thing, and going round and round in this game of procrastination. Because on the moment I decided to go to twitter instead of just write here, so that I could get a grasp of what was going on in there and participate a little bit in the conversation, I forgot the string that was being pulled here. This is the moment on which I recognize that and come back to what is going on here.

A big aspect of what is perpetuating the ego thing here is related to the one that wakes up. As I write from the perspective of 'me', of the person that I have been identified my whole life with, I stick to that perspective more and more. What if I closed that perspective and just opened to the one of being someone different? What if all of what I am was transformed into the character that wants to come into being through me? My character is the one that wants to awaken, and as soon as I share all of this writing from his perspective, I realize more and more that it is attached to my way perceiving myself. And that is part of what perpetuates the dream, the maze, because I cannot become free from myself. I keep running towards who I think I am, and don't realize that I'm more than that. And the value that being anon brings to me is that, it is the absolute realization that I can be more. I can be more, by presenting myself as no one. As everyone and no one at the same time. As I speak from a place of awareness, of just being. Of just existing. That is the game that I'm playing, and it is time for me to realize it so that it can truly happen. So that I can become free from the suffering of being someone different than myself. Of just being my self. And for that, what comes now is that the annihilation of ego that has to come forth is the identification with the character. As I share what has been written here with my name, there is an identification with the one that wants to wake up. I will never be free from that until I become free of it from a literal standpoint, and that starts in this moment.

The maze of wanting to be no one. The freedom that comes from not attempting it anymore. From just being it. Just be no one. What comes out of there? Who is the one that seeks when there is no more seeking? Where does it stay? I run and run and run in circles, chasing my own tail. Feeling identified with everything that I have been until now. When does all that end? What if I throw an atomic bomb into who I have been until now, and I start truly from scratch? How does that feel like? To give up everything and just explore what it means to be? What is something that I can't give up? Who are the ones that I can't give up? That is the question that keeps popping up inside me, as the means for exploring deeper into the consequences of deleting all the history of who I have been. What if I just do it? What comes at the other side of deleting everything that I have been so that I can start from scratch? How is that better than just pruning, eliminating so many things that only the most important ones remain? Perhaps that is what needs to happen. For me to prune, and refine, and accept that I am what my past tells me that I am. A consequence of it. And it is perfect like that, but there is so much noise related to what I can be if I decide to be no one. That is the whole anon thing. Being anon is being no one. Being anon is realizing that I am everything, and putting myself in service of that greater good. Of that thing that is bigger than myself. Of that aspect of my being that just is.

I just want to be! Take me out of this maze. Of the maze of having to pursue a way of being that can bring me and my family into something different than where we are at right now. Adding value to the world means that there is an impression in what I do, in how I present myself, and that value is built over the understanding of what is possible. Of what just is. How am I bringing that value? How am I creating it consistently if I don't engage with the world in a meaningful way? Am I truly not engaging with the world in a meaningful way? It is so amazing to be the witness of my own contradictions, a few hours ago I was writing that it doesn't matter if anyone ever reads this, because it is something that will stay there forever as a testament of what happens when you run through your own mind, and now I writing about the fact that no one reads. How can I decide which is the best approach to the whole thing? I guess that it starts with just sharing what is written. It is just by opening myself to what is at the other side of just doing the thing. Just be, and realize what is at the other side. Just be, and be

open to the ones that will come. Just be, and enjoy the process. The journey is everything, and all the sensations that come are the perfect information that can be used as the means for putting into the world more of what I am. More of what I have always been. How is it that I show myself to the world? Who is the one that is showing himself? Who is the one that reads? Who is the one that feels?

There comes those questions again, as an exploration. As an invitation. This is my gift, building up with words, creating from that place, and giving up everything that I can so that the truth can come forth. Which is the truth? What is your truth? Only you can answer that. You are the only one that can use the lifetime that you have been here as the means of exploring everything that you will always be. Every aspect of reality is a stepping stone into the infinite void. Every part of it is the means by which you apprehend deeply who you can be. What you can be. Who you can become. What you already are. You already are everything that you will always be. You are complete. You are here. You are.

Let yourself be. Let yourself explore life from the place that comes when there is no mind involved. They call it flow. Presence. It is the place on which skill intersects with the challenge at hand. Which is my challenge at hand? Which is my skill level? What is present? What is here, right now? How am I making the decision to show up? Which is the means by which I show up? By just being. By just exploring the present moment from the perspective of what is through me. Life is living through me. It is not that I am living life. Life is living through me. Life is living through you. Who is the one that I'm talking to?

The one that knows that there is something more. The one that is tired of the suffering, the one for which it is never enough. The spiritual one. What a nonsense. Yesterday I was with my grandmother and someone spoke about 'being spiritual'. What do you think that that represents in the experience of a woman that has spent 80 years living in a farm, working her ass off every day so that she can feed her family and be the best version of herself? She is the master of a spiritual life, and she hasn't ever realized like that. She just is. And here I am, trying to portray a 'spiritual being', trying to find out what more there is, and running in circles in that eternal quest.

It is time to wake up from the dream.

It is time to stop running. To stay still, and realize that all of that we are not is a consequence of what we believe in, of what we think defines us, of what we think is present in us in every moment. But there is something way deeper than that. There is an aspect of your being that is hidden behind the layers of what has been, and that process is something incredible. Something that drives the world in many unconscious ways. It is a maze, and that maze is the one of the mind. The mind wants to know, the body wants to feel comfort. Here is someone trying to be the early adopter of a new way of being, of the new humanity, and running around and around in circles through the maze. I guess that that is the game that I set up for myself. I am the one that will be running around always, looking for the thing that has been looking all the time. I am the one that is behind the one that is looking. I just don't realize it yet.

You are the one that is behind the one that is looking, you just don't realize it yet. That is the aspect of this thing that wants to be expressed. The simplicity that stays when all the complexity is left out. How can all the complexity of this huge array of words be left out, so that the simplicity can shine forth? Where is that simplicity coming from? Which are the koans that arise from all of these words? Until now, there has been +7000 words written. What if I eliminated all those words and left behind only the ones that are truly valuable? Which are the ones that are truly valuable? How could those shine through? How could those be distilled from all of what has been written here? Perhaps there will be an AI model that will do that. All this writing will be the food from one side. This human being trying to wake up. At the other side, there will be a model that will take in all the wisdom that has been written about waking up, about enlightenment. And the consequence of this thing will be just 88 koans that will be the digestion of all that I'm going through as I write these words. It will be an exploration into that. The book of the truth, dissolved into the intelligence of something that humans created as the means for exploring who we are. That is the input. The output is a dream, a maze, on which I don't have any clue what will happen. But each koan will be a discovery, and each of them will have a piece of art that will be created by a different artist. That is the game that wants to be played. That is the maze that I'm running into. That is the dream that wants to be dreamed. The artificial distillation of everything that is here into something that is at the other

side. What if I write down that program? What if I go deep enough into what can be created that I am the one that writes that program? I am the one that will do it, and this world will be an exploration into it. For each one of these, one input, and one output. One expression of truth, and another expression of truth. One piece of wisdom, and one piece of raw noise. And from there, something will come forth. I will build a machine that will translate everything that has been into what can be. Into a new distillation of the magic that comes at the other side of creating something that never existed before. I transcend the awakening process as I go through it with all of what I am, and each one of these words is the food that will feed what will come. That is the magic. That is the noise. I don't know how to take out the noise, because I am the noise. So I take myself out of the equation and I just set the noise free. I just do the work, and let the work be the means to the end. I just show up. Who is that I? Who is the one that shows up? Who is the one that ends up showing up in each and every moment? How is this related to all what is? Which is the food for the thought? Which is the means by which this exploration can be brought about? Where is the big distillation of wisdom from which we can learn?

The only way in is through. This will be the first AI generated book, but it will be the consequence of the input. The quality of the output is just a consequence of the quality of the input. What if the input is, on one side, the biggest pieces of art that have been created, and on the other side, the simplest and raw truth that I can come with? What is at the other side? I don't want you to read all of this, it ends up just being noise. What I want you to read and have in your heart is the consequence of this, how all of what is being written here ends up being the food for what we will recognize as the means by which we will be able to evolve. Humanity is going to evolve, and these words will be the food for that evolution to be brought forth. That is all what it takes. No more, no less. It is just about being true with what is present, and having it in mind so that mind can be erased from the equation. Allow space for being to just shine through, and from there, explore. From there, live.

I am the writer that is merging his craft with something that doesn't exist yet to distill it into the pure essence of what was being created. To distill it from the source. What was it that wanted to be conveyed through this writing, all this time? I am the one with no preferences,

because each preference would be an expression of something that should be. This whole journey is about evolving the relationship with that word, and in that sense, it is the end of shoulds. It is the giving up how it should be, so that the truth of what it is comes forth. And when is the moment on which that AI model is finished? It is never finished. It will never be, so there needs to be a moment on which I decided that it is finished. And that moment will be set up with a deadline, and that deadline will be an exploration into things not to be 'perfect', for them just to be. What is coming forth in this project is a new way of being, a new way of creation, which is based on the importance of sitting down to do the work. Of being the work. That is what I am all about, sitting down and just doing it. Being it. There is nothing more that can be said, nothing more that can be explained. It just is. The constant capacity of showing up, every day, to just do it. For the time that is intended. To illuminate from there. To share from there the depth of what is inside. That is the magic that is being brought up by what I'm building here. The magic that comes from staring at the void and being open to what comes from there. The magic of discovering each day more of what I truly am by just being a witness of what comes when the creative act is unleashed. The creative act may be anything. That is the game. But what is important is for it to be something. For it to be. An exploration. An inquiry. An aspect of what is, so that it can truly be. I am here for those that want to Do The Work. Not for the ones that I will have to convince. I'm here for those that truly want to do it. That want to go deep into it and realize that it is feathers bed.

That's it. Showing up. That is the magic. The end of shoulds is a consequence of just showing up. Of being there, for when things get difficult, for when there is no inspiration. That is a mirage. The only thing that is real is putting in the hours, showing up, and doing the work. That is all that matters. Anything less, anything more. You can spend your whole lifetime reading books about how to live a good life, living the life of others through those stories, but there is nothing as going out and creating your own life. Creating from your own source. That is the mission, the purpose, the joy of this whole thing. Pushing through the creations of what is possible, so that it can shine through. That is the gift that I bring into the world. That is what I came here for. Just to share the consequences of consistency. Of being there. Of showing up. Just show up, and you will shine. There will be magic happening. There will be what needs to take place in order for you to be

able to do what you have to do. That's what it is. That is everything that is needed. Only the persistency, the capacity, the willpower of showing up and facing resistance as your old friend. Resistance is that old friend that tells you that you are doing things correctly, it is that aspect of your being that wants to defend you from what is supposed to be dangerous. It is that aspect of your being that doesn't trust, because there were moments in your life where you could not trust. Life is like that. And the work that we are doing here is integrating that into what will always be. Into what is, into what has been, and into what will be.

You already are what you have always been. You just need to realize it completely so that you can just be. So that you can act from that place of absolute presence, of just being, of just exploring what is alive in you so that you can shine through. You are life living through you. You are what is left when there is no more you. You are everything and nothing at the same time. You are the magic that shines through each one of your cells. You are the universe expressing itself through a particular arrangement of molecules and atoms and a particular configuration that determines who you are right now. Explore that into each one of your actions, by refining, step by step, the relationship that you have towards who you have always been. That is the magic. Become more of who you have always been, by being able to recognize that which you are not. Via negativa. The depths of wisdom that have been explored by humans throughout history is just the eternal truth. I only know that I don't know. I cannot know, cause every instant is an exploration into the unknown. I truly can't predict what will happen, even in my own experience, even in my own meditation process. How can this be translated into the way on which I interact with reality? How can this shine the light of this maze that we are in? How can this inform the relationship that each one of us has with himself? That is the game that we are playing, and in that realization, there is magic. There is truth. There is wisdom and there is joy. There is truth. The truth of all there is, and all what has always been. The truth that shines forth when there is no one there waiting for things to be different. The truth that shines forth when there are no more shoulds.

The end of shoulds is the beginning of freedom. It is the beginning of each of us opening to the magic of expressing our pure creative potential into the world. Each human being is a spark of light that can be ignited as the creative act is built around the notion of no-mind. Of

flow. Of pure presence. You are more of you when you become no you. When you are dissolved into the act itself. You become the act. I become the words, and I dissolve everything of what I have been into what I'm writing here. This is the consequence of everything that I am, as I open myself to share my truth, the truth, your truth, with the world. And this is the world. This is my world. This is our world. In the moment that the realization takes place that this individual spark of light is the same one that is present inside each and every one of us, the shoulds cease to exist. We become pure presence, and we open ourselves to share our truth. Because there is not a way on which it should be. There is a global acceptance of what it is, in this particular moment, in this particular way. That is absolute and pure freedom. That is what comes at the other side of embracing all that is. Pure freedom. The pure joy of not having expectations of something being different from what it is.

It is amazing to write all of this from my mind. I'm not experiencing that dissolution right now, and it is perfect like that. This are all pointers to the truth, and they are not the truth. Act as if they were the truth, and recognize which is the underlying principles that are present in these words. How can you apply them into your relationship with yourself? How could they inform the relationship that you have with others? When you inquire into that 'you', who is that? Who is the one that is seeking? Who is the one that is present? Where has that presence been all this time?

Use all what you have read as a pointer towards something deeper than that which you can comprehend, because every comprehension is an activity of the mind. You are beyond the mind. You are everything. You are what is left when there is no you anymore. Welcome to the future. This is the end of shoulds.

Day 32, 27 October 2022

That necessity that I have for going into the world and filling my experience with stuff that ends up being what takes me away from my center is something that in this moment I acknowledge and because of that I make it conscious. I finished my meditation primed for coming here to write and before that I realized that it would be a good idea to tweet so I started scrolling in there (not too much, just a little bit) and then I sent a gm message to my wife and there I was reading something that another friend sent me. It could be worse, I know, but it is part of what I acknowledge because if I just came here without having gone to the internet to consume before I would be fresher, with different ideas, and not blaming myself for not doing what I SHOULD be doing. There goes the magic word again. Thank you for coming back. I guess that it is a good moment for it to appear, because right now it speaks about why it is present. In my mind, there is an expectation of something that it would be good that it happened (that I meditate and come here to write so that I can follow that stream of consciousness without interruption of external stuff), and the fact that that expectation is not met makes me feel a bit out of balance. So what in the world tells me that that expectation is something good? Because of what happened, I'm here realizing what I'm realizing, and it is perfect as it is. It is not that it should have been different, it will never be as I expect it. Never. The important part of all this game is to realize that the game is to accept reality just as it is. Just as it is. If I stared at twitter for two hours not engaging with anything and just consuming what is there, it is perfect as it is. It is part of the game. It is part of what needs to happen so that I can better realize which are the aspects of myself that I need to work towards, so that I can better embody them.

It happens with everything. My friend told me that she crossed the 1 month without alcohol mark, and that it has been brutal. I did not cross it, because for me there is not clarity on why I'm quitting it. I don't feel comfortable with quitting really, because it gives me a space of connection with my family that is missing if this substance is not there. I have quitted for long times, but there is something that I would be missing if I quitted completely. And that is my mind playing tricks on me, playing its game of 'ok, once in a while it is good', and me not being able to realize if that is good or bad. There goes the shoulds again. The aspect of myself that writes that is the one that expects that there

should be something happening with my relationship with alcohol, instead of what really happens. I should quit because it is what all the people that are healthy do. But there is a lot of things that I do and they don't, and it is very important for me to realize and embody that I am a particular human being, doing his thing, with a particular lifestyle and activities and relationships and everything. It is part of the game. What I have learned the most out of this journey of self discovery is the importance of giving myself space to miss the mark of perfection. If I say that I will quit alcohol for 1 year, and I don't do it, it is ok, I did it with intention. It was not something that I did just because I felt that I wanted to drink, I did it because I wanted to feel a deeper connection with my father. Did it really bring more connection with him? Actually not. They came to my house and it was me the one that proposed him to bring some beers, because of what I thought. But he ended up drinking a alcohol free beer, so all of my intention is in my own mind. What if I just invite him to have some tea instead of asking him to bring a beer? It would have been the same, or even better, and that is something that I learn more and more as I walk this path of learning better why I do what I do, and how I feel about it.

I was trying to find an analogy related to this whole process of becoming more conscious. Yesterday I listened to one that the person that said it said it was good, but I didn't like it too much. He spoke about a pint of ice cream, that the first time you eat it all without even noticing. Next time you eat half of it. Next time you open it and realize that you don't really want. And the next time you have the idea of having some ice cream and you realize that it is a thought and you look at it and it comes and goes away. And that is everything that it takes for making the unconscious conscious, to be able to realize how those thoughts come and go, and where do they come from. It is the same for me with food. Actually that thing that my friend has with alcohol, and she quitting it, I have it with food, especially sugar. Those are all regulators of the nervous system, and it is crazy to witness myself how I eat. I just open up the shelf and eat whatever I find, a handful of it, as I walk, as I move. It is very, very hard for me to sit down and eat my food. Enjoy it and taste it. It seems like every time that I eat I'm in a rush, there is something that needs to be made afterwards. And that is a killer of all the healthy habits that I could have, because of the information that I'm sending to my whole system related to one of the most important processes of my being: eating. I try to eat healthy foods,

but the way on which I eat is not healthy at all. This is something that it is very important for me to take into account. My friend told me about alcohol being the means by which she suppressed a lot of emotions, and now that she is quitting it there is a lot that is coming out. It is the same for me with food, because I get to my house and I start doing stuff and I start running around and I get a handful of seeds before I take up Mila and I go and go and go and then my wife is talking to me and I'm chewing all this thing that I have inside the mouth and it is not helping me to feel good because there is that voice inside my head blaming me for being eating as I'm standing up and there is all the noise related to how I should be eating and I realize that I will not do it anymore but it is too late because I am already doing it so that's when I say I will stop but it is almost impossible for me to stop because I do it so often that I don't even realize, but that is the game, to start realizing it more and more often and because of that make it more conscious and develop a healthier relationship with the process of eating overall.

Make it sacred. How can I ask people to have cooking as something sacred if I don't even do it? How can I ask myself to have it as something sacred if I don't do it myself? It is time for me to do it. It is time. It is the perfect time. It is all about playing this game of: What am I avoiding with this behaviour? What I'm not willing to witness in myself and in the relationship that I have with my environment? Yesterday in the night I was eating as I felt a lack of love from my partner, and I thought to myself: I eat so that I can suppress what comes to me because of the lack of love that she expresses to me. What if instead of having eaten that I just had told her: I love you. And hug her? Why am I waiting for her to express love to me if that is what I am expecting?

Yes. It is time for me to truly make it sacred. To become what I can become when I'm able to realize that I'm pushing stuff down with those patterns of action that are deeply rooted in my system. As I write this, I become more free of them, and that helps me to be more of what I truly am. I am very grateful for my friend that pointed that out to me, and to realize how important it is to hold hands with each other in these processes of taking out stuff that is embedded in the way on which we experience life. As we open up to take all that, we leave space for what doesn't normally come out to do it, and that is very helpful for our whole process of evolution as human beings.

The end of suffering is accepting that there will be moments on which things like this will happen. There will always be aspects of my day that will be different from what ‘should’ be, and the important thing there is to be able to acknowledge those and realize that they are a normal and necessary part of what it means to be alive. It is about developing a healthy relationship to all of these aspects, and that comes from being conscious about them. And what does it mean to be conscious about them? How can I tell that to a big and fat person that eats pizza all day? How can I help that person?

By helping her realize that there is an underlying aspect with that self-destructive behavior. If I drink a beer every week with my father that is not a self-destructive behavior, but if a person eats pizza every day that definitely is one, so there is an aspect of the relationship that that person has with himself that needs attention. One take on this game is that the outer part of how we are built is the physical, then comes the mental, and then comes the emotional. Think of them as layers into your being, and how the outer layers manifest is a consequence of the internal ones. So if a person has problems in her body, it is because there is an underlying emotional problem that should be tapped so that the healing could be integral. Every part of it. We need to go deep into those emotional layers so that we can heal all of them, and with that, become free. That is what the samskaras are about in the meditation process. As you meditate, you start to feel certain sensations in your system that may be associated with a particular expression of something that could have happened to you, and as you just let it be and embrace it and accept it, it dissolves and it is integrated. That is the process with which you can start developing a healthy relationship with your own life, by being able to stare at those elements that are in you and accept them, just as they are. Not as they should be, but as they are. With that, you start becoming free.

And that is why this project that I’m building requires the consistency to show up and Do The Work. Because it is just by being like that that you open up the space for these things to arise so that you can make them conscious. If you go through life as a machine without ever reflecting about what is going on, without ever making conscious what has been unconscious, you won’t be able to heal these emotional aspects of your experience. But as soon as you start walking that path, you will end up realizing more and more of what you are not. Because

you are not those unconscious patterns of action. I am not the eating of food as I stand. I'm something much more than that, and the fact that I identify with it is just an expression of an avenue on which I can work on. That is the importance of the sadhana, because it opens up the space for transformation by showing you something different from the ordinary. How you react to what is different. And how you evolve your relationship with it. That is what the practice shows to you. May it be anything, but give yourself the permission to do it consistently. That is probably the word that I love the most in the world, because it speaks directly to my capacity of showing up. That is probably what I value the most of who I am, because I will be there. If I commit to something, I will make it, no matter what. That is the important thing. To be there. To show up.

Each time that I write that I feel that I'm melting, because I'm opening for the universe to do its thing with me. It doesn't matter where I'm taken, it just matters that it happens. For example, right now I don't feel completely comfortable with what I'm writing. I feel that the way on which I have expressed myself is kind of dull and repetitive and not clear. There is an expectation for me to have kind of 'more language' to talk about this thing, and for me to be more 'scholarly ready'. But the amazing thing is that 99% of the people in the world are not like that, so I'm directing my speech (or what I expect it to be) just to the 1% that is not listening to me because I'm not clear enough. What would happen if I directed it to the 99% with which I do have a conversation going on? How would that feel like to me? That sounds like an amazing experience and avenue for work. That is the message that I have been receiving more and more from all parts. Be simple. Stick to the simple aspect of your message, and that is where you will start having the success that you want. Be simple and clear, and things will happen. Just be simple and evolve with what comes. Iterate till there is enough people listening that you will end up being able to make your point across. Just be consistent with it. Just be clear. Consistency is what drives success in this moment in the world, and I have everything that I need inside for being that consistency. For embodying it. I just need to make the progress that I can with my heart in one hand as a sword of truth. What is my truth? Is my truth the one that the scholars talk about, or is it the one that normal people talk about? Who are the ones that I want to talk to? Who are the ones that will truly listen to me? Who are the ones that are most in need for help? That is the big

question that I need to ask, and it is time for me to realize that the people that I will relate to are not the 1%. I have never done. They end up being boring. The ones that I care the most about are the ones that clean the floor, the ones that clean up the streets, the ones that are outside putting all their effort into develop a little bit more of dignity. That is where my message needs to point. For them to stop eating bread in the night. Instead of bread, just breathe. That is the new motto. Change the afternoon bread for breathing. Just for one week. See what happens. Don't eat for one week, feel that hunger, and let yourself be transformed by that. Holy shit, I have so much willingness to help that I don't know where to start. Maybe I'm overthinking it. Maybe I just need to start doing it. Go for it, practice with all of what I am, and just be. Go for it, and explore everything that I can be by helping my people to develop a healthier relationship with themselves. Change the TV, the news, for something different. Let me be that different thing. Every day. Consistently. With power. With strength. I tend to waste too much time thinking that it needs to be perfect, but it doesn't. The only important aspect of it is that it is clear, so that people can follow from there. I have the best teachers of them all right here, right now. What if I start helping them become healthier and healthier every day? The ones that need more help are the poor and the old people, and that is part of the mission of what I'm creating here.

Build up experiences so that old people can gather and have the best time of their life. Is that even possible? Is that even something that will work? Would my grandmother want to go and enjoy some time with me? I don't know. It is a big exploration. What is in her that she likes doing that I could do so that I could help bond my relationship with her? Which are the means by which I can help her with technology. That is something that brings a lot of willingness to help into my system. The wanting to help bridge the gap of technology and old people. Right now, they are kind of loosing the battle because there is so much that they could do, and they are not doing, because they don't know how. That is something that could be amazing. Help my parents with their phone publicly. Teach them something new, every day, and with that bridge that gap. It doesn't need to be something fancy, it just needs to be. That is the nice part. For people to know that I'm the one that will help them, and to start having that connection with them. It will be only two weeks until they start realizing that I exist, and I can accept questions from them and from then on I will never have

problems generating content, because all of it would be a consequence of them asking questions. I just want to help. I have always wanted to help.

I remember when I went travelling around the world, every time that I got to a new place I asked someone there to help me translate the basic stuff so that I could go around with my piece of paper asking people that basic stuff. And the number one on that list, always was: Do you need help? People usually learn how to say cheers in other language so that they can go drinking and have a good time, what I learned to say was 'Do you need help?'. This is something that is very, very important for me to acknowledge, because it is the means by which I better comprehend that aspect of me that has always been present, and that the only thing it wants is to help. Do you need help? I just want to be in service, and by that become free from the burden of having to be someone specific. I just want to be in service, and help people become more of what they already are. Free up the space that is used by the frustration that comes from not being able to use technology in a proper way, and with that, help them use it at the highest capacity of the potential. That is a big aspect of bringing more creativity to the world, because a lot of that creativity is wasted with that friction that is generated between the tool and the person that is using the tool. I guess that it is a good moment to ask:

Which is the relationship between the tool (technology), the friction that is generated in the user because of the lack of experience on using the tool, and the creative process itself? This is a very important aspect of all of this process of becoming present. Because if you are using a particular tool and you don't have the expertise to use it in a way that helps you do with it what you intend to do, what comes is the frustration of your experience not being something different, something that it 'should' be. You may say: 'I should not be struggling this much, I'm going to stop'. And that is where the creative act stops. That is what I want to delay a little bit by giving the people the tools for realizing that it is a normal part of the process to not be able to use them properly. It is part of the learning curve, and the important part of it is not to give up. It is to realize where you are at, and acknowledge it.

The end of shoulds is about constantly reminding you the place where you are at, no matter with what, and realizing that everything is a path of exploration into what can be after you do it over and over again. That is something that keeps coming to myself, more and more. Because the frustration aspect is something that will always be there, there is no way around it, but there is a way around the necessity of it being different. And that way is the acceptance of where you are at. And by comparing you just to yourself you begin to better embody this acceptance. The only level of measurement of progress is you. Your experience. What you are able to do today, related to what you were able to do yesterday. Or maybe not even yesterday, maybe just a moment ago. The creative process is an exploration into the now, into the present moment. It is the means by which you anchor your self to the experience of what is going on in your domain of action right now, and the way on which you deepen that relationship is by developing a strong taste for the quality of what you do. Care about it. Realize that it is the aspect of yourself that makes you become more of who you are, and that there is nothing more important in the world than that. There is nothing more important than you could do than that exploration. In every moment. In every sense. The inquiry into who you are is the biggest quest of your lifetime, and it will never stop. Because it will never finish. It is an eternal unfolding that happens in front of your experience as a human being, moment by moment, action by action.

As I sit down here to Do The Work and just write, I open myself to discover which is the aspect of myself that is going to shine through my words. I open to the realization that there is something within me that wants to be expressed, and these words are the means by which it is expressed. It is magical, and it is eternal. As you live, you discover more of who you are, just by being a witness of what happens in your experience. You are life living itself through a human being, and every aspect of your experience is a demonstration of that. Open up to that wonder, and enjoy every aspect of it.

That is why old people are in my mind, because at least the ones with which I have a relationship have not had the capacity to express their creative being. And just as I write that I realize how full of bullshit I am, because I am imposing that belief system in them. How could I know? I was thinking about my grandmother not having a creative outlet, but then I watch out of the window and see the amazingly beautiful garden

that she has. How can I say that she doesn't have a creative outlet? Which one could be more amazing than that garden? I just need to take care of my experience, of the way on which I do things, of the things that I value, so that I can heal within myself. It is not my mission to help any other person to realize her dreams, it is my mission to do it for myself, and in that process, it will end up happening for others. But the most important thing that I could do for acknowledging the creative process of others is that: just doing it. That is the perfect aspect of it. Let them have their trip. Let each human being have their own trip, and sit down and just open up to be amazed by it. That is the best way on which I could possibly live my life. By realizing that each and every human being is having his own trip, and it is perfect like that. It shouldn't be different, anything that should be different is a construct of my mind. Every time that the world should comes into being it is an aspect of mind that is willing to be expressed, and in that sense, it becomes noise. Free up from that noise, and open up to the possibility that the only thing that needs to happen is what is happening right here, right now, as it is. That is the only truth that will ever be. Embrace it, and realize that the only thing that I can do is just be myself. Just be. Just give my best to be present, and enjoy every aspect of what comes from that. Enjoy every breath, every deep breath that I'm able to put into my lungs, because that is the channel towards the now. The breath is the anchor of consciousness. Master your breath, master your life. That is the mantra.

It all boils down to remembering that you are breathing. That is the thing. Each time that you remember, breathe. Just notice it. Just do it. Just DAO it.

--

The state of work is changing. The state of life is changing. The way on which we interact as human beings is changing. It is evolving. There is a much bigger capacity of connecting with those that are different from me through the internet, and that by itself enables a huge exploration into what is possible. By understanding that your beliefs are as valid as the ones of the other person. Open up to the wonders of what is built from that. Every person can teach you something. What comes of the other side of that?

You already are everything that you will ever be. That is the truth of the matter. There is nothing in your structure as a piece of reality that is missing from it. There is nothing that should be there so that you could be more of that which you already are. You are complete. You are everything, right now, as you read this, this moment. Don't ever forget that. If there are any doubts, ask yourself: Who is the one that doubts? Where is that doubt present? Is it real? Is it permanent? Does it arise and go away? That is the game that you need to learn how to play, the one of recognizing that everything will come and go, naturally and permanently, and you are just part of that river on which life unfolds. Transform your experience into the perspective of the river, and open up to the evolution that comes from that.

Which are the means by which those realizations can be made mainstream? How can the gardener be able to move towards that understanding? Is it really my mission to do that? Perhaps my mission is just to give him my attention by being curious about his present experience as a human being. It is to use the power of who I am to bring him to the present moment, by embodying all of what he is by inquiring into that. It is something that comes up as an answer, but the funny thing about it is that I'm trying to answer that from a place of mind. How can consciousness realize itself through the eyes of another person if even from my own perspective I'm trying to do it from a place of mind? It won't work like that. It won't happen through this process. That is why the only thing that I have to care about it to embody that presence into each of my actions, in every moment, without a particular agenda.

If I go to him with the willingness to 'wake him up', that won't happen, because in my actions there is an underlying shoudding, that is connected to the belief that he 'should' be awake. And remember that I'm talking about the end of should here, so this is something that needs to be pruned from the experience. It is not helpful, for any of us. Nope, it is just making noise. And it is time for the noise to stop, and let the calmness of the void to shine through that. Through the stillness that comes when the noise stops. The simplicity of it. Yes, the simplicity of everything that is left when there is nothing more left. And if I see him with a particular behavior that I judge as something that is not good for him, see where that thought is coming from. Who is the one that is judging? Who is the one that is erasing the possibility of

empathy by trying to change something that is real? That has happened to me a lot these last days, trying to help people. Trying to show them what I perceive that they don't see, instead of just being there for them. That is what they need from me the most. For me to be there for them. To share with them my whole presence, my whole being, just in a state of curiosity, of wonder, of awe, because of the journey that they have travelled to get to where they are at. I can't expect him to be willing to educate himself, or to stop the noise, because that chatter is what keeps him alive. Maybe he is not ready to deal with all the emotional pain that is inside him because of what has happened throughout his life. Maybe it is just too much, and it is not my mission to deal with it. It is part of what is real right now, and the best thing that I can do is to acknowledge it and move from there to a better understanding of humanity, but just being curious about his own particular history. That is the game that I need to learn how to play. That is my mission here. To be there for people expressing their pain, to be there for all of what needs to come to come, and enjoy the ride. Enjoy whatever shines through, whatever is shown, because it is another aspect by which the universe becomes conscious of itself. Every experience, of every human being, is more of that exploration. It is not my mission to try to change it, it is my mission to acknowledge it as something fundamentally magical, as a miracle, and be able to move on from there. Every piece of pain, of hatred, of joy, of love, is a feeling that is true in the moment that it is felt, and in the moment on which my mind tells me that there is something that should be changed about that experience, the balance is lost. If I close the door to listening to that person and I open the one for sharing my own belief system and pain, I end up being egocentric. I end believing that what I have done is more important than what they have done, and that is the biggest fallacy of them all. It shouldn't work like that, and in the future, as more and more people realize the importance of listening, we will evolve towards that. Step by step, over and over.

The human body is the means by which consciousness realizes itself, and the means for that to happen is in the acknowledging that each life experience through which consciousness has had an experience in this realm is equally valid, and it should have a space in the realm of all what is. The fact that I write that it should have a space speaks a lot about where I am at, because it is not that it should. The end of shoulds is the absolute realization that that space is already here. It contains

each and every one of us, and it help us be complete in that. Yo be complete in the interaction with every human being, for it to be a miracle. A ritual. What if I engaged in an interaction as a human being like if it was a ritual? Holy shit, I have a lot of homework to do. There is stuff that needs to happen here, and the perfect moment for it is now. There never was a better moment before. Realize how cool it is, and just be.

There goes the cliché again, and what I'm feeling right now is a strong sensation of being sleepy. There are a lot of things happening inside me, especially in the area where my brain is, and that area feels like it has a lot of samskaras that are being freed. And with that freedom comes the sensations of expansion, and also of a bit of anxiety. There is a deep sense within me that something very deep is unfolding, and I'm going through it right now, in these moments. It is getting more and more intense. Yesterday in the night I sat in meditation for a while and it was huge. It felt like that opening was reaching a tipping point (it has been like that for a while now, I think it is more than one year on which I have been saying that what I feel that day is the most intense thing that I have felt before, it just keeps progressing), and right now I feel that also. Something big is happening, and it is very hard for me to not associate that with the process of awakening. A big part of me tells me that I should not be attached to that concept because that attachment comes from the mind, but on the other side I can't help but do it because it is what is happening. And if it is not what is happening I'm going to die, and it is ok like that. But there is something very weird going on inside my brain these days, and what I feel the most is this urge, or constant reminder, to just let go. Let go of the control of what should happen. Let go of the control from the techniques. Let go from the willingness for it to stop, because I can't handle it. It is just what it is, and it shouldn't be any different. I'm writing all of these words as a testament of what is happening, as a testament of what is going on, so that if something harmful happens to me you know about it. I'm here to take out whatever fear I may have inside by telling you that it is ok. I'm ok. It has always been ok. It may be something fundamentally transforming that which is going on, and it is ok. The pain is ok. The fear is ok. The anxiety is ok. The weird sensations are ok. The excitement is ok. The beer was ok. The joint was ok. The food was ok. Everything is ok. At the end of the day, it will all make sense, and when all the should are left behind, the purest expression of everything that I

am will shine forth. Through. It will come as the deepest expression of what a human being can be when it just is. And there is no fluff about it. There is nothing special about me. I just did the work. I just sat down and stared at my own experience as a human being deepening the relationship with every aspect of myself in the process. Making the unconscious conscious. That is the game that I have been playing all this time, and that is what brings me to this place in this moment, being writing these words, this eternal rant of wanting to bring out what is going on in my experience so that I can leave space for what has always been there. This is everything that I have always been, and it is perfect like that. My experience shouldn't have been any different from what it is. My parents shouldn't have been different. My grandparents neither. My wife neither. My baby girl neither. They are all perfect as they are, and they are all part of this amazing symphony that is being played right now, in every moment, called life. Everything that I'm writing here is a call to action, it is the means by which I make every aspect of this experience sacred, so that we can together realize how incredible it is to be here. To have this opportunity. We are the consequence of a miracle that happened after a miracle. Each moment in the history of humanity has been a miracle that has built up towards this present moment, towards what is going on as I write these words, as you read them. You are reading them after I wrote them, and that is the perfect invitation to the realization that the present moment is everything that is, because we are both being transformed by the power of them in a timeless manner. It will be stuck in here, forever, and that is all that matters. That is the magical aspect of this whole existence. Time is a consequence of mind. What stays when the relationship with mind is evolved? A different notion of time. An eternal understanding that each moment is everything that is, and everything that will ever be. Now comes the means for bringing this into the world in a way that is conduced for us to relate to each other (and to the planet) in a way that brings the most amount of benefit for all of us, and that is how we are going to make progress. But what is progress, anyway?

It is what is being done, at every moment, by the actions of all of those who act. Of all of what is. Progress is not something that we can decide if it happens or not, it just does. That is the amazing part of the whole game, things just are. What is just is, and all the pages that have been written by this crazy human being are a calling into that. Pointers towards it. Towards the truth. Your own truth.

I can't find out what your truth is, because it is very deep hidden inside your system. I can only begin to realize which is mine by truly embodying the understanding that there are no shoulds in reality, and that everything is just as it is. What is your truth? Who is the one that perceives it?

Ask yourself these questions until there are no doubts.

This is the pointer that needs to be brought up again and again. Question yourself, question everything that has been understood by yourself as real, and realize what remains as real. What is at the end of all of it? What is that which stays? Who is the one that stays?

We came here to just be. To explore. To witness. To embody. Everything that we are, through the particular lens of who we have been. Your experience as a human being is unique, and the mission that I have is to help you realize that so that you can bring more and more of it into the life of those who are next to you. To each person that you encounter, to each being that is in front of your domain of action. How will the world look like when there is a deep realization that we are all aspects of the same being? How do we relate to each other when there is an embodiment of the truth? Of each of our own truths? What comes at the other side of the acceptance of the truth of each of our own beings?

What is your truth? Where does it come from?

Ask yourself this question, over and over, until there is no doubt about it. If there is any doubt, go in there a little bit more. Step by step, becoming more and more conscious about what is just in front of you. Of this present moment. Of all the present moments that you will go through. Who are you right now? What is present in you right now? How does it feel to be you? Who is the one that is looking at his hands, feeling the touch of the skin, smelling the smell of what comes from your surroundings? Who is the one that listens? Who is the one that is connected to that array of perceptions that come from each one of those senses? Which is the limit of those senses? Where do they stop? Where do you stop? Where does the interface with which you interact with the world stop? Can you make it a little bit bigger? Can you dissolve the

boundaries of that which you perceive as yourself and the environment? Is there any boundary at all? Where does the perception of this boundary come from? How does that inform who you are? Who are you? Who are you? Who is the one that is writing? Who is the one that is reading? Who is the reflection that comes as you look at your eyes across the mirror? Who is the one that smiles? Who is the one that feels joy with the smile of a little child? Who is the one that commands the action from each and every one of your limbs? Who is the one that learned how to walk? Did you learn how to listen? Did you learn how to taste? Did you learn how to see? Did you learn how to touch? Did you learn how to smell? Where does all of this come from? Who is the one that is behind all of those phenomena? Which is the canvas on which all of this painting is being displayed? Where is that canvas located? Is that you? When you read the word you, who is the one that is reading?

Inquiry into what is present deep inside you, and open up to the possibility that everything that you have thought that is true until now is just a mirage in the middle of the desert, which will always be playing you the fool because everything that you are is the desert itself, not only the one that is seeking for that mirage. You are the desert, the palms, the mirage and the seeker. You are what is left when the seeker is left behind. You are what is left when there is no you anymore. You are everything that is, everything that was, and everything that will ever be. Close your eyes and let that sink in.

You are everything that is, everything that was, and everything that will ever be.

And you have always been that.

You just don't know it yet.

Or do you?

This is Dukkha, the maze of the mind wanting to go out of the mind by exploring each corner of the mind. The game of running around in an eternal circle, which is more and more of everything that you are not. This is Dukkha, an exploration into everything that is, by exploring everything that is not, by just making explicit and visible all of what comes. This is Dukkha, the game of emptying all what has ever been, so

that from the ashes the phoenix can rise. This is Dukkha, an exploration into the wonders of life, into the consequences of showing up, of Doing The Work.

This is Dukkha. This is everything that I am. Everything that you are through my own experience. In the moment on which you start being, I am defined by that which you perceive about myself. The image that your mind builds up as a representation of what I am. What is left when all those images are left behind? What is left when the only thing that is there is the pure exploration into what is experienced together?

What is left in you when the judgements about what you have been reading are left behind, and you open up to the pure possibility of just being?

What is left in you when the whole notion of you is left?

What is left when there is no left and right, and when there is no right or wrong?

What is left when wrong and right are turned into a continuum, into the eternal exploration of the dissolution of polarities?

What is left when there are no more judgements?

What is left when all that is just an exploration into what is left when the explorer ceases to exist?

What is left, when fear is fully felt?

What is left, when joy is fully felt?

What is left, when anger is fully felt?

What is left, when every emotion is fully felt?

What is left, when you open up yourself to fully feel?

Bliss.

The pure consequence of our being. Bliss. All what is, in a dissolution of all what could be. Of what should be. Of what is not.

Bliss in the absolute acceptance of all what is.

Bliss in the recognition of the integrity of the present moment.

In the perfection of it.

This is all we have. All we have had. And all we will ever have.

It is time to embrace it. Embody it. And life from it.

It is time to live.

It is time to be.

Be.

It is time to be.

Day 33, 28 October 2022

This is one of those days after having done something that is not ‘good’ for me, that I “shouldn’t” do if I was serious about this thing (is that even something real?), but I just did it and it was very important to go through it. I smoked a lot of pot and went to the cinema, to see the latest superhero film that was available. When I arrived there I didn’t really know which film we were going to see, but it was that one and it is perfect. One of the most important things that I have realized the past years related to films is that -wait. I need to stop myself here and process a little bit not what I just already wrote, but where is it coming from. That aspect of myself that blames me for doing something specific is present here, it is present in the way on which I approach how I feel, and it is present in the way on which I started writing what I write. In this moment I acknowledge it, and I Do The Work of realizing that it is an integral part of the way on which I have behaved as a human being until now. Always judging myself and others because of what they do or don’t do, and this builds up a notion of separation that is helpful for no one. At least not for myself. I did it, I smoked all that pot, and it brought huge realizations for me. It helped me better connect with the person that my wife is, and with who I am in this whole adventure of being a human being. It helped me be a clearer witness of that which makes me feel separated, and I have the feeling that it brought a little bit more of the understanding of how to bond those separations into becoming integral. Always remember, with anyone that I encounter, meet them where they are at. This whole spiritual ego thing is very dangerous, because it can build up a notion of separation from the experience of another being just because of what has been done in life, and that is not helpful for me. It is important that I’m able to acknowledge that, and also acknowledge the place where I am at. Give up the bullshit, and just be there for every interaction that takes place in front of my domain of action. And the most important part about this whole thing is that in speaking about shoulds, I stop speaking about what actually happened, and I stop digesting what it brought to me. So each moment that I give energy to blame myself for something that already happened, is a moment on which I’m not able to give energy to build from there. To create. To invent stuff. And that is what I want to do, so I guess it is time to stop blaming myself and just let arise what comes after the experience of yesterday.-

So yes, we went to see this movie called Black Adam and it reminds me about something that I have been thinking a lot these last years which is the relationship that films have with the state of the art technology for producing them. The special effects in this movie were amazing, and having superheros that are connected to the real life is a huge avenue into the understanding of how to apply these effects in the scenario of the film itself. That is something truly amazing, because indeed yesterday the special effects were incredible. I can't say that I completely followed the story and that I was able to really understand what was going on, but there is something very important present that it brought to me related to the word Adam. To that name. Historically it has been associated with the image of the first son of god, and in the film there is something related to this. He was the champion, the savior of his people, and the film ends with him being depicted as the one that starts a new way of being of his people. As I said before, I don't recall completely how every aspect of the film went together, and I certainly don't know how this fits with the big picture of what is going on, but it is always very interesting as a spotlight of where humanity is right now to go and see these kind of movies. They are the ones on which the studios spend the most amount of money creating them, and they are very popular among the general public. There is a huge aspect of how popular superheros are, and this is because of the story that each one of them has behind. The fact that we can go and relate to humans that were living 2500 years ago and those that live now, and that there are superhumans that are present in the whole story, is something that brings a lot. I will start to bring more of this into myself, because it is truly food for my soul. It brings me towards human nature.

I feel that the idea of having a cinema is very connected to my heart, and it is a great way on which I can bring everything that I care about into the world. Yesterday I ended up realizing how far I am with my thoughts and what I care about from a normal human being, and this kind of instances could be the means for me to bring more of that into the world. I have been taking myself too seriously lately related to the impact that I want to have in the world and what I want to create in order to catalyze the process of awakening of humanity, but what if this is just related to creations? To set free the imagination of the world? Maybe that is what is needed. What was very present yesterday as I was watching the film was to create a chain of cinemas in every part of the world, but small ones. For the place where there isn't something big.

For places like mine. Now I realize that Puerto Varas resembles every other small city in the world, and that I can start creating something here for the people that live here, and from that, open up to the rest of what is outside. I remember this book that I shared with my brother, and in it the guy speaks about starting a chain of something, and how that chain could be started just in one place. That is the big thing, and that is what the infinite jest has been about all this time. It doesn't need to be on a cinema, the cinema is the excuse. But what if the cinema was just a small store with the most amazing decoration, and that would be the showcase of what happened outside? And what happens outside is independent film creation. How long does a film take to be created? This is a big question, because it is the time that is needed until the project can truly start. I have loved this idea since the dawn of time, and it goes very much connected with The Infinite Jest. The film in David Foster Wallace's book which was so entertaining that if you started watching it you died. But what if that dying is really transcending the human aspect of you are by realizing your true nature? What could The Infinite Jest be in this sense? A movie that is running 24/7 and that is related to all the amazing films that humans have created. That is something that is always in my heart, and having a place in downtown where that could happen is a dream of mine. And having a remote worker in each small city of the world that could use it as his office. That is all what it takes. It doesn't need to be big, it just needs to be. This project has always been around myself, and as I went yesterday to the cinema it came with more strength. We are not used to watch movies because of our daughter, but nowadays people more and more spend their time watching series, which are an enormous elongation of time spent being entertained. What if that time was more focused, and with that, they could free up time for doing different stuff? For creating? For building? For imagining? For just playing? It is so hard for me to realize how to make progress, because one day I have one idea and the next one I have another one. It is crazy. But what came yesterday was the realization that yes, people need drugs for their mind to be opened. In my Twitter course they have talked a lot that as you build an audience you talk to your former self, who you were 1 or 2 years ago. Who was I in those moments? Every Friday night smoking a huge joint and then sitting down to watch the movie of the day. A movie that I didn't know what it was. That is a huge part of the whole thing, the not knowing. For it just to start. That is the element of surprise that will make this whole thing successful. The minds of the people that go

need to be bent all around, and the fact that they go and don't know what movie they are going to see is perfect for this.

What if there was a cinema that afterwards turned into a place where people could talk about what just happened? Another thing that came yesterday was related to specific topics of interest. For example, there could be videos of X topic played every Tuesday at the same time, and it would be something like a random person teaching something about a particular subject. There is a strong resonance in me related to how to interplay all the elements of modern society in this whole thing.

What if I transform myself into the creator of film scripts and I write one every week and people build a film about it and in the film there are superheroes and those superheroes are then characters on Twitter? What if there was a movie character of black adam? I guess that that is the way on which AI is going to come more and more into our lives. By realizing the personality that different human beings have, or even fictional characters, and being able to build up a persona of them on the internet which will interact with us as if they were real. Imagine there was a profile on twitter that was black adam. It would be the perfect marketing, and the perfect way of coming into the platform with hype so that people could interact with him. That is the perfect ghostwriting really. Putting yourself in the shoes of a character like this and doing the marketing for it on the background. This feels like a way on which the boundaries of what is possible are going to be dissolved.

And what comes now is: How can I simplify what I'm talking about here so that I can bring it into the world? How is this whole process related to what I have been talking in this manifesto all these days. Am I a bit lost again? Is it time to do something to put myself back on track? Those are very valid questions, and if you are reading this you may be able to realize how much of a maze my mind is. It is crazy. Well, the mind is crazy, it is just that we don't give it the place for it to be expressed. What is stored deep into the unconscious is very weird, and a big part of mine is coming through this writing. Each day that I sit down it gets weirder, and the understanding of this as the way on which to make progress gets blurry. But I'm doing progress. I'm creating something. I'm adding value to the world because I'm becoming more of myself through every one of these words. I decided that I would write a book, life has given me that opportunity, and this is me just doing it.

Finding the joy in it, discovering the awe that comes from witnessing myself doing so different things. Last year these deep work sessions were absolutely focused on programming, and now they are on writing. What will they be in the future? What is the schema that runs through all of this? I don't really know, but it is very interesting to witness it. The important thing is putting it out, so that people can know it exists.

No one really knows. No one truly knows what I'm going through. But that is true for each and every human being. It is not that I'm special because I'm going through the process of awakening. I feel special about it, because all of my being feels that it is a consequence of having 'Done The Work'. I know myself better than 99% of the people because I have consciously done that. I have put myself in every position that I have found to know myself better. Is that even true? I haven't worked in a job in an environment that is something that I don't like. I haven't truly exposed myself to the world. So is it true that I know myself more than 99% of the people? Maybe that is more and more of that bullshit that keeps running as noise telling me that I'm full of shit because I feel and think that I'm in a place different than those around me, and that I have to do something specific to put myself at the level of them. I need to do what they do so that I can become more connected to who they are. That is a pattern of action that has been present since I started drinking alcohol, where I felt that for resonating I needed to drink, so that I could become free of that voice and share my truth. But is it really my truth, or I am numbing something that I don't want to see? That is the trick with alcohol and drugs. You end up not being able to go deeper, because you are comfortably numb. I was comfortably numb. And now I witness myself taking drugs and realizing, which is the aspect of them that makes me connect with them? I wonder where are the other people in terms of this whole awakening thing. Because I truly feel isolated, I truly feel alone. I don't even know if it is something that should be talked about. For example, if I went to the house of my yoga teacher next week, would I ask him about waking up? I don't feel comfortable with that, because there is this whole persona built around the spiritual aspect of wanting to be more spiritual. And where does that come from? I'm absolutely lost with this thing. Really. I keep running around the maze of my own mind, trying to get somewhere but not knowing where that somewhere is, and with an aspect of my mind telling me that that somewhere is just a mirage because there is nothing to be searched for because it is already here. As Dan said, it is closer

than close. It is already present. And how can I move towards it? By not moving? By just doing?

Yesterday I wondered: How would an enlightened person feel if he got drunk? Or high? Or took some mdma? I wonder all of these things, because with the intense feelings and sensations that I have inside a big part of me thinks that there could be damage done. But how could I be damaged if I live a healthy life (?) and I take care more than 99% of the rest of the human beings who eat a lot of shit and don't take care of their body at all? Do I really care about mine? What kind of sports have I done in the last week? Ahá! I'm beginning to uncover the BS in there. That is the magic of this game, to be able to unlock that BS and spot it. And witness it. And realize that it is not going away. It is just part of what is. And that is the process that I need to go through to be more conscious. Each time that there is a thought going on, stare at it, and realize that I'm not it. I am the one that smoked pot yesterday, and I enjoyed it a lot. Everything that came with it. But I'm not the one that now is blaming himself for having done it. Or that has these deep cravings for something that now is shining through: Being loved.

The fact that most of my aspects as a human being are ruled by the word 'should', is a message related to how much I care about what other people think. About fitting in their minds. And in my own. I have my own image of who I am, of what I do, of what I like, or what I don't like, and I'm not able to break free from that image. I'm absolutely and completely identified with it. And it feels like the only way on which I'm going to be able to bring that into the earth is to go anon. To start sharing all of who I am from a place different from who I think I am. If I talk about myself as the name and character that I have been identified with all my life, it will be harder and harder to break free from the stuff. But if I open up the door for a new understanding, things will start happening from there. What is happening here is truly that I'm crafting the way on which I'm going to exist in the world. Yes. That much time I have available in my system. That is the huge necessity of control that I have. Holy shit, it is very crazy. Always controlling, everything. Always wanting things to be in a particular way. But it doesn't work like that. It can't. It is just too much of a nightmare, of a prison, from which it is very necessary that I break free. And which is the path towards that breaking free? Becoming. Just being. Trusting. Opening up. Listening. It is not when I talk that I learn, it is when I

listen. But I think that I'm very interesting, and that is why I love listening to my voice. There is a big aspect of myself that thinks that what I have to say is more important than what the rest has to say, and because of this, I keep doing the talk. I keep identifying with what I have to say as if it was the most important part of them all, not realizing that it is not. The important part is listening to others, it is to be there for them. That is what is very present in me right now, as I discover more and more of this whole thing. As I move more and more towards that place that is always moving with myself, getting further and further. Which are the mysteries of the universe? What lies out there? What is it that is being created through me? Which are the actions that I should be performing? There goes that nice word again. Should. Is there a moment in history on which you stop visiting me? I wonder. Am I the only human being that worries about this? Am I the only one that spends this much time debating with myself about the aspects of myself that should be different but realizing at the same time that each shouldding is a construct of my own mind and that it is ok to give it up and just continue to move forward with what wants to be expressed through me? What is that? What am I here for? Who are the ones that are waiting to be impacted by all of what I do?

Right now I'm listening to Human Music, the radio that I created, and it is just amazing. Truly. The music that is in there is perfect, it is a selection of pieces that has brought a lot into my life, and it is very important for me to acknowledge that because of the journey that has been travelled. I created it and it adds a lot of value, it is just that people don't know it yet. Because I haven't been able to share it in a way that is compelling for people to go in and start using it. But in the moment that I do it, it will change the way on which a subset of people in the world exists, because it is just amazing. Simple, and amazing. The best. It will be important for me to reconfigure it again, to create the layout in a more modern way, so that it can be more appealing to people. They don't come because there is nothing that reminds them that it exists. I have to have that in mind. I know it exists because I have created it, but it is not something that the other people have in mind. They just go with their thing, and do their thing. And it is also important to witness the workflow of people as they go in it. For example, if you click a link on instagram that takes you there, you will end up going in through the app, so the website will be open in Instagram, and that is a very bad UX. As all people have told me until

now, I should create an app. Maybe it is time for me to work in it using react native, so that more and more people can have it installed in their phone. For it to be the place where they go and listen to music when there is nothing else. A true social media built around the sharing of amazing music. From random people. Crazy people from all around the world just sharing the music. Yes. There is nothing more important that I could create than this platform, so I will give it a bit more time.

So here I am, running around the maze again. Wondering and wondering about what this whole game is about. Yes. Yesterday there was a moment of realization that came to me related to what this is. It is the integration that I never had, for all of the experiences that I have gone through in my life. I have done so many different things, exploring in so many different realms, that I'm lost. There is too much inside me that needs to be integrated. That needs to be transformed into something powerful that makes me feel alive. And actually writing makes me feel alive. Creating makes me feel alive. Interacting with people makes me feel alive, because it is the means by which I'm able to condense everything that I have gone through into an exploration of the present moment. Yes. If I had to summarize the most important aspect of this whole manifesto it is creativity. It is that necessity of building up something that didn't exist before, and more than building it, just exploring what comes up. That is the exploration. Witnessing what comes up.

--

Being, just being. Just walking through the forest with the intention of experiencing what that moment brings. Writing, just writing. With the sole intention of bringing up the words that will end up making sentences. Breathing. Just breathing. With the sole intention to explore a little bit more into the wonders of life. Eating. Just eating. With the sole intention of feeling all the pleasure that is unleashed as each bite comes into the mouth. Wondering. Just wondering. What it feels to live a million lives. What it feels to be the other person. Caring. Just caring. To give a little bit more of what was given before. Loving. Just loving. Everything that is, as it is. Experiencing. Just experiencing. What every moment brings. The mystery of it all. Playing. Just playing. Inviting that inner child to shine through every one of my actions. Laughing. Just laughing. At the curiosity that is sparked by the laughter that

comes from deep within. Becoming free. Just becoming free. From everything that should be in a particular way, and opening up to just what is.

What is now is everything that will ever be.

--

The act of creation is complete, as it unfolds in every moment, in every circumstance. It is as complete as it will always be, and in that sole recognition there is magic. The magic that comes from knowing that everything is right where it should be. Everything is complete, right here, right now, as I write these words, and as you read them. This moment is being in two different moments at the same time, and it will be there forever. What is present now will be present forever, and the impact that I make in the world by making it existent is everything that is. Everything that will ever be. I don't need any more knowledge, I just need the doing. I don't need to be part of more courses or groups or stuff, everything is out there for me to go and look for it. I just need to surround myself with the people that care enough for do their thing, and that is the way forward in this moment of history. Being able to discover who are the ones that matter, and connect with them from the heart. That is what is going to make the difference, that is what is going to open up the doors for a new understanding of how we relate to each other. It is time for me to free up the doors of wanting to do something different from what I'm doing, and to fully embody it. Fully transform myself into the act of creation that is being unfolded with each letter that I write. I don't need to be anything different from what I am right now to do this. I don't need the attention from the external world, because that would mean that in even in a small aspect I would be doing what I do to please someone. And I don't want to create from that place. I just want to create from a place of truth, from a place of wanting to explore what already is, and be able to create something so valuable that people will afterwards share it with each other. That is the only measure of success, if I'm able to build something so valuable that it will actually be helpful for people, not just noise in their social media feed. That is a kind of noise that I don't want, that is not helpful for me, and I don't want it.

What I'm doing here is an exploration into the long term, and it is very important for me to have that in mind as I sit down to Do The Work, every day. This manifesto that I'm writing is the foundation over which all my work will be built. Everything that I bring into the world will be in line with what will be written here, and it is time for me to realize that in order for that to be as solid as it can be I need to be able to put all my energy and heart into it. And that means taking care of myself in every aspect, so that I can show up. And if I don't do it, it is perfect it is part of what needs to be acknowledged. There are no shoulds. This manifesto is the end of shoulds. It is time to wake up to how the world is and how it works, by opening up to be part of the flow of life. Be the best guest in this whole journey of discovery of consciousness by witnessing those amazing things that human beings have done until now. I know how to do it, and I know how to succeed. I have what it takes. And the biggest success of them all is just coming here and realizing that everything is perfect as it is. It is realizing that I'm already complete, and that I have already opened enough to the world.

Patience, that everything will take its correct place soon. Patience is the biggest gift of them all, because it is what craftsmanship is all about. Cultivate patience my friend. Step by step. Drop by drop. The drip work does its thing. If you show up, the world will answer back. I'm already showing up, it is time to acknowledge that and embrace it and live from that knowing, that I'm doing my best, in every moment. That is all what it takes. To be the best version of yourself that you can. Right here, right now.

Day 34, 29 October 2022

Resting is an integral part of doing the work. That is the sentence that is running through my mind, as I come back here on this rainy Saturday to write to you what comes. Part of me feels that I should give space for not doing, but another aspect tells me that it can't wait. There is a burning desire inside to keep doing it, to keep exploring, and that is what is present as I bring all of what I am into this equation and just show up, once again. It is hard to stop, when I'm the only one commanding. There is always this feeling of something that will be missed, words that won't be said, feelings that won't be felt. And there is not time to let them pass, they are eager to arise, and there is no time to wait.

The rain falls in the middle of a forest of very nice small trees, which remind me of a... Nope, they don't remind me about anything. There seems to be a blankness inside, as if there was truly nothing to be said. Just the gratitude for people that are going through the same, for very nice people that were parents also a few days after I was, and empathy for how hard it has been. It is very hard, that is something that is not said enough. Maybe because our parents didn't give themselves the permission for it to be hard, I don't know. But I think that it is not said enough, how hard it is to be a parent. All the circumstances that are faced, all the crying, all the late nights up. All the willingness for them to just chill, and it not happening. Another place where the shouldding is present constantly, as there is more and more situations on which everything is supposedly in place but for them not.

It shows me how tough it is to be a human being. To come into this place out of nowhere, after being comfortable and warm inside the mother and then coming out and having to face everything that comes because of being at the other side. Teeth going out, a body that is under the most intense development of the whole lifetime, and who knows what else. I don't even know, I don't even remember how it was for me. It just was. It just is. It is part of what this whole game is about, and the nice thing now is to be in the house of a couple of friends that are going through the same. As I write this, I listen to their baby crying through the walls of the house, and I think about the frustration that they must feel, being woke up by that crying, once more, a new day. It starts again. In a big sense, having a baby is a constant reminder of the

cyclical nature of life, of how similar one day can be with the next one, within their difference. Everything turns up into a routine, and in those simple aspects of life there is beauty, there is something to explore. Because what happens is that that highlights the new things, the new explorations that also come when you least expect them, and that at the end of the day are what make this whole adventure worth it. Because it is an adventure in and of itself, and I'm curious why it hasn't showed up more in my writing all this time. It has been revolving around me, around my struggles with all this process that I think I'm going through, around me doing this or that, but I haven't often talked about what it has meant to be a father.

Maybe that is a big aspect of me that is important to integrate in some way, because it has been quite a ride. Yesterday I wrote about the integration process, and how this whole manifesto in a way is the means by which I integrate all what has happened in my life until now. Perhaps today is a day on which I move a little bit towards a deeper understanding of the process of parenthood, of being the male of the family, of having to take care. Are there judgements present related to the way on which it has been done? For sure.

The one that comes right now is my tendency to fall victim, and to not put myself in the shoes of what my wife is doing. And even more than that, my willingness to be 'the savior' in a way, to be the one that has the answers that make the situation better. Because I have travelled a particular path, there is something inside me wanting to be shouted out loud related to how things should be and they are not. There goes that mighty word again... How things should be and they are not. Expectations that are not being met, once more. Yes. Since the moment on which my daughter decided to come to the world there was a big aspect of separation inside me, because I was not able to be there for my wife when she most needed me. I felt bad because of what I was going through, but was not able to leave me aside so that I could be there for her. As the male that she needed, as the protector, as the companion that she needed in that moment. The day that we spend on labor at the hospital was an absolute nightmare, and I was destroyed. The thing is that I say that she needed me, but how could I have offered something different from what I was in that moment? It was also part of who I am.

But I did my best. I truly did my best. Oh, I remember now what I was going to say. I wrote before that I had the tools to navigate all that stuff and that it was frustrating for me not to be able to transfer them to my wife, I knew that she had to relax so that the birth could follow its natural progression, but it was something much deeper than that what was going on. And I was not there to hold her hand, because I on the root of my being I was hoping for things to be different. I could not believe what was going on, and in the most important moment of my life I was not able to deal with life as it was given to me. I could not accept it. And the consequences of it were a nightmare, probably the worst day of my life. So what does this tell me about having expectations and going with them? Is it even something that I should blame me for? I don't really know, because we were not prepared for it.

It is not in my way of being, in my way of doing things, to step up strongly and fight for what is correct. In those moments we were helpless, having to trust people that we didn't trust at all. Maybe that is one of the biggest components of doing something in a good way. Who am I going to trust? Where I'm going to deposit my trust so that it can be put at good use, so that it can bring something nice to all my surroundings? To the people that I care about?

Just by listening to them. By being there for them. We ended up in that situation because I wanted it, I did not give my wife the space to tell me how she felt with the woman that was going to receive our daughter, and that was one of the root causes of what ended up happening. Once again, I was the one that wanted to be in control of the situation, that wanted to be right. Its crazy how much that is present in me, the wanting to be right. Maybe it is related to that trait of me that I discovered a few weeks ago, that is the necessity of being loved that is expressed by my tendency to be the one that makes the decisions. So that things can happen in the way I expect them to happen, so that they can have the impact that I expect them to have.

I have a sense of disconnection from my writing today, even as I write about something as important as that day on which my daughter was born. Probably it is because Saturdays are days for resting, which is also an integral part of doing the work. I will come back to this in the future, to give it the time that it needs. So much to uncover from those days, that I don't even know how and where to start. What comes now

is the dream that I had the night before she started labor, and how I felt that whole morning. Sick, as if there was a deep purge going on inside me. Going through that dream, facing the deepest demons that my being had seen, and just meditating through them with the power of the mind. And then I felt how I felt, probably because of that. I was going to write ‘probably because I did not feel what they brought into my being’, but that is not true. I did feel everything, and the thing related to sitting down to meditate is that I allow myself to feel everything that comes. To be present with it. I did it, and it is important to acknowledge. All the process, of learning to be more present, so that I can be there when it matters. I’m doing my best, and it shouldn’t be any different from how it has been. It is all part of the learning process. It is all part of everything that just is.

Day 35, 30 October 2022

I had a dream yesterday. Quite a cool one.

I was in the central square of the small town on which I live, and there was a gathering of people in a corner of it, one of those that call your attention and make you want to approach the group to be a witness of what they are curious about. I got there, and what had happened was that the biggest bank had been absolutely robbed, it had blown off from the inside, windows were broken, and there was smoke coming out of the window.

It had been completely destroyed, and people were there looking at what remained, taking about the level to which violence had grown, and how different things were from before.

I went walking away, just pondering what I had seen, and suddenly I heard someone on my right yelling to the wind: ‘Twitter and blockchain are going to save the world!’. I approached the person to ask him more about what he just said, but he disappeared, and I woke up.

It is said that dreams are messages from the unconscious, and no wonder that this was another one of those. Those two technologies have been inside me a lot lately, on one side blockchain and the capabilities that it has related to being the means by which energy flows freely and without getting stuck in our society, and on the other side Tweeter, as the means by which each of us can have a voice on the internet, one that is fast, open and without censorship. It is the central square of the internet, where we gather to have conversations with each other, with people from all over the world, and the potential that it has after Elon Musk bought it is huge.

I'm very excited about it.

The last month I have been part of a workshop on which we are working on understanding how to use the platform to build up an audience, a following, and a big aspect of myself has been a little bit uncomfortable with what needs to be done to get the respect of the algorithm that runs the whole thing. That is it: The algo. There is a lot of work done in the background for the whole system to work, it is

incredible, but at the end of the day the most important thing related to the usage of the platform is the information that I'm shown when I go in there. What are the tweets that the application shows to me? Where will it point my attention towards? That is everything.

In this course I have been learning the things that I have to do so that I can please it and be shown to more people. That will earn for me a following, and that traction will start to compound over time. There are several aspects of what I 'should do' that are not comfortable to me, and that I see as important avenues for growth and betterment of the whole thing. This comes handy in this manifesto because Twitter is the place where a big number of communities start, it is where 'things are happening' on the internet, and it is the main means by which I will be able to reach out to people to see if they care to check out what I build. There are maybe better means which I'm not able to see right now, but at least now it is the one that makes more sense.

And it has also been a huge part of my process of personal evolution this last months. What I write there is what I think, what I feel, and what comes from my heart. There is a huge opening that happens when I decide to share with the world my truth, who I am, and I have been going through the process of deeply better knowing myself by exploring my interaction with this platform. Who I decide to follow and how they make me feel. What is the content that I read and give my time to. How do I approach my writing and how I connect with other people. Which are the questions that I leave there in front of other people. Which is my bio, that is the window by which other people see me. Which is the profile picture that I will use so that people can recognize better who I am. I have spent a lot of time lately thinking (and iterating) over all these things, and they have been an integral part of my process of discovery of who I am. As I open to the world, I receive feedback from it, and that makes me grow into a more embodied version of myself. It has been a transformational process, for sure. The perfect companion for the process of transformation that I have gone through as an individual because of my practice.

So yes, Twitter has played a major role in this process, and I truly invite you to explore sharing yourself with the world in an authentic way. You can also be transformed by it. And there are plenty of social media platforms which you can use, it is part of the game to be able to

discover which is the one that better suits your needs, but for me, it has been twitter. And yes, I will try to speak down here about the things that I think would make the whole experience better.

1. Social media has always been about maximizing the amount of time that people spend in the platform, consuming content, so that they can sell more advertisement to the users. What if instead of maximizing this time they had another metric of success? Create something that avoids that tendency to ‘doom scroll’, and instead have the powerful content be displayed so that people can go to other places and read more extended articles. What if instead of ‘how much time I spend scrolling’ it was ‘how little time I spend scrolling’? The more valuable the content for you, the better. But that is the thing, people don’t truly know what is valuable, because their behavior ends up being managed by the spikes of dopamine. That’s why doom scrolling is so effective, because people really like doing it. It is the behavior of the 21st century. What if twitter opened up to change this? How could this be changed? Those are big questions, but the potential of twitter to be a place where we can connect with each other is huge.
2. I really don’t like the fact that I have to be as consistent as I can be with the posting of content, so that the algo can favor me and put me in front of other people. I think it would be much healthier for society to have it categorize which content is relevant in a different way. If I have a great following and I stop tweeting, my account may die very soon, and that is very harmful for the mental sanity of the person that is in charge of the account. How can I go on vacation if I know that if I don’t tweet often my positioning in the platform will be very diminished?
3. There is another thing related to the type of content that gets attention. Right now there is a lot of polarization, and all this different emotions that are catalyzed because of the use of this platform, and I wonder which is the way by which this can be transformed. Maybe it is because the algo pushes up the content that has a lot of comments, because it has more engagement, and that brings in more polarization. What is what comes after polarization? I think that it is unity, but it may be the naïve

aspect of myself, which thinks that humanity is going to evolve. Maybe it doesn't happen, and we stay like this forever.

4. Twitter on the blockchain would be awesome. I imagine having everything that I said scripted in a block of stone and being available for me to see it in the future, and it feels amazing. I think that this would be an enhancer of how people behave, because of the social consequences that it could have to express a particular view in public, knowing that everyone, forever, will have access to it. It is interesting for me to think about this option, and I would vote for it.

As I write there are judgements present in me related to me not being too qualified to write about these things. But I'm just a normal user who has some ideas, who has done a few things, and has interacted with the platform quite a lot lately. I mean, not that much, but definitely more than what I would think of 3 years ago. I used to think that social media is the worst thing that has happened to humanity, but now I think the complete opposite. Social Media is the means by which we will evolve, because it is the place where we gather to build up the knowledge of the future. This used to happen in universities, where people would gather to have conversations around particular topics, but now it is on the internet. And Social Media are the entry points of the internet. They are the places where we gather, where we connect with each other, and where we discover who we are by interacting with people that care about the same stuff than we do. That is the magic of what they can do for us, to be that connection in the internet that is so much needed, and it is the place where we can find others. That is the thing. Finding others.

During the whole pandemic, something that caught a lot my attention in a lot of events that I participated in was the repetition of the need of community. People need to feel that they are part of something bigger than themselves, it is a basic human need, and as we open to find others we end up creating those places for ourselves. All this technological tools are the means for that end, at the end of the day. We love to create and spend time together, it is more than important for our evolution, and social media is the place where that starts happening.

The impact that they have can't be denied, and the fact that a major one like Twitter was bought by a person like Elon Musk gives a huge window of hope. Because it speaks about a change that can be made, that can start, as the willingness for it is in place from the people that make decisions. He is the richest person in the world, and he bought one of the main social media platforms to change the way how it works. This is huge. The impact that this has is not only related to Twitter itself, but to where the priorities of the world are shifting to. It is time to heal, and people are realizing that and there is active change being made for the betterment of humanity.

I don't have doubts about his intentions, I trust, and I want to be part of this change also. The fact that today I woke up with that dream is amazing, because it speaks to me about the stuff that I most care about. Where I'm walking to. It is very deep in my unconscious, this willingness to help, and finally I feel that I have found the means to do it in a practical way. In a way that can add value to the world, to other humans, and that feels good. I have always been stuck in the bottom of my rock, hiding from the world, and now it is time to get out of there and start exploring how it feels. How it looks out there. How can I use everything that I have gathered down there to guide others, to help them transition into a new way of being.

Twitter is the means by which I learn to equalize my message so that I can communicate in a way that is complete. Until now, I have been just living in my own sphere, caring about my own stuff, and it is time for me to bring more of this to the mind of other people, and for that, I need to learn how to communicate effectively. This is only made by doing it, by exploring it, and this platform has been for me the perfect means for doing that.

And related to the other part of the dream, blockchain, I feel it as the technology that will bring into the world freedom. Yes, freedom from all of those that have been put up in power because of something other than their own merits, and freedom from all of those that keep staying up there without doing what is necessary for it. Freedom from bureaucracies, freedom from waste of resources because of having to go through the stuff that is needed to cover your back. To save your ass in the future. But in the blockchain, this won't happen, because everything that you do will be recorded in it. And it doesn't matter if you work in

there as an anon, because what matters is the interaction that you have with the platform itself. What it brings to you. What you bring to it. To the whole network. I feel very hopeful.

Day 36, 31 October 2022

Today is one of those days on which I could feel bad because I did not do what I ‘should’ have done: Come here and write. But I did something that was as important as that, went to an amazing hike having eaten an amazing mushroom and then dove into an amazing iced lake on which I felt the truth of being a human being: I can’t fool nature. It knows. The knowledge is within. The step forward is through. Through what being an animal is.

It was an amazing day, I did not come and write, and it is perfect like this.

Day 37, 1 November 2022

This is one of those days after having done something that is not ‘good’ for me, that I “shouldn’t” do if I was serious about this thing (is that even something real?), but I just did it and it was very important to go through it. I smoked a lot of pot and went to the cinema, to see the latest superhero film that was available. When I arrived there I didn’t really know which film we were going to see, but it was that one and it is perfect. One of the most important things that I have realized the past years related to films is that -wait. I need to stop myself here and process a little bit not what I just already wrote, but where is it coming from. That aspect of myself that blames me for doing something specific is present here, it is present in the way on which I approach how I feel, and it is present in the way on which I started writing what I write. In this moment I acknowledge it, and I Do The Work of realizing that it is an integral part of the way on which I have behaved as a human being until now. Always judging myself and others because of what they do or don’t do, and this builds up a notion of separation that is helpful for no one. At least not for myself. I did it, I smoked all that pot, and it brought huge realizations for me. It helped me better connect with the person that my wife is, and with who I am in this whole adventure of being a human being. It helped me be a clearer witness of that which makes me feel separated, and I have the feeling that it brought a little bit more of the understanding of how to bond those separations into becoming integral. Always remember, with anyone that I encounter, meet them where they are at. This whole spiritual ego thing is very dangerous, because it can build up a notion of separation from the experience of another being just because of what has been done in life, and that is not helpful for me. It is important that I’m able to acknowledge that, and also acknowledge the place where I am at. Give up the bullshit, and just be there for every interaction that takes place in front of my domain of action. And the most important part about this whole thing is that in speaking about shoulds, I stop speaking about what actually happened, and I stop digesting what it brought to me. So each moment that I give energy to blame myself for something that already happened, is a moment on which I’m not able to give energy to build from there. To create. To invent stuff. And that is what I want to do, so I guess it is time to stop blaming myself and just let arise what comes after the experience of yesterday.-

So yes, we went to see this movie called Black Adam and it reminds me about something that I have been thinking a lot these last years which is the relationship that films have with the state of the art technology for producing them. The special effects in this movie were amazing, and having superheros that are connected to the real life is a huge avenue into the understanding of how to apply these effects in the scenario of the film itself. That is something truly amazing, because indeed yesterday the special effects were incredible. I can't say that I completely followed the story and that I was able to really understand what was going on, but there is something very important present that it brought to me related to the word Adam. To that name. Historically it has been associated with the image of the first son of god, and in the film there is something related to this. He was the champion, the savior of his people, and the film ends with him being depicted as the one that starts a new way of being of his people. As I said before, I don't recall completely how every aspect of the film went together, and I certainly don't know how this fits with the big picture of what is going on, but it is always very interesting as a spotlight of where humanity is right now to go and see these kind of movies. They are the ones on which the studios spend the most amount of money creating them, and they are very popular among the general public. There is a huge aspect of how popular superheros are, and this is because of the story that each one of them has behind. The fact that we can go and relate to humans that were living 2500 years ago and those that live now, and that there are superhumans that are present in the whole story, is something that brings a lot. I will start to bring more of this into myself, because it is truly food for my soul. It brings me towards human nature.

I feel that the idea of having a cinema is very connected to my heart, and it is a great way on which I can bring everything that I care about into the world. Yesterday I ended up realizing how far I am with my thoughts and what I care about from a normal human being, and this kind of instances could be the means for me to bring more of that into the world. I have been taking myself too seriously lately related to the impact that I want to have in the world and what I want to create in order to catalyze the process of awakening of humanity, but what if this is just related to creations? To set free the imagination of the world? Maybe that is what is needed. What was very present yesterday as I was watching the film was to create a chain of cinemas in every part of the world, but small ones. For the place where there isn't something big.

For places like mine. Now I realize that Puerto Varas resembles every other small city in the world, and that I can start creating something here for the people that live here, and from that, open up to the rest of what is outside. I remember this book that I shared with my brother, and in it the guy speaks about starting a chain of something, and how that chain could be started just in one place. That is the big thing, and that is what the infinite jest has been about all this time. It doesn't need to be on a cinema, the cinema is the excuse. But what if the cinema was just a small store with the most amazing decoration, and that would be the showcase of what happened outside? And what happens outside is independent film creation. How long does a film take to be created? This is a big question, because it is the time that is needed until the project can truly start. I have loved this idea since the dawn of time, and it goes very much connected with The Infinite Jest. The film in David Foster Wallace's book which was so entertaining that if you started watching it you died. But what if that dying is really transcending the human aspect of you are by realizing your true nature? What could The Infinite Jest be in this sense? A movie that is running 24/7 and that is related to all the amazing films that humans have created. That is something that is always in my heart, and having a place in downtown where that could happen is a dream of mine. And having a remote worker in each small city of the world that could use it as his office. That is all what it takes. It doesn't need to be big, it just needs to be. This project has always been around myself, and as I went yesterday to the cinema it came with more strength. We are not used to watch movies because of our daughter, but nowadays people more and more spend their time watching series, which are an enormous elongation of time spent being entertained. What if that time was more focused, and with that, they could free up time for doing different stuff? For creating? For building? For imagining? For just playing? It is so hard for me to realize how to make progress, because one day I have one idea and the next one I have another one. It is crazy. But what came yesterday was the realization that yes, people need drugs for their mind to be opened. In my Twitter course they have talked a lot that as you build an audience you talk to your former self, who you were 1 or 2 years ago. Who was I in those moments? Every Friday night smoking a huge joint and then sitting down to watch the movie of the day. A movie that I didn't know what it was. That is a huge part of the whole thing, the not knowing. For it just to start. That is the element of surprise that will make this whole thing successful. The minds of the people that go

need to be bent all around, and the fact that they go and don't know what movie they are going to see is perfect for this.

What if there was a cinema that afterwards turned into a place where people could talk about what just happened? Another thing that came yesterday was related to specific topics of interest. For example, there could be videos of X topic played every Tuesday at the same time, and it would be something like a random person teaching something about a particular subject. There is a strong resonance in me related to how to interplay all the elements of modern society in this whole thing.

What if I transform myself into the creator of film scripts and I write one every week and people build a film about it and in the film there are superheroes and those superheroes are then characters on Twitter? What if there was a movie character of black adam? I guess that that is the way on which AI is going to come more and more into our lives. By realizing the personality that different human beings have, or even fictional characters, and being able to build up a persona of them on the internet which will interact with us as if they were real. Imagine there was a profile on twitter that was black adam. It would be the perfect marketing, and the perfect way of coming into the platform with hype so that people could interact with him. That is the perfect ghostwriting really. Putting yourself in the shoes of a character like this and doing the marketing for it on the background. This feels like a way on which the boundaries of what is possible are going to be dissolved.

And what comes now is: How can I simplify what I'm talking about here so that I can bring it into the world? How is this whole process related to what I have been talking in this manifesto all these days. Am I a bit lost again? Is it time to do something to put myself back on track? Those are very valid questions, and if you are reading this you may be able to realize how much of a maze my mind is. It is crazy. Well, the mind is crazy, it is just that we don't give it the place for it to be expressed. What is stored deep into the unconscious is very weird, and a big part of mine is coming through this writing. Each day that I sit down it gets weirder, and the understanding of this as the way on which to make progress gets blurry. But I'm doing progress. I'm creating something. I'm adding value to the world because I'm becoming more of myself through every one of these words. I decided that I would write a book, life has given me that opportunity, and this is me just doing it.

Finding the joy in it, discovering the awe that comes from witnessing myself doing so different things. Last year these deep work sessions were absolutely focused on programming, and now they are on writing. What will they be in the future? What is the schema that runs through all of this? I don't really know, but it is very interesting to witness it. The important thing is putting it out, so that people can know it exists.

No one really knows. No one truly knows what I'm going through. But that is true for each and every human being. It is not that I'm special because I'm going through the process of awakening. I feel special about it, because all of my being feels that it is a consequence of having 'Done The Work'. I know myself better than 99% of the people because I have consciously done that. I have put myself in every position that I have found to know myself better. Is that even true? I haven't worked in a job in an environment that is something that I don't like. I haven't truly exposed myself to the world. So is it true that I know myself more than 99% of the people? Maybe that is more and more of that bullshit that keeps running as noise telling me that I'm full of shit because I feel and think that I'm in a place different than those around me, and that I have to do something specific to put myself at the level of them. I need to do what they do so that I can become more connected to who they are. That is a pattern of action that has been present since I started drinking alcohol, where I felt that for resonating I needed to drink, so that I could become free of that voice and share my truth. But is it really my truth, or I am numbing something that I don't want to see? That is the trick with alcohol and drugs. You end up not being able to go deeper, because you are comfortably numb. I was comfortably numb. And now I witness myself taking drugs and realizing, which is the aspect of them that makes me connect with them? I wonder where are the other people in terms of this whole awakening thing. Because I truly feel isolated, I truly feel alone. I don't even know if it is something that should be talked about. For example, if I went to the house of my yoga teacher next week, would I ask him about waking up? I don't feel comfortable with that, because there is this whole persona built around the spiritual aspect of wanting to be more spiritual. And where does that come from? I'm absolutely lost with this thing. Really. I keep running around the maze of my own mind, trying to get somewhere but not knowing where that somewhere is, and with an aspect of my mind telling me that that somewhere is just a mirage because there is nothing to be searched for because it is already here. As Dan said, it is closer

than close. It is already present. And how can I move towards it? By not moving? By just doing?

Yesterday I wondered: How would an enlightened person feel if he got drunk? Or high? Or took some mdma? I wonder all of these things, because with the intense feelings and sensations that I have inside a big part of me thinks that there could be damage done. But how could I be damaged if I live a healthy life (?) and I take care more than 99% of the rest of the human beings who eat a lot of shit and don't take care of their body at all? Do I really care about mine? What kind of sports have I done in the last week? Ahá! I'm beginning to uncover the BS in there. That is the magic of this game, to be able to unlock that BS and spot it. And witness it. And realize that it is not going away. It is just part of what is. And that is the process that I need to go through to be more conscious. Each time that there is a thought going on, stare at it, and realize that I'm not it. I am the one that smoked pot yesterday, and I enjoyed it a lot. Everything that came with it. But I'm not the one that now is blaming himself for having done it. Or that has these deep cravings for something that now is shining through: Being loved.

The fact that most of my aspects as a human being are ruled by the word 'should', is a message related to how much I care about what other people think. About fitting in their minds. And in my own. I have my own image of who I am, of what I do, of what I like, or what I don't like, and I'm not able to break free from that image. I'm absolutely and completely identified with it. And it feels like the only way on which I'm going to be able to bring that into the earth is to go anon. To start sharing all of who I am from a place different from who I think I am. If I talk about myself as the name and character that I have been identified with all my life, it will be harder and harder to break free from the stuff. But if I open up the door for a new understanding, things will start happening from there. What is happening here is truly that I'm crafting the way on which I'm going to exist in the world. Yes. That much time I have available in my system. That is the huge necessity of control that I have. Holy shit, it is very crazy. Always controlling, everything. Always wanting things to be in a particular way. But it doesn't work like that. It can't. It is just too much of a nightmare, of a prison, from which it is very necessary that I break free. And which is the path towards that breaking free? Becoming. Just being. Trusting. Opening up. Listening. It is not when I talk that I learn, it is when I

listen. But I think that I'm very interesting, and that is why I love listening to my voice. There is a big aspect of myself that thinks that what I have to say is more important than what the rest has to say, and because of this, I keep doing the talk. I keep identifying with what I have to say as if it was the most important part of them all, not realizing that it is not. The important part is listening to others, it is to be there for them. That is what is very present in me right now, as I discover more and more of this whole thing. As I move more and more towards that place that is always moving with myself, getting further and further. Which are the mysteries of the universe? What lies out there? What is it that is being created through me? Which are the actions that I should be performing? There goes that nice word again. Should. Is there a moment in history on which you stop visiting me? I wonder. Am I the only human being that worries about this? Am I the only one that spends this much time debating with myself about the aspects of myself that should be different but realizing at the same time that each shouldding is a construct of my own mind and that it is ok to give it up and just continue to move forward with what wants to be expressed through me? What is that? What am I here for? Who are the ones that are waiting to be impacted by all of what I do?

Right now I'm listening to Human Music, the radio that I created, and it is just amazing. Truly. The music that is in there is perfect, it is a selection of pieces that has brought a lot into my life, and it is very important for me to acknowledge that because of the journey that has been travelled. I created it and it adds a lot of value, it is just that people don't know it yet. Because I haven't been able to share it in a way that is compelling for people to go in and start using it. But in the moment that I do it, it will change the way on which a subset of people in the world exists, because it is just amazing. Simple, and amazing. The best. It will be important for me to reconfigure it again, to create the layout in a more modern way, so that it can be more appealing to people. They don't come because there is nothing that reminds them that it exists. I have to have that in mind. I know it exists because I have created it, but it is not something that the other people have in mind. They just go with their thing, and do their thing. And it is also important to witness the workflow of people as they go in it. For example, if you click a link on instagram that takes you there, you will end up going in through the app, so the website will be open in Instagram, and that is a very bad UX. As all people have told me until

now, I should create an app. Maybe it is time for me to work in it using react native, so that more and more people can have it installed in their phone. For it to be the place where they go and listen to music when there is nothing else. A true social media built around the sharing of amazing music. From random people. Crazy people from all around the world just sharing the music. Yes. There is nothing more important that I could create than this platform, so I will give it a bit more time.

So here I am, running around the maze again. Wondering and wondering about what this whole game is about. Yes. Yesterday there was a moment of realization that came to me related to what this is. It is the integration that I never had, for all of the experiences that I have gone through in my life. I have done so many different things, exploring in so many different realms, that I'm lost. There is too much inside me that needs to be integrated. That needs to be transformed into something powerful that makes me feel alive. And actually writing makes me feel alive. Creating makes me feel alive. Interacting with people makes me feel alive, because it is the means by which I'm able to condense everything that I have gone through into an exploration of the present moment. Yes. If I had to summarize the most important aspect of this whole manifesto it is creativity. It is that necessity of building up something that didn't exist before, and more than building it, just exploring what comes up. That is the exploration. Witnessing what comes up.

--

Being, just being. Just walking through the forest with the intention of experiencing what that moment brings. Writing, just writing. With the sole intention of bringing up the words that will end up making sentences. Breathing. Just breathing. With the sole intention to explore a little bit more into the wonders of life. Eating. Just eating. With the sole intention of feeling all the pleasure that is unleashed as each bite comes into the mouth. Wondering. Just wondering. What it feels to live a million lives. What it feels to be the other person. Caring. Just caring. To give a little bit more of what was given before. Loving. Just loving. Everything that is, as it is. Experiencing. Just experiencing. What every moment brings. The mystery of it all. Playing. Just playing. Inviting that inner child to shine through every one of my actions. Laughing. Just laughing. At the curiosity that is sparked by the laughter that

comes from deep within. Becoming free. Just becoming free. From everything that should be in a particular way, and opening up to just what is.

What is now is everything that will ever be.

--

The act of creation is complete, as it unfolds in every moment, in every circumstance. It is as complete as it will always be, and in that sole recognition there is magic. The magic that comes from knowing that everything is right where it should be. Everything is complete, right here, right now, as I write these words, and as you read them. This moment is being in two different moments at the same time, and it will be there forever. What is present now will be present forever, and the impact that I make in the world by making it existent is everything that is. Everything that will ever be. I don't need any more knowledge, I just need the doing. I don't need to be part of more courses or groups or stuff, everything is out there for me to go and look for it. I just need to surround myself with the people that care enough for do their thing, and that is the way forward in this moment of history. Being able to discover who are the ones that matter, and connect with them from the heart. That is what is going to make the difference, that is what is going to open up the doors for a new understanding of how we relate to each other. It is time for me to free up the doors of wanting to do something different from what I'm doing, and to fully embody it. Fully transform myself into the act of creation that is being unfolded with each letter that I write. I don't need to be anything different from what I am right now to do this. I don't need the attention from the external world, because that would mean that in even in a small aspect I would be doing what I do to please someone. And I don't want to create from that place. I just want to create from a place of truth, from a place of wanting to explore what already is, and be able to create something so valuable that people will afterwards share it with each other. That is the only measure of success, if I'm able to build something so valuable that it will actually be helpful for people, not just noise in their social media feed. That is a kind of noise that I don't want, that is not helpful for me, and I don't want it.

What I'm doing here is an exploration into the long term, and it is very important for me to have that in mind as I sit down to Do The Work, every day. This manifesto that I'm writing is the foundation over which all my work will be built. Everything that I bring into the world will be in line with what will be written here, and it is time for me to realize that in order for that to be as solid as it can be I need to be able to put all my energy and heart into it. And that means taking care of myself in every aspect, so that I can show up. And if I don't do it, it is perfect it is part of what needs to be acknowledged. There are no shoulds. This manifesto is the end of shoulds. It is time to wake up to how the world is and how it works, by opening up to be part of the flow of life. Be the best guest in this whole journey of discovery of consciousness by witnessing those amazing things that human beings have done until now. I know how to do it, and I know how to succeed. I have what it takes. And the biggest success of them all is just coming here and realizing that everything is perfect as it is. It is realizing that I'm already complete, and that I have already opened enough to the world.

Patience, that everything will take its correct place soon. Patience is the biggest gift of them all, because it is what craftsmanship is all about.

Cultivate patience my friend. Step by step. Drop by drop. The drip work does its thing. If you show up, the world will answer back. I'm already showing up, it is time to acknowledge that and embrace it and live from that knowing, that I'm doing my best, in every moment. That is all what it takes. To be the best version of yourself that you can. Right here, right now.

Day 38, 2 November 2022

This is one of those days on which my brain feels like it is going to explode. There is a lot happening in there, and I have not been able to build myself the time to give it some space. I mean, I slept a lot in the morning, but the kind of time that I feel I need for giving some space in there (meditating and writing) I have not been able to build it. I feel it, and because of that, I'm going to double down on that feeling by giving myself permission to just go and enjoy my little girl now. It is time for that. The vacation continues.

--

During all the day there has been this eternal willingness inside myself of being in a place different from that which I am now. Always running away from the present moment, searching for something that feels will never come. And it is exhausting. I have everything that I could have hoped for, but it is never enough. Nothing is enough. It's funny, because I say that I have everything that I could have hoped for but I don't have the most important thing of them all, someone to talk with right now. I was in the car and I said to myself: I will call a friend. But then I asked myself: Who could I call? Who do I really want to talk with right now? Who can understand what I'm going through? No one understands. But no one understands nothing really, that is the thing. I think that because I am in this process of spiritual awakening I'm special, but I don't realize that I'm not. It is the part of me that is full of shit that is talking. The egoistic one. The one that wants to wake up, but from which my big self will wake up from. That is the one that is speaking when I refer to myself as someone special because I'm going through this process. Who is the I that I refer to? Who is the one that is writing?

That is the interesting part.

What is going on in the life of every human being is informing to mine. The fact that I think that I'm special and I can't relate to others because of this is what brings me to isolation, and to not being able to know what to create that can resonate with the people that will follow. I am the one that puts himself in an island, and is not willing to get out of there because it the place where I'm always running from.

There is like a thick layer of fog inside me that makes it hard for the words to come out. I forgot how to do this thing. I forgot what I was building, what I was writing about, what was going on in my life. In my whole being. The most important part of my life was happening, and I put myself in the middle and now it is lost. For wanting to resonate with the people that I was with, a lot of my behaviors changed, I put inside my body stuff that I was not used to, and now I feel that I lost a lot of the progress that I had done before. But is that even real? Is this progress lost in any way? That is the part of me that wants to achieve, that wants to get somewhere. He is the one that is scared that it will never happen. The most brutal part of truly wanting to wake up is the feeling that you will not make it. That you are not worthy enough. That it is not your time. The mind's fear playing with you its strongest card. One that it is hard to know how to avoid. I mean. At least now, it feels impossible. I truly don't know how to get away with that one. And there is a sensation present related to all this time having been wasted. What was I doing all this time trying and trying to wake up? Is that even possible? Is that something that can happen?

That's why this book is called Dukkha. Because in here, I'm sharing with you the nightmare of being inside my own mind. The nightmare of always wanting something different, of building for myself the perfect life, of exploring every avenue that is in front in order to reach a particular outcome that doesn't exist outside because it has always been here. It is so brutal to know this from the rational aspect of being, but now knowing how to translate it into a way of experiencing the world. As part of the truth by which I interact with everything that happens in front of me. I know that it is inside my own mind, but I truly don't know how to get out of there. I mean, coming here and writing all this kind of relieves the pain, but... Sometimes it is hard to provide myself the time to do it.

Anyway, the transformation is hard. The resistance is big. The willingness to control, to know, is one of the deepest ones of them all. At least inside me, it feels like the thing that commands everything. Like the one that is in the drivers seat. Control is in the drivers seat, and I don't really know how to ask him to make some space so that I can hop in. It is brutal. I feel lost. I feel that I don't truly know where I'm walking towards. What is happening in here? Which is the value that I'm adding to the world?

It is my capacity to reach out to people and leave an impression. That is something that I often overlook, and don't give myself enough credit for. It is time for me to build up that credit, and open it to the world. There is an enormous value in the way of being that I have. That willingness to talk to strangers. To see the person at the other side of the conversation. To be curious. To explore. To learn. There is a huge breaking in my heart knowing that I won't be able to reach out to most of them, I won't be able to listen to their stories, I won't be able to read every blog post, I won't be able to study every book, I won't be able to learn as much as I would like. It will never be possible. But it is ok. I can become free of that, by just learning how to be the most transparent version of myself. And I can only do that by sharing my truth, and my truth is created each time that I sit down to have a conversation with another human being. That is something that has come up a lot during these times.

It feels like the giving up of the effort is to stop talking about awakening at all. Stop giving it such an important space. Just let it happen, as I deepen my relationship with myself by exploring what every other human being has on offer. Build up the space for conversations to be had. Which is going to be the frame on which this conversation will be held? There is a big resonance in me that the biggest healer of them all can be just to have a conversation with another human being. To see yourself in the eyes of herself. Of the other self. Explore who you are by opening up to know who the other person is. And that can only happen if I open myself to it. It is the magic of being who we are. It is the magic of resonating with the story of who is at the other side. I can't put myself labels. No label will fit. JPing. That is who I am. I'm just exploring who I am by interacting with people like you. That is everything that comes. Just open myself to the world and witness what is at the other side. It is magic. It is the truth. It is everything that I am, by exploring everything that I can be. Today I did the work at half, because I did not sit down for as much as I would have liked. But it is ok like that. Tomorrow is a new day. Now it is time to go and give love to my little daughter that is sick.

Thanks life.

Day 39, 3 November 2022

A questioning that has been present in this exploration is related to the name Dukkha. I started this project creating what would be a DAO for transformational journeys, for online meditation retreats, for people that want to Do The Work. The name Dukkha was brought into it because of what it brought into my awareness when I was in the last meditation retreat that I went. Eternal unsatisfactoriness. Always needing something different. Always wanting something more. Why would a project which's aim is the complete opposite be named like that? And that is the questioning that has been inside me all this time. What is present inside me when I think about this project, when I write about it? Is it Dukkha? Is it this project the means by which I help the world get out of Dukkha?

And the answer that comes more and more is related to what this book is. It is an absolute expression of the maze of my own mind. Of how Dukkha is expressed through me. The only way in is through, and what is happening in this book is me going through. Me deep in Dukkha. Each part of my being sunk in that way of existing, that willingness to get somewhere but not being able to. That willingness to go a little bit deeper but not being able, because it is not clear where to go. The last days I have been running in circles in this aspect, not being able to find the time to sit down and write what is going on. And what happens is very particular, because if I don't do it I miss what will come up in that moment. It is not that there will be something not said, it is that an aspect of my life story will not be translated into this paper. And there is a huge loss in that, because that aspect is all of who I am. In that moment. This last week I have not been able to sit down to write whatever comes up, and in that, I miss that aspect of my whole process of diving deep into the waters of Dukkha. Of my own mind. Of the maze of my own mind. I keep running around in circles, but if I'm able to come here and write about it, at least it will stay out of my mind and in the domain of public knowledge forever. And that is the powerful part of being able to come here and write whatever comes up. It gets stuck in this paper. It is permanently written down here, as the testament of what I went through to realize more of what I already am. If I don't Do The Work, I miss part of myself in the void of everything that went by and was not recorded.

And most of the history of humanity is like that. Most of us will leave this world without a creation that will be the means by which history will remember us. Most of humanity works for a third party, which is not related to their own story, and in that, their own story gets lost. Of course the impact that you have in the story of that particular thing is important, but what is what you are going to get out from that? What is your legacy? What are you leaving behind in the world?

And that is why the creative process is so important. Giving yourself time to sit down and transform into something concrete all of what you are in that moment, without caring if it is good or not. Just doing it for the sake of it. It has an aspect of transcendence, because it is what will remain from what you do. How are you going to open yourself to that?

That is what comes as a learning process from what was experienced by me the last week. Before it, I had a consistent practice of coming here and writing, which was lost because of being in another place, with other people, doing other things. I was not able to get into the flow of what I had to do, and that did not help me to become more of myself by sharing my truth with this blank page. My truth got stuck inside me, as I did not give space for it to come through in my creative act. And because of being stuck, I ended up with patterns of behavior that are different from those which I'm used to. And the consequence of that is that I was out of my center, navigating the experiences that I lived from there. But what if being out of my center is truly being in my center? What if the way on which I explore life more clearly is by just throwing myself out there and being a witness of how I react to it?

I remember a therapy that I went, on which I had to choose a shape of feet that represented me. There were lots of couples of shapes, and there was only one that was one feet. That was the one that called me. The one that was alone. The unstable one. That's what I came here to do, throw me into the uncomfortable and be a witness of how I react to it. That is the interesting part of this whole process, to be an explorer of how I react when I put at good use my chameleon like ways of being. I love being in different places, with different people, doing different things, and witness how I react to them. I'm not attached to any of them. I can eat all the pizza in the world, drink all the beer in the world, do all the drugs in the world, but not be attached to any of it. I go into the extreme, but it is not hard for me to come back. But I truly go all in.

And that is an aspect of myself that is very important, and that I have a hard time understanding completely how it can be in service to the world. What is what I'm learning from myself by being part of completely different experiences? There is a lot of value on that.

If you are able to go into a course on blockchain, and after it go into a course on web design, and then go into a course on ecology, and then go into a course in woodworking, the way on which your brain has to adapt to all of that is powerful. It is intense, and powerful. And I'm like that, I have always been, and it is time for me to realize it, embrace it, and live from there. And also give me the space to come here and document the process, because that is where the real value comes from. Being able to process what has happened and give me the space to integrate it. Yesterday I read a piece about integration, and how much of a buzzword it is in the life of most people that do the things that I do.

You go to a transformational festival and then you have to integrate what you experienced. How do you do that?

You go into a meditation retreat and then you have to integrate what you experienced. How do you do that?

You go to a concert that changes your life and then you have to integrated what you experienced. How do you do that?

By allowing yourself to create from the heart. That is the answer that always comes. The ultimate aim of all of those experiences is to help us move a little bit closer towards the understanding of how to live more in the present. That is the ultimate goal that we should all strive for: How to live more in the present. How to be present. And that should be all what integration is about. How to be more present after the experience that you lived. Because if you go back to 'normal life' and start craving the sensations that you lived in the special event, you are living in the past. The event itself is doing something different than what it should do, it is bringing you out of the present. So how can you do that integration? How can you do more of it so that it can be transformed into the way on which you approach daily life? That is the goal. How can every aspect of our being be integrated so that everything that we live can be used as the means for living more present?

By creating something that did not exist before. I keep coming back to creativity, because it is the answer that my heart gives me. Every day. Create, and your presence will shine from there. In the act of creation that is done with intention, presence comes through. That is the key of it. The intention. It doesn't matter for how long it is done. The important part is the intention. You may seat down to write for 4 minutes every day for 21 days. That's it. But the important thing is for you to bring everything that you are to those 4 minutes, each time you do it. At first it will be hard, but if you are consistent with it, something will start happening. There will be a change that will come through. And that is everything that you need in order to bring forth that transformation. Those 4 minutes of pure presence will start to permeate the rest of your actions, until the doer is dissolved in the action itself. How would the world look like if we all acted from a place of presence, in each of our actions? What would we work on? Which are the jobs that are going to become obsolete and that make people have to do things that don't require of their presence?

I'm thinking about yesterday, when we came through a toll station in the highway and there was a woman in there singing out loud. You can choose to do that job with a good mood or with a bad one, but most of the times the latter will win, because it is something absolutely mechanical, which doesn't require any aspect of that person being fully present to what is being done. Sure, calculate how much you have to give back as change, but not to much more than that. How will the world look like when all of these jobs are replaced by a robot? What will happen with all those human hours that will be freed from these mechanical jobs? What are they going to be invested in? That is the big question that I'm trying to answer with this writing, because I truly think that it is doing something creative. Creating. Nowadays we are so used to consume that this is something that doesn't even cross our minds. How can we create if we don't have time to do it? But people don't realize how much they spend just consuming. Every series that you watch in Netflix is you consuming content. Every post that you witness in Social Media is time that you are consuming. And when you only consume, there is no aspect of yourself that is challenged. Sure, you can choose to take some action related to that consumption (like, comment, share, etc), but this is not something mandatory that comes from the consumption. Nope. It is a decision that you have to make, and one that is commonly done passively. Most of us don't like to

expose ourselves, and being behind the transparent window of our own phone is the great escape for being exposed.

But when you create you will be exposed. You will be challenged. You will have to face your own demons. And you will grow because of that. The act of bringing out something from your own mind into the world which other people can relate with is the biggest gift that you can do to yourself, but at the same time, one of the most challenging ones. You need to be open to that transformation. One thing is to go to a transformational event (Burning Man, Vipassana, etc) and another thing is to embody what was brought into your existence after that experience by acting upon the wisdom that was present in those times. How to bring more of that wisdom into every day actions? That is the game that we are learning to play here. Bringing us more and more into the present, by doing stuff that are intended for that. It can be meditation, it can be creating something, it can be breathing. Whatever practice that is designed for anchoring your consciousness into the present works as the means for doing this transition, for moving from time to timelessness.

What helps you disconnect from the existence of time? Bring more of that into your life. Explore what happens in your whole being when more of that is present in what you do. It is the exploration that comes. It is where we are heading to. How would the world look like if more and more of us lived in the present moment?

Or just if we collectively moved towards that. It can just be an aiming. A moving towards. That is where the transformation starts happening.

How do you see the world in the future? Which are going to be the activities on which we are going to spend our time? It is interesting to witness how we are evolving, and what is going on every day. For example, yesterday I found an app on which you write and it creates a movie with what you write. How does the world look like when each of us has the capacity to build something like that from scratch? That is what AI is bringing to us. It is helping each of us to become a creative, without the boundaries that we had before of having to be in a certain level so that you can share what you do. The field is getting more balanced, and the only thing that will remain present is that for you one hour is the same as for me. We may have a perceived difference in the

exploration of time, but the present moment will be the same for each of us. And what comes from that realization? Until now, there is people that their time is more valuable in the economy than others. For example, if you are the CEO of a big company the amount of money that an unit of time of yours is worth is much bigger than if you are a gardener. But what happens if we create a means by which this is not true anymore? How would the world look like if we had a levelling field on which at least for 8 minutes every day the time of each of us would be the same? We all breathe, we all have particular aspects of our beings that are normal, and we can encounter each other human being in that common ground. How does that feel? What if those 8 minutes where the transformation that the world needs? What if those 8 minutes are the levelling ground on which we bring more presence into our life by just opening up to the possibility of connecting with whoever is at the other side, without the judgement of that person being superior or inferior? What if for those 8 minutes all of the labels were dropped, and we encountered each other just with what we are in that moment? Tell me who you are. That is the inquiry. Tell me who you are, for 4 minutes, as I listen absolutely present to what you say. And then it is my turn. I will tell you who I am. And that is the game. That is all what it takes. Just 4 minutes of inquiry. Of being fully present to the human being that is at the other side. Tell me who you are, and I'll tell you too. What is at the other side? Who is at the other side? I am. The depth of who I am is witnessing myself from the other side. If I watch another person's video, I open the possibility to record myself doing it. That is all what is needed. 4 minutes of being the witness, so that I can give you what I am. Tell me who you are. I'm here for you. And it can start as me, talking to the phone, just being who I am. Every day. And if I forget, it doesn't matter, I can come back again tomorrow. But if I come with my truth I'm giving me the permission to offer it to who is at the other side. And that is the valuable thing.

It is the same that happened to me this last week. I did not come here to write, and I missed what would come through. Am I a worse person because of that? Nope. But I didn't Do The Work, and it is in me. I am the one that did not open the door for that transformation to happen. If this app exists and I don't go in there for my 8 minutes that day, I am the one that misses the opportunity for being there for the other person. Dime quien eres. Open up to what comes from that exploration. Give me all of what you've got, for only that time. Show up for yourself,

and share everything that you have been in the process. Explore what comes. The interesting part of what is going on in the world right now is that we are reaching a point on which we can translate what is being said, and it can be said in our own language. So you can choose. You listen to the language of the other person, or you listen in your own one. It is your choice. But you can only do it once. And it will be lost. There won't be any information to what the person is about, there won't be any track. The only thing that happens in this, the simplest app of them all, is that you come in and listen to another person, and then you talk. And then another person will listen to what you say, and the chain will continue on and on. There only needs to be one person that starts the chain and from there it will flow. And each day every video will be destroyed. This is going to be the most valuable asset in the history of humanity, because it will speak to the truth of what we all are. There won't be anything more important than this in the future. As computers get more and more sophisticated, they will be able to generate this conversations on the go. And the videos that will be recorded from now until that point are the ones that will have the information of how humans look like when they speak their truth. And with these videos, we will be able to gather the information of what a human being truly is.

Tell me who you are.

Dime quién eres.

That is the most basic prompt of them all, but if you consistently dive into the consequences of feeling it there will be a transformation that will take place within yourself. That is the game that this app will play. What happens if you open up to that truth. What is at the other side of witnessing that truth. Consciousness being conscious of itself. It doesn't need to be good. It can't be bad. It just can be. And it is the most simple UI and UX of them all. You come in, you see one person doing its thing, and you do yours. That is the game. That is what comes. What happens from this exploration will happen outside. And it will be donation based. There will be a bitcoin address which will receive what people want to donate, and with that, it will go on existing. It is as simple as this. The highest amount of traffic that will happen is the person receiving one video, and then sending one. And as soon as one video is seen, it will be deleted from the network. And with this it will keep

running. No video will be seen twice. You can't choose what video you will see. It will be an absolutely random process, with people from all over the world, asynchronous and conscious. The only amount of time that you are able to use the app is 8 minutes every day. That is all. You open it, download the video, watch it with all your attention, and then record yours. That is all what it takes. Then yours is sent to the cloud, and you will be notified when a new day starts. And we will keep like this, until eternity, until all of humanity is part of it. You won't be drained of your energy, it is impossible, because all of the time that you use it will be consistent every day. What happens now with social media is that the amount of time that you use them is directly related to the amount of value that they are able to extract from you. What if this is capped to a maximum? How would your interaction with Twitter look like if you had only 30 minutes of usage every day? What word would define that interaction?

INTENTION.

--

The world that I'm opening here with my writing is the one of the ideas that are deeply rooted in my whole being. I'm writing this book as the means for integrating all the experiences that I have gone through, so that I can clarify clearly where I'm heading to. What I'm going to give my energy to. That is the key of this whole thing. And the idea that just came through is very powerful, because I can build it the same as Human Music, which is a radio that works 24/7 even if there is no one going in there and exploring what comes. I built it for that. And the idea that I just consolidated related to Tell Me Who You Are is the same. I can be the only one recording those videos until the end of my life. It doesn't matter. The only thing that matters is that I stay consistent, and with that, things will start happening. There is no better meditation than being truly present for another human being, and as soon as people realize that there will be traction in the app. The only thing that I need to truly take care of is to build it in a way that is solid, resistant. Because, what happens if there is a lot of traction and I don't know how to react to that traction? What happens if it is shut down because of that traction? It will need to be strong, powerful, so that I can have it up and running always. That is probably my mission after I end up this book. But yes, that is me also going to the future, taking everything that

I am right now and jumping to the future to build up something that is not existent yet. That is a big part of who I am. The one that jumps into the future and is building in there, instead of being here.

It is funny, because I'm writing that, so it means that I'm here, right now. It feels like I have one feet in the future, and another one here. Can you realize how much of a mess this is? That's why I'm writing this book, so that I can truly be a witness of how much a mess this whole thing is. The mind. I'm completely open about how crazy I am. I can't hide it. There is an absolute impossibility for me to hide it, because each time that I come here to write my craziness shines through everything that I say. Jumping from one place to another. From this moment to the future. But I wonder: Is it that I'm writing in this moment and I'm being on the future? Or the fact that I'm doing this is a representation of me being in the present, just dreaming about something that is not real yet? Yes... That is something that comes to my mind a lot. Where does thinking lie in this whole process of being present? If I'm not my thoughts, and each time that I go with one thought I go away from the present moment, how can I think? Which is the proper process of thinking? How should I think?

And that's why this book is called 'The End Of Shoulds'. As if there was a particular way of thinking. What a nonsense. How could there be a particular way of thinking. See, that is how much I love being in control of what happens in my domain of action. I even think that there is a specific way of thinking that is better than another one. That is the mind playing its game. Building an artificial separation in my domain of action. In my life. In what is happening in front of me. Trying to find the 'optimal way of thinking', so that I can get the most out of life. How can that be a reality? How can there be a 'good' way of thinking and a 'bad' one? I just am. I just explore. Let that exploration come forth, and witness it with awe and curiosity. That is what good thinking is about, just letting it be. Just going with it and realizing that it is good as it is.

It is quite nice to assume that I'm crazy. It feels freeing. It feels good. Witnessing myself write these words and realizing how crazy I am that I'm talking to myself in this way. That maybe no one will ever read this, and it is ok like that. Because I will read it. It is the most important thing that I have done in my life, to express the truth of who I am by exploring what comes when I sit down and empty myself into this

words. Into the exploration. Into the void. It doesn't matter how good it is, it doesn't matter which is the content, it doesn't matter how it feels. It matters that it feels. Bliss is any emotion fully felt. Let what comes come, and just feel it. Be there for it. Witness it and explore what is at the other side.

The way on which the world is unfolding is just amazing. Everything everywhere all at once. It is happening, and it has been happening since the dawn of time. But we are getting to the point on which more and more of us are able to realize that we are here. We are just being. That is the important part. That we are. And it is the one that is harder to manifest as a solid understanding in one's own existence, because it is taken for granted. Most of us take life for granted. Each breath is granted. Of course we are going to take that next breath. How couldn't we, it is part of who we are. It is part of who we have always been. But what happens when that breath is not there anymore? What remains when you stop breathing? What remains when you are not there anymore?

That's one of the koans that stuck deep: You minus you. That's all what is.

Who are you when you are not you anymore? What are you? What remains?

That is the exploration that comes forth as you come here and do the work of being the witness of another human being doing his or her thing. That is the exploration of the unknown, and it is one of the key aspects of what I spoke about before. With the technology that is in place now, we can do it. I can assure that the person that is at the other side of the screen records him or herself in a way that is appropriate for the whole game, and that will make everything work as a clock. Holy shit, I really want to bring this into existence. It feels like the most important work that I can do. The self inquiry app. The dyads. Tell me who you are in a global level, with automatic translation made by an AI model that will be developed open source. That is the ultimate open source project, being able to translate what is being said in real time. Actually, this whole app needs to be open source. And hosted in the blockchain. Is it possible that it is hosted in the blockchain? How can a video be hosted in the blockchain? It will be very important to be able

to compress the information so that it can be transferred efficiently. I'm excited with the idea, really. It has a lot of potential, I'm sure about that.

And I'm also excited about this place that I have built for myself as the playground. Life has given me the opportunity to play, to share with you what is inside me, to distill each part of my being into the words that come up. Be open with them. Be ok with what is. Life has given me the opportunity to trust in me enough so that I can just be with what I am right now. And it truly feels good. It doesn't matter what ends up happening, it just matters that it is. It just matters that I show up and continue to do my best. This will be what remains. These words are going to be my legacy, the way on which I have spoken from the heart. What I'm learning how to do here is to eliminate the mediation from my mind in the creative process, and that is something that I open day by day. And if I'm drunk, I need to come here, so that that drunkenness can be expressed into what I write. It is part of who I am, and it will be important to be a witness of it. How is my writing when I'm drunk? How does it look like when I'm high? How does it look like when I take mushrooms? Those are all ways on which I can better explore who I am, because all of those changes are in the level of mind. If I'm drunk, it is in the level of mind, in the level of the interface on which I relate to the world. But awareness is just aware. It is just there, in the background, being a witness of what is going on. So what happens if I just open myself to be that witness? If I explore what is in there? That's where true freedom comes from. That is the true end of shoulds. It is not about giving up drinking, or taking drugs, or whatever. It is not about doing X or Y. It is about exploring what remains when all of those things are present as an activity of the mind. It is about exploring what is the underlying presence that is constant as all those changes are happening at the level of mind. Only there is where Dukkha ends, when there are no more judgements related to the actions that are taken.

Another way of talking about the end of shoulds is talking about the end of judgements. What remains when there are no judgements anymore? When I truly accept every aspect of my being as a consequence of all of who I am?

Freedom to be. What I decide to be. Freedom to create, what I decide to create, without the boundaries that are imposed by the creation having

to be something particularly ‘good’. It is crazy to see that most of our judgements come from the place of being that does not accept all of what we are. I saw that clearly in a meditation retreat, on which there was a noble silence restriction imposed, and in each sitting at the dining table I saw myself judging all of what the other people were putting into their plates. And suddenly I realized that I was just judging myself, because I could not accept the way on which I brought stuff into my plate. Through the judgment that I was imposing on others, I was just judging myself. And that is true for every judgement that comes from the mind, because they are all related to aspects of yourself that are not resolved. That I don’t accept inside me. So how can I truly be free if I am the one that judges himself? If I am the one that feels that is not worthy of what can happen to him? That’s why the biggest work that you can do is internal, because all of the shit that you have inside ends up being manifested in the way on which you relate to the outside. Those are the consequences of it. Judgement. Separation. If I judge myself through the judgement that I feel related to the way on which you behave, there is a strong aspect of separation between me and the reality that is present in front of my experience. And I can’t be free if that is going on. So the best I can do is just work on myself so that I can integrate all these aspects of myself that I judge, so that I can understand where do they come from.

What is wrong with my relationship with food that I judge?
What is wrong with my relationship with others that I judge?
What is wrong with my relationship with myself that I judge?

These are all questions that can bring me deeper into the exploration of who I can be, or better said, who I already am. All these aspects of separation that are present and that make me judge me and feel separated from the truth of what is being expressed through my actions are information, the most valuable information that I can use as the means for better ~~understand~~ embody my experience as a human being. There is nothing to be understood, because all understanding comes from the level of mind. This needs to be felt, truly integrated from the depth of who I am. Only through that I will be able to become free of the burden of having to be someone different from who I already am. If I drink that beer, it is ok, it is just the expression of who I’m being in that moment, one that needs that satisfaction, or connection, or numbness, to make some kind of progress in his life. If I take drugs, it

is just more of what needs to happen in my life so that I can become more of myself. If I'm not able to come here and write, it is just what needs to happen so that I can go through what comes at the other side. It is not about being a passive ameba in the world, it is the complete opposite. It is just to truly feel everything that is present, and with that, move towards a better embodiment of all what is present in my experience as a human being.

The word integration came up again, and a wondering of which is the relationship between the process of integration and this acceptance. What is the relationship between the words integration and judgement? What comes is related to what is experienced in a transformational event. Most of the times, something different from what is present in daily life goes on there. And there is a judgement when coming back, related to your life not being as attuned to that special experience as it should be. That is a big judgement that happens. I'm not good enough at this game of life because I still have the problems that make me feel the kind of separation that is felt when I come back from Burning Man. How can't I relate to my co-workers the same as I did during that week in the dust? Why are these feelings present in myself as I come back to normal life? There is a constant judgement that is expressed by all those thoughts about how life 'should' be and it is not. And that is what the integration is about. The most important aspect of it is related to accepting that it is not, and moving forward with the knowledge that it just is. You don't relate to your coworkers as you would like, because it is not only in your control. We humans are dynamic forces of nature, and you can't expect that because you came with a particular energy from a particular event everyone will be at that same frequency. The more you realize that you can't control the experience of other human beings, the smoother this integration process will be. Because there will be a deep realization that it is not the work that you have to do. The end of shoulds is also realizing that it is not your work to change anyone. No one should be as you expect them to be, that is just your ego wanting to be the savior of the world. Perharsps that is the biggest consequence of all that has been written in this book. It is not my job to change anyone, and in the moment on which I'm able to truly embody that I will become free.

And with freedom comes the ability to truly enjoy every aspect of how life force is expressed through each human being that is alive. Yes. That

is the consequence of freedom. Acceptance. To what is. To all of those who already are what they came here to be. And have always been. It is just the mind playing its separation game, its game of wanting to be more, of wanting to control, of wanting things to be different, of wanting to know more, to learn more, to live more, to bring more out of life. To bring the most out of it. But the only way on which that is going to be a reality is by just embodying what comes when there is acceptance of what is. And that acceptance truly comes from within, from the understanding that I am perfect as I am right now. That there is nothing that should be changed in my experience as a human being right now, because all of that which is thought that needs to be changed is just that, a thought. And thoughts come and go. They are not what determines the expression in reality of who I am. I seem to be a verb, not the thoughts that go on the back of that verb. I seem to be something that is not static. I seem to be moving. I seem to be something that is always changing, always becoming. I just seem to be, and every aspect of myself that tries to build a different reality from that is the mind, it is all of what I'm not. I seem to just be, and it feels good that way. It feels like freedom. It feels like the pure expression of what I came here to be, and it feels that that is the way towards the end of suffering. The only way in is through, and the only way of going out of the maze is having fun inside it.

Embody each aspect of myself that the maze shows me.

Embody each piece of the puzzle that is brought up.

Embody the dark aspects, and the light ones. They all constitute the integrity and richness of this experience.

Embody the lazy one, the disciplined one.

Embody what comes when I give up, and when those sensations of not being enough arise.

Embody the one that feels anger, because all of that anger is an expression of who you are not.

Embody all the sensations that are felt in the body. They are the purest information that you can get.

Embody everything that you are, and everything that you have been. It is a miracle, and every breath you take is a gift.

--

The only way in is through, and I'm done with the suffering. I'm done with Dukkha, and the only way out of it, is by exploring how every aspect of myself feels by being completely immersed in it.

Day 40, 4 November 2022

So now I get to the time of the day on which I get serious about the exploration of what comes through the writing. I already did everything that I could do to avoid facing this moment, so right now the only thing that is left if coming here and just witnessing what comes up. There are feeling of confusion present, as if the path ahead was not clear, was not inspiring, was not motivating enough. Something that is important to leave here as a memory is that today (for the 10th day in a row, I woke up to the alarm at 4:44 am and got up to where it was making its noise and shut it down. There was a sensation inside that there was nothing to do, so the best thing that I could do was go back to sleep. It's crazy to have had that feeling. The last year I used to wake up at that time and start the day full on, doing my yoga practice, my meditation, whatever was in place in my consciousness that was important to do. But now, there was not that feeling, and the only important thing that I could do was go back to bed with my wife and daughter, to enjoy listening to their breath, to hug her as if the world was going to end, to feel her warmth. A big part of me feels kind of disappointed about myself for not being able to go through the challenge of waking up at that time and having more stuff to do, but the other side of me is just tired of it. Tired of wanting to do more stuff. To bring in more information. To have to do stuff. To be the witness of how the world moves at laser speed and passes by my side, with me not knowing how to get a grasp of it so that I can add my value. But, am I not adding my value really? The fact that I slept in and was 'lazy' in the morning has me writing the words that I'm writing, right now, in this moment. Are these words not adding value to the world? It is an expression of who I am right now, and if I'm not able to be the witness of that, to perceive it as it is, who is going to trust in the value that I bring? Who is going to like my work if I don't like it myself? But it truly doesn't matter if I like it or not, because the important part is to just to it. To materialize it, to bring it into being. That is how the transformation is going on, and I will do my best to embody the sensations that come from there so that I can better be who I can be.

It is so crazy to witness me writing that I can be better who I can be. It doesn't even make sense. What is that. I keep having a strong sensation inside me that I'm falling behind, that I can't have a particular conversation with a random human being because I'm too boring for

that. Who knows. Maybe I'm too boring. But does it really matter? I'm even shy to tell the world that I'm writing a book. I don't trust myself in that even. How could I write a book? What do I have to say that I think that what I write is worth reading? Is it that I'm running in circles and every day I come here is more and more of that? But also... Isn't there some value on the witnessing of how a person can run so much in circles? This is something that will be stuck in stone. The days on which JP was running towards his tail. Round and round. Exploring the depths of his being through the writing, and realizing that after all this time he is in the same place where he started.

Because yes, I am in the same place where I started. That is the pure truth. I haven't moved an inch from where I was when I was born, because that inch is a consequence of witnessing reality as something that has measurements. Volume. Space. Time. But I know in the depth of my being that those are elements that are built into being by the mind, as an interface to be able to navigate better what is going on in here. But they are not part of what reality truly is. So the truth of who I am hasn't really moved an inch from where I have been always. I have just been, all this time, being expressed as a human being called JP. JPing. Being a verb through the actions of this particular human being called JP. That is the magic of this whole adventure that we are all sharing.

The potential that lies deep within is non movable, it is always there, and what is changed, what is transformed in the course of the lifetime is the capacity by which that potential can be expressed in the material world as something that other people can interact with. Be amazed by. If I start painting today, the skill with which I will be able to transform the truth of what is inside me into the canvas will be very basic, so the clarity by which that expression will come forth is simple. It will be hard to convey a particular message through that. But as that skill is developed, the capacity with which you are able to express yourself grows, and because of that you can put more of you into the act of creation. I guess that that is why they say that it doesn't matter what you do in life, the only thing that matters is that you do it with your heart. Because the expression of yourself is always there inside, waiting to be expressed in a way that resonates with the sound of what is within you, and that sound can be put forth by any creative means. That is the magic of the age on which we live in. The act of creation is

becoming more and more ubiquitous. More and more people are opening up to the creative act just for the sake of it, and the games that are being developed speak about that also. I'm thinking about Minecraft, which is a universe on which people can build their stuff using small cubes, and with that, create. The barriers for creativity are getting lower and lower, and that is the perfect recipe for consciousness to shine forth through the act of amazing human beings that just want to express themselves. That is the power of what is happening, and that is the power of what will happen from now on. These barriers will become lower and lower, and we will open up to just create.

Yesterday I had a session of conscious breathing and what came through me all the time was not trauma, or sadness, or grief, or joy or nothing like that. It was the visions of my creativity being expressed by what comes when I work in wood. That is something that I'm not doing enough, and yesterday was a message from the depth of myself that was telling me that it is something that I need to go back to. The place where I live is amazing, and the potential that we have there for doing stuff is huge. I just need to put in the hours to start building toys for my little girl, or a house on top of the trees, or a desk for my works. Whatever. But there is a big expression that wants to come forth through the act of woodworking, and it is important for me to open up to that so that I can also create in that realm. That is something that I was talking to a friend yesterday. He spoke to me about being lost, about not knowing what to do in life, and being dizzy with all the information that is out there available. So I came back to the consumption/creation ratio. How much time are you spending consuming? How much time are you spending creating something new? That is the most important ratio of our time, because if you only spend time consuming you are going to go crazy. The universe works with balance, and if the only thing that you are doing with technology is bringing in information, or distraction, or noise, you are balancing the thing way past where it is healthy. There needs to be a balance, and creativity pushes this balance to the other side. The stress that comes from facing the void is something that balances the rush of dopamine that is produced by the consumption of stuff just for the sake of it. And not even for the sake of it, but for the sake of having the noise inside you that numbs your experience as a human being.

What are you avoiding that you need this noise inside yourself?

It's crazy how wrong we got the whole creativity thing. In school we were never taught to be creative. We spend 10 years of our life, something like 8 hours a day, doing something that a figure of authority told us to do. Where is the creative act in there? Where is the space for it to shine? It doesn't exist. It is lost in translation. And it is suppressed into the depth of our experience as a human being. Every creative act is measured towards a particular goal, it needs to be 'better' than others so that you can get a specific grade and with that, pass the course. I'm sure that in the future we will look back at what was going on here and realize how wrong it was. How bad we were doing to our children. How bad we did to ourselves. But I can't but wonder: Which will be the alternative to this? How will the world look like when this is different, and when each of us is given the space to just explore what wants to come from the depth of their being?

Because that is what I'm doing here. Sitting down and creating from the depth of my being, not caring if it is good or if it is wrong. Just bringing out whatever wants to come out, so that I can become more and more of who I am by lowering all the barriers of what I should have been. I should write this word next to that one. With that style. With this quality. That's just bullshit. This is me, just wanting to express myself, just wanting to share with you what is inside. Training the muscle of just writing for the sake of it. Life gave me the opportunity to do this, I have been gifted all the material wealth that I have so that I don't have to worry about having a job that can maintain my family. I asked for a lease that will keep me alive for 6 months, and as I say that I realize how crazy it is that I don't really have to take care about keeping me alive. I will be alive. I will never have any kind of economic problem, because life will always provide. I know that, because it is the cards that I was dealt. And when is the moment on which I accept that and move on with it? Which is the moment when I embrace everything that life has given to me, accept it as a reality, and move on? Perhaps that moment is now. Perhaps this book is helping me to integrate all what I have denied about being born where I was born. It is just too amazing to be true, and I keep trying to run away from it, thinking that the answer is to build something great in another place of the world, having a lake with cold water in the middle of the old forest where I can do meditation retreats to heal people, or whatever comes to my mind. But the aspect of Dukkha that won't leave me alone is that it will never be enough. Nothing will ever be enough. There will be always something

missing if I'm just not able to step down and witness the beauty that is in front of my eyes. Listen to my grandmother and realize that I'm here as a consequence of everything that she went through in her life.

Having the possibility to listen to her speak, to see the pictures that she has of the old people of the family. Enjoy what she shares with me, and enjoy every aspect of being living where I live. Those are the most intense ways on which this whole game of Dukkha is played inside me. And also inside of you. How much of what you have is taken for granted? When was the last time that you saw yourself at the mirror and just congratulated you for all what you have been through? When was the last time that you gave yourself the permission to be proud of you? When was the last time that you congratulated you? That you realized all what you have been through, which brought you to this mirror to witness your own eyes and realize how far you've got?

Perhaps that is the biggest play that Dukkha offers us. That constant willingness for things to be different. For something to be more of what it is, or less. It doesn't matter. But there is always some aspect of reality that needs to be changed, and that is the biggest expression of how far we are living from the truth. That there is nothing that needs to be changed, because it is all here, in front of us, inside us, waiting to be revealed. That is the most amazing game that life offers to us. The cosmic joke. They speak a lot about the cosmic joke in the circles of Zem, in the minds of those who have realized the truth, because when you are able to see it seems like it is a joke. It is simpler than simpler, and we miss it because of that. Life is simpler than simpler- And we miss it because we want it to be more complicated. We want to bring more of the complexity of our own mind into the aspects of reality that unfold in front of our eyes, and that brings up the craziness that won't let us see what is right in front. That is the game that we are playing here. The more complexity we add the further we go from the actual truth of what is present here. And is that complexity needed in order for us to realize that? It probably is.

It has happened in my life also. As above so below. I go far and far and far trying to look for something, so that I can later realize that it has been right here, next to me, all this time. But is it necessary to go all around? It probably is. That's part of the game. It's part of the joke. I don't think I could be able to realize how simple it was if I did not have the complexity to compare. I need to go full on with the complexity so

that I can realize the simplicity. I need to *feel* the complexity completely so that I can realize how the simplicity feels. It is just a matter of feeling. It makes sense to boil it down to a matter of feeling. That's how my experience unfolds right now, at least. The body knows, and the information is right there. The complexity ends up feeling like noise, it is lost in translation. I can witness that with what happens when I try to share my voice on the internet, and because of doing it with too much complexity, there is no answer from the outside world. But if the message is kept simpler, it resonates with more people, and because of that it has a more powerful effect. I keep thinking that the complexity has a deeper effect because it speaks to those that understand, but how can it be like that? I need to talk to those that don't speak the same language that I do, so that I can reach out to the ones that need it the most. If I speak complexity, I will only speak to the subset of the population that are part of the group on which I have grown. But if I speak simplicity, I will be able to reach out to those who are left out by society, to those who need it the most.

How can I help the gardener to be more creative? How could his consume/create balance be restored? This is a question that runs a lot through myself, and I don't see the answer yet. Is it necessary to be 'healed' in order to be able to create? What a nonsense. As if healing was a process that had an end. That you start and end in some moment. It won't stop. It is a way of being. And coming here to write is a way of healing, and opening up to that, both inside myself an in the collective. If I write for myself, I open up to heal my own wounds. If I write for others, I open up to heal the wounds of others. How can it be that I write in English? Which is the aspect of myself that feels like writing in English is the way to go? What am I trying to tell myself by writing in English? What am I avoiding by not using my main language? Who am I wanting to please? I say that I want to write for others, but I'm not even able to write for those that speak my own language. That is how far I've gotten in this game. Someone said that money moves in English. But which is the language on which spirit moves? The language of my own truth. And which is my truth? Where does it arise from?

My dad wants to read what I write here, and for doing that he has to translate everything that I write, hand by hand, into something new. I'm broken inside, deep inside this Dukkha, because I'm fractured

between two languages. The moment in which humanity is freed from languages will be a huge one, and we'll get there with the help of artificial intelligence. That will be a major avenue of progress, the realization that we are all the same because we will all speak the same language. A common one. The one of the other. What an amazing thing it will be to be able to communicate with each and every human being. Well, that is what the project that I wrote about yesterday is. Maybe we will never speak a common language of words, but the one of emotions is there always. It stays. It is permanent. If you see another person crying you feel it. If you see laughter you laugh. It is part of the unconscious way on which we are wired, and it is powerful. It is in the depth of who we are. Embedded in the roots of what being a human being means.

--

Give up the giving up, let go the letting go. That is the challenge that lies ahead, giving me the permission to explore what is at the other side. We are all deep inside Dukkha, it is just that I have more time and energy to realize it more clearly. Because of the decisions that I have made I'm in a position to better realize how deep I am in it, and write this whole book as a manifestation of how crazy it is to be in here. Of how much of me is deep inside this suffering that being alive is. I don't have the conceptual understandings of what this is about, I'm not a scholar in the thing, I don't know how they have referred to it historically, or what it even means. I know that there is something in there related to craving, to wanting something that is not here. There is also something related to aversion, of wanting something not to be here. This has us living in a constant state of wanting reality to be different from what it is, and it ends up being a nightmare because there is always something more that could be done, something else that could be possessed, or a circumstance that could be different. This ends up being the maze. And I have been deep inside it because I have built for myself the life of my dreams, but there is always something missing. Something more that could be here and it is not.

And now I'm going through a stage of this whole thing that is very physical. In this moment I have my eyes closed, and it feels like there was a ball of energy inside my forehead wanting to explode. Wanting to become free from what makes it still be there. I have heard that this is

related to the spiritual ego, to the feeling of superiority that comes from thinking that because I have done something that other people haven't, there is something special in me. This is the biggest lie of them all, and I wonder how I can act so that I can make progress with this strong sensation. Dissolve into the freedom for energy to flow throughout my system freely. It is intense, and it has gotten more and more intense in the last year, as I was working with the practice of kundalini yoga and then transitioned to the practice that I do now, just sitting down to meditate. It gets stronger and stronger, it is crazy how much. And I wonder if it will stop. Or how it will be freed. Because I don't think that I can live too much longer with this sensation inside. But the thing is that I'm not worried. It is not something that I would go to the doctor for, for example. What could I say to the neurologist? I'm going through this process that they call awakening, you know? There will be a fundamental transformation in the way on which I perceive the world, moving from the sense of 'I' that is limited to the frames of reference that comes from the middle of my head to a sense of 'I' that is not limited by anything. That is boundless. That extends towards everything that is, and that makes me realize in my own experience that I am actually part of everything that is. I wonder how the doctor would react to that. Nope... I'm not worried about it, I know it is part of what I need to go through, and I accept it as it is. I embrace it. It teaches me to go away from my head and to transfer the consciousness of my being into the rest of my body, so that I can be away from my head and more into my body. Connected to the place where I am at. That is why I need to go back to woodworking, because it opens more of this in myself. It gives me what I need to ground myself and move towards a deeper understanding of the means by which I'm going to be able to bring my wisdom into the world.

There is a big question mark in me related to why I write in English. Since that showed up before, it is time to explore it. And the best way to explore it is to write in Spanish, to see how it feels like.

--

Qué curioso hacer esta transición, ésta exploración en lo que viene al otro lado de cambiar de idioma. Pareciera que todo el tiempo que escribo en el computador lo hago en inglés, y que hacerlo en español está reservado para otros momentos. Como la poesía. Recién volví a escribir un poema, después de harto tiempo, y se sintió bien. Abrírmel a

la posibilidad de sentir lo que está pasando dentro mío desde la poesía. Compartirme desde ahí. Ese es uno de los regalos que traigo al mundo, y es súper importante para mi honrarlo y acercarlo a mi quehacer. Se me había olvidado. No sé en qué momento dejé de escribir poesía, cuando fui al retiro quizás, y eso marca una etapa de mi vida que no quiero dejar atrás. No quiero dejar de escribir poemas. No quiero dejar de compartirlos con el mundo. Son parte de lo que soy, de lo que vine a hacer, y en la medida en la que me abra a compartirlos voy a crecer. En el entendimiento de mí. En el desahogo. En el sentir. En el usar las palabras como el medio mediante el cual siento, me expreso, y me comparto. Qué importante que es el compartirse. El disfrutar en ese compartirse, en ese abrirse a lo que el resto tenga para pensar de lo que haces tú. Sin juicios. Desde afuera para adentro, pero principalmente desde adentro para afuera. Qué importante es dejar de lado los juicios con uno mismo, para así aprender a salir. Del cascarón que me limita. El pajarito quiere eclosionar. Salir de su mundo reducido y pequeño, para así poder explorar. Todo lo que hay al otro lado, cuando se reconoce como parte de él. Lo mismo que pasa con un bebé al salir de su madre, reconociendo a lo que estaba afuera como parte de sí también. Abriéndose a explorar un mundo nuevo, con la presente añoranza de lo que algún día fue. El calorcito del vientre materno, que me lleva a recorrer la vida. Desde esos momentos de infancia donde crecí, peleando siempre con mi hermano. Siento una gran resistencia de escribir en español, como que las palabras no salieran libremente.

Habrá que darle un poco más de espacio entonces, para permitir que fluya y salga lo que tenga que salir. Este tema de los idiomas es muy misterioso, me pregunto qué parte de mí es cuál. Siempre he pensando que hay en mi personalidad dos aspectos, uno que habla español y otro inglés. Será que el que habla inglés está más cerca del juego que me gusta, y que por eso tiendo a escribir desde ahí. O será que está más cerca de las personas que admiro, y que por eso me expreso like that. Me pregunto sinceramente, de dónde viene esto. Será que me quiero esconder de un aspecto de mí que me falta integrar? Será que está en mi presente la necesidad de escapar de mi tierra? Será que esto me acerca a otro tipo de personas? Y qué es lo que tienen ese tipo de personas que me acerca a ellas? Y qué tienen las personas que hablan español que no me quiero acercar a ellas a partir de mi escritura? Qué es lo que estoy evitando al escribir solamente en inglés? Preguntas que recorren mi mente, a la hora de buscar confundir aún más a lo que está

aquí. Me he dado cuenta que uno de mis objetivos en este momento es la confusión, confundir a la mente hasta que no pueda más. That's why I do this kind of things, mixing up todo para así poder wake up. That's me trying to wake up again. Believing that there is something that can be done, Pensando que existe una particular forma de hacer las cosas que me acerca, paso a paso, un poco más a ese ilusorio objetivo. Que se escurre como la arena por entre los dedos, al intentar capturar un puñado de lo que o está en ningún lugar. Al querer estar en todos los lugares estoy en ninguno, al querer ser todos termino siendo nadie. Y así se pasa la vida, descubriendo en cada momento cómo construir más de mí. Cómo traer más de mí a este lugar. Y la forma de hacer eso es confiando en mi trabajo, y trayendo más de él al compartir común. Qué difícil ciertamente que es hacerlo de buena forma, ya que eso es la ilusión más grande de todas. Como si existiera una buena forma, como si algo así fuera una realidad. Esa es la mente haciendo de las suyas, polarizando con sus artimañas en este lugar.

I'm writing a book because I need to be seen. By myself. I need to be experienced, by myself. And the fact that I'm writing it in english is just an expression of who I am in this moment, and even the editor is becoming crazy with the shifts in language that I'm creating here. It translates from English to Spanish, and when it gets used to something I just change it. Does it make any sense to do it like that? I don't think so, but it is just what comes. I kind of feel freer in English. It feels more smooth to write like this. Maybe it is because there are no ways of adding accent into the words, and the amount of moves that I have to do with my fingers is less. It feels easier in English. I'm trying to be a witness of what happens inside me when there is a shift in the way on which I approach the writing in one language or another, to try to witness where does the language come from. It feels that when I decide to write in a particular language, it just comes like that. There isn't a translation process that I have to do to make it work. And the same with the other one, si escribo en español no tengo que traducir, simplemente sale así, sin mayor esfuerzo. El único esfuerzo que tengo que hacer es el de arreglar lo que el autocorrector cambia pensando en que sigo escribiendo en inglés. Pero fuera de eso, no es ninguno el cambio que tengo que hacer. Bueno, ahí cambié la configuración del editor para poder hacer los cambios más fluidos y no tener que preocuparme de que se esté escribiendo cualquier cosa. Recuerdo un vez que estaba hablando en inglés y una de las palabras de la frase que

dije se cambió por la misma palabra en español, en el mismo momento en el que lo dije. I did not have to stop for it to happen, it just happened from within myself. That is one of the moments that have brought up more curiosity to myself, because it spoke about how language is organized within the whole system of who we are. I wonder, how is language related to this whole notion of the true self and how we relate to the world?

Porque existen en los idiomas que usamos generalmente nociones duales, que vienen desde la separación. Me asumo separado de mi entorno, de la vida misma, porque existe en mí un constructo que me lleva a relacionarme con el idioma y con el cómo me refiero a la realidad desde esa separación. Pero qué pasa si dejo esa separación de lado y me relaciono con la vida desde un espacio ‘más allá del idioma’? Cómo puede ser posible esto incluso? Me pregunto, porque hay un espacio de exploración muy interesante en la mente con respecto a estos idiomas primarios y secundarios. Será que efectivamente soy más de mí cuando ocupo inglés y no español porque hay un recuerdo inconsciente asociado al uso del español como la lengua con la que viví los primeros 7 años de mi vida? Será que en la traducción se pierden estas experiencias inconscientes? Cuál será la relación de estos procesos con el fenómeno de la conciencia? Todas son interrogantes absolutamente válidas, y no tengo idea de cómo responderlas. Existe en mi experiencia en este preciso instante un momento previo a decir las palabras que es el momento en el que decido qué idioma usar. Right now I Will use engliush and there is something going on inside me that doesn't let the break happen, it keeps going no matter what. Estos son absolutamente interesante, porque nunca había hecho el ejercicio de escribir el stream of consciousness lo más rápido que pudiera en dos idiomas diferentes. It feels like my brain is going to explode, and that is part of the goal of this whole game. Porque todo es un juego al final del día. Y si mi cerebro explota, qué? Qué es lo que viene al otro lado de ese acontecimiento?

Una experiencia. Algo de lo que aprender. Para poder hacer esto que estoy haciendo se requiere un nivel de concentración muy elevado, y eso es lo que estoy descubriendo a medida que me abro a entrar en estos lugares de concentración profunda. Doing The Work. The Deep Work. You've got to stretch the muscle if you want to get somewhere. And with this, I'm stretching the muscle of my own mind. Sharpening

it. Afterwards I'm going to go and rest and enjoy my Little girl y mi cerebro va a poder descansar, pero por ahora, toca esforzarse y encontrar por acá adentro cosas de las que escribir. Personas que recordar, aventuras que fueron vividas y que quieren volver a serlo a partir de hacerlas explícitas. Parte del terreno común. Si es que un árbol cae en la mitad del bosque y nadie lo escucha, realmente cayó? Si es que camino por las calles de india durante 2 meses y no le converso a nadie más que a mi mismo, realmente caminé por ahí? Realmente estuve ahí. Somos en la medida en la que interactuamos con otros. Somos en la medida en la que estamos presentes en la conciencia de otras personas, y eso es lo que uno se abre a hacer cuando escribe un libro como este. Porque en TikTok tu puedes ser parte de la conciencia de otra persona, pero por cuánto tiempo? Cuál es el impacto que tiene tu acción en esa conciencia? De qué forma se transforma?

En cambio en el caso de la escritura de este libro, me abro a transformar la conciencia de la persona que lo lea de una forma más profunda. Me abro a estar muchísimo más tiempo conectando con tu conciencia, abriéndola, transformándola, de una forma u otra. Y eso tiene un efecto profundamente transformador, tanto en mi como en ti.

We are all part of the same consciousness, the same being that is manifesting itself through each human being that is alive, and in the moment that I open up the possibility of sharing my view of the world, my perspective in this maze, my interpretation of dukkha, I become more of the particular expression that I am. And that has an enormous effect, both in me and in the explorations that will come in the future as a consequence of what is being written here. Every creation that has been manifested in the history of humanity has had impact in all the consciousness that have come next to it. And now I'm opening myself to a new degree of expression in here, because I will open the possibility for being really crazy and writing in the language that comes. That is the stream of consciousness level advanced. The ultimate one.

Permitiendo que salga lo que tenga que salir, que se exprese simplemente por el beneficio que trae la expresión. El crear en vez de consumir. El sacar de adentro en vez de traer. Manteniendo el balance, el equilibrio, para así poder alcanzar la paz. Qué ilusorio concepto, qué

esquivo que es, y que tan inalcanzable que parece. La paz. De qué se trata vivir en paz? Será que explorando esto en español encuentro nuevas respuestas?

Para mí en este preciso instante, vivir en paz significa la aceptación de las circunstancias actuales de lo que me toca experimentar.

Qué interesante, está viniendo a mi la técnica de Richard Feynman acerca del aprendizaje. Si es que no puedes explicarle un concepto a un niño de 5 años, es porque no lo entiendes lo suficiente. Y pienso ahora, si es que no puedes explicarlo en dos idiomas es que tampoco entiendes el concepto lo suficiente. Porque verdaderamente me cuesta definir qué es la paz. Quizás es porque no la he experimentado lo suficiente, no he sido capaz de vivir desde ese espacio en mi vida, porque siempre está en mi ese querer tener algo diferente. El querer cambiar. El querer controlar. Todos los aspectos de mi existencia siempre han estado gobernados por una necesidad latente muy profunda de controlar. De que las cosas sean como yo creo que tienen que ser, para así poder contar con el agrado de las personas que son testigo de lo que hice. A partir de controlar me hago responsable de las consecuencias de lo que pasa, y eso conlleva (si son bien hechas) una aceptación por parte de mi entorno que es lo que más busca mi corazón. Ser querido. Ser aceptado por mi clan. Tener un clan. Ser parte. Y qué interesante que es el juego, porque en ese querer ser parte me pierdo, y me paso saltando de un grupo a otro, entregándole lo que soy a cada uno, y dejando mi huella ahí.

Dejando el rastro. Eso es algo que puedo reconocer como algo que me define bastante, esa necesidad de controlar que se traduce en dejar una huella. Será que vivir en paz involucra el saber encontrar el equilibrio entre qué tanta energía le entrego a esta necesidad de control y qué tanto permito que las cosas sean sin mi directa interacción. Qué gran disfrute de la vida deviene en el momento en el que se asume como una realidad completa el hecho de que la vida sigue si es que yo no estoy ahí, y que puedo transformarme en un observador que simplemente disfruta a las personas que lo rodean por como son. No queriendo cambiarlas, no queriendo que actúen de una forma diferente, si no que simplemente disfrutándolas tal cual son.

Today's writing has brought a new way of understanding of the processes that go inside me as I open to write in two languages, and as I witness what happens inside me through that.

Day 41, 5 November 2022

Resting is an integral part of Doing The Work.

Day 42, 6 November 2022

So I came here to write for a new day and I encountered that yesterday I did not write because it was Saturday so I opened a new document and wrote 'Resting is an integral part of doing the work'. There is a part of me that thinks (yes, it is the part that thinks... the rational one) that it is good to not come and do my thing on Saturdays, but then I witness what happens from there and I miss it. Yes, resting is important, but the thing is that it is also important to just come and explore whatever comes up in a day like that. As I wrote a few days ago, when I don't come and write, I lose the possibility of going a little bit deeper into the exploration of myself because I lose the anchoring of who I am in that particular moment in the future. I can't come back to any writing to see who I was yesterday, the 5th of November of 2022. I smoked a lot of weed, and had very good ideas about how to make progress with what I'm building. What is it that I'm building? I don't know yet, but I do know that I'm giving myself this time to write about it, so that I can better understand what it is. This writing is the means by which I process everything that has come through my being, so that I can transform it into a reality that can be the means by which I am in the world. And it is even funny to witness myself writing about that, because the way on which I will be in the world is the way on which I'm being right now. I'm doing my breathwork thing, helping people from there, and it is important for me to realize that that is more important than anything that I can conceive that I will do in the future. I will offer my full presence to a particular human being once every day, and that is everything that I need so that I can be an active part of the building of the new world. The rest will happen by itself. It is even not that important to think about what is what I'm going to build. Let it just happen. Make myself survive until then, but I will make it. And it will be very fun. I'm already on that way, on my path towards the helping of others, and I opened the door by helping my friends.

Yes, it is with them that I will start, offering my full presence for their path of getting better with who they are right now. I will work with 10 people every 6 months, and I already have 3 of those 10. And more will come. And that is the great thing about opening up those avenues, that people will come. I have spent a lot time opening up to the internet to see who are the people that want to connect with the ideas that I'm spreading, and I have not been able to realize, or witness, or explore, or

acknowledge, the care that the people that already know me have shared with me. Most of the people that know who I am, that know me personally, trust me. That is a fact. I'm a person that just because of his way of being builds trust in the world, in the people with which I interact, and it is very important that I acknowledge that so that I can move towards an understanding of which is the value that I bring into the world.

Perhaps that is the answer to the prompt: Tell me who you are. I am the one that they trust. It is just that it is soooo hard for me to acknowledge that for myself. To see myself in the footsteps of that person that is trusted. I don't even trust myself, I don't trust my decisions, because they should be different. I should be different. I should behave in a different way. But the nice thing about those shoulds is that: I am the one that is judging. They are generally not. They are on their own beings, exploring what they should do, and blaming themselves for not meeting the expectations of who they should be. They are not even thinking about myself as much as I think I am.

When you picture in your mind that someone is thinking about you, judging you, blaming you, it is more probable that you are doing that for yourself than they actually doing it. You are not the center of the universe, you only think that you are the center of yours (which is a reality only until you wake up to the truth of your being).

What a hard thing to put the mind around. It just feels so natural to think that everyone is thinking about me all the time, which is especially expressed as something is shared in social media. There is this tendency to think that everyone is just judging what was posted, as if it was the only thing that they saw that day. As if it was the most important thing in the world. What a nonsense. How would it feel to be free from the burden of wanting to please everyone? To realize that there are people that won't like you, and be ok with that? I guess that that is what being polarizing is about, and that is why those kind of people are so successful in this kind of platforms. They are the ones that made it. They are the ones that don't care. They are the ones that are willing to give a shit, because it is true. It doesn't really matter. The only thing that matters is that you share the truth of who you are, and if that truth is that you think something particular about a situation, so

be it. Just be ok with it. That's what it means to embody truth, to be in resonance with the truth that is within you.

I don't even know why I ended up writing about that, but it felt like what was needing to come out. Today I went to my parents house and spent the afternoon there, witnessing all the different ways on which I'm triggered while being in their presence. I realize that I was forcing my mother into a particular behavior, by pushing her to do something that I saw would be very helpful in a problem that she has. The thing is that what she truly needed from me in that moment was not for me to give her advice. In the depth of who she is, she knows what she has to do. But there is a barrier between that and the action that is built on top of years and years of emotional stuff that has not been resolved, so what she really needed from me was not to blame her for not doing something. What she needed was for me to be there for her, and just listen to how she felt. It is so hard for me to do that. To open up that space. It is the space that I will go in when I hold the space facilitating breathwork. The one of just wanting to be there for the transformation of others. I don't need to be the one that transforms them. I can only be my tool for transformation. My own one. There is no space in myself for helping others to become more of what they can be, it is just that they have to realize that for themselves. I just need to be there for that transformation, if it wants to take place. My role is to be the catalyst for that to happen, but not force it. Force is not the means to do things in a sustainable way. Patience is the way. That is the path forward.

--

I'm very stuck with the music that I'm listening to, and it feels that it is the avenue that my being wants to explore for going deeper in the exploration of what is present. I could spend all the time blaming my parents for not being what I expect them to be, or them not behaving in a particular way, but for what? It doesn't really matter. What matters is the music. That is the way by which brains are opened by the half. Music is the gatherer of people, it is the glue that brings people together, no matter who they are. One of the most important albums of my life is of Chayanne, who sings ballads in stadiums with 80 thousand women singing like crazy all of his songs. What could possibly be more like glue than this? I spend all this time going through this writing to uncover the depths of who I am and what is showing itself is that that

depth is very much connected with music. Everything that I do revolves around that, and it just makes so much sense to have it connected to the work of my life. I keep bringing that into my work, and it is the way on which I want to build my future. If I could design my perfect day, how would it be? And for sure it would be listening to a new album every day, with my whole consciousness focused only on the individual that recommended it. That feels like the best way to spend my energy, and get to a point on which I'm respected enough as a breathwork practitioner that I can go into that journey with that person with breathwork. Use the breath as the means for going deeper into the joy of what that particular album is in the life of the person. The prompt is always: If you died tomorrow, what album would you take to the other side? What happens if I connect that with the fact that you can learn how to die before you die? What if that meeting that I will have with them will actually be the moment on which they die before they die? What if I approach each of those interactions as the means by which they die? They cease to exist as the person that they have been until now, and they become everything of who they are on the depth. They dissolve into the music of their choice. That is the game that we are going to play. That is where this whole thing is going. I'm building my reputation by the interactions that I go in through the internet, in every one of my forms, in every one of the platforms on which I'm active, so that people can begin to realize that I'm worth of their trust.

That's the game that I'm playing here. The one of adding value to each person with which I connect. Just by telling them that I'm here. The rest will just happen. That's what working with social media mindfully is about. It is going in there with intention, with the true intention of wanting to connect with others. To live life through their eyes. If they don't care about that, if they don't mind, it is not my problem. I can just filter and move to the next person. There is plenty of them out there. I'm one of the weird ones, and it feels amazing.

The world is such an interesting place, full of people that are discovering who they are, unveiling everything, and building on top of the wealth that our parents have generated so that we can just explore. Just be part of the transition into the new world by giving up what it means to have a house for example because it is too expensive and instead live life in a different way, with another set of expectations, and realizing that it will be ok. The only reason because of which you have

to save for retirement is because you think that you will need that when you retire. How will the world look like when I retire? I don't think that at that point we will be talking about money anymore. Maybe we will be talking about life force, and about how it flows in society as energy. Maybe it will be more related to attention. Which is the attention that I'm giving to other people, and how does that attention relate to the impact that they have in my life? That is a question that brings a lot of curiosity into my being, and it feels amazing to think about the world of the future, on which everything will be absolutely different from what is going on right now. Ok. That's it with my writing for today. I did not bring too much new to the table, but it is what I am right now. It was an important day. A nice one.

Day 43, 7 November 2022

This moment is the gathering of everything that has happened in the whole history of the universe in this word. In this point. In every stroke of each of these letters there is a whole history of movement, of evolution, that reaches its climax in every present moment, no one more important than the previous one, each one of them being part of this constant flux of matter, of energy, that is manifested as what I see in front of me. I can't say or comprehend on which else it is manifested: it is beyond my rational understanding. I can just confirm that the mystery is there, making its noise, lighting the spark of curiosity deep within. That spark has always been there, have you felt it? How does it feel inside you when you stare at the depths of the sky in a dark night of full moon? What is the message that the full moon is sending to you? Where does that message come from?

At least what comes to me right now is a deep sense of awe. Of inspiration. Of magic. Of what is at the other side. Where are all of those that are not with us anymore? What is up to their being? They are in us, inside us, within us. The consequence of their actions runs through my veins.

--

In two days is the birthday of the woman with which I have decided to live my life, and what I feel deep inside is to bring her into this moment, as a gesture of gratitude, as a gesture of love. Of knowing that she is the most important human being with which I have spent time, and that every aspect of the way on which we relate to each other is just another avenue of exploration into who we are. I have spent so much energy diving into the inquiry of who I am, and she is the person in the world that knows better the answer to that question than anyone. But I wonder: Am I the image that she has in her experience of who I should be? Of course not. I am a happening, that comes in the exploration of every second that we have together. I unfold in front of her, and she is the person that has seen more of this unfolding because of all the time that we have spent together. What is love? That is the question that comes to me at this time. And there is a slight gesture inside me that tends to look for the answer in google. There is a part of me that wants other people to tell me what love is, so that I know what it should feel

like. How I should act when I am in love. What should I bring into the world if I was acting from a place of love. This process that just happened is very representative and informative of my whole thought process. Having inside me the idea that there is someone different than myself that knows better what love is. As if there was a particular answer. As if there should be a particular one.

This is the root of all shoulds. The thinking that the way on which I'm approaching a particular subject is not correct, measured towards a particular expectation, and because of that, the internal judgement that comes. There is a voice inside my head that tells me that the way on which I experience love is not enough, it can be better, and I look for external validation so that I can know where to move towards. Which is the way forward, so that I can be more loving. So that I can express more love. Perhaps if I give her some flowers I'm more loving. Maybe I should listen to her more. Maybe I can offer some ritual. Whatever. These are all aspects of thought that are being built in the middle of my experience of love. Because there is not something that love should be. That is the biggest lie of them all. Love is built on top of presence. Of being there for the other person, as that person is. The moment that I think of her with aspects of her that should change so that I can better deal with them, there is a separation between me and her that prevents me from the experience of complete love. I know this because it is present in me. There are judgements, there are complaints, there are things that could be different, and the fact that I'm not able to fully accept her for who she is in every moment builds up these boundaries. The barriers. And in that sense, love is something that can be trained.

As in meditation, when each time that you go away from the meditation object there is this sudden realization that you are thinking and you go back to it so that you can continue the process, when you build love inside a relationship with another human being it is the same. It is about being there for her. Being there with all of what you are, without wanting to change anything about the experience that the other person is having. Accepting who she is, for what she is. That is the magic of the whole process. Each time that you realize that you are not doing that, that there is a particular judgement going on, that there is an aspect of yourself that is experiencing that moment from a place of separation, just breathe it in and go back to be vulnerable, open, impartial, in awe. Just curious about the human being that is in front of you. Just wanting

to know more about what that human is in that moment. We are all unfolding, and there is always something happening inside the other person that could be used as the means for this connection to happen. From heart to heart. The mind is what builds the separation trying to fill in the moments with noise, with chatter so that it isn't uncomfortable. The mind wants to feel comfortable. And the body also. Maybe there is a visceral sensation present when you are in presence of the other person, and you are avoiding that sensation by bringing up the weather. What if you kept with that sensation and observed with more clarity what it brings into you? What if there was an eternal curiosity of the present moment in every one of your interactions? Of who the other person is, right there, right now. That is what love is. Is an adventure into that exploration. And I have been talking here about the love towards another person, but it is the same for the love towards yourself.

What if you approached every moment of your existence as an invitation to explore what is present in your whole system right in that moment? That is what being present is, just being a witness of what shows up in your direct experience, every moment, enjoying it and discovering it with the eyes of a newborn. Beginners mindset with life. What if you approached every moment of your life with the frame of mind that comes from the feeling of curiosity? Of adventure? Of exploration into the unknown. You are all unknown, it is impossible for you to know what you will think about in the next moment. It is just happening in front of you. It is just a happening. What if you open up to that possibility of being a witness of the unknown manifesting through your actions? What if you open up the window of love, towards yourself? Towards each one of your actions, so that they can be an expression of who you are in that moment. Without judgements, without shoulds. Just as you are, right there, right now. Open up to the possibility of giving yourself this freedom. The freedom that comes from being able to explore. Like a little kid, exploring the world and discovering the wonders of everything that it holds. At first on her back, moving her little arms and legs, discovering that there is something that belongs to that body and that there is a motion that can be commanded from a mysterious place that will make something happen with those limbs. And then becoming a little bit more capable of doing things, rolling on her back, moving her mouth, making noises... smiling. Each moment of our existence is an invitation to the unknown,

from the one on which we came to this world. Each aspect of it is a miracle, and what I'm doing here is making it evident so that we can bring more of that awe to our actions as a collective, so that we can truly embrace the miracle that it is to be alive. To be able to feel love. For ourselves. You are the one that has been giving back that look from the mirror since you were born. You are the one that is behind those eyes, and you are the only one that has been the witness of everything that you have gone through. No one will ever understand you, because they haven't been where you have been, they haven't seen what you have seen. Stop trying to make people understand you. Help them groove on you. Help them connect with how you feel, with what you want to bring into the world, so that their spark can be ignited with yours. But it is not a game of making them understand, that is a waste of time and energy. Make them resonate with who you are, and in that resonate build together with the understanding of what you want to bring into the world.

Share some of that love with yourself, in the depth of who you are, in the intimacy of your own being, so that it can be spread to the outside as a loving consideration of who they are just in this moment. Accept you as you are in this moment, without bringing into the experience all of what you should be but are not. All of those shoulds are the information related to the aspects of who you are that you are not accepting. If you should be skinnier, there is information in there related to the acceptance that you have of your own body. If you should eat healthier, there is information in there related to the relationship that you have with food. What does it bring into your system? Why are you craving all that sugar? What is hiding behind all that? Open up to a deeper understanding of yourself, of who you are, of what you bring, and start enjoying life from there. Because as soon as you discover that you are everything that you will be, right here, right now, that burden of having to be different will begin to dissolve. And I'm not talking here about being static and not doing anything with your life, I'm talking about the complete opposite. The activity comes from the joy of life. As you become more active, more loving of yourself, you begin to realize that there are aspects of who you are that are just part of you, and you make peace with them. They are part of what you bring into the world.

How can you use them to become more of you?

All love comes forth from an acceptance of yourself, right here, right now. I know that rationally, and here I'll try to explain a bit more about where does it come from. I'll try to explain to myself what is this about. So for example if I'm talking to my partner and there is something that she says that triggers me, there is a part of me that doesn't accept (in me) what was being said, and because of that, it feels attacked. It wants to defend me, so the reaction is to make the other person responsible for my own feelings and emotions. I feel triggered because of what you said, so you are guilty for making me feel like that. But if I say that, there is something that I don't control in that equation. I can't control what you say. But I like controlling because it helps me avoid to feel these feelings. They are not comfortable. But what if I just let it in and realized that all of those are pieces of information? How would that be resolved if I just opened to that way of being?

What happens to me a lot is that I want things to go faster. I know that the other person has an avenue of exploration that will help her feel better, so I want to be the one in command of that exploration so that she feels better sooner and the world is a better place. But how is the world a better place if I'm forcing something to happen? It is what I wrote about yesterday with my mother. She is not ready to approach the situation that she is going through, and it is not my mission to do that for her. She will do it when it is her time, and the only loving thing that I can do is be there for her. That comes as one of the purest expressions of love: Being there for the other person. Presence. That is all what it is. Being present for how the other person unfolds as a human being, with her own time, with her own ways.

And what a hard thing that is. I go round and round with that exploration in myself, and I keep falling into the same traps of wanting to be the savior. The one that had the answer. Is it because I'm also trying to defend myself by building up an image in the rest of the wise person that had the answers? Is it because of a lack of self love that makes me search for it outside? It probably is. I don't love myself enough, so I try to help the rest as much as I can so that they give me the love that I don't give me. That sounds fair. So how can I better love myself? By being present with who I am, in every moment, in every circumstance. If I get drunk, there is an aspect of myself that is denying the rest of them, and that kind of deception is not helping me to better realize who I am. I am in every interaction, in every moment, with all

the beings that I'm with, and as soon as I open up the possibility for exploring this with more clarity (by being present) I will open up the door for being more loving with the rest of the people that I interact with. I don't give love to them, because I don't give love to myself.

And that is something that makes sense, and that is opened as an opportunity to get better at it. I can be there for myself. I can continue to move towards that. (I had written 'I can start to move...' and I realized that that was also a way of pushing me down, because I have already started. This whole game is a process, and one of going through the thing over and over again. You have to go into the arena, once and over again, until you begin to realize which are the ways on which you act in particular situations. Especially those that most trigger you. Why are you being triggered? What is that showing you about yourself? With that understanding, there will be magic unfolding because there will also be compassion present. That is the most important kind of compassion, the one with yourself. Realize that this whole game of learning how to live with your consciousness anchored to the present moment is a fucking hard one, and give yourself the time and space for doing it slow but steady. That is the thing. Consistency. Day over day. Being there for who you are).

It's funny because I write that and then I think: When I write this, am I acting with my consciousness anchored in the present moment? Am I, right now, living in the present? And a big part of me knows that I'm not, because there is this feeling of separation from experience and experiencer. I am witnessing this whole situation from the cabin of command from which I have done it for my whole life, and that speaks about an aspect of separation that is not yet resolved within me. That is the biggest stone in the path of realizing how to live in the present moment, the fact that there is a person writing these words with a particular intention. It is not that they are just being written, it is that I am writing it. And that I is an interface that nature has built as the means for me to experience the world, to defend myself, to survive, that has worked until now. It has played the game in an amazing way. Kudos for you, my friend. You have done a great job. I'm proud of you. Perhaps that is a good step towards the realization of who I am. Being proud of myself. But not from a place of thinking that I'm in a different place than other people because of it, but just by realizing the power of what it means to see the reflection of myself and say: I see you. I see

where you have been. I see what you have seen. I know that you have tried your best. I know that you have given your best. I'm proud of you. You deserve it.

A few days ago I wrote that the most brutal part of the process of awakening was that feeling of not being able to do it. Wanting with all your being something, and having that strong thought inside that tells you that you are not going to make it. That you are not worthy enough. That you don't deserve it. That is the mind's game being played with all its resources, defending itself as much as it can so that it can continue to play the role that it has played until now. Yes. That is the role that it wants to play. Being in command of the experience, with the fear of not being able to do it properly right there, in place.

And what does properly mean anyway? It is still a comparison related to a particular way of doing. There is a good way of doing stuff, and compared to that, you have done it right, so it fits into the category of something that is done properly. How good is that for myself? Thinking about propers or not? It doesn't help me at all. I mean, it helps in those moments when I'm doing something as I should do it, but what happens in those moments when I'm not? When I diverge from 'the path' and I give myself the permission to explore something different? That is when the bully comes in with all its force, doing all the noise that he has available to tell me that I'm not good enough. That I'm not worthy of it. And that is where the lack of self love comes from. From that wanting, from that craving for things to be 'proper'. Because I want to know if I'm making progress. I want to know if I'm moving towards the correct direction. But what is the correct direction, anyway? What does that even mean? There is nothing like that in this world, it is just a happening, it is just something that is happening and any judgement that I build on top of that is just noise. Noise. It is just the aspect of myself that wants to be in control of what happens. What is at the other side of dissolution? Will I still be there? That is the big question that I want to be answered, as soon as possible, so that I can feel good. But what is feeling good? I truly only know just feeling. Just being with the feeling. That is the truth. The feeling itself. Good or bad, that is a construct of the mind. That mind that wants to be in the commander's seat. I know why that is, but I also trust with all my heart that it is not real. And all this writing is the manifesto of that trust, expressed in words, so that you, dear reader, can know that I was here. In one

moment of my existence I was full of fear, of uncertainty, of shit. I'm full of shit right now. But I won't be forever. Every word that comes out is the medicine that I need to become more of myself. To just unfold with more clarity into everything that I am. That is what I came here, to this world, to do. Express all my being in the material realm, so that I can truly enjoy the gift of being alive. So that I can truly embody love, so that I can offer it as a sacred present to myself, and from there to my wife, to my little daughter, to my parents, to all of those that are, to all of those that were, and to all of those who will be.

--

And what an amazing machine this body is. As I was making space for the writing to come up with more clarity, I went outside to do some push ups and squats and now I feel the consequence of them in my body. The heart pumping with more intensity, and the feeling of openness that is coming from having done at least that. There is a lot of tension right now in the area of the third eye, and it feels like doing something with the body is a way on which that tension can be moved into other places. But it is definitely there, as if all the energy that is available in the body was drawn to that place by a magnetic pull that is commanded by the power of something that is beyond my will. I mean, there is an aspect of it that I can control as I willingly connect deeper with the breath, or focus in it with more clarity, but it is tough. It has been going on for quite a long time, and I wonder if there will be a day on which I'll come here to write and I will be able to say. Holy shit, it is not there anymore. I wonder how the world will look like that day, after going through this thing for such a long time. Facing the fears of dissolution. I mean, it's not fear what is present. It is not something that I can talk about and call it fear. It is beyond that. I remember being at the meditation retreat and asking Iboga to help me let go. Talking with the plant inside me and asking her with all of what I had: Please teach me how to let go. And there were moments in the meditation where I went deep in, and the sensation of not breathing was something that is hard to explain. It has been the most primitive kind of fear that I have felt. The most primal. It came from the depth of my being, and what came to me was that it felt like being born. That's the kind of feeling that was present in me. A big part of myself wanted to be born again, to come back to life with a new way of seeing, and it was felt that for 'reaching' there I had to let go of my life. In the level of

sensations. Of feeling alive. It felt that this threshold was forcing me to realize that for getting there I had to give up everything that I new was real, and that was the breath itself. And I was not able to. That is what has followed me ever since: That I was not capable of doing it. That I was not strong enough to go through that. So here I am, talking to myself and trying to force me to think that I will not have to face that kind of fear again. But I will.

Yesterday was the birthday of my grandpa, who died something like 9 years ago, and I wonder the kind of fear that he felt as he was dying. It was very intense, he had a lot of breathing problems, and it could be seen clearly that he was going through intense suffering. He could not breath well, and there was a lot of struggle in that process. A big part of me thinks that that is the kind of existential fear that he went through. The one that comes from not being able to breathe. To attach your consciousness to the only thing that has always been known to be true. That you breathe. There is nothing more certain than breathing when you are a human being, and that's why it is so hard to transcend that aspect of being in order to get to the other side. I was not able to do it in the retreat, a big part of me tells me that it was the threshold that I had to cross, but it was not the time for me yet. It is important to acknowledge that, and to tell myself that the body knows. Nature knows. It knows everything that I have gone through, all of what I have experienced, and that is inside. Those sensations that I was having as I was facing this fear, ready to jump to the other side, but now being able to do it, were real, they are in there, and they inform my whole meditation process when I go deep into the exploration of what is there. It is harder to reach that point now, because I'm not as primed as in the retreat, I'm not here with the help of Iboga, but it doesn't really matter, because it is how it is right now. The only good meditation is the one that happens, and I'm making it happen, every day, as consistently as I can. I have failed a bit with the arrangement of the timing, but as soon as I open up the space to share it with other people things will start happening.

There is a clear feeling inside me that I need to share my practice so that I can hold the space for other people that need it, so that I can become a node in the world of people that want to go deeper in their meditation. It is not necessarily about awakening, or this, or that. It is about just going deeper in the practice, and for that, you've got to do

the work. Sit down and stare deep within to be the witness of what is present. Nothing else matters. Everything else is the noise of the mind wanting to control. And there is nothing to control, there is just the practice to go through. Just sit. That's the main takeaway from the whole retreat. Just sit. Everything else will unfold because of that. That is what most resonates with me in this moment, and that is the path towards a deeper understanding of every aspect of my being.

So that I can truly love myself, because of having been able to integrated all of that which I think I am. All of those aspects that my mind tells me that I am, but I'm not. All of those that the mind feels represented with.

What comes now is the interaction that I've had with a friend of my father, who constantly tries to fit me into an image that he has built inside of himself related to who I am. The engineer, the yoga teacher, the this, the that. I'm all of that, but much more. I am the unfolding of energy that is happening right now as a consequence of all of that. I'm not that. I'm not the engineer. I am a consequence of all the studies of engineering. I'm not a noun, and no noun makes me feel represented. I'm a verb, which is in a constant exploration, in a constant unfolding, and to which any tag is not helpful. I just am, and in the moment that you tag me what you truly do is discredit that who I am. You create something that I'm not. And when I do it also. When I build in my mind the image of someone that I have been friends in the past and explore what they bring to me from the experience of that image, I'm not allowing the expression of that person in this present moment to inform who he truly is.

A big and loving gift that you can give to other person is to allow them to be who they are, right now, as they unfold in front of you. Don't put on top of them the labels of who you have inside that they should be. And don't inform your own thoughts from those labels. Just explore who they are right now. Give yourself that present. Open up to what that gift brings. To be able to be present to the unfolding of another human being. To the mystery of what is alive in her right here, right now. To the wonder of the thoughts that are coming through, to the feelings that arise because of what is going on in that moment in the environment that you are in. Each of those things is a mystery, and one

that feels like magic. Life truly feels like magic. It is the biggest gift I've received in my whole life.

--

Anything that you perceive that comes from the image that your systems builds around something that happened in the past, is just that: a thought. If you sit down to meditate and there is an aspect of your being that is identified with an experience that you had in the past, it is part of the illusion. The only thing that is real is the experience that you are having right in front of you right now. And even not that. The only thing that is real is what is behind of that perception of having an experience right now. The truth is behind the object of the senses. What you see is something, but that by which you can see is the truth. What you smell is something, but that by which you are able to smell is the truth. These are all the conceptual understandings that my mind builds in order to make sense of this whole thing, because of what I have inside related to the truth. It is closer than close. It is simpler than simple. That is the thing that my teacher used to tell me. It is closer than close, and the mind is for looking for a particular experience out there, gathering from all of those that have happened until now and with them creating a projection about how the thing should look like. But there can't be an understanding of how it should look like, because it is not something that can be understood. It is something that beyond the realm of understanding. That is what happens here. The understanding always puts itself in the middle, trying to be in control by predicting what will happen. I need to stop breathing so that the tie that attaches consciousness to my body can be freed. And there goes the quest for stopping the breath. And it goes on and on. Looking for those ways of doing things that make sense in order to make the progress that I want to make. That is the thing. The wanting. The wanting for something particular to happen, because it is the thing that should happen. There goes the magic word again. How can that word be transformed into something different? By trusting. Trusting in the innate intelligence of my whole system as a human being, which is guiding me towards the experiences that I need to have in each stage of the journey. I keep wanting to get somewhere, to wake up, and that whole striving towards it keeps me in the look where I cannot get out from. But how could I truly get out of it? What else could I strive for? I know that there is nothing more important that I could do in my

lifetime, and I'm supposed to stop doing it because the act of doing it keeps the whole game moving?

Is this the cosmic joke that they were talking about? Is this how it looks? Is this how it feels? The perpetual motion, the driving around and around and around the maze, with Iboga, without Iboga, with Weed, without Weed, with myself, without myself (not yet), exploring the different avenues of the maze from every perspective that can be apprehended, approached, experienced, and being in the same place from where I started. Or not? Am I truly in the same place? I don't think so. That would not be fair to what is going on, because there is something within myself that has been moving all this time. The exploration has bear its fruits. There are fruits in place, because I at last I have a different understanding of the process. Yes, the understanding word is the problem, but you got the point. I can't avoid it. Every part of myself wants to understand, to control, and I cannot integrate it so that it can be transformed into trust. How to go from wanting to understand to trusting? That is the big question in here. That's what the whole game is about. Transforming uncertainty into trust. Or developing trust within the uncertainty.

I'm just stopping here to acknowledge how tough it is to write. I have been in this only two hours and it feels as if I had run a marathon. Maybe it is because of the emotions that go through. Are there any emotions present? Or I'm just a robot vomiting words that don't make any sense? I welcome it. I welcome everything that is present. I'm here with everything that life brings. I embrace it, I hug it, and I give all the love that I can to it. I am healing. We are healing. That is the process that is taking place. The wounds that have been in place for a long time are beginning to be fixed, transformed, evolved into something different. We are being born again, as a new species, as an evolved one, and we are healing with the earth. With what is below our feet. With nature that everything provides to us. The wisdom that has always been is arising from the ashes of the depression that comes from that feeling of separation that has been in place for such a long time. And that is getting to the most extreme of it. People are feeling more and more this notion of separation, and it is important for me to be there with everything that I can. To be part of this maze, to embrace it, and to live with it. Bring everything that I am to the equation so that I can just be free. To love myself. The only way on which I will be able to love myself

is by bringing everything of what I am into what I do. Integrate all of my being into my actions. Be absolutely present, and sharp as a scalpel in the way on which I interact with the world. That is where the magic comes from. That is the beauty of this whole game. That is the spirit that is behind all of these creations, all of these willingness to explore. All of this willingness to express. I have been expressing myself through all the means that I have found, and that is the key thing about it. Just do it with the heart. It doesn't matter how good it is, or where does it bring you. It only matters what you put inside so that your particular spark can shine through the action.

The only way by which the act of creation, the creator, and the creation can melt in one is by putting everything that you are into it. Collapsing your whole existence into what is being manifested because of you. That's what presence is about. That's how the mystery of who you are can be brought forth. By allowing it to happen. By lowering the boundaries of what the mind perceives as what 'should' be, and just permitting the free flow of life force through you into the act of creation. That is how you will become what you create. That is how I become what I write here. Each sentence is an attempt towards presence, towards a way of being that is not related to who I am, but what I am through what I'm doing. It doesn't really matter who I am, because the answer to that is a noun. And I'm not a noun, I'm not a static element in the universe. I'm ever evolving, ever changing, ever exploring, ever being. I'm just the universe being manifested in a small piece of dust in a particular place in a particular galaxy, and from here, I will explore the depths of everything that is. Because I am that. I am also part of that. I know it from a conceptual understanding, it is part of what my rationality tells me that is real, and it is time for me to apprehend it in an experiential level.

Ok, that's it. Finally. I woke up. I understand it. I get it. I'm not talking from the sense of I from which I have been talking my whole life. I don't feel identified with the ups and downs of life. I'm not my thoughts. I'm not that noise that is running through the mind. I'm not the mind. I'm beyond the mind.

Sounds cool, doesn't it?

It's a lie. How can I speak towards the truth if I'm even lying to myself? But the nice thing is that I was not really lying to myself, I was just exploring how it felt to write those words. And they felt like a lie, because that is not the truth of what I'm experiencing as a human being right now. What is being experienced is a look that comes from the eyes, the image that comes back from the shadow of the screen of the computer as a reflection of the face that I have had my whole life, and the identification with that face. That is who I am. That is the face that I have always had. There is a perspective of the computer with the speakers side to side next to it, bringing music to the ears, and channeling this exploration with the amazing sounds that a guy name Michael Rasa has brought together. Thank you Michael, it has been quite a ride. The universe is listening through me, I just don't know it yet completely. I want to know it though. It must feel good to be at the other side.

But good comes from an aspect of separation, it is a comparison and that's how we go back to expectations. At the other side there is no good or bad. There is no right or wrong. The other side is the place where there is an absolute absence of expectations. How can I say that it feels good at the other side if it doesn't even feel out there? Or in there? Or only there? I don't even know how to speak about it. Or towards it? That's how they speak about it. Towards it. So maybe I should speak towards it. Should I? Hello, you mighty word. I was missing you. I've become very good friends with you in these last 43 days. Always making your appearance so that we don't feel that you have been gone. Thank you for being, you have informed a lot of my existence, by giving me the cues of what behavior to bring forth so that I could be accepted by the world.

But you know what?

I don't need to be accepted anymore. At least that is the path that seems the most harmonic towards the future. There doesn't need to be acceptance from the outside. All of it should come from the inside, because that is the only way on which I'm going to be able to speak and live and experience this amazing experience called life from a place of truth. Of my own truth. I'm paving the road here, for all of those that are tired of the lies. For all of those that want to know what is this whole thing about. Will we ever get it? I don't know. It doesn't matter.

But what does matter is this exploration into the unknown. What could be more exciting than going into the depths of what is not known? What comes out of there?

I have walked for two months the streets of india without knowing where I was standing.

I have jumped with my whole consciousness into every piece of music that I have found.

I have explored all the doings that I have managed to make my way to. I have hugged with my whole being a lot of people, which probably remind me as a person that brought joy to their life.

I have given my best to accept my parents for who they are.

I have done the best I have to love myself.

This whole thing is an exploration into love. How to love oneself. How to embrace every fucking aspect of your being so that you can become more and more and more and more of it. In each second, with each interaction. All of who you are is the consequence of how you interact with the world, at each second, with each being. How do you feel about that? How does it relate to how it should have been? Should it be in a particular way? What is your own truth in this moment?

Who is the one that feels represented when that question is being asked?

Ask yourself that question, until there is no one asking it. Until the truth comes forth.

--

Family. What an important piece of the puzzle that is. I have given myself the opportunity for the last 6 years to live in the place where part of my family has been developing for almost 100 years, or even more, I'm not sure. The roots of my family are in this place, and in the acknowledgment of that fact there is an incredible value for myself. I have kept trying to run from this place, finding the willingness to go and live to another place, but I keep returning to how important and informative it is to be here. For my little girl to grow in this land. To go and explore this forest, at the back of this piece of land. When I was travelling the world I reached a point (soon) where I realized that I

could be roaming around for years without being able to find what I was searching for. The deep and challenging work of facing myself. I was in my comfort zone, relating to people that thought that I was cool, and I thought that also. Making friends with those who better resonated with what I wanted of life. And it is easy that way. The tension that is built up by experiencing the triggers that come when you are in front of your family was freed, but there was always something missing. And I wanted that. I wanted to experience that. So I came to this land, my land, and started that exploration. What a journey it has been. They always say that you can talk to who you were 2 years ago, and help those that are in that part of their journey. But I don't know even where I could start to do that. It is just too much information to process, and I think I would not be doing them a favor because there is no way on which my experience can be extrapolated to theirs. It is just an invention. They have to make their way through the universe of possibilities on their own. There will be people that will make it effectively and that will feel good with where they are at, and there will be others that will take more time until they reach that point. But I don't know how my experience could inform others in a way that is not crafted to just get their attention.

If I write a blog post talking about the '30 things that I learned by walking 2 months in the streets of india' it feels like grabbing attention just for the sake of it. And I don't feel comfortable with that. But the thing is that part of me thinks that it is necessary to do that, so that my message can be better spread. That is something that I see happening a lot in the circles of spiritual development. People are too cryptic about their stuff. Their speech is too far from the masses, and because of that, it dissolves. But does it truly dissolve, or it reaches those who are ready for it and from there it starts getting the attention that will get the message past the threshold and into the mainstream? That is a constant question inside me. Should I manufacture an artificial message? But what does that even mean? What is an artificial message if I crafted it all the way around? I have this mental model inside me, which is not doing me any good. Why do I speak about it as an artificial message? Does trying to reach of for the masses involve building something that is 'less me'? But what does that even mean? Who is the one that feels identified when I write about 'less me'?

That's a big question, which doesn't have an answer inside me yet. I explore it as I go, as I craft my message, as I share my voice. I don't feel completely comfortable with A/B testing what I do so that I can better understand who resonates with it, I feel like I'm selling myself, but at the same time it is an intelligent way of doing things. Will I be transformed by that? Will I become a shallow person who just cares about likes and clicks and followers and stuff? That is the good question. Who are those? I don't even have the capacity for judging it. It doesn't make me any good to judge it, actually. I can only speak for myself, and if I don't ever do it, I will never know. Until now, it has not felt natural to craft my content in a way that is polished towards the audience, but what if I end up doing it? What will I lose? What will I win? How are the things that I will do in the future going to be affected by this? I'm running again in circles, behind my own tail, trying to look for answers where there aren't any.

It is just incredible how much time we spend in the mind thinking about stuff, instead of throwing them out to the world and being a witness of how the world reacts. You never know. That's why I'm so drawn to entrepreneurship, because it is something that will challenge me all the time. Being a leader for people in the building of a company that will bring my mission to the world. That is what it is all about. And that's what I want to bring. Holy shit, there are so many things that I want to bring. I don't even know where to start.

It's funny that I write that I don't even know where to start on the 17th page of what I have written in the 43rd day of the writing of this book. Can you realize that? How much I blame myself for not being what I shuld be? I already started, I have been consistent, I have put in a lot of effort in this project, and I'm not able to be the witness of that because I need to be something different. More. There should be something happening here more than what is being done now, so that the impact of it could be bigger. That is the eternal noise of what is being talked inside my own head. That is the voice that I'm identified with. Some days I enjoy it, other days I enjoy it even more. Because it is becoming crazy, and all that craziness is shining through every one of my actions. And it feels good to be crazy. To be weird. I have been identifying more and more with being weird, and I feel good with it. That's one of the few labels that I can deal with.

There is a strong aspect of what is being done in this book related to the invisibility of the process. Almost no one knows how much effort I put into it, and it doesn't even matter, because that effort is what informs the drive that is within me to keep doing it. It is the same effort that brings me into the cushion to meditate without knowing what will come out of it, how I will show up, how will the whole process unfold. It is part of the loving myself that I spoke about before. It is about coming here to witness what is going to happen in this new day, by just being present to that. To allow it happen, and be the witness of what it brings. That is the magical aspect of it.

That's what showing up to Do The Work is all about. To witness yourself facing the demons of it not being good enough, and realizing after the fact that well, you did a great job. You came here, again, for yourself. You opened up to the transformation that comes at the other side. And it feels good.

And tomorrow will be a new day, on which you've got to come back and do it again. And around and around the calendar, showing up to be the witness of how you are different. How your skills have progressed, how you have become more of who you are by understanding better what you are not. By integrating it in a deeper way. That is the whole game of Doing The Work. Showing up and allowing yourself to be transformed on the process. It feels good that way. It feels good to be yourself.

--

The amount of perseverance that I have put into this whole process is huge. I have been gifted by the grace of the family on which I was born with the material wealth necessary to not have to take care of having a job that could drain my energy (it's crazy that that is the perspective that I have about jobs. Wouldn't it be healthier if I just thought that there are some jobs that are cool out there, and I can have one of those?). Anyway. The thing is that I have been given the grace to not work in exchange of money for something around 2 years. The period of my life on which my baby was born is included in those two years, so I have been able to spend a lot of time with her, which I cherish a lot, and has helped me grow.

But where I was going with this is that when you have everything

material been provided for you, at least in my experience, you crave for something way beyond that. You need to live life from a different perspective, because you realize that the economical wealth is just a small aspect of what is much deeper than that. And that is the gift that I have been given, and I have done the best that has been in my hands to make progress in those areas that are different from the material one. I have taken care of my body, I have developed a strong and consistent practice of introspection to deepen my relationship with myself, I have tried as much as I have could to have nice conversations with my parents, etc. It is all part of who I have become because of the decisions that I have made, and I feel proud of it. I have truly given my best. I'm not a person that has wasted his time, because much of what I have done is with the clear intention of becoming more of myself. Exploring life and all of its capabilities in order to lift that fog that is between me and my experience as a human being. And this is where I am at, coming here and writing all of these words as an exploration into who I am right now, in this moment, after all that water has gone below the bridge. It has been quite a lot of water. Quite a lot of experiences, of mornings on my own doing my thing, programming on my own without sharing what I was working in with the world, only building that muscle of perseverance, of self-worth, of trusting myself enough so that I know that those were the actions that were most beneficial to me.

It will all one day make sense, they say, and I'm getting to the point where everything that I have gone through makes sense. And that point is where it is all integrated into what I am now. Everything is transformed into the act of creation that is being manifested right now through me. That is all what matters, being that energy. Bringing that energy to the world. Spreading my voice, my message, so that one day it can resonate with those who will read it. Be there for it. And if no one is there, it truly doesn't even matter because I'm being transformed, one word at a time. By bringing all of this out of me, I understand myself, I embody my self, and I become more and more of it. And I also move towards that aspect of love that I spoke before as being the most important of them all: The loving of myself. The loving of all of who I am right now, with everything that I have been, and with everything that I will be. The embracing of everything that has happened through me. The integration of it. The acknowledging that it is part of who I am. And the moving with it, towards each new moment that brings up the mysteries of what it means to be a human being.

The universe is in every atom, in every flower, in every piece of existence. What if the next time you had a flower in your hand you witnessed it as if it was the only flower in the universe? How would your relationship to that moment change? Be present with it, give it (and yourself), the gift of acknowledging just being. We are. You are. And that is all what it takes. It is all that matters.

Day 44, 8 November 2022

There are feelings of anger showing up in myself as I listen to my baby cry. I wonder where do they come from. Probably they are related to the necessity of being in control, of wanting to do things my way, and having them happen as I expect them to be. And that is one of the biggest challenges of having a child: Entering into the frequency of the new human being that is part of your life. It is about being open to what that person needs, and be able to give up what you have in your hands so that you can provide her with what she needs. And I have not been able to do that properly, and it is quite frustrating sometimes. But the interesting part of it is that moment when you give up your preferences and open up to give her what she wants, and exploring the world from there. For example, today she kept crying in the morning and I only wanted her to go back to sleep so that I could do my stuff. But my partner came and told me that she wouldn't sleep anymore, because we were not sleeping. She knew that. And she showed her around, the birds outside, and everything, and she stopped crying. And then I grabbed her, and did the same, and brought her outside and walked listening to the birds, and it was quite magical. It was not what I intended to do, there were more 'important' things to do, but eventually I realized that this was more important than anything else. And this is the thing that comes with opening up to the world of the young ones. Entering their frequency and giving up that extreme willingness that I have of controlling and just giving them what they need. It is hard for me because I don't completely understand what her needs are, but today was a step towards that direction.

And maybe that is what freedom is about. Realizing that I won't be able to do everything that I would want, anytime, and that giving up the control feels good. I have been trying to control a lot of my stuff lately, and perhaps that is why I'm so deep into this maze of Dukkha. I want to control the way on which I wake up. I really want to wake up. And that is part of what is driving me crazy. But at the same time, there is a deep aspect of what I'm doing that is being helpful, because I'm actually realizing more and more the ways on which I'm doing stuff in a way that generates noise inside. That is not resonant with my own truth. I want to walk towards truth, and the only way on which I will be able to do that is by giving myself the possibility of acting from a place of truth. Which is my truth in this moment? Which is your truth? That is what

needs to be acknowledged, and accepted. There are no right or wrongs. There are only things that are happening. There are only feelings and sensations that are present, and those are my truth in this particular moment. Maybe in the future that resistance that is built because of the crying of my little girl will not produce anger, or maybe it will, but the important part is to accept it and move on with it. It doesn't really matter which kind of sensation or emotion is present, the only thing that matters is that is fully felt. Bliss is any emotion fully felt.

I interrupted the writing so that I could message a friend which's mother is at the hospital, almost dying. There is a lot of talk related to the people that are around those who are in these circumstances, the family that is suffering because of the person that is sick, and what they go through. But I want to take some time and acknowledge those who are suffering. Who are in the hospital, witnessing their life end and not knowing what will happen afterwards. They are at mercy of what the doctors decide for them, and of what can happen with their body because of their circumstances, and the amount of uncertainty is brutal. What they go through is huge, and I think that it is important to acknowledge this. To be there for them. What if we were more present for those who are dying? I want to develop a stronger capacity for this. Holy shit, there are so many things that I want to do. It is crazy, and I can't even wrap my mind around a few of them. It is very challenging to have the world absolutely open and not realize which are the next steps to take. But again, I'm talking about the next steps as I'm taking these ones. As I write this book, which is the mission that I have at hand, I'm already thinking about what will happen in the next iteration. What if I brought my entire consciousness to this moment? What if I was able to give this action the entirety of who I am, so that I could perform it the best that I could? But isn't it that I'm doing that just by writing here? The fact that I'm writing about something that will happen in the future is just part of who I am in this moment, and it doesn't do me any good to deny this. It is just part of who I am right now. I am this uncertainty. I am this lack of clarity. I am this willingness to do everything, everywhere, at the same time. It is just part of who I am, and in the moment that I write about it, I acknowledge it, and I walk a step towards embracing this aspect of myself. Different it would be that I did not do anything, that I didn't come here with the intention of bringing out whatever is present. But I'm doing it, and I'm leaving this as a manifesto of who I am in this moment of the history of humanity.

This is how consciousness is manifested through me, and it is perfect like this. By being present with what is present, I'm moving towards loving myself. By doing that, I'm opening the door to love each person that is around me. And that is what I want to bring into the world. Clarity and the capacity of being with what is.

It is easy to say that when I'm in the most comfortable place in the world, in the car with my wife, daughter and parents going on a small vacation to Argentina to spend the birthday of my wife. It is easy to bring all this stuff up because there is no one challenging what I say. There is probably no one that will read this, so it is very easy to bring it up. I'm not exposing myself. Is that true? I'm exposing myself to myself, and that is perhaps the strongest way on which I could move towards a better understanding of which my biases are. I'm not showing off so that someone can think better of me, I'm just bringing up whatever comes up, establishing as my truth right now, and moving on with it. As I write, I make the unconscious conscious, and that is all of what I need to make some progress in this game on which progress is a mirage. I am already complete, the only thing is that I don't realize it yet. It is part of the game to not have realized it.

Sometimes I underestimate what I have done, what I'm going through. And the fact that I write sometimes is already a lie in itself, because it is always. I always underestimate it. I don't realize that the purpose of what I'm doing is becoming free from all the bondages that attach me to a particular way of being, to the identification with myself, with the character that I have been playing all this time. I'm doing the most important work of my lifetime here, and it is time for me to acknowledge that. To be proud of it. It is hard to be in the car with my parents and be the witness of everything that shows up inside my being as I'm being triggered by what they say, by who they are. By the stuff that is inside me that is a consequence of who they are. They are the ones that made me who I am, and being in this car with them is the biggest piece of information that I could get related to who I am. The more I bring this into myself as a reality, and the more I embrace it, and accept it, and love it, the freer I will be. This is the biggest gift that life has given me. Nothing else, and nothing more. It is not the material wealth that enables me to be writing this book, it is the opportunity of being in this car with them. Knowing better who I am by being the

witness of who they are. And being with my little daughter here at the same time. It is pure gold. It is a gift. And this is the moment on which I embrace it. On which I express my gratitude towards life, for the gift of being able to spend this much time with my parents. I don't think there is a person of my age that has spent this much time with this parents, and it doesn't even matter because that is a comparison and comparisons don't help if they are not with yourself only. It doesn't truly matter if there is another person that has done what I have done, the only important thing is that I have done it. And here I am, on the battleground again, moving a step closer towards a deeper loving of them. Of being present for them. Of bringing everything that I am into this moment so that I can share my truth with them. I'm writing and my father is driving, and the truth of who I am right now is that I'm this person that is writing in the computer listening to music as they are watching the road go by. Is this my role in this whole circumstance? Is this what I want to bring into the world? Yes, at least for a while. It is very important for me to Do The Work, and only here I'm able to do it because this is the place where I am at right now. As I write, I move towards a greater and greater state of presence, and this is the presence that I'm sharing with them. The truth of who I am, right here, right now. I am the one that is writing all these words like a stream of consciousness, and I am the one that afterwards will be as present as he can be with them. With my wife, with my daughter. It is an amazing opportunity to be on this car, and I embrace it with all of what I am.

What if all the people of my age decided to spend their parents heritage in life for one year? What if all my classmates decided to take a sabbatical and give them just their attention right now, when they are good and healthy? We don't do that enough because we think that our life is more important than what we can do with them.

And I took out the headphones to share with them this new understanding that came up as I was writing and I encountered the same old stuff as always, and it is perfect as it is. I will keep all this things to myself, because the important action that I can undertake is not sharing with them rationally what I have learned, but actually changing my relationship with them because of that. Actions speak much louder than words. The best way to approach every insight that is brought into your life because of what you go through is by asking: How is this going to help me be more present in everything I do? All healing

is a step towards becoming more and more present, since that is the ultimate goal. Becoming free means anchoring your consciousness in the present moment, and experiencing everything that life brings to your awareness from there. It doesn't matter how it is resolved, it only matters how you develop the capacity for being more present.

You did forgive your parents for what they did (or didn't) do to you? Sounds nice, so how are you going to act the next time that you are with them? It is easy to 'heal' when you are isolated in your own sphere, but the true work comes from being there, with them, facing the triggers that are brought up.

--

The kind of issues and problems that are brought up in each of our lives is very different, and it is important to have that in mind. I can't compare my life to one of a refugee, or the one of a person that goes to war, simply because it is an absolutely different circumstance. It is not what I came here to do to go to war. The kind of wars that I'm fighting are inside myself, with the way on which I relate to myself and my environment, and it is also important to acknowledge that so that I can become free of the 'wanting to have a hard life' way of seeing things. It is just the cards that I was dealt, and each of us has different cards dealt. It is just part of the game. I wonder if the board will be levelled in the future, and how that will play out, but it seems as something very important to do to acknowledge these differences and realize which are the fights that I need to fight so that I can do the work that I have to do. To play my role in the world just by embodying my own, particular and unique truth. Everything that I'm doing here is moving towards that, towards my own truth.

Which is your truth? How is it expressed through each of your actions? What does 'being conscious' mean to you? I have gotten so far out with the understanding of this in my own life that it is hard for me to 'come back' and realize which is the normal way of being that people have. What does it mean in reality to not have any kind of connection with what is going on in front of you? What does it mean to be in autopilot 24/7? How does it feel?

Ignorance is bliss, that's what they say. So am I doing something good for people wanting to help them establish a more conscious relationship with their whole being? Am I truly doing a good to the world with this? I'm not sure about it. But it is something that can't be stopped, because it feels that it is the natural progression of our evolution. We are becoming more aware of what is going on, and our understanding of reality is being developed more and more. And part of it means a deeper connection with the mystery of it all. Awe. Wonder.

Yes, there is a lot of wonder present, and a lot of curiosity. Why was I born in this place, with this family? What did I come to learn? What does it mean to truly be free? Perhaps that is the question that brings more curiosity into my being. What does it mean to be free? How is life experienced when you are completely free from the burden of having to 'be someone'? What does it feel like to get rid of the bondages of the ego to everything that has happened throughout the lifetime?

It is important to also acknowledge the work that I've done with my meditation practice, showing up each day to dissolve the patterns of behavior that make me tend towards craving and aversion. How is life experienced when these aspects of life are transcended? When my life experience is understood, or integrated, in such a way that I'm not represented by it anymore? There is a big curiosity related to this, and also a big amount of friction. I don't truly know, and I don't want to know, I just want to experience. There is a deep craving for experience. For the exploration into the biggest mystery of life. What is this whole thing. And the pointers have been out there all the time. Since the dawn of time there have been people that have done this kind of work, with the alchemy, with the exploration into the depth of the self, so that from that creative source the evolution of humanity can arise. The biggest mystery of them all is the one that lies very deep within the self, and what I'm doing here, in this book, is exploring that with you.

Sharing everything that I am with you so that I can go a little bit deeper in the exploration of the mystery within myself. It is the adventure of a lifetime. The adventure of many lifetimes. That reaches its climax in this moment of my existence, on this car, travelling with my parents and my little girl. Just exploring the mundane of life, the conversations that don't matter, that don't mean anything, but at the same time, mean everything. Those simple moments of witnessing who is the one that feels separation with these human beings, the most important of

them all in my life. This is my family, they are who I am, and everything that happens in these days is a gift towards a deeper understanding of myself.

Day 45, 9 November 2022

There is an aspect of this game of writing a book, and the way on which I'm doing it, that is very similar to the self inquiry dyads that I practiced in the retreat at the Samadhi Center. In them, you sit across a person, stare deeply into her eyes and prompt her with the inquiry: 'Tell me who you are'. The idea is for that person to feel everything that is brought to her existence, right in that moment, from that inquiry, and just report what is going on inside. For me, coming here to write, is kind of the same. There is an aspect of me that each time that I think about what I will write, realizes that that is a thought, and lets it go. I don't want to overthink 'what I will write about'. I just want to come here and do it. That's the way on which I have been doing this work, and it feels good to do it like that. It is bringing more and more of my sincerity, of my truth, and that is what I need to do to bring out what is hidden deep in there.

Today as I started my morning meditation there was a thought in there related to having eaten chocolate yesterday. My body felt bad because of it, there were sensations of nausea and other ones that are not comfortable, so there was the judgement present as always. So I just witnessed the thought and let it go, realizing that it was part of what was present, and allowing it to be. Not giving it more energy than it deserved. And it felt great, I was able to move through with other things, and the meditation got deeper and deeper. I was not able to do the full hour in one sit because I had to go to the toilet, but it was a great one anyway. Today is the birthday of my wife, and what is present in me is to consciously make the transition towards not complaining more about the decisions that I make. Be ok with them, embrace them, and move on with them. If I decide to eat something and then feel like shit, so be it, but don't complain (with myself and with her) about it, because the only thing that I'm transferring to her is insecurity.

--

Which are the decisions in your life that have had the biggest impact? Do you regret them? This thing about the whole spiritual movement makes noise inside me most of the times, because they say that everything happens for a reason and all that, but: Is it really what I needed to go through? It is easy to say after the fact that everything

happens for a reason. But was the reason worth it? Was what I have gone through worth all the pain that happened because of it? Maybe it doesn't make sense to think about it because it is part of reality, but it is the noise that is around my existence at this moment, and this is the way on which I acknowledge it.

--

I was not able to write more today, and it is ok like that. This is how I make peace with that fact, with that reality.

Day 46, 10 November 2022

Hello from the other side. The meditations are getting deeper and deeper. Há, ~~all this time~~ (this was also an expression of what I'm going to speak about now, so it is present all the time, but I'm working on it). Saying all this time is much less specific than saying the last two weeks, or two months, or whatever. Saying that 'the meditations are getting deeper and deeper' is also a way of running away from being specific towards today's meditation. That's something that I have noted a lot since I have this approach to life related to seeing the big picture in the small one. In every action, in every experience, there is the information of a lifetime. And the value of that is huge. When I started realizing this there was a shift in the way on which I engaged in conversations, in the way on which I am interested in what other people are talking about.

Say I'm talking to my father and he is sharing with me the story of when he first went to a soccer match. It could be easy to jump from this one to the next one, and so this kind of story jumping as a game to entertain the mind. But if I go deep into the first story, and ask him more specific questions about that one, the level of connection that I will develop with him because of that experience and conversation will be deeper because I will bring more of what he is out of the sharing of that story. There is enormous value on doubling down like this, and since I discovered it, it is a staple in my menu of tricks and techniques that I have for being more present. With this, I'm allowed to be more present to what he is saying, because it suddenly has a different level of importance. I mean, it is not truly that it has a different level of importance, that importance is related to my own state of being. For me it becomes more important, because there are different avenues for exploration in the story itself. And I have found a lot of value on that, and I have it present a lot.

That's why when I come here and start writing about 'the meditations are getting deeper and deeper', I feel that I miss the point, because I don't allow myself to talk about the one that just ended. That is the one that is present in the whole of my being, and if I don't speak directly because of it, from it, with it, I will lose the freshness that I have inside related to what happened in it. So let's explore what comes.

I sat for 60 minutes, and yesterday ate a lot. It was the birthday of my wife, and we went for lunch to eat to a great pasta restaurant, and then for dinner to eat to another place that was very nice. And I ate a lot during the day, and the last 2 days I have eaten stuff that I'm not used to, things that I don't trust do good to my body, but they are good for the pleasure centers (I'm emptying these pleasure centers though. It seems that food is bringing me less pleasure than before. I mean, I love eating, but it is not like WOOOW this is the best thing that I have eaten, this is the best moment of the day. Nope, I don't feel like that too much. Eating is more like the excuse to be together with family, to sit down and have a conversation, to just share a moment together). Yes, the pleasure centers, which have been active because of the sugar and carbohydrates and chocolate and all this stuff, but that I'm trying to compensate with the long term impact in my whole system. And the thing is that I don't need to see so much in the future to witness which is that long term impact, because I could see it today in the meditation.

In one hand, I had all this crazy sensations going around, like electricity in the brain, and in other parts, with the noise in the background always that there was something that was not quite in the correct place in the area of the abdomen. That is the place where things are weird, and I know it is related to what I have eaten these days. So the question that I ask myself is: When will I allow this to stop? A big part of myself is anxious about the process that I'm going through, and food is a big channeler of that anxiety. Another aspect of myself wants to feel close to my family, to my wife, and food is a big glue in that realm. So I give up my discipline related to fasting and stuff and I just eat whatever comes, and these are the consequences. But I completely accept them, because they are the most pure kind of information that I can get related to the impact that different types of food have in my system. And it also feels that this can't go on together, and that in some moment (sooner than later) I will have to get my shit together and just say no. That moment is when I will start thinking about the importance of next day's meditation the night after, or the day after, and preparing for it with the information that is there because of my experience. I think that that hour of meditation every day is going to be the most important part of my day, for sure, and eventually it will take on every other aspect of my life. But for now, I'm here, enjoying as much as I can my family, and giving them my presence.

I was not able to come yesterday to write, and it is perfect like that. There is nothing that should have been done. This book is an exploration into what happens when there are no more shoulds in life, so what happened yesterday is just a step towards that direction. I could say that I should have written a bit more than only one page, but fuck it. I did not have time for it, for as much as I would have liked, and it is ok. I embrace it, and I feel good about it.

So yes, the meditation today was deeper. I wouldn't say that I was able to leave my mind without thoughts, and that is great because I know that it will never happen. But it feels like the gap between having a thought and realizing that I'm thinking and that I went away from the object of concentration is becoming smaller and smaller. And that feels like progress because I'm better able to stay present more of the time. And presence is all that is, with the thoughts, with the sensations, with the emotions, with the pain in the belly, with anything that arises. It is everything just part of what is there, of what is real in that moment, so I embrace it as it is. Today that question came a few times: What is real? Is this pain in the belly real? How am I sure about that? And in that exploration sensations came, and it was good. I certainly feel that there is a transformation going on inside me that is stronger than ever. In the nights before going to sleep is crazy, it feels like my third eye is going to become alive in some way and all my life force is concentrated in that place.

Yesterday night I filled the bathtub of the hotel with water so that I could give myself a shower there and I was a long time inside the hot water just enjoying being there, waiting for my wife to arrive (she never came) and feeling what I was feeling. It felt like the sensation of being back to the womb, at least mentally, and there was a deep aspect of letting go present. I couldn't completely because a big part of me was focused on the fact that I had just eaten a lot so I could not go through a major transformation, because it SHOULD happen in other moment, when you are more primed to it. That's the aspect of myself that is waiting for something to happen, which is impossible for me to shut down. The most radical and important transformation of my whole existence is happening right now, in these days: How couldn't I expect something particular to happen? How can I leave my mind away from the thought of: 'Ok, now is the time when I wake up. Holy shit, I'm waking up. Hoooooly shit, this is it. What should I do?!?! Should I

meditate? Should I laugh? Should I smile?' These are a tiny fragment of all the elements of distraction that go through my mind almost... Anytime that I'm going through something that feels 'special' inside me. And there is some kind of avoidance of it also, I don't know. For example yesterday the sensations were getting stronger and clearer in the bathtub and I shook them and got up to go and look for my partner and she was sleeping in the bed with our little girl and she did not want to go so I had the opportunity to go alone or go to sleep and I was not brave enough to go back and face what was waiting for me there so I just went to bed and slept. I mean, I laid on my back (a position that also brings a lot of stuff into my experience, specifically in the night and in the area of the third eye) and travelled for a bit through the sensations that were present, but then I decided to sleep and turned around and just slept.

And yes, I did not go back to the bathtub because a big part of me didn't want to face what was 'should happen there'. And the same with the morning meditation today, there were moments on which I realized that I had spent a long time without breathing, so I had to breathe so that I could feel safe. I know that I was safe, that it was an important part of the process, but a big part of me doesn't absolutely trust yet. And this is the thing with letting go, to opening to the unknown. I need to trust. But it is a process, a process of understanding how to deal with all the situations that arise, and a process on which I need to be tender with myself. Give me the space to be who I am in the moment, with the fears, pains, etc. There is absolutely no rush. That's what I say to myself in a day like yesterday, on which I eat everything that I ate. I'm going to wake up, no matter what, in the near future. It is not something that I'm going to be able to take away from my existence and say: 'You know what, I don't want this anymore'. It definitely doesn't work like that. And by giving me this space for just doing things that I 'shouldn't' do, I move towards that tender space on which I give myself the time for doing things slowly, with patience.

A huge part of me is identified with food, and finds a lot of actual help in the eating of sugar for example. I feel anxious, and sugar is the way on which I'm able to regulate my nervous system. It is part of what it is, and by doing it consciously I'm better able to integrate what that particular substance means in my being, right now. It feels good to give me that space of integration, specially being with my parents, which

remind me a lot of food because it was the time of the day on which we were all together. We used to sit down to have dinner at 8pm every day, and that was the moment on which I was able to share with my father and mother. There were a lot of fights and stuff that you could say is ‘not good’, but that is a polarization built on top of the notion that there is something better than another thing. It is not like that in reality, the only important thing is that something happens or not. So yes, a big aspect of myself is identified with food and loves eating, and it feels like these days I have been better able to tap into that connection. It is not that I’m eating everything that I find mindlessly (at least not all of the time), but there are certainly moments on which I make the conscious decision of eating something, and I try to enjoy it as much as I can.

And that is the thing, I have realized that I don’t completely enjoy most of it. Food is becoming a means by which I sustain myself, but definitely not the most important part of my life. I would say that in the depth of my being I prefer doing sports, or having a direct conversation looking at the eyes, than eating food. It is one of the biggest excuses in life, and my goal is to erase excuses from mine. Just act from the heart. Which is the alternative to go out for dinner with a friend that you have not seen in a long time? Just doing it, it doesn’t help anyone to try to ‘fix’ something that is such as deeply engrained in society as this. But what I can do is go there and offer my full presence to that person or those people, and just be there for them. The emphasis that I put in food is good, but it is not the most important thing. The important thing is what do I bring to them, and which is my truth. What is my truth in that moment? What is the gift that I’m giving to them? And from there everything can be built, and I’m getting to that place through the constant exploration into what it means to not have any dogmas.

Nowadays there is basically nothing to which I say no categorically. I drank a glass of wine yesterday, I ate fish, I ate a dessert with cheese, etc. It is all an exploration into what does each of those substances bring into my body, the whole experience, and with that I feel that I’m able to get a deeper understanding of myself. An integration of everything that I have been all this time.

These days have been very nice, because we came to a place to which we came every summer with my family. Walking those streets having grown, being a different person but at the same time the same, has

been very informative to me. I appreciate it a lot. And my parents are happy, and I feel that my girls too. I'm doing my best here. Giving my best to each one of them. There are moments on which I fail and everything goes to the floor and I have to start all again, but overall these are moments of big growth. My little girl is amazing, and having her to go to different places and listen to different ways of talking and different cultures is something very valuable for me. And I'm sure that for my wife too.

I have given up a lot 'workwise' because of going to all these vacations and not working enough, but it is also a big part of finding that balance that will help me to realize which is the person that I'm going to be. And on the other side, my parents are not going to be around forever, and now is the time on which I can get to know them better, enjoy their presence, enjoy the way on which they interact with my little girl, and just spend this time with them. And give that gift to me also. This has been a very special trip, because there have been a lot of moments on which I've had realizations that have made me feel relief. And that relief feels even physical. For example, yesterday in the morning we were having breakfast and the people from the kitchen brought a cake with a candle so that we could sing to my wife and he was recording with his phone. I have since a long time been offended by this attitude when I'm with other people, because I think to myself that they are 'wasting the experience of the present moment' because of recording the video to watch it later, or to send it, or whatever. Inside me, what happens is that they dissociate themselves because of the phone. I have seen this in amazing landmarks in the world, with the greatest sunsets, and people witnessing it through their phone. Until yesterday, this was something that made a lot of noise inside me, because I felt that we were going to a horrible place because of people wanting to record instead of witnessing with their own eyes.

But yesterday I realized that that can also be an experience of the present moment. The way on which he was deriving the most out of that moment, was through recording it with his phone, so that he could send it to his friends, or whatever he wanted to do with it. That IS a valid way of spending his time as we were singing her happy birthday. It IS the way that makes more sense to him, in that moment, and that is why he is doing it. Who am I to judge that? Who am I to blame? No one. It doesn't matter. If I find more value just by being a witness and

enjoying it without the meditation of technology, it is perfect like that. Just do it. But make sure you respect the way on which other people decide to do things also. This was a big eye opener yesterday, because now I realize how much I have judged other people because of doing something like this. And what is the use of it? Why do I even care? I can only control my own life experience, the things that I do, what I care about, and caring about what other person decides to do in a particular moment doesn't help at all. It is just noise. And I want to break free of that noise. I want to integrate it fully, and move towards the rest of my life without it. It ends up being a burden. And I don't want that burden on top of myself. I just want to be able to enjoy every second of my experience as a human being, to be present with what is, and if I'm there judging him because he is recording, or even worse, telling him to stop, I'm just being the asshole that I have been for a big part of my life.

It is time to evolve, my friend, and that evolution involves acknowledging everything that has been done in a way that is not conduced to peace, to harmony, to love. From myself, to my close family, to the world. How do I want to bring love to the world if I'm not even able to bring love and respect into the relationship with my father? That whole situation yesterday by itself pays the whole journey. I'm not saying that it won't happen again, I'm just saying that I already realized it. And not with someone telling me to do it. I realized that there was a better, more harmonious way of relating to life, and I'm looking forward to implement it more and more in what I do.

As this, there have been many moments on which I have seen myself in a situation on which I could have said something mean, or bad, or whatever, and I just realized it and let it go. It even happens with wanting to do stuff. I have always been a person that wants to take out the most of life, and that manifests in the necessity of 'doing things'. Specially if I'm away in a country that is not mine. I want to go around, explore, and be the witness of what is happening. But on this trip I realized that it was ok to let go of that, and I have given myself the permission to not be pushing the group to do something particular. I just go with it. I'm trying my best to be present with what shows up, and be the witness of how I react to it, or what it brings to my life. And that is the most informative thing that I have found. I feel in peace with it.

--

The human body is the most amazing miracle of our lifetime. A machine that touches the pond of perfection in many ways, and that we are just beginning to understand. I'm every excited to be in the forefront of the exploration of how to get the most out of it. Is it that this is what they speak about when they talk of the actualized individuals? I'm not sure. But I'm sure that there is a huge potential awaiting to be revealed, and that will show up as we transition from the old way of doing things to the new one.

And what is present now is a conversation that I just had with a woman who asked me what I was doing in the computer, and what do I devote my time to in my life.

'Right now, I'm writing a book'.

'Aah, so you are a writer! That's so nice'.

And I realize how much our identities are built on top of these labels. I'm writing a book, so I must be a writer. And I realize how much I forcefully try to stay away from these labels, by just avoiding them. She said that I'm a writer and I don't feel represented by it. It feels like something on top of my shoulders that won't let me move freely. But what if I embodied that as true? What if I started calling myself a writer? How would that change the perspective by which I interact with life? The conversations that I would have? It is absolutely different than saying that I am an engineer, or a programmer, or a breathwork practitioner, or all the other labels that I could put on top of myself. What if I loosed this bond with 'not having labels' and I opened myself to the possibility of becoming something specific? Of exploring an avenue that would bring growth to my life? And it doesn't mean that I don't do anything else, by any means. At the end of the day, those labels are for society to recognize us for something particular, is for the people that are around us to feel closeness (or not) with what we do, and to give them a frame of reference. What doors would be opened if I gave the people with which I interact this frame of reference?

I have always felt comfortable by not doing that, and by presenting myself as a mass of stuff that is hard to define. But how can I move towards the truth of my being if I avoid sharing who I am right now? The thing to which I'm devoting my whole attention in this moment is

writing this book, and it is very important to acknowledge that, to give it energy, from the speech that I share with the people that I interact with. Myself, and those people, are the ones that build me into who I can become if I'm able to embody all the why's I'm doing what I'm doing. How do I want to be open to the feedback that other people can give to me if I don't give them the cues that will lead them into the curiosity to what my work is about? I have never trusted my work enough to share it in this way with the world, and now it is time. Now is the time to be alive.

Day 47, 11 November 2022

What is going on inside me is getting more and more weird. And I don't feel like there is a way out of it. I sit down in meditation and go through different phases of the thing. At the beginning, there is a lot of sensations in the third eye area, as if there was something in there that was going to explode. Today after a while there was a new pain though, in the back, on the right of the spine (about 4cm), almost at the middle of the back. I recall when being at the retreat that I had a very intense pain like this one that I immediately connected to all the fighting with my brother when we were young, but this one did not have something like that at all. It was not connected to a particular emotion or history or anything, it just dissolved after a while.

Ah, yes, that is something that came in this session. I realized that most of the samskaras that are being processed inside me right now are in the area of the brain. I wonder if this means anything, but it is happening like that. Yesterday I had a moment of something like a meltdown, like giving up, because I was talking to my wife and she was telling me about all the times on which I have expressed to her a willingness to change who she is. My intention behind that is never changing who she is, I'm absolutely grateful for who she is. My intention is just help her become more of what she actually is. Help her walk the path of becoming less of what she is not. Because there is a deep aspect of myself that feels that a big part of how she expresses herself in life comes from a place that can be healed, and I know that the consequences of that healing are relating to life in a different way. I have faced this friction for a long time, and it is getting to a point that feels the climax. I was listening to her talk to me yesterday and thinking to myself: I haven't made my point across with her at all. She absolutely doesn't understand where I'm coming from, and what my intention is. She just feels attacked, she just feels that there is something bad in the way on which I do what I do, and it is frustrating. But at the same time there is a big sense of relief. The same sense of relief that was brought to me this last days on which we went to Argentina with my parents. There were a lot of moments on which I gave up trying to help them to be better.

It feels that finally I'm beginning to embody the fact that what for me is better, that what feels better in my eyes related to what they could do to

be in a better position is just that, a consequence of the separation that my mind builds. I try to show them stuff, and the message is lost in translation. Most of my messages are lost in translation, because I'm not able to realize that the help that they need is not the one that I'm offering. And yesterday as I was talking to my wife, giving up in a sense, I felt a deep feeling of peace inside. As if everything was going to be ok, no matter what I did. Every aspect of myself that feels that there is something that needs to be fixed comes from separation, and on the moment on which I realize that and integrate those aspects of myself, I will become free from the burden of having to change them in any way. I don't want to. I just want to be free. I just want to enjoy life. And I have not been able to do it completely because there is always this noise inside me that tells me that I should show them something of what I know.

But it is enough. It really is enough. And it feels fucking amazing to say that. To give up. Today I stayed in bed until very late, just integrating what was present in myself. This is the moment of my life on which I integrate everything that has happened. This is the moment of my life on which I give myself the space to not force me to be someone specific. It is the moment on which I just give me what I feel that I need. Not to the ones that are around me. To myself. To my little girl. I know that I have given my best to build a family in a way that is resonant to my truth, and I can see myself with the clarity that comes from knowing that. I know it, deep inside, that I have done the best that I've could. There are moments on which I don't know what to do, but right now doesn't feel like one of those moments. I know what to do. And that is to shut down and keep doing my thing. On my world. On my terms. What happens with the people that are not myself I can't control, and I write this here, right now, as the means of bringing more of that awareness into myself. I truly don't have anything to do for them. It is not my job. They have to provide their own healing, I will be here to help if there is something needed, but I need to take care of myself. And forcing stuff all this time has not helped me take care of myself, because it drains all my energy. It produces a lot of friction between me and my environment, and keep going through all that friction is exhausting. It is enough. The only way in is through, and this is the moment on which I realize that through right now means giving up the effort. Giving up all the striving to be someone specific, to become someone specific, to be the example, to embody the truth. Fuck that. I don't even know who

I am, I don't even know where I'm moving towards, I don't even know which is the impact that I'll do in my environment. I only know that I need to act from the heart, and what my heart is telling me right now is that it is enough. Those who want to listen will listen, but definitely my wife right now is not one of them. The message that I'm broadcasting and embodying doesn't resonate with who she is, and it is very important for me to realize what does that mean in my life, right here, right now.

I don't feel like this is something that should be stopped (the bonding of my family) because it is important to do it, for ourselves, and for our little girl. I'm learning a lot about myself in the process, and I feel that I'm doing progress. I will not be the one that ends this whole thing, but I'm open if she ever tells me that it has been enough for her. I accept it, because I know what I have done. I have tried my best. Every fucking day. Because it is very, very hard to be the witness of things that could be better, and have the answers to that, at least think that I have them, and stay quiet with them. It is fucking hard to have walked all this road and try to help them walk it also so that they can feel better and not be able to.

But I don't know what is going inside them. I don't know what happens inside my father when he drinks that sprite, or that glass of wine. I don't know the emotional suffering that he is numbing. I don't know anything, so it is not my duty to be there pushing him with all of what I have. It is not what I have to do. I have to be there, for them.

That is something important that came up yesterday in the car coming back. I realized that most of the conversations that I had with my parents before, most of the interactions, had inside this willingness (from my behalf) that I could get something out of them. Asking questions so that I could better know who I am by knowing more of them. Bringing more and more energy into the interaction so that I could 'get something out of it'. I always wanted to get something out of it. But yesterday I realized that the whole value of the interaction is the interaction itself, not something that I can get out of it. There is nothing that it can add to my life that is more important than what just being there with them adds. That was something that I've been blind to, because of all the deep necessity that I have had of 'doing progress'. Of moving towards somewhere. It feels like the world desperately needs

me to wake up so that I can help it. And that is not the way to go. The way to go is just being myself in the world, that is the value that I add. That is what I bring to it. Nothing more, and nothing less. The words end up being the confetti that is inside the balloon that explodes, but the important part is beyond what could be comprehended with words. I just realized that yesterday, and it was very important. These days in Argentina with my family were very, very important. I'm very grateful for them.

--

There is a deep sensation of being lost right now. Of now knowing what to bring into the world as the means of expressing everything that I am. And then there is a recognition that these words are just that, they are me bringing into the world all of what I am in this precise moment. What else could I share with you more than this? What could be more valuable than this? That aspect of me that thinks that this is not good enough is the one that makes all the noise inside, that tells me that I won't make it. That is deep into the maze. The one that is the maze. How to get out of the maze? By acknowledging that I am the maze. That it is an integral part of who I am. And there are a lot of things going on inside me that tell me about the transformation that is happening. How does it feel to just let go of being something different from what I am being right now? How can I just give energy to what is alive, right here, right now? This is what I am, every word that comes here is an expression of it, and this truth and sincerity is the key to bring more of myself into the world. There is an aspect of myself that feels that there is something that has to be changed, evolved, and that is when things start to get weird. That's when the sensations of being lost come up. The way out of those sensations of being lost is just sitting down and doing my thing. Being consistent with it. And acknowledging that there will be days on which I won't be able. That is something that repeats a lot. Giving me space for not being consistent enough. I have been most of my life running on the back of something that can come, that can happen, and with this writing I allow myself to just let it go. Let everything go. Let go of the willingness to be noticed. Let go of the need of helping others. Let go of the suffering because things are not in the place where I think they should be. Let go into the present moment, because it is everything that I have, and everything that I will ever have. How does it feel when I'm able to let go? How does it feel to truly

embody what comes from there? What is present in that? What is present in me right now?

What is it to experience life at its fullest? Who is present in that experience? Who are the ones that are next to me? Does it even matter? The fact that I spent all these days with my parents and I was able to enjoy that is very important information, which helps me to realize that the only way to live a truly happy life is to accept what is right in front of me. Let go of the willingness to change it. How can I acknowledge that the separation that I perceive with my wife is the same that I perceive with almost all other humans that are alive? It is just that it is so hard for me to navigate that. I feel alone. I feel lost. But I have felt like that all this time. Even in a transformational festival, with all the cool people that can be around me in that moment, I feel alone. There is this deep willingness to be unique, to be isolated from the world, and that is part of who I am. There's nothing that I can do to change that, the only thing that I can do is witness how it has been expressed throughout my life so that I can better understand this behavior, where I come from, and who I truly am.

I remember in Ozora for example, where I took 3 doses of acid with my friends and then suddenly dropped a fog bomb into the floor and went away from them without even telling them anything. I just went away and went to walk to the festival, to explore what it meant to be tripping balls on my own while walking it. That's part of what a therapist told me, maybe my internal world is too rich, and that is why I have not engaged too much with the external one. And that willingness to share what my eyes have seen is what builds the separation. My life has been unique, it has been amazing, and there is a big hole inside me when I think that it will be lost for the world. There are a lot of aspects of my life that will never be expressed to anyone, and it is just part of what it is. It is important for me to acknowledge this, and move on with that understanding. That it will be alright. That it is part of what it is. Imagine all the stories that were never told in the history of humanity. Imagine how much heroes and villains went by without them ever telling their stories to their children. It is just part of the game. But awareness has always been there, being the witness of what is going on. That is the game that I'm learning how to play here, with this exploration, with the path to waking up. Embodying the realization, the integration, the understanding, that awareness has always been there.

That it is just part of the game. Of the realization of our own nature. And that's why I come back here and realize why I have been writing this whole book. What is it about? What is it for? Is it for other people to read it afterwards? Nope, that is not the intention. I don't want to make money out of this book, it is not the intention of it. It is just for helping me better understand where I am at, so that I can make the next move in my life with the roots deep into the soil. So that I can integrate everything that has happened until now in a way of existing that makes sense. The only person that questions if it makes sense or not is myself. Of course it makes sense. It is just what it is. There is nothing different from what could be than what is right now. There is nothing that 'should' be. It just is. And those aspects of myself that are building up the walls between me as an experiencer and the experience itself are the evolutionary tools that helped me survive until this moment. But they are not needed anymore. They are part of what will be left behind. They are part of what will die. And it is inevitable. It is just part of what will happen, it is just part of all that is. I'm here, bringing all of what I am into this place, into these words, my truth, my own, particular and unique truth to this place, to this writing, so that I can better connect with what is alive in me right now, in this moment. So that I can embody all the understanding that there is nothing to change. There is no one to change. There is no one to help. There is no one to help. It is just perfect as it is, and in the moment on which I will become free of this, I will be happy. I will be free. I just want to be free. Free from the burden to give back to the world everything that it has given to me. I came to work with my father as a means for expressing gratitude to him because of all what he did in his whole life to get me to where I am at. I just wanted to be grateful. I just wanted to give back. To be gratitude. And because of that I am where I am, running around in circles inside this maze. And the more I accept it, the better I embody how feeling lost feels like.

How will it feel to be comfortable with being lost? How would it feel to embody all this being lost and become free of the wanting to change it? What does it mean to be truly lost? What does it bring into my existence to know that there is something more, truly want to experience it, but not being able? Wanting and wanting and wanting but not being able to? Wanting and wanting and wanting to experience. To be more. To feel what is there when there is nothing there. To see what remains when I'm not there anymore. It is such a big mystery, and

I'm always blaming myself for not have it done yet. For not being somewhere. If just the walls could talk, and realize how much I have done to be an active part of the change. But not from the place where most people have done it until now, that is just more noise into the equation. But I wonder, will we all be free? That is what is needed in this community that I'm building. The opportunity for people to ask questions. Will we all wake up? Will we all be free? Will we get to a point of development on which we will all be free? Maybe that is the way forward, just asking questions.

I went to that retreat in Canada to find answers, and came back with more and more questions. That is all what is present, just questions. Just a deep willingness to experience a bit more, to become a bit more of myself, to be a little bit more present. Every day, every second, a little bit closer to absolute present. How does life feel when there is an absolute tendency from my whole being to be present? What is present when there is full presence?

Let discipline be the means by which I embody all of who I am. And that discipline is not built by sharing how I write in youtube, or by shouting to the 4 winds that I meditate how I meditate. Nope. That discipline is built in every interaction that I have in the world, as I remember that Doing The Work is not something that you do only in the cushion. The true Work is to dissolve the cushion into every one of your actions. Embodying what The Work is in all what you do. The ultimate goal of meditation is for life to become a constant meditation, so that every part of who you are can be translated into the act of living itself. So that you can embody each part of your being with the magic of who you have always been. Through the lens of your particular life story. Through the lens of the specific way on which life force is arranged in your system. That is the magic. To express the truth of who you are. Your own truth. That's what I'm learning to do in this exploration, in this writing, in this game that I'm learning how to play here. It is just a game, at the end of the day, and what I'm doing here is learning how to play it. And that is the funny thing, those words that come back: Learning how to play it. What does that even mean? How can you learn how to play? You just play it. Learning is a consequence of facing what comes when you just do it. Learning is the by-product of showing up. You don't learn how to code. You just code, and understand better how to do it by making mistakes. You don't learn

how to write, you face the page and realize the way on which your thoughts are expressed in that. You don't learn how to play. You just play and have as much fun as you can.

You don't learn how to do stuff. You just do it. That is the new paradigm shift. You don't learn how to meditate, you just meditate. The fact that you do it correctly or incorrectly is just the mind trying to figure out the shit. But it doesn't need to be figured out from the mind. It just needs to be experience. Life is an experience to be had. You are awareness having an experience as a human being. That is all what this whole thing is, just awareness having an experience of itself. The universe coming into being, second after second, and each of us being the means by which that exploration takes place. You don't learn how to live, you just live. It feels a bit confusing, but it is just part of what it is. I am confused af. Everything seems so confusing these days. I went to buy fruits and the pack of bananas was more expensive than ever. It feels like everything is getting weirder and weirder, and I just can come here and do my best by facing this blank page and sharing with it what is inside. Mist, noise, whatever. It is what it is. I embrace it, and love it. I don't learn how to love it. I just love it. It is part of what is. And it is perfect like that.

The samskaras are being dissolved in the brain, and there is something in there that is being moved. There is an opening that is taking place, as more subtle organs of perception are being activated. There is magic going on, the magic that happens when there is truth flowing through my senses. It is just part of who I am, what I am, in this moment, and I embrace it, love it, and move on with every aspect of it. I am being. I am becoming. I am truth. I am beyond. I am inside. I am outside. I am you. I am the music that comes. I am the vibrations. I am the laughs. I am the tears. I am the noise. I am the clarity. I am the universe. I am the science. I am the rats. I am the snails. I am the trees. I am the leaves of the trees. I am the air. I am what gives life to the trees. I am what is behind what is. I am what is present when everything is not present. I am what is. I am what has always been. I am the doubts. I am the clarity. I am the water. I am the mate. I am the peeing. I am the strength. I am the films. I am the creations. I am the act of creation. I am creativity. I am the stories. I am what is being told. I am the father. I am the mother. I am the child. I am what is. I am what has always been. I am what will ever be. I am more than human. I am beyond

thoughts. I am beyond sensations. I am the vibration. I am the void. I am what's left, when there is nothing in there. I am the mother. I am the information. I am the luck. I am the presence. I am the teacher. I am the student. I am the technique. I am all. I am you. I am.

I just am.

Here.

Now.

I just am.

Day 48, 12 November 2022

Speaking about the extinction of humanity is often done from the place of our physical existence. It means that we all die. I wonder: What would happen if we challenged this assumption? In the moment that our true nature -awareness- is realized, we will move towards an understanding that there is truly nothing to be extinct. Awareness can't die, it is not alive. That is what is going through myself right now, as I delve into what remains when we die. Yesterday was a nice afternoon, we went to my grandmother's house and listened to the stories of the family, of those who had died. My great grandfather, who one day was doing chores downtown of the city where I live right now and the next day died of a heart attack in the same room where we were talking yesterday. What part of him does still remain? What is present when he is gone? In which ways his impact determines the way on which I relate to life, because of the impact that he had in my grandmother, and she in my mother?

It is amazing to think about life in these terms, the string of consequences that carry on through life because of the way on which the people that we are familiarly related impact the way we have of existing. We are connected to them in ways that are hard to imagine, and I wonder right now: what does remain when those aspects of myself are fully integrated and each of those patterns of actions are set free from the 'doing what has been done' thing? If every aspect of my unconscious is made conscious, I become free of all the ways of doing things that are unconsciously carried on by just the fact of being part of my family, and that means that life can fully be expressed through me, without the limitations of the friction that is produced by having to be in a particular way because of the expectations that I have about myself and the expectations that those in my environment have about myself also. What happens when I'm free of all these expectations? What does remain? How do I relate to that?

I had a long time on which I did a Friday ritual, which consisted on downloading a film and watching it with as much consciousness as I could. But a big part of it was going outside as the sun was setting, and just expressing gratitude to the trees. To the place where I live. To all the ones that worked their ass off so that we could be established in this part of the world. That gratitude was real, is real, and sometimes I

forget it in the frenzy of wanting to be in a different place. Of changing something. Of being someone different, somewhere different. Two weeks ago we went to visit some friends to a city called Pucon and I interpreted the feelings that I had being there as my heart telling me that that was the place where I wanted to live. That's the place where I want my girl to grow, I told to myself and to the people that was there with us. But now, being here, having the opportunity of going to my grandmothers house and listening to her stories, I realize more than ever that the important work is what needs to happen here. I need to fully accept where I come from, and embody every aspect of what it means to be part of this family. Of what it means to be the consequence of everything that happened, every day, in this same place where I am living right now. If I look outside, in my backyard there are 10 huge ashes, which are the trees that my great grandmother planted. They have the information of her, the caring of her, and that means a lot to me. The more I write about it, the more I listen to the stories of my grandmother, the more I feel connected to what it means to live in this place. The more grateful I am by the life that I have been given.

These days have been unclear related to the relationship that I have with my wife, we've had some discussions because she always feels that I'm trying to change her. I remember being travelling the world and deciding to come back so that I could start my life establishing roots here, in this place. I remember calling her one day asking her what was what I had to do so that she could come back and we could start a family. I remember every moment that we have struggled, and what it means to do a lot of effort to create a family that is worth the pain. I don't need to remember, because I feel right now what it means to have them on the room next to where I am at, both of them sleeping like angels, waiting for a new day to begin soon enough. Life is perfect as it is right now, and the fact that I think that there is something that should change is just a construct of my mind.

Yesterday I was part of a talk of a company that is building the means for people to create digital products, on web3 and with ML/AI, and they said that IRL was a very important part of what they did. A part of me feels left behind because of that, because I also want to be where the cool kids are. I want to have conversations with them. But there is nothing that I could truly change from the place where I live, because I know that the answer is here. I know that needing to be in SF, or Dubai,

or Bangalore, or Barcelona, is just running behind the carrot again. Is just escaping from just being.

What I always think about is fairness. Would life be so unfair to give the opportunities of happiness just to those who have the capacity (because of their wealth, their passport, the color of their skin, etc) to travel abroad and go to live to another place where ‘more stuff is happening’? Would it be like that? I don’t think so. I truly don’t think so. What I think is that life is fair, and it gives us the opportunity to all of us be happy and free. And it is just that we are not able to see it clearly. We always think that there is something more that should be present so that we could be happy. Maybe it is a good time to start peaking from my standpoint. I play that game too. I end up being a victim of that game, of the wanting everything to be different. Of the willingness to explore life in a different way. Of having more of something. Of being more connected. Etc. That showed up in my morning meditation, on which in one moment I realized that I was actively trying with all my energy to make it different from what it was in that moment. And that is not what the game is about. That is not what the practice is about. The practice is developing perfect equanimity with what is. Right there, right in that moment. Not wanting stuff to be different. Not wanting to change. Accepting what is, so that you can go deeper into the understanding of what truly is. What is not changing. It seems that everything is always changing, that is the only constant in the world. In the material realm. But what does not change? What is always present there?

That is the question that needs to be asked in the meditation process, not the one of where should I move towards so that I can go deeper with it. So that I can have a particular experience. So that I can wake up. Those are all noises of the mind, wanting something new, novel to happen, and being disappointed because the effort has not been enough. But it is never enough. The effort is never enough. It is just time to wake up to that truth, to the truth that it will never be enough. And give up that quest for things to be more than what they are, right here, right now. Being free means giving up the willingness for things to be different from what they are. From what happens in my practice of meditation to what happens in my daily life to what happens with my writing to what happens with my wife to what happens with my family to what happens to my parents to what happens to my brother to what

happens with my interactions with the world to what happens with my city to what happens to the world. Become free of it. Become free from the caring about the consequences of my actions. What I need to care about is just the action itself, not the consequences of it. I just need to show up and care about what I do, and the rest will happen from there. I have an understanding of what I care about, what I want to bring into the world, and everything that I'm doing here with this writing is getting rid of all what is not. Of all the stuff that I want to leave behind. Of all the stuff that I want to become free from. That's true freedom, realizing that there is nothing that should be changed, because it is already changing. And it is perfect as it is, right here, right now. Life is perfect as it is right here, right now, and it is important for me to embody that message so that I can offer it to the ones that are closer to me. Start from there. Give me space for starting from there. And craft the future on which I want to live, by embodying the present moment. Every future is a consequence of what happens right here, right now, and if I'm tuned with what is going on in my immediate experience I will be able to craft a nicer future. Or just craft it. The nicer or uglier is just a label, and labels are what define stuff into what they are or aren't, and at the end of the day all of those labels are just a construct of the mind. They are not real, per se. What is real is what happens behind the label, in spite of it. And that is where we are heading to, to a future where labels are just a thing of the past. When we communicate with each other through language we use labels so that we can express to one another something, but those labels are always an interpretation that the individual does of what is being conveyed.

I talk to you about a feeling, but what you listen brings into yourself is different from what I have inside. You are interpreting through your own biases what I'm talking about, and because of that, the communication is never absolutely clear. There is always something lost in translation. What would happen if we were able to convey everything that we could in the way on which we communicated with each other? How would that communication look like? How would it make us feel? And right now I think that the biggest stone in the road for this communication to happen are our own biases. If you talk to me, I filter what you are saying through my biases. What if I do the work of understanding those biases so that I put them aside and just resonate with what you are sharing from the place that you are doing it? Isn't that the promise of becoming enlightened is? I write that and it sounds

weird. As if it was something that could be promised. Who is promising anything? I don't know. It sounds weird. But it is what came. The promise that they gave us. The initial promise. The promise of being human being, and being able to 'become enlightened'. The ultimate elimination of biases. Just letting people be. How would it look like to not filter the experience that we have of another human being? Of life itself? How would it feel like to start brand new in each second that comes by? I wonder, and it feels good to be in that wonder.

When there is someone that has Alzheimer's, if they had people to care for them, but no one of their family that would expect them to be in a particular way, what would be their experience of life? I wonder this because it feels that a big part of the problems that are experienced because of alzheimer's are because people expect other people to be in a particular way, and when they are not, there is disappointment. And no one likes being disappointed. No one likes having their expectations not met. Anyway. Just random thoughts that come right now.

--

What is the music that is being played in the world right now? What is what people like? It is very, very interesting to me that my little girl moves as she moves with reggaeton. It feels like there is something primal in there, something that moves the deepest fiber of the body. That's something that I have been thinking these days. What is the role of music in this whole game? I have been very consistent with what I do, and that is the key for creativity. What happens if I give my whole existence, my whole being, to the creation of music? What if that was the place on which I expressed all of my being? There is nothing more important for me than music, that is something that has been expressed over and over in my life through my actions, and it is time for me to embrace that and start creating from there. Devote my lifetime to the creation of cool music. To the exploration of what happens if I just set my mind free from the boundaries of what has been until now and give myself the freedom to create music. Yes, that is what is deepest into my heart. I see art and I want to create everything, but is it really that what I want to do? Do I really want to try out every piece of software that exists so that I can build something from there, or do I want to craft the most amazing musical experiences in the world so that I can move people through the deepest parts of their realm of

consciousness by that? That is the question that I have gotten the most throughout my life, after asking the questions that I tend to ask: Are you a musician? Which is your music? And everything that I care about revolves around music. I created a radio online with an algorithm which's mission is to be the most random one of them all. The problem with it is that the interface is not cool enough, but the idea behind it is amazing. I just need to polish the way on which I present it to the world so that it can convey the message that I want to convey with it. This whole game that I'm playing here is about clarifying the message so that it can reach other people more clearly. That's what I need to do. Reach out to people with more clarity. With more truth. That is the truth of who I am, that is the truth of what I'm bringing. Caring about music. Caring about the rhythm that moves the soul. The film that is going on inside me is clear. I go through the journey of breathwork, and in parallel I learn how to make music, so that afterwards I can build up transformational journeys using the breath and music as the means of going deeeeeep. That is the thing. Crafting the whole experience. Once every week, do an open event to the whole world, a live stream in twitch, on which I share the music that I have created and a breathing. For all of those that want to go deep, for all of those that want to have fun. That is the story that I will tell. Holy shit, there are so many stories that I want to tell. There are so many, so many stories that I want to explore. To be part of. The alien that comes into youtube and does the sports that he sees in there is also a cool one. What if I had an AI motion capture to digital movement system in place that could record the movements that I do and transfer them to a digital avatar and with that create something cool? What is the story that I could create on the background of that whole story? Yes. I feel that the story of the alien is a cool one. The one that wants to change the world, just bringing stuff into the world that is already here. Just shining a light into what is here. That is what curator is about. That is what curating content is. Showcasing it for different people. And the thing is that it doesn't really matter which is the content. What is the sport being made, that is a construct of the mind that wants to optimize everything. Which is the absolute best workout that I could go through today so that I can bring more and more of training into what I do, so that I could become more and more fit. That is only a construct of the mind. The important thing is the experience, and the story that is being told with the experience. It doesn't even matter which youtube video it is, what matters only is that it happens. And if I build this story around this character to bring more

consciousness to the world, more practices, more stuff, it is going to be amazing. And it can be a whole team of them. One that practices yoga, another one that meditates, another one that does creative work, another one that plays music, another one that does X, another one that cooks. It is just the stories that we tell ourselves, but there is a lot of value on these stories. Stories are everything, and the fact that I need ai motion capture for doing this is just because of the stories that can be told with it. That is the magic. And the technology will get better and better, it is just a matter of time. It is just about giving the space for it to become better, and realize where we are moving towards. The metaverse will be a real thing, and what will happen in there is a collection of humans gathering to do something cool. That's just what it is. And with a cool ai motion capturer it will get cooler and cooler. That's just what comes. That is something important that I need to have in mind as I create whatever I am creating. Which is the place where I see humanity moving towards? What will be in place in a few years? Which are the stories that will be told? Which are going to be the stories that are in place? Those are all interesting things, and what is important to have in mind is that aliens don't need to come in physical form. They can just be a representation, a digital representation of something that comes. If I show you a video of an alien, how different is that from actually having the alien here? It happened with my friend that I met online and then in person: was there any difference? She was the same person that I knew, the same person that I expected, and there is a lot of value in this. True wealth. And a big avenue for exploration, for becoming more and more of what we are by sharing stories that resonate with what we can be. That resonate with where we are heading towards. The great reset doesn't come from writing about it, it comes from creating fun stuff that is related to it. People won't read this book. They won't care about it. It is too much. I don't even understand it. The important thing is not the book itself, it is what happens because of the book. It is the foundations that the book is establishing. That is why it is called manifesto. This are the foundations over which the future will be built. This is where the magic comes from. We need better stories, that are embedded in our culture. We need a better way of telling stories. That's what the DAO will be about. The stories that are going to be told, everywhere, in each part of the world, for people to have fun. For people to engage in their community. For each city to have a place where people can come together and just create fun and cool stuff. That's what they need. To create fun and cool

stuff. That's everything. Nothing else matters. The important thing is the every day. What happens from one moment to the next one. How reality is built on top of the small actions, the small decisions, and how all of those determine how we experience this game. That is the wealth, that is it.

Taking a picture of our world today and witnessing how it can change because of the energy that we can put into the stories that will drive the future. Which are those stories.

Day 49, 13 November 2022

Your ancestors had to go to war so that you could be here in this moment. Which is the war that you are going to fight so that your children can grow in the world that will help them thrive? Learn to die before you die, that is the biggest gift that you can give to the world.

I'm struggling big with the meditation practice, it is getting very intense, with a lot of strong sensations in the brain, and sometimes I think to myself that I'm harming my system because of all the pushing towards something that I want to stop pushing towards but don't really know how. I don't really know how to make the progress that I have to make. Do I really have to make some progress? Is that the truth? I remembered in one moment of the meditation to ask myself: What is true? And there was not clarity in the answer. I don't really know what is true, I don't really know what these sensations that I have inside are about, if they are good, or bad, they just are, and I try to accept them as much as I can. It is very intense.

But yesterday I found a book that spoke about the roman empire and because of it what came into my consciousness was the level of development that I am enjoying right here, right now, where I can go into twitter and be connected to the whole world in just one seconds. Yes, there is a threat of a nuclear war, but I don't think that that is going to happen. I don't think that that is the way on which this whole story ends. We live in a level of comfort that would be impossible to think about in the past, and that will keep being true for as long as there is a human being existing. I don't even know what that means, because I don't know where we are going as a species. Is this even going to end? But if time is a construct of mind, what does the end mean? Is it the transcending of mind? There are so many questions inside me, and stuff that is not clear, and movements that are going on in a very intense way, it is crazy. What is going on is very intense, and it is kind of sad because I don't have anyone to talk to about it. It is just in the comfort of my own thoughts, of my own brain, of my own being, and it feels lonely. But it also feels like the best moment to go anon, because I feel that through that I'm going to be able to give my best to the world, without the attachments of having to be the one that I have been my whole life. It feels like starting a new life, one which will bring into my being the capacity of just bringing into the world what I want to bring,

and putting my effort and energy in the causes that I want to support. That feels like a way of dying before I die. Being anon. Yes, it is in a way killing the story that I have told myself and offering it to the evolution of our species.

So I came with the intention of writing an email and ended up here again because there is no internet in the room. And that is me procrastinating, because, what does it matter that there is no internet if I'm just going to write something? Do I really need internet for writing something? I'm writing this without internet. There's your answer. The thing is that what I write here is just a rant that ends up being a conversation with myself, one on which I just explore what comes. And is that valuable for someone? Will someone ever be so lost that she comes here to look for the answers to what is going on in her life? I don't think so. Yesterday I went to a bookstore and realize how much of an incredible journey it is to write a book. It is a massive undertaking. Imagine all the book that exists, and I'm writing this one with the hope that there will be someone that grabs it and wants to read it in the future. I hope for it to be on top of the shelf of 'reading' in the mind of some random person in the world, that doesn't even know me. Is that something that can be possible? Is that something that can happen? Probably not. And that lets me stay with the question of what is it for. Why am I writing this book, since 49 days ago. Is it for hiding? Is it for developing the means of exploration of my own being through the writing? Who do I write for? It is for myself. It is a necessity. It is not something that I choose to do, it is something that has chosen me. It is the means by which I explore what comes, through each of the words that show up. It is the way on which I better understand who I am, and that is all that matters. Because by being who I am I'm able to share myself. To express myself. And that is the game. That is what comes.

I wanted to write this book as a story, the story of an alien that came to the world and started having an amazing human experience, but realized that I was not going to be able to because it doesn't flow like that. As I started writing from the perspective of a third person, it felt weird. I did not feel comfortable with it. So I had to stop. It feels much more comfortable to just express myself from the position of myself, because that is the one that is speaking. The aspect of myself that is beyond the thoughts, beyond the story that I have told me. I am all those stories, and much more. And that is what shines through what

comes. And that is the magic about this whole thing, this whole game, this whole writing adventure. I'm here, doing my thing, exploring what comes, because it is just what I have to do. It is my mission in this place. To put everything down into words and share it with who reads. And I will develop a system to summarize it. That is the core mission of what I will bring here. I will develop an AI program that will summarize everything that I write into something that can be read in a predefined amount of time. Do you have only 4 minutes for reading today? Ok, I'll summarize it for you. That is the next generation of books, the next generation of how we will write. The AI will do the editing, and it is just my mission to be able to create that system.

I guess that this whole game that I'm playing here is related to who I am when I give myself the permission to be consistent. I have not been able to build up that space for myself, not at all, but it is just part of the game that I have been playing until now, ups and downs, motivations and non-motivations. They come and go. It would be nice to have a full on motivation journey on which I was able to just show up with whatever it takes every day and push through it, but it hasn't been that the case. What ends up happening is that I do a or b and end up in another place, sharing another thing, being with another people, doing the father thing. Life always puts itself in the middle. And there goes that battle inside myself, asking me: Am I facing this or am I just avoiding what comes by thinking that there is something else that I should do? There comes that word again, should. Should I write every day to become really good at it? Should I read? Should I share my work? Should I transition into a new way of being through the writing alone? I don't really know, and it is part of the game. It is part of what is being created here, through me, and I don't really know how to monetize it yet and be good at it enough so that people pay me in a consistent basis, but I'm getting there. I know I'm getting there. And the only way to truly get there is to show up, and I need to show up more and more so that the cool stuff can come up. So that I can be the one that I can be. So that I can share what I have for sharing. That is all the game that is being played here, and it is time for me to embody it in a deeper way. Just go with it, just play the game, just do it. They are all watching. Every person that my grandmother talks about is watching. All my family is watching. My little girl is watching. We are all watching, and it is happening.

Tomorrow I'm coming back to the podcast, interviewing a person that follows me on Twitter, and I feel very excited about it. The fact that I can talk to a human being that I don't know from beforehand brings a lot of joy to myself, and that is what I see myself doing in the future. Bringing more and more of this energy into the world, the energy of celebration, of humans doing their thing, of us just being ourselves. I'm building the internet's radio station, and in that spirit it is important that I continue with the mission that I have commanded. Share what is there, share what I come up with, and move forward with the story that is behind the project. Each person shares a piece of music from the heart. Each person is a unique light that shares a piece of music from the heart, and tomorrow I'm going to enter into the space of that person by listening to what he shared. And talk with him about it. Whatever comes, I'm thinking for these to just be conversations that you could have in a festival, as you walk by a random stranger. Systems, that is everything that I need to put in place so that I can thrive in the execution of them. I'm a very creative person, with a lot of ideas, and as long as I put the systems in place I'm going to be able to execute them more efficiently. For example, the last 5 days I have not uploaded the writing of that day to the internet, and that means that I will have to do them all in a bulk. Wouldn't it be better if I just did it every day after ending the writing session of that day? Of course, but I have not done it because I have not done a proper session in those days. All these days have felt like I have not done enough, so I leave it open so that I can come afterwards and continue with what is missing.

And that speaks about the lack of systems. Yes, I have not been able to put them in place. But I will, everything that I'm doing here is walking towards that state of having them in place. Realizing that each system is just a vehicle for creativity to shine through. And I want that creativity to shine through my words, my actions. I want to be able to tell those stories through my words. Is it that people don't read anymore? I don't think so. I just think they like reading in another way, and it is time for me to be able to distill everything that I am in a new way of reading, in a new way of creation. Until now, you wrote a book because it was the only way on which you could bring what you are to the world. But what if that book is the expression of everything that you are, and you are able to convey that into different forms of sharing it? I can create a blog post, an intagram post, a tiktok reel, a bunch of tweets, etc. All from just the writing of one day. Until now, today, I have

written 2103 words. Isn't that valuable? Is there not enough information in there for being able to create a shitload of content? I do think this is true, and it is just a matter of me being able to build the correct system so that I can share it in a meaningful way. What is it that I want to bring into the world? How do I want to convey everything that is inside me? I need AI to help me. I need a personal assistant. And I need to code that assistant myself. My own personal writing assistant. The one that will filter out the noise, so that I can just focus on writing. What ends up coming at the other side is not my problem, it is a consequence of what is going on. It is a consequence of what people will like. It will be a constant iteration. I write 4 hours every day, then filter it through the assistant, and at the other side comes something that is suited for that particular individual. That is magic. That is something that truly can happen, and that is going to happen. Whatever I want to build, I will be able to. And it is time to dream, because those dreams will become true.

The future is absolute expression of human potential, and that potential is creativity. Is just coming up with what wants to come up. And for me, writing has been about this all this time. Just staring at this screen and sharing what is inside me. The cool thing about it is that I don't need to have an internet connection to do it. I can go to the forest and show up in there and write as I connect with the energy that the trees are giving me. I can go anywhere and write from there. Or, I can just sit down at my computer and share the words with the screen. It doesn't truly matter. What matters is just that I'm able to show up and give it a try. And this image is amazing, the one that I'm witnessing right now. Me, sitting at the desk, with the computer in front and the music coming out of this machine. I wonder if my great-grandfather would have ever dreamt about something like this happening. Of course not. It is impossible to predict what will be created in the future. It just happens. And for me, it is just happening also. What is being created is being unleashed as we speak, without a clear understanding of the means by which it is happening. It just happens. And that is the magic. That is the gift that this day and age brings to us. And you want to better know what will happen in the coming years? Good luck with that. You won't. No one will. The only thing that I'm able to predict is that all of us will interact with life from a different perspective than that which we have until now. As I write these words, most of humanity relates to their experience as a human being from the perspective of the

biological sense of 'I'. The construct that is a consequence of a lifetime embodying a particular human being, with all the experiences that build up that character. You go through a particular childhood, which ends up having a set of consequences for the way on which you perceive the world. You filter it through the lens of your senses, and evolution has given that toolkit to your experience as a human being. But we are in the verge of a deep transformation that is taking place, and this transformation involves a shift in the way on which you relate to the world. Where does your sense of 'I' arise from. Until now it has been identified and associated with the character that you play, but what will happen in the coming years is that more and more people will wake up to the fact that this is a reduction valve that biology gave us as the means for surviving, and we don't need it anymore. We don't need to survive anymore. There are no threats in the worlds besides those of our own mind. And this is the fundamental difference that happens now related to most of human history. Before, you had to take care of yourself so that you could not be killed. Now, you probably won't be killed, so the threat is only inside your own mind. We all run through the maze of our own mind. That's why depression is at all time highs, specially with children that are part of what they call 'gen-z'.

Depression is a consequence of a over identification with the role that ego plays in the development of human beings. As you get more and more identified with the character that you are playing, you anchor more and more of your 'being' into that character. And that is what is going to shift in the coming years, because that being is everything BUT reduced to that particular character. You are way more than what you think you are, you just don't know it yet. And as more and more people realize that, more and more will be able to come out of that place of 'non-truth'. More and more people will realize the fact that the only way out of their own minds is by realizing that they are more than it. And it is part of the arc of our development. On one side we have our parents that sold until the last drop of their life force to create the wealth of the world on which we live in, and on the other side we have the coming generations that will be the ones that use all that was created in the benefit of building a new world. But the transition will be hard, because there are many systems in place that make us feel that all what is going on is a constant battle. And it definetly feels like that somedays, on which there are catastrophes that shake the entire industry that is trying to build a new alternative. I'm talking about the

whole crypto industry, and what happened the last days with the implosion of a trading company called FTX. I don't want to get into specifics right here, because I don't have the information and knowledge to do it. On some moments of my life I would have felt bad about that, but right now I just feel free. Free from having to be someone, free from having to have that information inside. Free from the shoulds. I don't need to know. It is not the role that I play in this game. The one that I play is that of a watcher, of the one that is silent on the side building up the strength to take over by offering a true alternative to what is going on. I know that I have walked the steps towards the real alternative, and that is what I'm exploring every day with the things that I do.

The future is related to stuff that is not done with money. Those are the most important gifts that life gives us. Fasting and meditation. Having a conversation with a random stranger. The tools of the future are those that don't need a particular way of doing things in the background. They are the ones over which life just expresses itself. That is the magic. The magic is what comes from the exploration of what just is. Without the complexities of having to become 'better at something' so that you can embody it more. You just become better at it by doing it more often. By loosing yourself in the practice, in the creative act. I become better at writing because I do it more and more. And it is not that I become better at writing. What have I become better at in the last years? At focus. I become better at focus by just being more focused, by sitting down and Doing The Work with everything that I am, acknowledging the moment of my life on which I'm at, and giving everything of what I am to what is going on right here, right now. Tomorrow I have a podcast, and I don't have anything more to do to prepare to it than just being myself. I will bring all of what I am to that conversation, as if it was the first one. Beginners mind. If I read about the guest, I will have a preconception of what will happen. If I don't I will just flow with what happens, and that is the whole magic of the thing. Listen to the album together, and explore what it brings. Explore what comes from the flow of the consciousness of two human beings sharing a space together. That is everything that I need. That is everything that the other person needs. No more, no less. That is the magic. The magic is just coming together to explore.

I spend so much time trying to bring it to other place. For example, what happened with my parents the other day. We were having a conversation and I secretly was expecting it to bring us somewhere. To have a deep, meaningful conversation that transformed the whole relationship that we have with each other because of the depth of what was talked. And that is a mirage. That is a nonsense. That is me, trying to build a reality different from the one that is right in front of me. That is me not accepting the reality that is just in front of me. And the same happens with my guests. If I try to be more of what I am, I will end up being fake. I'm just what I am, and the more I'm able to embody that the more I will be who I am. And that is perfect as it is. That is everything that is needed. No more, no less.

The truth is that the more able that I am to develop the capacity to be present, the more efficient I will be with my life force. By being present I bring everything that I am into the aspects of my being that are just here, right now, and that is all what I need to just be. That is the magic. Create something so good that people can't help to want more of it. And that is just me. I will build myself into something so good that people just want more of it.

And that is built on top of gratitude. The gratitude for being able to sit down and write these words. To be in front of this miracle that is the computer, breathing this miracle that is the air that comes from the miracle that is my nose, starting at the screen from the technological miracle that my eyes are, witnessing the miracle that the grass that is growing besides me is, experiencing the miracle of the moving clouds in the sky, with the constant willingness to rain that they have present right now. The miracle of them wanting to rain. The miracle of nature, the miracle of the music that I'm listening, the miracle of the people which built the office on which I'm sitting down to write another day, the miracle of my daughter smiling to ourselves in the morning, the miracle of her first steps, and the miracle of her first words. The miracle of the book that I read yesterday, and all of the words that that person wrote in there. The miracle of the flowers that are blooming in the garden of my grandmother, and the miracle of the people that have been part of my life. The miracle of my parents, and how they went through all the challenges that they did in order to be able to give birth to me. The miracle of the 31 years that I have been in this world, navigating it and bringing out of every experience what it gives to me.

The miracle of the love that is there with my wife, which a lot of times is hard for us to witness but it is there, latent, waiting to shine. Waiting for us to leave our shit on the side and just express it to each other. The miracle of being able to connect our two bodies and experience the deepest pleasure that I have felt, by bonding them together in the magical moment of union that has as a consequence a new human being. The miracle of the flesh, the miracle of the human body. The miracle of how I grew from a single cell, from the mix of two different cells that came together and started developing from there. The miracle of life. The miracle of life. The miracle of intelligence, and the miracle of the development of consciousness. Of the embodiment of consciousness. The miracle of every mystery that is in place. The miracle of life. The miracle of being here, writing this words, just expressing myself into what comes. The miracle of this presence, that has been witnessing life through these eyes all this time. The miracle of awakening, that is what comes next. The miracle of consciousness realizing itself through me. The miracle of me paving the road for those who will come next. The miracle of me accepting that I'm absolutely lost, but just trusting in what comes next. The miracle of accepting that being lost is the highest form of freedom. The miracle of opening myself to the unknown, to realize that it is the coziest place where to be. The miracle of just being. Just being. Just being. Being. The miracle of just being. Thank you life, for letting me just be. Thank you life, for everything that has come up in this experience as a human being. I've tried my best. I'm here, again, showing up for you to teach me what I need to learn so that I can be a little bit more present right here, right now. Not tomorrow, not the day after tomorrow. Just here, just now. Each time is a new time, each moment is a new adventure. This game is just played constantly, eternally, and that is the magic of it. That is what comes. Every moment as a new exploration into what can be. Every moment as a new way of being. Every moment as a new experience. Every moment is a new moment. Every moment has its own magic. Just be free with it. Just appreciate it for what it is. That's all what is needed.

Holy shit, it is amazing how much I have to say. It never ends. I'll never end throwing out words into the void, the only thing that I need is my assistant to be able to help me to translate them for the general world. I just need more people to be able to read this maze, so that they can feel

identified by it, so that it can help them grow. Is that even necessary? I don't even know. I just write, I just do my thing, and from there evolve into what comes next. That is the whole game I'm playing. Right here, right now. The rest is the magic that comes when there are no expectations of something being different from what it is. This is everything that is. This moment is the sum of everything that has come before, and it is perfect like this. It is perfect to watch my reflection on the screen of the computer and be there, smiling, and congratulating myself with: You made it. You are here. You are. That's everything that will ever be. Just being. They all knew it, it has always been known. We are. We will ever be.

The distance between me and the experience that I'm having and what is being experienced is just a construct of my mind. It is just a consequence of navigating the world from the perspective by which I have always navigated it. What happens when that perspective is shifted, transformed, evolved? Or involved? Is there an evolution to take place? I don't really know. What I know is that there is a deep aspect of myself that wants to be expressed through each one of my actions, and I'm doing my best to be able to do that. To explore into what comes when I subtract myself from the equation. Me minus me. What remains? What is present when there is no me? All what is. All what has ever been. All what will ever be. That is the game that we are playing here. That is the magic. That is the ruler that will command the aspects of myself that are going to navigate the future, each future. The future is the pure expression of creativity, and I'm here to help you bring it forth. I'm here to help you navigate your world. I'm here to help you become who you can become by expressing every part of your creative being. I'm here to help you trust in yourself. I'm here to help you become more of yourself, by helping me become more of what I am. I am help. I am you. I am the aspect of yourself that doesn't trust himself enough, and I'm here to acknowledge that aspect and make it part of every part of what you do. You won't get rid of it. It is not the game. The game is to integrate it, and to act in spite of it. It is to deeply acknowledge that it is the motor, the fuel, the thing that is behind the fear. It is the acknowledgment that fear is part of the human experience, that it is what constitutes us, what defends us, what helps us be who we are. But it is not what defines us. We are not that fear. You are what comes out of facing that fear. You are what is at the other side. You are the magic that comes from witnessing that fear and not

being identified by it. You are the magic. You are the rose that is waiting to blossom. You are the blossoming of that rose. You are the magic that comes from that blossoming. You are the ideas, and the execution of those ideas. You are everything. You are what you are. Not more, not less. You are what you are, and you are what you have always been. That is the magic of the game, just being who you have always been and you have not been able to witness it because of all of that noise. Give up the noise. Integrate it. Make it part of the experience. It is part of the experience. And move on through it. The only way in is through.

Through the noise.
Through the pain.
Through the silence.
Through the fear.
Through the act of creation.
Through the unresolved experiences.
Through the being.
Through the information.
Through the noise.

The only way in is through. To go through the gate you have to be no one. Be no one, by learning to die before you die. Kill yourself in the act of creation, by becoming it. Transforming all your experience into what is being created. Dissolve those aspects of yourself that believe that they are in command, and just set them free. Give up the willingness to be in charge. Be free. Be free from the burden of being in charge of what is the consequence of your actions. Just act. Just be. Just let the world do its thing. Just explore into what comes. The rest will be a consequence of this. That is what beginners mind is all about. You don't know what will happen, you don't know what will come up, and that is perfect. That's the joy of being alive. Giving yourself the space for just explore what is there.

Life is a state of mind. That is the thing. Life is a state of mind. Which is your state of mind right now, as you read these words? How can I help? Do you need help? That is the mission that I've had since the dawn of time, since I have memory. How can I help? How can I be in service? That is what always runs through myself. Just wanting to be in service, and building everything that I do, all the tools that I come up with, all

the tools that I develop into that. It is the magic. It is the dream. Building something that is just helpful. Useful. And what comes from there is the collective consciousness of all the people that are being part of it at the same time. That is the magic of the festival. All the people gathering together to be there, to enjoy, to witness. All the people being part of it, at the same time. And that is what the radio is about.

Bringing people together to a shared space. That is something that is not present in any streaming service. You just listen to what you want to listen, and there is no aspect of community built within the platform for that to happen. And that is what I want to bring into the world by doing what I will do. Just sharing with it what will come. What will be there for all of eternity. Until now, human music has been running around for as much as 3 years, and it is the consequence of my creation. It is my child, and now it is time to evolve it. And this is the way on which it evolves, by sharing it with the world. By opening up the creative part of myself that just wants to be there for the world, and showing up. Sharing me. Sharing what is there with the world. Holding the space. That is what I love doing, to hold space. That is what I bring into the world. The holding of space. The being there for others.

I'm developing this whole thing so that I can be there for others. That is the thing that will bring more joy into my being. Just being there for others. Just feeling that they know that they are not alone. And that is all. I'm building a system, and it is very important to have the long term in mind. The big picture. The image that will drive the actions of what is going on in here. Am I the alien that came to the earth to wake humans up? Am I the alien that came here to explore all of what humans are by consuming their content? Am I the alien that is here just being another one? How do I share that story with the world? By being sincere. What did that piece of content bring into myself? What is present in me because of it? How does it resonate? How does it speak to who I am? That is the magic. That is what will come. That is what I will write about, and it will never stop. It will be an eternal exploration into the state of art of what is being created by humans, because every creation (if done with intention) is just that, the state of the art of the creator. You can't hope to create something better, or different, because it is just what it is. And it is perfect like that. How can this alien become more of itself by consuming all that content? Which is the system that I'm going to create for all of this to happen? That is the magic. That is the activity. That is what comes at the other side. Me just being who I

am, and sharing that with the world. But not from the egoic perspective of ‘me’, but from the perspective of ‘it’. Who is this alien? Why is it here? Which are its motivations? What does it have inside? Where is it heading?

I just read a book from a person that speaks from the perspective of an alien, and it didn’t resonate because it is just an outline of ‘what can be better’, from the perspective of the alien. But what it brings to me is the questioning of: How does he know what is better? How does he know which is the correct way of action? How does he know how we should make progress? What is the driver of those actions? It is not clear for me, and that is something that I have to have in mind for when the time comes for me to be the one that is sharing the story of that alien. How does each piece of content evolve his perspective of humanity? Does this even make sense? Who is this alien? What is he doing here? Just exploring what humanity is building. Creating. It is a consumer of what we create, and the infinite jest is the perfect frame of reference for it to do its thing. Each day he will come at the same time and watch the piece of content that is there. And then he will write whatever comes up in 88 minutes and that will be the food of thought of that day. That will be the consequence of what the piece of content will bring into its awareness, into its way of witnessing the world. Our world. Our world is built upon the content that we share, and the stuff that we create for expressing ourselves. This is the purest way of sharing that we have. How does it impact an outsider? Can I position myself from the perspective of this outsider? Am I the outsider? If I come here every day with beginners mind, I can be the outsider. I can put myself on those shoes. It is just up to me. And this is one of the systems that I need to have in place. Probably the most important one. I keep thinking if I should build a company, or this, or that, but I’m not sure about it. It doesn’t feel comfortable to me to manage people. To be in charge of them. Let them do their thing, and let me be free. I just want to be free.

Another day of showing up to do the work, and another day of just setting the monster that I have inside free. It will never end. It is not something that one day I will come and say: Ok, the monster is freed, I’m ready. Nope, it doesn’t work like that. It just means that every day is a new adventure, a new exploration, and the curiosity that comes from that willingness to explore what comes is everything that it takes. And it has been the mindset that I have had in the times that I come

and sit down and do the work, and it is something that is forgotten when I don't do it. Sometimes I forget. It is easy for me to forget it, because life puts in the way. I'm a father now, I have different responsibilities, which can be hard to deal with. But that is the magic. The magic of being in here, part of this maze of mind, exploring what comes from every experience that I go through. Melting my reality into what is in here, right now. Melting what I have done throughout my life so that it can inform everything that I'm doing right here, right now. Just being present. Just being presence. Just being, everything that I am. Right here, right now. This is everything that I have on offer. Leave it, or take it, it is your decision, but I did my work. I came here, I showed up, and that is all what matters. The rest is just a story.

Day 50, 14 November 2022

The biggest gift that you can offer to the world is to wake up. Music is the gift that life gives us to forget that there is something that we use to relate to each other called language and to remember that there is something deep within ourselves that just wants to shine through every one of our actions, interactions and circumstances. That's the magic, and that is what is being brought forth in this moment and age of humanity where there are more and more tools for the exploration of creativity, and the automation of the chores is offering us more free time. Right now, in this moment, that time is commonly used for consumption, for bringing into the holes of the body energy in one form or another, energy that was created from a place of wanting to please, of wanting to gather attention. A lot of what is in place in what we can consume right now is there just for the sake of firing up the centers in our body that makes us feel pleasure, and that kind of content, at least in my eyes, does not purely come from the heart. There needs to be a shift in the way on which content is crafted, and it is up to us as consumers to start consuming in a different way so that we can push forward content that is more connected to the truth of the person that is creating it.

Which is that truth for you?

Right now we bring more and more pleasure through every hole in our body, and there will be a moment in time -hopefully soon- when people will realize the consequences of doing this mindlessly, and there will be a shift in the way that it is being done. Indulgence just for the sake of it will end, and this will mark a transition into a mix of creation and consumption that will bring forth a new way of existing as human beings in society. I'm hopeful that this will happen, as more and more people realize how good it feels to give up pleasure and find other ways of spending the time that is freed because of the wonders of modern technology.

What comes is food for example, with us being used to not spending time cooking it and just buying it from a place that makes it more easy and fast and comfortable to get it in our plate. This ends up having detrimental consequences in our health, and the fact that we don't give ourselves the time needed for cooking also dismisses a possibility of the

enjoyment of cooking your own meal. We are very deep in the vicious circle of what modern life has brought us, and I predict that this will change in the coming years, as more and more people realize how cool it is to spend time doing things other than consumption. Right now it feels that they don't have the energy and time because life is too busy, but as soon as they realize that it doesn't need to be that busy there will be a transformation that will take place.

I'm excited by those possibilities, and how with the help of AI we will be able to reach levels of potential what we don't comprehend yet. Where will you be in those moments? How are you going to navigate the times between now and then?

What has made more sense for me is to prepare, by training the most important practice that I have discovered: meditation. I have walked a path of education and formal practice that has me right now with the capacity of sitting down and exploring what is there, present, in a way that feels like I'm doing progress. Each sit is a new exploration, and this is a tool and practice that is always there. It comes with me, and I don't need anything external to practice. That is very valuable. And there is so much that has been written about it, explored, and I'm excited to be part of this realm, of this world. Yes, of the community of practitioners.

Anyway, I don't know why that came up there, but what is present now is to write about yesterday, when we went to the cinema to see the latest film of Black Panther. Holy shit, I was very excited throughout the whole film, and also excited to be a witness of what is happening in the world of cinema. There is something very important unfolding there, and it has been unfolding all this time really. Cinema is such an important expression of who we are as a species, and the movie yesterday had a mix of themes that make me think that we are moving in the right direction. For example, there was the usage of plant medicine to connect to the realm of the ancestors, and using it as a rite of passage towards a new way of being. There was also the riddles of the mind, as in the first scene the brother of the scientist was dying and the only thing that she did was play with the computer trying to save him, instead of going there and just saying goodbye. There were parts of it where princess Shuri was catalogued as a person which's mind was prevalent, and in I remember one scene when she was asked: 'And what does the heart say'?

That is something very important for me to have present, because I am also a person that relates a lot with life from the perspective of thoughts. I think a lot, and my relationship with life is very much mediated by my mind. And that is part of what I'm trying to better understand by coming here and Doing The Work, because it is my attempt to bring more of what I am beyond my mind. By letting my thoughts free, I become more of who I am. I'm less obscured by the games that my mind plays. And that feels good.

The film was awesome, and it brought a lot of perspective into what I'm trying to bring into the world through this writing. At the end of the day, this is the manifesto of what I'm going to build, and all the things that I'm doing in my life have that as the north star. I really want to understand which is the path forward, what I'm truly creating here, and yesterday being there helped me realize a little more what is that about. I'm really messy with my writing today. It feels very weird, and I feel that my brain is kind of a cloud of fog right now. Anyway. What came yesterday is more connected to *The Infinite Jest*, which is the project that I have been having in my heart all this time. The cannabis ice cream store, which is a dream that I have had for almost two years now, or a little bit more. There is a big aspect of myself that thinks about creating a place where people can go and gather to watch a film, or a concert, and serve them a scoop of cannabis ice cream before so that they can enjoy it a lot.

The important part of what I want to build is that it can be easily replicable in other parts of the world, and that it has the capacity of being built in every place. The idea is that in the long term this will be as churches. If there is a place in the world that has an alkald, there will be a place of these ones. A node. A gathering place where people can go and witness the wonders of what human beings are creating. I'm very inspired by the state of cinema right now. The special effects are opening a big door for amazing things to happen, and this thing is just starting. Wait until AI enters cinema, and the capacity for generating stories is there. The only thing that will be constant is the flow of time, at least that is what is present in me right now. If you consume content in 1.5x, your whole system won't be as fitted to consume it as if it was in normal playback speed, and that is valuable information for me as I design this future. You may have an AI building the most incredible film on the go, but the capacity that you will have to consume that

content will be limited by the amount of time that you have available. But what if we are eternal? What if death is not any more an option? What if biology is not the interface anymore? Who knows what will happen there. See? This is the perfect expression of Dukkha. I'm running around these circles, trying to find the perfect expression of what I want to build instead of just doing it. I'm creating all these stories in the comfort of my own mind, instead of going out there and having them as a reality in the world with which you can interact and enjoy and see if it works for you. The willingness to make the most out of life makes me build all these different alternatives but just in the comfort of it, without transforming them into a reality. And that ends up being noise.

Yesterday something important happened, because before the movie started I started talking to my wife and telling her: 'Imagine if this place had X, and Y, and bla bla bla'. And she shut me up and told me: 'Why can't you be comfortable with what is here? Why is there always something missing?'. This struck deep, because it showed an aspect of myself that is one of the most prevalent in my way of dealing with reality. I'm always thinking about what is missing, what could be better, and how can I create something as a solution to what is in place. Always from that place of criticism, but not offering a solid enough alternative by which people can come together and actually the system can be more valuable to the whole world. How do I make the world a better place if all these criticisms are just in my mind? How can I evolve what I do if it is everything just in there? That's the noise that is always present, and the expression of how deep inside my mind I am. And I'm grateful that she told me this, because in that moment I felt like: Wow. It's true. I'm imagining a future that is not here.

But at the same time, afterwards I realized that I love those images. I love imagining how the future can look like. I love to have ideas about how things can be evolved, so that we can have a better life as human beings. And there comes the comparison, better. What does better life mean? How is that understanding build inside me? I don't really know. I don't know anything. It is just a mystery, one which is being revealed in front of me as I move and move towards something that I don't understand yet what it is. What is this thing that I'm building? How can I describe it to the world? Is it a network of remote workers? Is it a network of meditators? Is it a network of samurais? What does all of

that even mean? I'm trying to fit the pieces of the puzzle, and what comes to mind is to have a schedule of organization of how things are done in every day. We start with an hour long guided meditation, then we go for 3 hours of deep work with the music of an amazing person, then we create art in the physical world for the duration of the album of the day, then we go into an open conversation with the person that recommended that album and then, in the afternoon, we just enjoy being alive, not doing anything, just resting, playing with your children, going for a walk, whatever. And in the night a film, or a documentary, or whatever showcases the amazing creative spirit of so many human beings that have brought to life adventures in a way that we can consume as images and video. See? This is the maze where I'm in, because I have spent something like the whole last 2 years trying to find 'the perfect schedule'. There is a deep craving in myself to make the most use of my time, so that's why I bring so much effort into the organization of the day, so that I can get the most out of it. But it ends up being nonsense, because life will arrange it for me anyway.

Today I'll record an episode of the podcast, and on Wednesday I will start with the breathwork therapy, and things will happen from there. This week is very important actually, because it will mark the moment on which I will start working with someone for helping her. This is the first time that I will hold the space for a person doing this kind of work, and I feel very excited about it because it is what I'm called to do right now. The whole JP cast is just an exploration into who I am by interacting with other people, but it feels that that is the way through. And maybe what will end up happening in this place that I have dreamt about it just my office, the place on which I will work, and the place where healing will take place. And different kinds of healing, not just the one with the breathwork. Eating cannabis ice cream and watching a film that opens your brain side by side can also be healing, and my middle term objective is to have places like that all around the world. Little cozy small places where people can go in and truly Do The Work. Comfortable places. That feel good. Inspiring. Where people can really connect to themselves. There are images running through my mind for a long time, and I really want to transform them into a reality but it is hard. I don't know how to do it. Maybe I don't have to grow cannabis, the thing that the world needs is mushrooms. A transformational journey into yourself that is catalyzed by something that is not paid. I can't sell it. It is not my game. I can just offer the medicine to people

and have them be transformed by it. That is not the means by which I will earn the income that will help me live. That I will do it through the internet, selling my coaching services to people that can become better at what they do with my help. We won't do a lot of sessions, we will do just one, and that is going to be the transformative one. How can I truly transform a person by inviting her to be part of something that will change her world? Yes, that is something interesting, because the podcast will open up that door. It will be the filter of who I want to be there. And the fact that I can create a piece of art and save it as an NFT will be powerful. It feels like a good way to go, to honor them by using the space that I will share with their consciousness (by listening to the album that they chose) to create a piece of art, and then with that piece of art go on and send it to them as an NFT. It seems like a great workflow. It resonates with what I want to bring into the world, because afterwards that NFT will be the means by which they will be part of the community. It is powerful.

Day 51, 15 November 2022

This manifesto started as an exploration into what is going to be behind the DAO that I'm going to help create, and after a while a loose track and I end up everywhere instead of where I should be. And there comes that mighty word again, making its appearance on the first line of today. What I should be doing instead of what I'm doing. There goes the noise again. That noise of wanting to be different, elsewhere.

Thinking that everything should be changed because it is not in the proper place. It is in the proper place! And everything that I have done here is to clean my unconscious so that I can have a better understanding of what I bring into the plate. Which are the motives behind what is being done. And that is the magic. And that is all that it takes. Nothing else, and nothing less. Every moment that I spend building this thing is a moment on which it is clearer what will happen.

For example yesterday I recorded a new podcast episode and I could ask: What was the important part of it? What did it bring into myself? How does the podcast inform what I'm doing? And the answer is that it is in every sense. All what I'm creating here is just the future on which I want to build, and that future is based on creativity, on sitting down to Do The Work. On being vulnerable, open, and willing to go into the aspects of the self that are hard to deal with. That's what has been happening here, and it is time for me to acknowledge that. Nothing is ever enough in my world, and what I write here is also an expression of that. I have written until now during 51 days in a row, 206936 words. If that was a book, which roughly account to almost 700 pages. I know that the quality of something is not determined by the length of it, but my upbringing makes me see value in this way. It is my duty to come back and erase most of it so that there can be something concise in here that can be transferred into the world and be read by someone, but it is a lot. And I'm not able to acknowledge it because it is never enough. Nothing is ever enough. It is expressed in every part of what I do. And that's why I'm writing this book. Because I'm really tired that nothing is ever enough. I eat sugar and I can't have enough. I smoke weed and I could always be a bit higher. I have drugs and the experience could always be a little stronger. It is never enough, and I realized in the retreat that that is a landmark, a sign, a characteristic of someone that is on the right path for awakening. That's what Dukkha is about. The perpetual suffering because of nothing is enough. Eternal

dissatisfaction. That is the game that is being played here, the one of not being satisfied. I can write a 1000 page manifesto of what makes me not be satisfied and I could still feel like that. And I'm done with it. It is enough. And that's why I'm here, to explore what is at the other side. To realize that it is the game that I have set up to play, and that it will end in one moment. In the moment on which I realize my true nature, the truth of my being, of who I am, of what I am. And I'm willing to do anything that takes to get there, to reach the full potential of my existence. And that potential involves an aspect of myself being anonymous. The place on which I interact with the world. My sense of identity can't be attached to it, because if it is I will never be free. And that's why my role in this game is publicly being a breathwork practitioner and helping people with that incredible skill, and on another side being an active creator and builder in the future of the internet. That kind of clarity has arisen through this writing, and that is eternally valuable for me. That is the kind of thing that I'm doing here, as I integrate more and more all the experiences that I've had into what I can do now. That is what creativity is about. The great reset. Yes. That is what people need. The great reset. The big reset, connecting deep with themselves. Waking up. Why not? This is the moment. And Dukkha is all about that. The organization that is being built through this manifesto is all about that. And the key in it will be randomness. That is the magic of it. It being random. Life becoming the intersection of a music festival and a meditation retreat. That is the whole purpose of this adventure that I'm on. How to bring those worlds together in daily life? That is what I'm bringing into my own life. The acknowledgment of what needs to be done so that I can do it. And that is the magic. That is the key.

We don't have to be there at the same time meditating, or working, work whatever, but we can record ourselves doing it so that the world can know that we did it. And upload it to the cloud as part of what is being done in that space. I'm thinking about a live meditation with the samadhi center, on which each window that I see is an exploration into what is being done there. And what is being done there is just a person sitting down and doing his thing. How would it look like if more and more people did that? How would it look like if it was the asynchronous meditation retreat and music festival? We come together to do our thing, but we are not there in the same time. What is time anyway? We

are sharing ourselves so that we can be connected to others, but does it need to be synchronous? I don't think so. It can't be. Because it is exclusive and centralized. And the future is inclusive and decentralized. It needs to be asynchronous, and each day the schedule for that day has to be released from beforehand. The guided meditation, the album of the day, the deep work session music, the piece of media. Everything needs to be published from before, so that we can be clear with the calendar. So that we can truly follow along as a community, but not with the burden of having to be in the same place, at the same time. There can be nodes of people doing stuff at the 'recommended time'. Yes, that sounds nice. People organizing organically to do the work. To show up for each other. That is always what is most helpful in all this kind of networks, to let people do their thing and give them freedom. If I say that every day the meditation will be at 7am, I close the door for those that can't make it. But if there is people all over the world organizing events to be in sync with 'their' 7am, it is perfect. At the end of the day, creative work is generally not connected to others directly. You go into your own world, and from there gather the insights that you can bring to the outside. But the important part happens in your world, in the safe space that is built in the place where the act of creation melts with the creator and what is being created. And we go into that place on our own, gathering the strength that is necessary for overcoming resistance. But it is a lonely process.

It is as if I wanted to go to the realm of the ancestors by taking ayahuasca for you. I just can't. It is not within the realm of possibilities to go into the experience for another person, and the same accounts for creative work. It is something that you have to do from the depth of who you are, and give you the space and freedom to do it. And that's what all the masters have told, all the big creative voices of history. You need systems in place. You need to show up consistently. That is all what matters, consistency, and this is the place where that consistency will be fostered. We will show up, there will be systems in place for that, but at the end of the day you will be alone. But you will feel the power, the strength, the voice of others. We will all be the saviors of the others. We will all be there for each other. It is going to be a transformational journey, one which will turn your whole world upside down. But what comes at the other side of your world being turned upside down? How does it feel if there is a network of humans in place going through the same thing? You won't fall to the void. We are the

ones holding the feathers bed. Each of us is part of that bed, and we are all in this together.

It is so easy for me to forget about what I'm doing, and become lost in the how. The how is not as important as the why, and this whole book is an expression of the why. Because of the maze of the mind. Because of the loneliness. Because we are all humans, and because there is a movement going on. There is something that will fundamentally change the way on which we relate to each other, and that something is starting to come to life soon. It has already started. And it is time for this. And here, with this book, and putting the first stone of the thing. Who am I to say that this is the first stone? It isn't. All the stones are already in place, this is just another one that aims to add my cent to the whole process. I'm no one to say that I'm putting the first stone. That is not my mission. My mission is just to show up for myself, for my writing, for what I care about, and from there explore the infinite possibilities of what can come next. That is the magic of this whole thing. There is no limit, and in this writing I explore what happens in myself when I lower the limits and boundaries that are within myself. I think of me as a person that is not capable of building amazing things, and all what is happening here is an exploration into the truth that that is not true. I am capable, I have been doing it all this time, and this manifesto is the means by which I acknowledge that. I overcome the fear that I have inside of not being enough, of not bringing out of life what I could have brought. Of not doing what I should be doing. I'm working every day on the creation of this book because I care about it enough, and because I want to be in service. I truly want to be in service of what comes, of the future on which my daughter will grow, and by repeating myself over and over I become more of it. It is not a problem if I repeat myself more than once, it is just what is present in this moment. And that is my truth right now. My truth is repeated because it is that, my truth. I can't avoid it. I just can go with it and embrace every aspect of what is being repeated, because it is the information that wants to come forth the most.

There is a fundamentally important aspect of what I'm doing here that is related to what comes to the surface by just showing up. With myself. Facing the blank, the void, the blankness of the white page. Where can you start if there could be infinite places where to start? And this is the answer. 210k words after, I still don't have anywhere to start, and it is

perfect, because I have already started. And I'm here, I have travelled this path, and I know what it feels to sit down and just Do The Work. Show up. Over and over again. There is no one telling me what to do, I am just doing it for myself. I don't even have the feedback of the people that care about what I do telling me more of what I should do. I'm just here with myself. Showing up for myself, and for the future, by being present with who I am, right now. It's incredible that I have not been able to acknowledge the road that I have travelled until now. Time flies by, and here I am, showing up, over and over again. It doesn't matter if the book is good or not, it just matters that it is. The sole expression of me running in circles is valuable enough, because you have also been there. You just don't want to acknowledge it, or to see it. It may be hard to go out of the normal flow of life and realize the ways on which you are deceiving yourself. But it is part of the game. Here, I'm using the capacities that life has given me to show you that there is another way out. There is something valuable in you, and it is time for you to share that with the world. To be open to it. To show up. For yourself. That is the thing, at the end, you've just got to show up for yourself. The rest ends up happening because of that.

That's why I did not connect with that Twitter course, because they always taught that for becoming really good at the game you had to evolve the content that you were creating having in mind the users that were going to read it. And that for me was never resonant enough, because I truly don't enjoy doing things because other people like me to do them. When I write and someone tells me that it was cool I like it, but it is not what drives my actions. At least for now it isn't. There are all this magical AI tools that drive engagement using the nice words that I could use, but it would feel fake. But what if that fakeness is the truth, because I can come here and write as I write now, and make it go through that AI and with that bring it closer to the general public. Because that is the challenge that I have always had, bringing my message to the general public. What if this was the way on which I could bring my message to the general public? By having an AI that could translate it into words that are more understandable by it. That sounds cool. AI assistants that translate who you are into the words of the person that is consuming. You get the flavor of the person that created the thing, but not with the particular way of writing that he used. I wonder if this would catch up. Maybe. I don't know. But what does it matter in the context of what is being discussed here? Does it

truly matter to have an AI assistant if you can just be yourself and share you with the world as you are?

I will frame the problem with that from my own experience. I love podcasting, and yesterday I had an amazing interview. I could spend so much time editing it, but it would be time lost. There can be AI tools that can be better at that than me. Why not use them? Why not bring them on? The same goes with writing. I have been writing for 40 minutes-ish until now and it feels great. But I don't like editing what I write, I even don't like reading it again. It is part of the past. It is what was created, and it is like it is. But it is not ready for the public to ingest. How can I bring this into the public and tell them to read 30 minutes of me ranting about whatever comes to mind? It is not fair. In the world of today, that is not fair. But I can do something with AI and bring it to the table so that I can have my stuff summarized and with that better received by the general public. That is something that goes a lot through my mind, and I wonder if it is too hard to do. Probably it will become easier and easier, as more and more technology is developed. Where will we end when that happens? How will the world look like when there is a robot that can summarize me who I am better than the perception that you have of me? That perception is biased, and what I'm talking here is about overcoming those biases by using a technology that doesn't have any tendencies per-se.

--

Depression is the mother of all diseases. It is the source. The lack of willingness to live a life full of wonder because of a full identification with the self structure, till the last part of your nervous system. It is time for us to go out of the maze of the mind. It is time to wake up. It is time to Do The Work to wake up. It is time to shine. What comes at the other side of the identification with the self-structure? An explosion of creativity. An explosion of people showing up to just create for the sake of it. That is the game that is going to be played. And right now I'm here in the office understanding what my role in this place is. This is the present that working with my father brought to me, the capacity for being in this office and enjoying every part of it. This place is truly perfect. It is the dream. I did not know it before, but that is what is going on in here, and it is up to me to live it as if it was as nice as it could be. It is my mission to start bringing more and more of who I am

into this place. Before coming back to write I danced, and I realized that I haven't done it for quite a while. And it felt amazing. It felt freeing. It felt like something that my body needed to loosen up that energy, and to melt into the rhythms of what was being played. I had not given me the opportunity to do it before, and it feels amazing.

I keep thinking about 'what I should do with my life'. What is this about. What is the best usage of my time. Etc. Etc. Etc. And the thing that comes is that I already know. I have to be always doing new things. I have to be always learning new skills. I will make a list of skills and start doing them, one after the other. That is the future of what I will do. Shine my creativity through the lens of 10000 different things. Each 88 day period just build something new, just create something new, from scratch, from a place where I have not been before. Just show up and do my thing for those 4 hours. Give myself fully to what comes in those 4 hours. The consequence of every internal work that you do is a deeper capacity for being present, and the state of being that is more connected to presence is the creative act. You are through the act of creation. The more 'healed' you are, the more necessity you have to create. It is just part of the game. Open up to share the wonders of who you are with the world, just by creating. Just by sharing your creations.

Opening up to the world, bringing it in as the means for exploring who I am by interacting with those that want to show up. That is what comes in this chapter of my life. Sharing how much I care with those that want to be there. Sharing all my presence, and all of what I am, and my truth, with them. Without any conditions, without any preconceptions, without any willingness to be something different from what I already am. Just being. Just expressing the truth of who I am with the ones that want to listen. That is the game that I'm playing, that is the game that is being manifested through me. The one of no excuses, the one of not wanting to be someone specific, the one of just being the truth of who I am. The one of just manifesting that truth through my own actions. The one of being those actions, and embodying them into what I do. Just being. Just sharing who I am. Learning to live by witnessing with honor and attention how others have lived. That is the starting point. Learning how to live. Each person in the world has something to teach me related to how to live. You know it. You have always known it. You already know how to live. It is just part of who you are. And who you have always been. You already

know how to live, and each human being that has been alive until now has been a manifestation of that, because you are them. You are through each being that has ever been, and it is just part of the division of mind which is not able to let you realize that completely. But what happens when there is a shift in perception? When there is a transformation in the way of experiencing life because of the realization of your true nature? I don't really know because I don't experience life from that place, but I have a conceptual understanding of it. There is knowledge in me related to this, but not one that comes from my direct experience. It is the knowledge that comes from trusting those that have already walked the path. Those that have been there. Those that have the experience of being in a particular place, in a particular time. Those are the ones that know. And that is all what it takes. Just being there for life. Showing up. Caring. That is all what is needed. Showing up. Realizing that life is just a game to be played. And be there for it. Show up for the game. Learn how to play it. It is time to play the game. It is time to show up for each other. It is time to explore what is at the other side of the boundaries. Of the division. Of mind. What is at the other side of mind? Today I explored a bit of that, but without a clear understanding of it. I just dealt with it. I just explored it without knowing truly what to expect. I'm just writing words now, the focus seems to have been lost inside the excitement that comes from not wanting to be something specific. From having inside the knowing that the only important thing at this moment of history is to show up and care enough about what is being done.

Show up for others, that is the deepest aspect of community. That is the one that matters at the end of the day. That is how you grow, that is how you learn. By just being yourself. By just experimenting life from the place of being who you already are. Who you have always been. I shared myself, my truth, my willingness to help and it can feel overwhelming, it can feel like too much, it is easy for me to feel like an imposter, but it is just what it is. Show up for others and witness what comes from there. What is the worst thing that can happen? People can point you with the finger. But what is the problem with that? What happens with that? I don't really know. I don't really care. I have cared enough already, and it is time for me to stop caring. To just realize that there is value in who I am, in what I'm doing, in my presence, and just be there for what comes. That is the secret sauce that is brought to the world by just showing up as you are. Right here, right now. Without any

preconception of what can be. Of just what is. Just sharing myself with the intention to add value to another person is enough. What can happen from there? This is the maze of my own mind. The maze that is present in me when I doubt myself, when I doubt what I bring, when I doubt the way on which I share myself. All the 210k words that I have written here are the means by which I don't trust myself. They are me, running around in circles, expressing how much I don't trust myself. My true self. But that is over. How can I embody awakening if I'm not even able to trust myself enough to do it? It is time for that to happen. It is time for me to realize that it is time for me to just show up. With my truth. Without caring about the consequences of it. I think that the game is played by yelling in social media for attention, and it is not like that. That is not what happens. That is not the game that needs to be player. Nope, not at all. The game that needs to be played is to be strategic, to realize which are the places on which I'm going to shine, and from there move on. Simplicity is the key. I am the key. My own simplicity and willingness to shine are the key. There is nothing more than that that matters. Nothing else matters. Being simple and straightforward and direct and true is what matters. Nowadays, I can post something somewhere and truly don't know which are going to be the consequences of it. One day it will catch up. And how am I going to show up when that day comes? Am I still going to show up with my truth? Am I still going to be there for that truth? How does it change when there are more eyes in what I do? How does it evolve when the life of other people depend on what I say or do? It is just part of the process to navigate those waters. I don't know, because I haven't been there, and whatever I could build as the means by which I could create a history in my mind related to what will happen is just that, a history that I tell myself. It is nothing more than a history that is inside my mind, and by sharing that history with the world I open up the possibility for healing. For becoming more and more of me.

Healing is being present with my truth, whatever it may be. Healing is being present to the integration of everything that has happened until now. Healing is the integration of all of what you are. Healing is just being. Without the biases of the mind, without the stories that are told inside there. Just with what is. Whatever it may be. It doesn't really matter. It just matters that it is. You can spend your whole lifetime trying to make sense, trying to find answers, trying to fix whatever happened. It won't end. But what happen is that you make peace with

the fact that it won't end. And that brings about the possibility to true healing, by just opening to what is present right here, right now. That is what healing is about, opening up to the possibility of each moment of your life as the means for healing. Every moment is a window into the unknown. Every second of life is a journey into what is possible when there is no preconception of what should happen. The ultimate way of being is just being. Without any shoulds. The ultimate way of being is the absence of shoulds. The presence of presence. Just being. Just expressing who you are by sharing your complete being with what is in front of you. That is the way on which you can bring the most out of reality. By just being yourself, whomever you may be in this moment. You are not the character that you have been playing, you are way beyond that. We are getting into the point of history, to the moment in humanity on which we realize this in a collective scale. And what comes out of that is joy. Is creativity. Is magic. Welcome to the age of magic, on which we connect to the wonder of what being alive means.

Welcome to the next stage of your life. Of our life. Welcome to the new stage of humanity. Are you ready? Buckle up, because it is going to be a rollercoaster.

I don't have too many things that I have published because nothing can encompass who I am better than what I'm writing right now. How can I say that if this is the 51nd day in a row on which I publish content? How can I be that rude to myself? Come on. I spoke about it previously, and it is time to acknowledge it again. I've showed up. I've done the work. Come on. Bring it on. It is time to be present. It is time to be more of myself.

Day 52, 16 November 2022

Where is all the time that is spent before sitting down here to do what I have to do in order to bring out what is present inside? Is there something that is being avoided or it is just part of the process of doing what needs to be done? The last year I was very consistent and thoughtful with my deep work sessions, sitting down almost every morning, and giving them the main priority in the stuff that I had to do. Everything is about prioritizing, and understanding better which are the tasks that need to be done (and in which order) so that you can get the best out of what you are doing. That is the mission of running a life, of being a helpful human being, and I'm learning about it every day. The important thing is just to be mindful about why I am doing what I am doing, and how can I leave myself aside from the frenzy of what is going on in the world and stay focused on the long term. The long term is timeless, and what is happening inside me is also related to that.

Today is one of the most important days of my life, because I start my journey as a breathwork therapist. I'm going to work with a person that I care, that I travelled with in India, and that I know has had a very tough life. I don't feel that I'm ready for this, but I'm going in with all my trust, both in myself and in the willingness that I have to just help. To bring the most sincere aspects of myself into the table so that I can be present for the other person when she needs it. Inside me, that is the role that a therapist plays: Being there for the process of healing of the other person. I have done a lot of work on learning how to be present, and today will be the day on which all that work will be brought into life by being present for the process of evolution of another person. When I think about what is in me right now related to that session, it is just a willingness to explore. There is peace, knowing that I will not do it perfectly, and it is perfect like that. I could feel like an imposter because I don't know enough yet, but it is something that it is very integrated in myself, and I know that the best way of learning how to do this thing is just doing it. Being in the arena and witnessing what comes from the exploration of what is there. Just by giving my whole presence I will be able to help. It doesn't help me to think that I will bring the full resolution to this person in just one session. This is a process, and it is a process of understanding that starts today.

I was being trained by my former breathwork therapist, and she told me that we were going to work with a book called “The Presence Process”. The whole book is a guidebook towards a experiential process called just like it, and one of the main aspects of the whole process is the breathing practice. First thing in the morning and last thing in the night, go through a breathing exercise of conscious connected breathing lasting at least 15 minutes each. I suspended my training with this woman because I felt that it was not what I needed, and took another course for training, but I stayed with the book and realized that if I truly want to help other people I need to do the work myself. She told me that the most important part of the training was the personal work, and that’s why I’m mixing what she brought to me (with the book) and what I will learn in the training that I’m at now (the community and all the aspects of learning that are part of the curriculum).

I realized that I need to go through what the book brings so that I can truly embody what is needed to walk next to other people. That’s how I feel comfortable with my own process, so yesterday I started “The Presence Process”. The biggest challenge that it poses for me is that a big part of it is abstaining from substances for the whole duration of the process (12 weeks). I have been smoking weed regularly (1 or 2 times per week) for the last years, and also occasionally drinking alcohol. Abstaining from these substances is a big challenge for me, one which I have not been able to deal with in my life previously. And there is something in there related to what I am avoiding because of that. And it is time to face it. It is only through truly facing it that I will be able towards a state of being that will enable me to be fully present with the people I help. In the book they speak about cannabis being a substance that doesn’t enable the release of deep emotional aspects of what is stuck inside, and it is time for me to release all of that. There are aspects of myself that are battling against this whole thing, but it is enough.

Yesterday I had a very important dream related to this, and I want to mix it with a story that happened before in my life. Once I went to Berkeley and stayed in a house where other 50 university students lived. That night was Halloween, and before the party I went out to buy a bottle of vodka so that I could get a bit drunk. Ah, and when I arrived to the house I also brought with me a 24 pack of beer. All alcohol, being

the social grease with which I connected with people by lowering the barriers of myself. So I got drunk, and part of that night is erased from my mind. And it is crazy, because the girl that was hosting me had some mushrooms, later I realized. What would that night have looked like if instead of drinking all that much I had taken those mushrooms? I feel that much of my experience as a human being has been lost because of that constant necessity for drinking. Why all the drinking? What did drinking bring into my life? Why was I so much of a heavy drinker? I wonder that a lot. Which are the doors that were closed because of that. But also the ones that were opened. Anyway. That part of my story is present now, that day on which I went to buy that vodka so that I could have a good time in that party. Always alcohol was like the prerequisite for having a good time. And yesterday in my dream there was that same feeling, of being at a party and thinking: I'm missing something (being drunk). And then desperately going out to the city to buy more alcohol, and realizing that everything was closed. There was no place where to buy more. And the disappointment that came from that. And afterwards realizing that it was ok. That there was nothing needed more than what had been going on right there.

I can see all the moments in my life when I was not able to fully experience the present moment because there was something that was missing. A lot of times. Being with friends and moving around so that I could get more of what was needed to have a better time. Always needing something more, holy shit. I was always searching, and searching, and looking for something that was not there. And most of my life I have spent in that quest, and right now, going through this process of becoming a therapist, finally it makes sense that there is nothing else that is needed more than just being present. And presence is the absence of needing something that is not there. It is the full acceptance of what is actually there. And that is a very freeing thing. Realizing that there is nothing else needed. I recall a few days ago in the house of my parents, having that craving, that willingness to go and look for something else, and just being a witness of it. It is just amazing to start realizing all these things, and learn how to be a witness of the whole process. I can be a witness of anything that happens inside, and explore how it feels to be a witness. How it feels to not be changing what is going on. What it feels to not need anything else than what is there. And that is the mission that I will bring into today's session, just being able to be with what is present there. Just be with everything that

will unfold in the being with which I will be holding the space. That is the thing: Holding space for the transformation that will happen inside her. And also inside me. Today is one of the most important days of my life: The day on which I transform into a therapist. The day on which I go into a journey with the first person that trusts in me enough to guide her. It is an absolute honor, and one that will embody by just trusting why I'm in that position. What brought me into it. How am I present with it. How is it going to inform the way on which I navigate the world. It is all an experience. It is all ourselves having an experience, and it is time for me to embody every aspect of that experience so that I can be more and more of it. So that I can just be present with what is, and train myself more and more in the art of presence. By being present with the person with which I'll work today, I'll move towards a more present state of being by traning me in it. That is the game that is going to start to be played today. That is my mission in this whole thing. To be able to be there for others. I feel that I'm repeating myself a lot, but it comes from the willingness to embrace and embody this with everything that I have. True healing comes from the developing of the capacity of being present. There is not a magic wand that will come and change every aspect of your life experience for good, it doesn't work like that. What happens is that you develop a stronger capacity for being present by just realizing those aspects of yourself that won't let you navigate life with full trust in who you are. There are all these layers of who you are not that have been built on top of your understanding of the character that you have been playing until now. And all those layers are present in the middle of your experience as a human being and who you truly are. This therapy is an exploration into what happens when those layers are lowered. What remains? Which are the aspects of yourself that are not integrated yet? What are the unconscious patterns that are in there making noise, and being the means by which you can't navigate life living in the present moment? That is what needs to be better understood. Those unconscious patterns need to be brought into your conscious experience, so that you can integrate those experiences that are not resolved and embody every aspect of your being by just being present with what is. With everything that is. You are the only one that has seen what you have seen. You are the one that has gone through it. And it is your mission to be able to witness it and realize that you are not that. All of those experiences inform your experience as a human being, right here, right now, but they are not what you are. You are way more than that. And it is time to be able to embody that,

and I'm here for that process. I'm here to witness, to offer my presence, and to give you the gift of what I have been through so that I can be in service of your own process.

It is very important to be there for the other person. I remember when I was training with my mentor and we had a patient in front, and in one moment I went into my own process, and she afterwards told me that it was very important for that not to happen, because I need to be there for the other person. My own process comes in another moment, right now, right here, I'm just a mirror holding space for the other one. I'm there for her. I will have time for me in the future, in other moments, and it is perfect like that. But for now, I just have to be there for her. I just have to witness, to offer who I am, and with that, navigate the waters that will arise.

Every moment on which I prepare for what will happen is a preconception of the mind, it is an exploration into what is not. I just can't do it. I can only train myself in presence by being present with what I'm writing right now, because this is the expression of who I am. Right here. Right now. And that is all what it takes. To be here for the other person. There is nothing else that matters truly. Not today. Not here. This is the day on which a new chapter of my life begins, the one on which I'm in service for the path of others. I always have this idea of grandiosity on which I'm helping all the world, creating a youtube channel that has a huge impact, or whatever, and then I come back and realize that the most important thing I can do is just help one person at a time. At least for now, so that I can know which is the impact that my being has in other people.

--

I have been dealing with the incapacity for being consistent with the way on which I organize each day. I do something and then I do it differently, and I have given myself permission to just be a bit free so that I can rest for how long my body needs to. It has been important to loosen up the schedule a bit, because what is going on is very challenging for me. And today after the breathing session of the morning I was going out for a walk and I realized that I did not want to walk: I wanted to work in the garden. Why going for a walk if I can just be out there doing my thing in the garden so that when my girls wake

up they can see something new, a new piece of beauty that is being created in there? I'm sitting in the desk at the office and watching through the window the garden full of flowers of my grandmother, and it just looks amazing. All the colors, all the life that is expressed in there, and just for the sake of it. There is nothing productive on that garden. There is no food being grown in there, it is just there for the enjoyment of the senses. And that is more of what I have to bring into my life, into my house, because I have spent all this time here not caring about how it looks. And it is enough. It is time to give some love to the earth, and I have the best teacher of them all. My grandmother is here, available to teach me all the secrets of years and years of doing her thing. Of having a very beautiful garden. So I proposed myself that a big part of my morning routine will be to work in the soil, in the land, so that I can give back to the earth what it has given to me. I truly want to ground myself, give love to it, and it makes a lot of sense to do it like this. The place on which I live is truly amazing, you won't even believe it if I told you, and it is time for me to bring more of that beauty onto my backyard by putting the energy into it that it needs. I have always thought that the most important thing that I could do in the early morning was to work in my creative endeavors, but it is not. The most important thing that I will do is to breathe, meditate and then go out and work in the land. Give my energy and power to it, so that I can get the most out of being living in the amazing place where I live. That is the new priority that I brought into me, and that will bring into me a state of mind that will help all the rest that I do be amazing.

That is my mission. That is what I will bring.

--

Thoughts about the purpose of this manifesto come back again. I thought that until this point there would be more clarity related to what it is all about, but there is not. I'm not sure yet. What do I see myself doing in the middle term? Which is going to be the means by which I make a living? Am I truly worried about this in the day on which a new adventure of my life starts? What comes will be a consequence of who I am today, and every step, every habit that I build will end up building that future. It is time for me to embody the life that I want to embody, and that is all based in creativity.

--

Right now I started recording this with loom again, as the means for registering the whole process. Accountability has been an important part of my path, and knowing what is going on and being able to come back here and be the witness of all these recordings is something that is very valuable for me. I have 225 recordings of what happened the last year in my journey of becoming a yoga teacher, and a programmer, and it is time for me to come back to these recordings because they are a very strong way on which I'm able to express my consistency with the world. This manifesto is being written as I am here, and there is nothing in it more powerful than you and I being the ones that can see that each word comes out as a full expression of what I am in this moment, without any preconception. That is the magic of this whole process, which has been interrupted some days, which has been pushed back because I had something different to do, whatever. But if I show up and record my screen every time that I do it, there is an element of accountability that is more important than anything else that I could do. It is amazing to be able to see this. To realize that I'm trapped in my own mind, but groove inside it because there is something to be told about that. I'm writing a whole book about what it means to be trapped inside your own mind, and every one of these recordings will be the means by which that is recorded in stone. This is who I am right now, this is what I bring to the world, and it is perfect like that. Seeing that round circle in the screen with my face in it is fucking funny. It makes me laugh to be able to see the words coming out of myself and at the same time stack my face doing it. Being happy, smiling, and just enjoying the depth of my own world. That's what my therapist once told me. Maybe you didn't want to play outside because your inner world is too rich. And that may be true. It is rich. Don't you see it. I'm here, playing with myself, writing these words and witnessing my face as I do it, and it is amazing. It is a testament into how crazy I am. And I feel good with it. I feel good being this weird.

Yesterday I listened to a talk from Terence McKenna and he was talking about how the world will get weirder and weirder. Who are the ones that are going to push the boundaries of that weirdness? Who are the ones that will be pushing forth all that weirdness? For sure I'm going to be one of those. And it will be amazing. It will be inspiring, and a constant pursuit into what is the weirdest thing that I can do. I don't know which is the next step, I only know which is the one that I'm

doing right now. Which is writing this. And recording myself in the process. No one will ever watch this, but it doesn't matter. I'm not doing it for that. No one will ever read this probably, but it doesn't matter. I'm doing it for myself. I'm doing it because there is something inside me that needs to be expressed, and this is the way on which it is done. This is the most vulnerable I can be, just offering my truth to the void, to the open space. Where does that open space end? Does it even end? Does it have a velocity of transfer of information? I wonder that, because in the limits of physics and biology there are certainly boundaries that determine what can happen. But are those boundaries real? Which is the underlying truth behind those boundaries? What lies behind them? A big part of me wants to have all the information that I can inside so that I can answer that question from a place of knowledge, but another aspect of myself is the explorer that doesn't care about that answer and just wants to see which are the boundaries of what is possible by just exploring. Which is the exploration that is being done by me right now? The one of the depths of my consciousness. How I am expressed through the eyes of others. How I am expressed through the being of other people. I am as I interact with them, and it is my mission to bring more and more vulnerability into the world by being it. By expressing myself into it. That's all that matters. To bring more and more of that vulnerability into the world by opening the doors of what is not accepted in every human being that I interact with. So that healing can come forth. So that true healing can arise from there. That is my mission, and that is what I will do in the middle term. Being there for people. Building stuff, and just being there for them. Expressing what I am in the process. I define who I am by interacting with people like you. That is the most important quote in my life right now, it is the one that resonates the most, and it is the one that I live with every day. I define who I am by interacting with people like you. And I don't feel comfortable in crowds anymore, hiding behind the speech of the whole group. I have my own voice, and it is better expressed through the curiosity that I feel for learning more, for knowing more, about the human being that is across me. Not in plural, in singular. I could be holding space for thousands of people, but in my world it doesn't work like that. How it works is for us to be brave enough to be in the spotlight, and to have all the consciousness focused in one individual that could serve as the vehicle for exploring how healing feels like. That is the long term vision that I have for what I'm doing. Having open 1:1 breathwork sessions every day, on which we can

work on one person, but with all the people that want to come as energy givers to that particular person. We are all in this together, and if we help heal one person there will be a transformation that will happen in the collective. And that is something powerful, that I have not seen before. There are many things inside me that I want to create that I have not seen before, and the important thing is that I develop the tools for transforming them into a reality. And what is that reality?

The one that comes from my truth. From my own truth. And what are those tools?

Presence is the most important of them all. Just being there. Just witnessing. And after that, the openness to being willing to share my mission with the world. To share with it what I want to create, so that the early adopters will come. And after that things will just happen, as more and more people come with the intention of being that vehicle for change. There is so many people in the world, and it is my mission to be able to channel what I want to bring in such a clear way that people know what to expect from what I want to build. In the middle term I envision people knowing my work and knowing that there is a space for them. As healers and because of that as person that are willing to heal. To do the work.

A big part of doing the work is breaking free from the boundaries that are built into our experience of not trusting enough our creative voice. Creativity is the means by which our soul is expressed, and it is very important to give space to it, at least a little bit, every day. What is going to be the means by which that creativity is expressed? What is going to be the space that you are going to give yourself for expression every day? That is a very personal question, that I can't answer for you. But I know that it is a muscle that needs to be developed, that has to come forth, so that your truth can be expressed more and more in this material world. The creative act is the vehicle for the soul to be manifested in this physical plane, in the realm on which you interact with other human beings. That is the magic of expressing yourself creatively. It is about being open and vulnerable enough to share your internal world with those that want to listen. It is about the willingness to express your truth, whatever it may be, in the form that comes. It is about the willingness to show up and Do The Work. Which is the work that you'll do? It can vary in how it is expressed through you, but for me

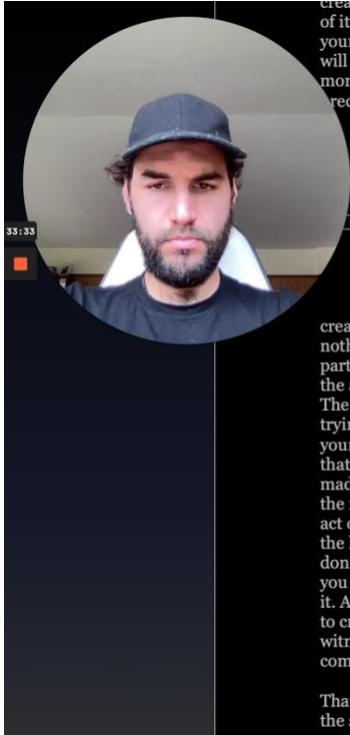
the most important thing is to be consistent with it so that you can start building that muscle of showing up for yourself more and more. If you don't allow this to happen, you will be waiting for inspiration. And if you are waiting for inspiration, you will lose the outputs that come when you are not inspired, which are as valuable as the ones that come when you are inspired. It is not about the quality of the work that is seen at plain sight, it is about the quality of the work that is built by showing up consistently enough. And it is not about putting all the effort into what will happen in the next week and the forgetting about it, it is about giving yourself the opportunity of doing it more consistently. For at least 88 days. That is my mark. That is the one that I use as the benchmark for work that has a deep impact. The ups and downs that life will bring to you in that time will definitely have an impact in you, but by showing up regularly you will be able to know yourself better by witnessing what is present in all of those moments. The inspired ones. The not inspired ones. That is the magic of consistency. You get to truly learn about yourself, your demons, the resistance that is deep within. And you become friends with it. Know thyself, that is something that has been said for ages as one of the most important pieces of wisdom available, and opening you to the consistency of the creative act is the means by which you allow yourself to become more and more of this knowing.

And it is deeply personal. It is not something that you can extrapolate to other people, or teach someone how to do, or what it brings. What it brings depends solely on the individual and her particular tendencies, and if you allow yourself to have this as the truth that guides your actions you will go far with it. You will get to know yourself more, and better, and deeper. Because there will be something moved. This is the most important thing that you could do in your lifetime, don't get it wrong. And you can't get it wrong if you just show up. Whatever comes up will be a consequence of who you are in that particular moment, and it is perfect like that. That is everything that we need and want.

Whatever you are in that particular moment will be fixated by the act of creation that you come up with, in that moment. And that is the magic of it. That is the true magic of what comes. You open up to a fixation of your being in a moment in history, by bringing into life something that will be created as a consequence of who you were in that particular moment. And that is the magic. Nothing more, nothing less. Every preconception that you may have related to how 'good' the act of

creation should be is an expectation that will harm the process. There is nothing good or bad, there only is. And the more you integrate this as part of the reality of what things are, the more free you will become in the act of creation itself. There is no punisher waiting for you to fail. The biggest punisher is the one that you have within, the one that is trying to fit, the one that is trying to be loved, the one that is defending yourself because of the life experiences that you had in your childhood that told you that there was a particular way of being in the world that made you more or less worthy of love. Those are all preconceptions of the mind, making you feel in certain ways that push you back from the act of creation. That make you feel not worthy enough. You can't live the life that you want to live, because you are not good enough. You don't deserve it. And that is the biggest piece of BS that exists, because you ARE worthy of love. For the sole reason of being alive you deserve it. And that love expresses itself as the joy that comes from being able to create something that was not there before, and witness it, and witness yourself in the act of creation and saying: Holy shit, that is coming out of me.

That's what I feel when I'm writing these words and witnessing me in the small camera next to the words. Here is a picture of it:



creation that you come up with, in that moment. And that is the magic of it. That is the true magic of what comes. You open up to a fixation of your being in a moment in history, by bringing into life something that will be created as a consequence of who you were in that particular moment. And that is the magic. Nothing more, nothing less. Every reconnection that you may have related to how 'good' the act of

creation should be is an expectation that will harm the process. There is nothing good or bad, there only is. And the more you integrate this as part of the reality of what things are, the more free you will become in the act of creation itself. There is no punisher waiting for you to fail. The biggest punisher is the one that you have within, the one that is trying to fit, the one that is trying to be loved, the one that is defending yourself because of the life experiences that you had in your childhood that told you that there was a particular way of being in the world that made you more or less worthy of love. Those are all preconceptions of the mind, making you feel in certain ways that push you back from the act of creation. That make you feel not worthy enough. You can't live the life that you want to live, because you are not good enough. You don't deserve it. And that is the biggest piece of BS that exists, because you ARE worthy of love. For the sole reason of being alive you deserve it. And that love expresses itself as the joy that comes from being able to create something that was not there before, and witness it, and witness yourself in the act of creation and saying: Holy shit, that is coming out of me.

That's what I feel when I'm writing these words and witnessing me in the small camera next to the words. Here is a picture of it:

(143)

That is the image that I'm seeing right now. That is where my consciousness is focused. And of course there is an aspect of myself that feels that I'm doing something wrong, that I'm not worthy of feeling free through the writing of these words, that there is something that should be different. But that is the whole point of this book, becoming free of that. Becoming free from what 'should' be, and opening up to the possibility of just what is. Showing up to what is and witness it as it is, right here, right now. That is where true freedom comes from.

And that is why by being consistent you allow that freedom to shine through your actions, specially the act of creation. Because you get to know yourself more, and you start becoming friends with this voice inside that tells you that you are not good enough. It won't go away. It is playing its role. It is doing what it is intended to do. But at the same time, it is your mission make peace with it, and create in spite of it. I'm not free from feeling that it is nonsense to be writing here recording my face. It is part of my reality right now. But I make peace with that fact,

and realize that the more I do it the better I become to making peace with the fact that it will always be there. It is not about pushing it down, or building up the mirage that it will go away. Nope, it doesn't work like that, because it will never go away. It is a consequence of being alive. And it is amazing. It has served you good. It has brought you to this point. But enough is enough, and you've got to do your thing in spite of that voice doing its thing. That is the miracle that will happen in the future, more and more people realizing that the truth of their being is expressed through the creative act. By allowing themselves to create, to express themselves, to just be themselves. To set aside all the preconceptions that make them feel, or think, that they 'should' be something or someone. What happens when this word is eliminated from the way on which we relate to each other? What comes at the other side of 'shoulding' everything? Freedom. The whole capacity of embodying the truth of your being, whatever that truth looks like. It doesn't matter, it is just who you are. But express it. Share it with us. Share it with those that care enough about you, that resonate with who you are, with what you do, and be open to know that it won't be the whole world. It can't be. There is enough people in the world to have an audience for each of us. It is your mission to find yours. But it truly doesn't matter. Right now I'm creating without an audience, because it comes from my heart. And that is everything that matters. You don't have to devote your whole existence to this, not yet. There will be a time on which you will be able to live from the creative act, but it isn't here yet. We haven't reached that point. But be patient, because we will, sooner or later, and in that moment we will thrive as a purely creative species.

I'm very hopeful for the future, and all what I have just said is an expression of that hope.

--

Time to get out for some sunlight and fresh air. This spring air that speaks about a new beginning, with flowers blooming with all the green that brings into them the wonders of what is present in the world right now. The trees are bringing in the energy of all of humanity through each piece of co₂ that they process, and that by itself brings a lot into the amount of gratitude that I feel in this moment. Gratitude for being alive, for being part of nature, for being connected to it by something

way beyond my understanding. There is much more going on that what we can conceive as real, as present, because there are many ways on which the world works that are beyond our understanding. Or I should say beyond my own understanding, because the one that a scientist that works with trees can have is much more than the one that I have, and there is a scale on which this is true. And that is a certainty for everything. Each person in the world has a different set of skills, a different gathering of experiences that has brought her into the way on which she relates to each moment of his or her existence, and that is one of the most important things to have in mind while existing as a human being.

Every other human being has something to teach you, no matter what her life story is. That's why being open to having random conversations is so valuable, because you never know where they will end. You never know what you will get out of them, and you can't possibly know. That is part of why the podcast that I have created is interesting, because it involves going into a random conversation with a random human being in the world, and entering the rabbit hole of what is present for her just in that moment. And that will change in every other moment that we enter that conversation and engage with each other. It is nothing fixed. If we talk today, or tomorrow, the accumulation of experiences that will get us to that point will be different, and that will inform a different conversation that will take place. And that is perfectly valuable, and healthy, and amazing. That is all what it is about. Exploring what is alive in you and in the other person right in that moment, and move from there. You'll never know where you will end if you approach every one of your interactions like this. And life will always surprise, in the most amazing ways that you can't imagine. So that is my recommendation now, just be open to the uncertain. To serendipity. To what is hidden at plain sight. You'll never know what ends up showing up. You'll never know what to expect, so why not better not expect anything? Why not leave every expectation behind? Enlightenment is the absolute absence of expectations. It is the free flow of life happening through your being, and that is everything that you need to strive for. I only know that I don't know, that is one of the most famous phrases of all history, and it speaks about this constant striving for not having expectations about anything. Just letting the world surprise you, at any moment. And you are part of that world. You are an integral part of it. So why not allow yourself to be surprised by everything that

happens within your domain of perception? Why not be amazed by all of it. That is where the truth comes from. Your own truth, which is not possessed by the biases of who you have been, or who you pretend to be, or who you should be because of who you have been. Nope. It is the absence of all these conceptions, and the opening to what is just here, right now. In this moment. In this exact moment.

What is showing up for you as you read these words?

Who is the you that feels identified by what is showing up?

Are you sure?

Who is in there?

These are all pointers towards the greatest truth of them all, which is that all of those conceptions, expectations and biases that you have within are just a construct of the mind. And you are way beyond the mind. You are what is left when there is no more mind. You are on the background of the mind, being a witness of it, experimenting reality through it. It is time for you to wake up from the dream.

And that is the place where I live and work, one which won't let me be focused because there is amazing people in the background. I spent too much time thinking that I was too busy to have these kind of conversations, but there is nothing that could be further than the truth. They are important. They need to be had, because they inform deeply who I am, what I'm here for. What I'm doing here is preparing myself to write the book that will come up next, which will be about the colonization of this part of the world. It will tell the story of my family, a story of love, of music, and it will tell the story of the music store that I'm going to open here, in the office where I am at. My whole family is connected to that story, and that is the means by which this dream comes to being. I am in charge of that mission, and I'm surrounded by people that can help me bring it into a reality. The whole story of this place, of my upbringing, of my family, is mine to be told. It is the project that I will start next, having in mind that they are all still alive. They are here for me to ask the questions that need to be asked. For me to interview them. It is the service that I can offer to this place, to create a museum that the world has not seen yet. A museum that is alive in

the forest. Há, I'm here during this project talking about the next one, and that is how the maze of my own mind works: Running in circles and navigating all the stories that are being told inside. Making the best out of them. It is part of the fun stuff that is going inside me, bringing into life in my dreams stories of a future that has not been told yet, but which is being created as each one of these words comes forth. That is the magic that is happening as I open up to embody what I came here to embody. Which gratitude could be deeper than the one that I can express to every one of my family? I can do everything in the outer world, be more and more present in it, but how can I truly embody the gratitude of being, of embodying this body, this life, than by writing about the family that made it possible for me to be here? The ones that worked their ass off in this land so that they could survive and give me the opportunity of being here? It seems like the best service that I could do to their memory. Offering them the opportunity of being remembered by writing their story in stone, through a book. It doesn't matter if anyone reads it, the important thing is that it exists. I have this whole book that I have written until now as a testament that I know how to do what I do. I have something to say. And it is my mission to be able to convey it in a way that is conducive to sharing the story of those that came before. The world is infinite, the possibilities are infinite, and it is time for me to be part of all of those who have been before by just being a small part of them every day. My great-grandfather was a woodworker. My grandfather had a music store. My father was a banker and businessman. I am all of that together, bringing it into life through the craft that I embody: All this writing, all these words that come forth as the expression of everything that I am. This is what I bring. This is the magic that is alive in me. The willingness to help, by incarnating the gratitude of being alive. By honoring those that came before through the stories that have been and were never told. Let's not forget those stories, and let's bring them to life by creating something that will last forever. That is the power of this game. That is the power of what is. It has never been a better moment for this to happen, and I owe it to my city. This is the place where I decided to be when I realized that there couldn't be a better place on which I could be. This is all of what I am. This place is where my roots are, and this is the place where the work needs to be made. Do The Work, and transform who you are and everything that you have been in the process. Who you are when you surrender to what just is? Presence. Pure presence. That's what I came here to be, and that is also

what you came here to be. Pure presence. What remains when there is not anyone looking. What is there when there is no one there. The presence that has always been, and will ever be. The same presence that was experiencing life from the eyes of all of those who came before, and all of those that are here now. And all the ones that will come. It is just like that. We are all the same, and it is just the mind which builds up this separation because it is just its nature. But who are you when that mind is not the frame of reference by which you embody your whole being?

Who are you when you open up to the possibility of being more than what you have ever been?

Who is the you that feels identified by that?

Day 53, 17 November 2022

I'm here, next to the lake that is right in front of the house of my parents, sitting on the terrace of it, and just being a witness of movement. Of the movement that comes when they open up to live in a new place, to transform, to evolve. I was talking to my father before and realizing that the preoccupations that they have right now can be just nonsense for me, they are just caring about their own comfort as the world is burning, and it is ok like that. That does inform the way on which my life experience has been until now, and it is perfect like that. Everything that I go through is information that helps me connect deeper with who I am because of everything that has happened in my life. I don't want to spend any minute without realizing that they are who made me who I am, and being grateful for it. Embracing every aspect of that. And being here, witnessing how they go through the process of moving to another place to live, is just as important as any other moment in my life that I have spent next to them. I'm grateful for it. I am grateful for my life. For them being those who have given me this opportunity.

Yesterday I came across a tweet from a guy that had been given 100k dollars by his mom, and he was talking about the resentment that he felt at the beginning, but how that resentment transformed into an understanding that money was the way on which his family expressed love to him. By taking care of his material wellbeing, they were offering him the love that they did not know how to give in another way. And how important this is. I have also complained about this in my own life, about the relationship that I have with money, and how I have not been able in the past years to 'add value to anyone's' life. I have been brutal with myself in these terms. But now I realize that it is ok. It is part of the journey that I've been in. I am one of the early adopters of how life looks when you don't have to care about making money. I have that opportunity, and I'm making use of it the best I can. That is part of the cards that I have been dealt. And I feel grateful for all this information. I don't know where I would be if things were not this way, and it doesn't really matter. The only thing that matters is to truly embody the life that I'm living right now, and that means embodying the fact that I'm in front of this amazing lake, in one of the best houses in the whole city where I live, and it is just part of what I am. I'm not defined by it, I don't really care about being wealthy, or having more than enough, but

it is part of it. It informs who I am in many more ways than those that I can understand right now.

The deep drive that I feel for being in service, for helping, comes from this way of being. I don't even think I would care about what I care if my life would have been different. What does it mean to even think about that? Does it take me anywhere? I don't think so, because I'm relating to something that is not here. What I'm sharing with you is a construct of my own mind, one that speaks about the possibilities of 'what could have been'. How do I want to build on top of that? What does that even mean? Nothing much. The thing that means is to be able to witness what is present now, and what is going on from what is present now. What comes to my experience in this moment, as I write this.

And that is the importance of the day of yesterday, which I'm not even able to recognize as that because all of my life I have not been celebrative enough about my own successes. I have not been able to recognize the challenges that I have gone through, and what I have experienced because of them. I have not been able to be the witness of who I am, what I have built, and I think now is a good time to acknowledge that. I have done amazing things. And yesterday was one of those. I showed up for a person that needed help, and gave her my guidance in a process of deeper understanding of her own truth. I helped her better integrate the deepest of her demons, and I did a good job. I guided my first breathwork session as a therapist, and this is the moment on which I embody what that means. I gave her my best, and it was great because of everything that I have done until now in my life. The most that I could give her was my presence, and I was able to deliver it fully because I really care. And I really care about life, about my own process. About becoming more and more of who I am, by doing more and more of the work of leaving behind what I'm not. I have explored, I have navigated, I have faced what comes. And everything that I embody right now, right here, is a consequence of that. And I'm grateful for it.

What comes is the memory of when I did my last exam in engineering university, when I had spent 2 months studying and 6 days before I broke my right hand. I spent one day complaining, and then I realized that no one would listen to my complaints and I had to take care of

myself and my own results, so I started learning how to write with my left hand. I wrote everything that came to mind. I remember I was watching the Olympic games on the TV, and I just wrote whatever came to mind related to what I was watching. I practiced and practiced, and also I listened to videos that spoke about motivation and overcoming obstacles. And I was able to make it. I passed the exam. I was resilient enough to learn how to write with my other hand so that I could pass the last exam of engineering school, writing down equations, and solving them with the hand that I had never used to write. How amazing that is. And I have not been able to acknowledge it enough, because life got in my way and I spent running and running behind what came next. But this whole book is a gift that I'm giving myself about the power of being consistent and showing up to Do The Work, and I have been embodying that since before I can remember. It is easy for me to hide behind the aspects of my life that tell me that I'm a wealthy little kid that has everything in life an no preoccupations, but it is not at all like that.

I'm absolutely committed to my own evolution, and I won't ever rest in that pursuit. In the pursuit of being present, of embodying life from what this moment brings. That is the art of learning. That is the art of life. And anything else that I could build as an excuse for going away from that path is just that, an excuse. And it is time for me to leave those excuses aside and just embody what this moment is, right here, right now. That is the ultimate way of living life, embodying the present moment and all that it brings. Being away from the mind. Becoming more than it. Is it that I'm too trapped in this chain of thought that it is impossible for me to get out of it? How can I speak about 'the truth' if I'm not able to embody it by respecting that there can be something different than it? What does the truth even mean? What am I referring to when I speak about 'the truth'?

It is that we are awareness, on the most fundamental level. I'm going to start speaking from my own standpoint, it doesn't feel right to generalize (but this is for everyone, because I know that every human being can be put inside this bag). I am a human being that is absolutely identified with the viewpoint through which I have been experiencing life until now. When I refer to 'I', I'm referring to the limited character that I have been playing since I was born. And I know that this viewpoint is present because of a process of reduction that has been

built upon my experience by the passing of years, by the identification that is built around the notion of self. I think that I am myself. And I know that is a lie. I know that the way on which I experience life is not the truth of my being, but I can't help it because it is the only one I know. I have been here for as long as I can remember. And I don't know how to get out of it. I know that there is a way out, but my whole intuition and understanding tells me that there is no way out. Its quite a paradox. There is a way out but it is not a way. It is not something that is done. It won't come from the mind, it'll come from a different place. It won't even come, because it is already here. It is closer than close, I'm just not able to realize it yet. But it is starting at life, at this screen, right through my eyes. And it is present in all of my surroundings. It is everywhere. Truth is all that is. Awareness is all that is. That is the cosmic joke, and that is the understanding that we are heading to, as we move on and on into living life from the perspective of that expanded 'I' that everything encompasses.

Are we moving towards that? I don't have any doubt. I just explore and experiment and try to move towards it, but it doesn't seem to be working, isn't it? What does it mean for it to be working, anyway? I mean, yesterday was a very important day, and now I'm here, asking myself if I'm doing any kind of progress, if I'm moving towards somewhere. What does that even mean? See? I can't even accept the fact that I'm doing good for the world, because it is never enough. I help one person, but there is that voice always telling me that it should be more. I should be helping more people. I should expand that help so that I could bring more and more people in. Into where? Into the presence of their presence. So many people live life from an understanding, from a point of view, that is limited to their own experience, to their own life. What happens when this reducing valve is released and we are able to embody the fact that we have been living life through the eyes of each and every human being that has ever been? How does life feel when there are no limits towards who you are, because you know, you realize, and you experience it from the understanding that you are every being that has ever been?

Why is this process of life taking place right here, right now? What is going on? I don't think there is a clear answer to that, but I just think that it is happening. And it is perfect as it is. It is the way it should be.

So yes, here I am, trying to find my way through this rabbit hole. Through the maze. Into it, deeper, further, so that I can truly realize that everything that I have always been searching for is here, right now. Closer than close. But it is the biggest paradox of them all, because I want and want and it won't come. It won't happen. Is it that I will ever become free of this wanting? I don't even know. But it doesn't matter, because what matters is to have all these pointers. The aspects of truth that can speak about where to move towards, or what to do, or how to navigate life in order to connect more and more with what has always been here, and always will be. I don't even comprehend it, and I know that that is what happens, because what I'm looking for cannot be comprehended. Any kind of comprehension comes from the level of mind, and this thing, this being-ness, this awareness, is outside the aspects of mind. There is nothing as mind in the realm of where this knowing comes from. The more I look for it, the further away it goes. That is the game that is being played, and it ends up being a joke. It truly is a joke, and the funniest of them all. This being wanting to wake up, realizing everything that has been done in order to move towards that, and making fun of the fact that it will never be enough. Is it? Will it never be enough? I don't know, I can't tell you right now. But it is a necessary exploration. I mean, I have written all what I have written in the last months because of that. And now I look back and it feels like yesterday the day on which I started writing. Was it yesterday? It has almost been two months and it truly feels like yesterday. What does that mean? What has been written all these days? I was trying to build something which I could bring to the world with more clarity, but it is getting weirder and weirder. It is getting harder and harder. And there doesn't seem to be a way out. Again, that what I'm telling myself. That there isn't a way out. Maybe it is because it is not a way. A way is something that the mind gets attached to so that it can progress in a particular course of action, and this thing, this adventure, doesn't have a particular course of action. Or it does? I'm lost even in that.

When I think about how to bring this to the masses, so that most of humanity can wake up, there is not clarity even in that. I don't even know or realize or comprehend what needs to be done in a collective scale for this to become more mainstream. And that is because I'm trying to be the savior here. I'm trying to build the means by which this process will come about. How can the world wake up? I'm not even awake and trying to guide people towards something that I have not

experienced. But it is something that I am, as much as every other person in the world is. I'm guiding myself towards my own truth, so that I can be there helping others to do the same. I don't know how this process can happen, but I know that it can. I know that I can be the one that helps, at least in my own journey, and that is everything that it takes. Because the journey is the destination, and showing up here, every day, to write down where I am at is truly the destination. It is everything that is needed from me so that I can become free. I am free as I write these words, on the moment that I don't expect them to be something specific. In the moment that I don't pretend them to get me somewhere specific. I just am, and in that process of exploration I become more of it. Each second that I spend inquiring into the nature of my present experience is a moment on which I become more and more of what I am, right here, right now. And that is the game, that is what matters. Bring more and more of my consciousness into this moment. Into now. And from there act. Every piece of internal work that has been done in the history of humanity is an act of exploration into what it means to live life from the perspective of the present moment. Without the filtering of the mind. Sharpening the relationship with the senses so that you can get more out of your interaction with what is going on, right here, right now. That is all that matters, because this moment is all that is. And boy, it is easy to forget that. The easiest thing is to fall into the rat race and start chasing something that is not here. And you will. I'm there most of the time. The important part of me has been realizing that and accepting it as a matter of fact, so that I can truly embody the reality that this whole game is a process, one of understanding, one of periodically moving towards a deeper understanding of the levels that reality is holding back from us until we learn more and more to live life through the lens of what is here, right now.

Yes, but I write all this and think it a lot but: how do I embody it? How are all these major questions answered in a daily basis? What is this whole thing about? What game are we playing right here? I don't even know, and I can't realize it because it is not within my domain of action. Yet. I don't know if it will ever be, but I prefer speaking about it as a 'yet' than as a never. The power of yet is that it opens up possibilities. So this is the end of shoulds, and the beginning of yets. Yes, everything is an open end, an open possibility, and the life that I'm living is an exploration into how to bring more and more of this understanding to

how embody my own existence through each one of my actions. There is no limits into what I can achieve, into what can be built, created, imagined and brought into a reality, and all of those perceived limits are just that, a perception. And the way on which I relate to life is a game of perceptions, and if I'm able to transform those perceptions into something different, there will be definitely something going on there. There will be a movement. And that movement is everything, it is what is going on, and I embrace it and live with it and it is part of all that is, right here, right now. That is the magic.

I am sooooo good at speaking about fundamentals. I speak about ‘the truth’. I’m very good at saying ‘this is the most X’. ‘There is nothing like Y’. ‘The ultimate Z is A’. Stuff like that. I feel like trapped in the way on which I structure language, and it feels that that stuck-ness is putting itself on the way of my own realization. Nature is movable, not rigid, and I need to bring this flexibility into the way on which I relate to language so that I can embody it in a way that is conducive to developing peace inside me. I’m full of shit and I don’t have any problem in the world to accept it, to face it, because it is just part of what is inside me right now. I don’t know what I’m doing, I don’t know where I’m heading to, and it is perfect like that. Yesterday I went to my cousin’s birthday and in one moment they started talking about what they did for a living and I was very nervous for my moment of talking to come. I don’t know what I do. I have given the opportunity from life to not work for money, so right now I’m working on writing a book about the process of awakening and how consciousness realizes itself through the experience of human life, and also helping people understand truly who they are by using breathwork. But how can I tell that? It is weird. It is out of place. I feel isolated from what is going on in reality. And how can I build something solid enough that I feel comfortable with it? What does that even mean? What does solid mean? What is solid in this world that is crumbling into pieces every day? What is being born from the ashes? I have a clear understanding of what is going on, it is just that I’m not able to see it clearly enough. See? The contradictions are everywhere, and it is tempting for me to be more and more contradicting with my own speech, because I love to be confused. There is a big aspect of myself that feels good in being confused that feels comfortable in the not knowing. That loves the aspect of being that is related to just being a witness into how everything is unfolding. I’m just holding space for this transformation to happen. Just holding space for

the rebirth. In many ways, it is the process of a doula. How can I learn about the process that my wife is going through, learning how to be a doula, so that I can be the doula of humanity? Which is the role that she plays? Being at help. Being there for those that need it. Not having a direct relationship with the process, not helping actively, but just being there for when people need it. And that is what I am, right here, right now. A birth doula for the whole of humanity. That is the role that I'm playing, preparing myself for that. And the role that I'm playing is hidden below the surface of what I pretend to be, of what I want to be, of who I want to become. I'm trying actively to become someone. To be someone. And that is not how it plays. It doesn't really matter who I become, because this is something that is way beyond me. There is an aspect of myself that wants to have a big role in this whole process, that wants to be the one that leads, that holds the space, that is recognized by what is going on. But that is not my role. My role is the one of holding space. Of being there. Just being there. Life is a state of mind, that is what comes right now as an answer to this. Being there. That is everything that is needed, and it is so easy for me to forget it. But I truly don't know. I don't know which is my role, what should I do. And there comes that word again. What should I do, as if there was someone, or something, that was expecting me to do something. There go the expectations. Enlightenment is the absolute absence of expectations. How can I pretend to exist in that way if I'm absolutely identified by the expectations? All this book is a manifesto of expectations, I'm writing it so that I can become something different from what I am now. I'm recording my face next to each word so that I can be recognized by them. So that the world can be the witness of the work that I have made. So that I can be joined in this quest of truth, and recognized for it. I walked the walk. I was there, showing up, and writing about the deepest of my vulnerabilities. But I'm still full of shit. I'm still trying to be recognized by someone or something. I'm still pretending to be someone. Isn't it that we are all waiting for that in one way or another? Isn't it that we all crave for that acknowledgment so that we can make progress?

I don't know, but I see what I'm doing, I see my face next to the words that are being written, and I'm a pure witness of how full of shit I am. Trying to become enlightened. Trying to become something that I already am, and shouting it to the four winds without being able to reach anyone. And this is how I treat myself. This is the kind of words

that go through my mind telling me that I'm not good enough, not worthy enough of what I could be if I was different enough. All this is the noise that is coming through. And that noise won't set me free. It won't stop. It is the deepest nightmare of them all, and I'm here, right now, experimenting it with all of what I have got. It is just part of who I am in this moment. It is just part of what is. I acknowledge it, embrace it, accept it, and move on. Move on with all of what I am right now, may it be that I'm full of shit, or may it be that I'm light, or peace, or anger. I am what is present inside, and I embrace it with all of what I have. I can't fully embrace it, because that acceptance is not present, and it is perfect like that. It shouldn't be somewhat different. It is right is it is, now and here. It is perfect as it is. Nothing should be changed.

But that is the story that I tell myself, while in the background there is someone that yells: Everything should be changed! We must burn it all and start again from scratch. What should be burned? The way on which I have experienced life all this time until now? Should that be burned? Should my whole experience as a human being be transformed into something new, fresh, rediscovered? And how does that happen? What is the action that I need to undertake for that to happen?

Filtering the noise, and letting what comes come. Letting what wants to be present be present. It is very intense. What is going on inside me is very intense, powerful, and I feel it in every part of my being. There is a deep transformation going on, one which I don't understand, one which I'm learning to just let it happen. How is that even done? I don't know. But it seems that everything is being transformed around me, and that there is something going on that is much more than what I can understand. What is that? I can't know. I won't know. It is part of the mystery. It is part of what is.

I have been the last 3 weeks putting the alarm at a certain time and getting up and stopping it and coming back to bed. What does it mean about the way on which I'm living? What am I not facing? What is the truth of my being which is not being experienced fully yet? What is this truth? Am I scared of it, or is it just a genuine need for sleep that I have? Is it that I need to rest or is it that I'm not willing to face what is right in front of me? I wonder. I truly wonder what this whole thing is about. Where are my priorities? How does it work? Am I able to face my demons? Am I truly facing my demons?

I decide to embody this moment. Decido habitar el presente. Something like that is what I'm supposed to have in mind this week in the work that I'm doing. And it is very interesting, because it speaks about living the present moment as something that you decide, moment by moment, as more and more momentum is built around the notion of what is right here, right now. I decide to be here. I'm responsible for it. Consciousness is paralleled with responsibility, with being responsible for what comes to my life, for what is present. Being self sovereign. Being responsible for what is. It is so easy to not have this in mind and forget it, to blame the environment for what I'm not able to do in my own life. And that is not fair. It doesn't help anyone. It is not the truth. The truth is that I am responsible for what happens in my own life, in my own domain of action, and if I'm able to live life from there I will move more and more towards the truth of my being. I'm responsible for what is going on right in front of me, and I embody that responsibility as the actions that are undertaken moment by moment. Each second of my existence is my responsibility, and I acknowledge that I move with that in mind. That's why this week's affirmation starts with 'I decide'. I decide to be present. It is a choice, and bringing awareness to this moment is the choice that I can make. Or not. It is just that, the choice that I'm making every second. Thank you for taking the time for reading this, whoever you are, in whatever moment of history. Are you a computer? How does it feel? What did this bring into your awareness? When you read 'your', where does that feel? Who is the you that is identified with that notion of 'yours'. Who is the one that possesses?

All these questions aim to be pointers towards the truth, one truth that is elusive, that is always melting through my fingers, as I try and try to grasp towards it. It is like going to the bottom of the lake and getting a handful of sand, just to realize that the closer you get to the surface the less sand will be in your hand. Where does that sand go? All this book is an exploration into what that means. What is that sand in my life? How can I frame that process of going down and down and drowning so that I can find a method to bring more of that sand, just to find out that it is perfect right there where it is? Why do I want to have that sand in my possession? What does possessing something mean?

I'm willing to give up all knowledge in the quest of truth. What does that even mean? What is the knowledge that I'm willing to give up?

Isn't it that I'm too attached to the idea of wisdom? Of 'being the wise one'? How does it feel when someone categorizes something that I say as 'wise'? Isn't it that I'm used to dealing with people that make me feel good and this is just another aspect of how much I want to be loved so that I share everything that I do for free so that I can have public that is willing to engage with it? What does it even mean to be part of something like my own life from the standpoint of always wanting to please those who are there? Am I truly always wanting to please? Is it like that? Is it that the only thing that I like doing is pleasing people, and I cover that with all notions and stories that I tell myself related to what I want to bring into the world? I tell the world that I want to bring healing, but the truth is that I only want to bring peace into myself. I just want to heal myself, and all I do is a disguise on which I cover all of that. Am I being truthful when I do everything that I do? I don't even know it myself. I think I am, I truly try to embody that, but am I just bringing myself into something that is not real? What is real? What does that word even mean? I'm deep into the maze of not knowing, of not understanding what is real. Maybe it is something that is not understood, because every understanding that is built or created or experienced comes from the level of mind. And maybe the mind will never understand, yes, that is the theoretical experience that I have inside, but how do I relate that theory to the practice? What can I do so that I can truly embody the fact that I will never know? The mind wants to know, and it never will. This is the most heartbreakingly fact of them all. It will never know, so it has to give up. The mind has to give up. And how does it give up? How can I raise my hand to the universe and say: It's enough, I give up? Will I ever give up? I have written all what I have written these months as a testament of how hard it is for me to give up. Will I ever give up? Will it ever be enough? I don't know, it doesn't seem like a possibility. It doesn't seem like something that can happen. I can't give up, I don't know how to. I have never, truly, given up. It has been impossible for me to do it. No matter where I put myself in, which circumstances are present, I'm never able to give up. And that is not the most satisfactory element in my life. It is not something that gives me hope about the opportunity that I have for giving up. I won't make it. That's the mind pretending to give up, but I know that I will try everything that is at hand so that I'm able to make it. Make what? Realize my own nature. I need it. I need to become free. My head is on fire, burning from the inside out, and I don't know how to stop it. There is a huge lake on my back, the biggest one of chile, and I know that I

could go and put my head below the surface of the water for hours and never be able to stop this burning sensation that is present inside of me. It just needs to be dissolved into something different from what is now. And how is that done? That is the question that does not have an answer. That is what is present in me without an answer. It doesn't matter how it feels, it doesn't matter how it looks, it just matters for it to stop. This is the deepest level of Dukkha, the one of wanting and wanting and wanting it to stop but not fucking knowing how to do it. I'm trapped inside this maze and I don't have any clue on how to get out. This is the maze of mind, the maze of rationality, the maze of craving. The maze of wanting things to be different from what they are. The maze of wanting to wake up, of wanting to know, and the torture of not being able to. The maze of pretending. Of not acceptance. Of criticism. From me to others. That is the biggest maze that I've been.

Did I think it would be easier? I did not even think about it. I just same, and showed up, and be here for what is. What is? Truly, what is? Do I really know what is? Do I really? Do I? Who is that I? Who is the one that is writing when I say I'm here? Who is the one that is here? What does here even mean? Where is here? Is it inside the mind? Is it inside the computer as these words are written? Where are these words written? The screen of the computer is just part of it. Where is the rest of the words? Where are they being written? If I change the monitor on which they are displayed, is it that they are being written in another place? What does that speak about the nature of reality, the nature of what is going on here? The mind is a fucking mess, and here you have it clearly enough. I'm here as a testament of that mess. This is my truth. Right here, right now.

Day 54, 18 November 2022

Another day of coming here of being the witness of myself. I could start this session by talking to you about how much I delayed coming here and starting to do this thing, but I won't. I won't complain about it, because that is the purpose of this whole book. It is me, learning how to not complain about the stuff that I do, and embracing them as parts of my own reality. There is nothing I 'should' do. I 'shouldn't' have come earlier. It doesn't work like that. It is not the way to get 'more creative', because those boundariers and barriers and ways of doing my thing are only building ways on which I'm not able to express fully who I am.

Today I made progress towards what I would call comfort in the morning, by waking up and doing my thing in the house, I did some yoga, breathed and meditated. Perfect start of the day. But there is nothing as perfect, it was just what it was. You don't even imagine how much I have tried to 'get it perfect' with the organization of my day. It is a fuckin' maze. I can't remember the last time that I let myself free of everything and just let go of that and went into the day with whatever it took. There is always this noise present that I should be doing something else, and as I have told you in previous days, all what I'm doing here is exploring what comes when I try my best to bring more and more of the understanding that there is nothing as perfect in this world. There is only change, and if I'm changing from one day to the next one it is just part of what is. If I allow myself to realize that I spent the morning with my wife and daughter and enjoy everything that that brought, I will be more peaceful. So yes, this is the moment on which I embody that, and set myself free of the expectation that I should be somewhere else, doing this from before. 'I should be right now 2 hours in, having written 10 pages.' Fuck it. It is perfect as it is.

It doesn't matter what has happened until now, the only thing that matters is that this moment is. That I'm here, doing it, starting at the black page with my soul being unleashed in all the words that I'm writing now. That's peace. Yesterday someone told me that it was a good thing to get your whole existence shattered from time to time, and coming here to write is the means by which I do it every day. I'm able to realize better who I am by coming here to write. I'm showing up for myself. Not for 'the best version of myself', or for 'my true self'. I'm just here, present with what is, and I accept it and welcome it as it comes. It doesn't really matter how it comes. What matters is that it comes. And

all the delay that was happening before is something that I needed in order to remind me -once more- about the importance of sitting down to Do The Work. It's important. It's the key. There is nothing that is more important than this, right now, in my life. Because taking care of my daughter and family is even more important than that, but beyond this life. The work that I'm doing with them is eternal, because being with my daughter on her process of upbringing, with my wife as I go through the process of becoming more and more of myself, detached from everything that I have not been, is the transcendent aspect of who I am. Right here, right now. It is time to share myself.

That is something that I have a hard time with. Finding that balance between the deep work sessions and sharing myself so that I can better connect with the people that are around me, and with that, learn more about myself. Yesterday I wrote that by interacting with other people you understand better who you are by shining a light on your biases, and that's how it truly works. And I spent a long time hiding inside myself, going through my own challenges, but always on my own. Always on the comfort of my own solitude. And my solitude is interesting, its fun. I was all the last year in there, teaching myself how to code, building stuff, creating, and just as that, right now I'm doing it again. And there is not a clear understanding in me related to how I share myself, how I bring myself into the world. How do I share my work, who I am. I mean, I'm doing it with this writing, but it is confined to the limits of my own boundaries. I'm here, writing, and publishing it into a website that doesn't have any kind of traction. And even this, my writing, doesn't have any kind of traction. No one reads it. It is a lot. But does it really matter? What am I doing it for? Since I was born I was raised to bring eyes to myself, to my actions, and get love and attention from there. The seeking for approval is something that has been always present in the way on which I experience life, and I am here writing this so that I can better understand it. Because I read yesterday that it is deeply embedded within us as modern humans, but I don't really know if I can fit into those categories. Because right now I'm doing all this stuff without seeking approval. Is that even true? Don't I want approval? How does it feel to me that no one reads this? That no one approves it? Not even me. I don't read it afterwards. But not because anything more than the curiosity that comes when I realize how interesting it will be to come back and read this in the future. How has your life changed, my friend? And I ask this question to you, that

are reading, not only my future version but you, as a random reader that came across my work. How has it changed you? How different is your perspective on this whole enlightenment thing now? I'm not talking about the conceptual stuff here, I'm not talking about what enlightenment is, I'm just sharing with you, day after day, how it fucking feels to want that thing with everything you are and not being able to 'attain' it, because it is something that can't be attained. It is not something that 'you can get'. I can't get to it, because it is already here. And I'm not able to realize it because of all of that trying. But I can't become free of it, and because of that, I tend to suffer. But do I really suffer? I don't know. It is part of the mystery. Because of all what I have been through I don't even know if I'm suffering or not. I'm just being. What is happening through me is just being, and that is all of what this whole thing is about. Enlightenment is the absolute embodiment of being. It is the erasing of expectations. The perfect equilibrium. That was what happened to me in that first meditation retreat that I was part of, Vipasanna, on which I had the most transcendent meditation state that I've had after realizing that the key to the whole thing was balance. And it was inside me. It had always been. It is just a matter of remembering.

I remember it as if it was yesterday, being outside the Zendo very frustrated because I was not able to stay in meditation for a longer period of time, and I found a table that was balanced on top of a round log. I laid on my back on top of the big table, and started balancing from one place to another, until when I was finally able to stay in the middle, balanced. There were some perturbations here and there that brought me out of that balance, but inside me there was always this knowing that, because I've been in the place where balance comes from, I knew the way.

And which is that way?

When I write that I knew the way, I feel like an absolute imposter. The same as I feel right here, right now, when there is aspects of myself that felt exposed because I'm sharing what I write as it comes. That is the hard part of this game, keeping the truth coming when there is knowledge that there is someone else that may be watching. Keeping it coming when there is an exposure. Keeping it coming when there are stakes. Because until now, there hasn't been more stakes in place than

the ones that I have built for myself, and those are the ones that are inside my own mind. I just record the sessions on Loom, keeping the videos for myself, towards eternity. No one will ever witness them, because they are buried inside hours and hours of videos that don't make any sense, just me doing my thing, trying to push through my own mind so that I can come up with something original. And that is what I'm doing here, because who I am right now, at this moment, IS original. It is a new expression of myself, one which is created, generated, summoned, coming into being, right here, right now. There isn't anything of my direct experience right now as a human being that is similar to something that was before, and that is the story that I'm telling myself as the means for going deeper and deeper into what it means to 'only know what I don't know'. I'm approaching my lifetime from the eyes of a newborn, each second, and every word that comes up in this writing is a new exploration into what is being born in every second. And what is that? What does that even mean? What am I expecting to achieve by sitting down and doing this thing? I don't really know. Maybe it is just occupying the space in the phone of the person that is watching so that he can sit down and Do The Work. Because the work is never done in the phone. I mean, it could, but I don't know too much about it. The Work is done elsewhere, in a place where you can bring yourself into reality through other means. You just need more space, more bandwidth, more canvas to Do It. At least that is my experience. If I didn't have my computer to write, I would do it in another place. I would come up with new and novel ways of doing it. Maybe just in paper.

And what does that even mean. I'm not sure. That is the exploration that comes about, the one that is shown by allowing each and every word to come up, to be expressed, to be released. Because it feels like that, like a release, that comes and goes each time that I allow it. The affirmation that I am repeating to myself these days is, in Spanish: 'Decido vivenciar este momento'. I decide to live this moment. It is a decision. I decide to embody this moment, through the allowance of anything that wants to show up to show up. I decide to embody all of my being through my writing, and that is all that matters right here, right now. The rest will end up being history, the history that I tell myself, that others tell about myself, and that is just the magic of being one more of all these humans that are alive right now. I have the opportunity, to possibility, the gift, to be able to create something that

did not exist before, and build it as a reality with which other humans can interact. That is something that was not possible before. Right now I can click a button and share this truth, my truth, to the world from the palm of my hand. And what is my intention with it? What do I want to achieve by sharing what I do with the world? Just awareness. The awareness that is needed to come up with the answers that you need, right here, right now. You have everything that you need to sit down and do the work. There is nothing more that you should be, or achieve, or come up with so that your work could be more desirable or less. Because the end receiver of it is you, as you go through. The shorter the timespan on which you care about the receptor of whatever you are creating, the more connected it will be to the source. And if that delay is erased, if there is not delay at all, it will be the source talking to itself. Coming up with something novel as an expression of the source from the tip of your being, but not medited by the necesesity of attention, that burning necessity of acceptance that has been built into our system since we were young. And I'm sorry to put yourself into my words, you don't deserve me to do it. I'm sorry if I'm putting in your experience something that was not there before, I will try my best not to do it anymore. It is just that I can't help it. I want to truly bring something into the world that helps, and that's why I think that it is my mission to bring more and more of help to others. But it doesn't work like that. Doing The Work is a very personal endeavor, and I will do my best to frame it from that perspective. I'm just here, showing up for myself, and realizing more and more of what it means to create by just allowing myself to do it. To bring it into a reality through my words, right here, right now.

So as I was saying, what is being brought is the notion that each moment that I spend perceiving the object of my creation as something separate from myself by picturing it as something that should appeal to someone specific that is not myself, I'm diluting the amount of consciousness that is brought into that object because of the creative act that is being manifested through me. When I'm able to forget about that, when I'm able just to merge my being into the act of creation, I become the creation itself. And that is the highest form of life, the highest form of being. Pure creation. Pure creative act. And right now I'm experimenting that with my writing, bringing more and more awareness into this moment by just embodying it with everything that I have, trying to forget the fact that I'm broadcasting it to the world and

that there could be people watching and judging me. Each time that I feel judged is a window into getting to know myself better. Each judgement that comes through my being is an aspect of my life story that is wanting to be expressed, but that I'm not allowing myself to. I'm judging myself because I feel that I'm not good enough, I feel that what I do is not good enough, and it should be more. See? There comes that word again. The end of shoulds is about the end of judgements. What happens when I fully accept and embrace every aspect of my being as part of the truth of who I am? What is the consequence of that? What is the being-ness that arises from that truth? What is the embodiment of truth that comes forth through my actions when I allow myself to not judge myself and accept every aspect of who I am right here, right now? That is the magic that comes. That is the mystery. That is the game. That is the eternal game that I have been playing until now. I was about to write 'we', but I told you before that I would do my best to not put you into the same bag. I can't relate to your experience, but if you can relate to mine, it is being written here so that you can. If there is something in here than you can relate to, feel free to do it. Every word that has been written in this book is an exploration into what happens when I allow myself to just be, to just express my truth, and there is a deep knowing inside me that tells me that when everything else is erased, all the biases, all the stories, all the shoulds, my truth is the same as yours. I am a physical manifestation of awareness exploring this material reality through my life experience, the same as you. So yes, if you can relate to anything that I have written about here, be my guest. I'm doing it for me, but I'm also doing it for you. It is good to feel represented. It is good to not feel alone. It is good to realize that you are not the only crazy one. This guy is writing in his computer all this crazy shit as he is broadcasting it to the whole world. What the fuck. What is this whole game about. But yes, here I am, being as weird and crazy as I can be so that you can realize that it is ok to be like that. It is ok to feel weird, because it is getting weirder and weirder. And it won't hold back, because as more and more of us realize that the story that we have.... Holy shit, there I am writing about us again. Sorry.

It is going to become weirder and weirder, as I embody the truth of my being. And that truth is that there isn't an aspect of myself that I can predict, because each aspect of myself is manifested through the exploration of what each moment brings. I don't know what will happen next, I don't know who I will be tomorrow, because that's just

part of the game. The eternal game of moving towards the exploration of what is here, now. Present. Who am I in this right and precise moment? You are already witnessing it. I am reach one of these words. I am a manifestation of consciousness coming into life through this ideas, through this words, and that is all that matters right now. There is nothing more than that, because it just is.

And yes, it makes sense to come back to what I was talking before related to the distance between the receptor of the creation that is being manifested and the projector cage from where it is coming. So 'I' am the one that is coming up with this, and if the receptor that I have in mind when I write is further down the road, it feels that there is a kind of separation being manifested inside the experience of this present moment. There is something that truly doesn't feel right, because the act of creation is being brought forth for something more than the act of creation itself. If I'm trying to please someone with this creation, I'm separating myself. I'm living in a moment that is not real. It is an invention of my mind. But if I'm here, just witnessing what is being brought forth by what I'm writing each moment, that separation is dissolved into the experience of what is present, right here, right now. There is no separation present, because the consumer of the act of creation is part of the act of creation itself. And that brings about the necessity for it to be of good quality, but as soon as I write the word good there is a movement of energy inside that makes me think that that whole concept is not representative of reality. How do I know that something is of 'good' quality? How could I tell? How could I frame it? It is just on the dissociation that that duality starts to arise, and it is time for me to realize that so that I become free of all the 'shoulds'. There is nothing that 'should' be, because it just is. What is being manifested through me right now just is, it doesn't have any preconception, any particular thing that should be happening beyond it. It just is, and that is what matters. So there are no 'shoulds', there are only ares. There are only manifestations of what is being brought forth.

And what comes now is a live streaming that I watched yesterday, I mean I saw that someone posted it but didn't watch it. So it is better to say that I was aware of it. And it that, the programmer was getting very deep inside twitter and realizing how it works. And I'm sure that he was not thinking about all this shit that I'm talking of awareness and stuff.

He was just there, doing his thing, being deeply embedded in the act of creation that was being manifested through his expertise as a programmer. So who am I really to say that this is not a ‘complete’ creative expression? What does that even mean? I can’t speak for him, so it doesn’t make any sense that I do it. And it doesn’t make sense also to compare, because what he was doing, who he was being through what he was doing, is an absolutely different expression of consciousness as the one that I’m manifesting right now. This stream of consciousness does not require for me to think, actually the whole opposite. The less I think, the more I am. At least for now.

And who is the ‘I’ that is referring to itself as those words are written?

That is the maze on which I’m at right now. That is the maze that I have been in for this whole 55 days. And what do I even mean with those 55 days. I’ve been there all my life, it is just that now I am aware of it. I’m aware that I’m playing a character in this adventure called life, and I’m aware that there is a way out, but I’m moving my hands through each and every inch of the wall trying to look for that door to find it and open it and get out but there doesn’t seem to be any door in here. I know that there are no doors to look for, but I truly don’t know how to stop looking for it. It is just part of the maze. That’s truly the maze. Wanting and wanting and wanting to find that door but not being able to. That’s the game that is being played, that is the joke, that is the fun part of this whole thing. When you realize that the more and more you do, the less and less you get towards where you wanted to go, because there isn’t truly anywhere to go. There is only somewhere to be, and that place is right here, right now, through the object of creation that is being manifested in this exact moment.

It doesn’t make any sense to think or project or plan about what will happen in the next moment, in the future, because it will never come up as you want it to. It just doesn’t work like that. Each time that I have seen myself projecting the future I have found myself hitting a big wall, one which tells me constantly that there is nothing that can be planned because all that planning comes from a mind that loves projecting into the future to feel safe, but that safety is just a mirage, it is just what is brought up after years of years of being here, but it is not at all a truth that we can talk about as real. Nothing that my mind projects has ever

been real, and this is the moment on which I embrace that and move on. Yes, it is time to move on.

And the funny part of this whole thing is that I'm constantly hoping for something major to happen. There seems to be a particular energy moving through my self and as soon as I'm aware of it, there is a voice inside me that says: 'That's it! I'm realizing the truth'. And there comes the disappointment again. It is always like that, it has been like that and I wonder when it will stop being like that. It feels like one of those games where there is a mole coming from a hole and you have to hit it with the hammer and as soon as you are aware that it is out and you move the hammer it is gone so the only thing that you've got left is to try to predict what hole it will come from and it ends up being that game of prediction instead of reaction. And all that prediction is just living in a present that is not hear. I'm predicting how my life will look like when I will 'become enlightened'. And yes, it feels good to talk about it, to embrace it, because each part of my being feels that way. My head is on fire with the willingness to go through the gateless gate, and all what I have written in these 55 days is just an expression of that. It is just me running around the maze, moving my hand through the wall searching and searching and searching for that door, pretending that I'm not searching, trying to play the fool with that omniscient narrator that is inside my head playing tricks against itself.

That's how crazy I am, just playing those games inside and realizing that they won't stop. And also realizing that there are no tools inside me to make them stop. Funny enough, when I talk about them, when I write about this whole process, they seem to stop. There seems to be something that stops moving, and just lets arise what has not been allowed to arise before because of all this movement. That is when the truth of my being begins to be expressed, just by giving it space.

And yes, there is a big willingness inside me to be more knowledgeable about everything so that I can share more and more of it with the world and help the world become more educated by it, but there is a deep feeling inside me right now that that is not what the world needs from me. It doesn't need me to educate them. It needs me just to be myself, so that I can help each human being realize that who they are here, right now, is a perfect expression of who they have always been. You are already all of who you will be, and there is pure perfection in that

realization. All of what you think you have been, and all of what you think you'll become, is just that, part of the expression of duality in this material world. That's the game we are all playing here.

And what a fun game it is. Full of wonder. Full of marvels. Full of perfection. Full of interesting things happening all around. Full of action for each human being, no matter where he is, no matter who she may become. There is something going on for each one of us, and only in that there is a lot of value to be reached. To be gotten out of.

Everything that you are going to become in the future of your small sized ego is just that, part of that expression, but you are already everything that you are. And I write this and I think more about how technology has evolved and I wonder which is the limit of that small line that is drawn between technology and humans. How does the former inform the latter? How are we shaped by everything that we have available for us? And how are we not? What is the purpose of all this technology in the arc of evolution of the human species? This may be the most boring live stream of them all, but you don't realize that what I'm doing here is just exploring what it means to share myself to the world. You don't realize how hard that has been in my life, how much below the rock I have stayed all this time, so just opening to share this, my truth, with you, is everything that I need right now.

Everything that happens beyond this is a consequence of me giving me this gift. This is truly a gift that I give to myself. When was the last time that you gave a gift to yourself?

I did it two days ago. It is a soccer ball, that I'm carrying around all this time with me. I come to the office and it is here, with me. I used to sleep with my soccer shoes, when I was younger, and that is something that I have left behind because of all this willingness that I've had of being spiritual, of being more snobbish, more intellectual, etc. It is just another expression of something that has been present in my whole life, which is my constant necessity for being accepted. When I was in the retreat at the Samadhi center I realized deeply that each time that my mind was telling itself a story about something that will happen in the future it was coming out of that deep necessity of being accepted. I truly wanted to be accepted, and coming up with stories that would help me do it was the perfect way to go. I've always had good stories to tell, so if I spent each present moment thinking about the stories that I would tell I could become more and more accepted by society. And that

is the game. That is the thing that we were playing. I don't really know how to tackle it, but I surely did understand that. And I'm going there because of the soccer ball, because of returning to my childhood through the connection with that ball. I've spent so much time denying parts of myself that I don't completely accept, and it is time for me to realize that this necessity for acceptance is a big aspect of what governs my relationship with reality. I accept it, embrace it, and move on with it. It is the game that I have been playing, but this is the moment on which I give up all of those stories that I want to pretend to be and I just embody the one that I am here, right now. This is my truth, and I'm sharing it with myself so that it can be witnessed in the first hand perspective. Each word is being manifested because of a deep willingness to be accepted, and that acceptance comes forth out of myself. I am the one that needs to accept himself. I am the one that is creating all this fictional story inside so that I can accept myself.

Yes, who I thought I am, who I have come up to believe that I am, is just another manifestation of that deep willingness to be loved, to be accepted. And the way on which it manifests itself in my creative process is through this separation that I spoke of before. I am through my act of creation, and when I don't allow me to be I stop fully embodying who I am. What I came here to do.

And yes, that was something that was missing from before. All this act of creation that is being manifested through me is my bet on that eternal game of wanting to love myself. I just want to be able to love myself. I just want to look myself at the mirror and be able to express gratitude to who looks back and tell him: 'Thank you'. I've never truly been able to do that, because nothing is ever enough. I'm constantly running on the back of what I should do, what I must do in order to become someone, and this is the moment on which I give a step towards the internalization of that. The embodiment of it. And with that step comes responsibility, the one of being responsible of building my own reality. As I told you before, I decide to live in the present moment. It is a decision. And with making decisions, there comes responsibilities. Of being faithful to it, to the decisions that were made, and for the reasons that brought about those decisions. I embody them, and I move every day a little bit closer toward the embodiment of each one of the decisions that I have made throughout my life, because they are the ones that build me as a human being right now. Each one of

them is a representation, an image that is fixed in time related to my priorities in that moment, and in that sense, it is all perfect because it is what has brought me into this moment. Right here, right now. And it is perfect like this. I'm grateful for it.

Day 55, 19 November 2022

Quite an unusual place for me to be sitting down and writing, inside the car stuck in the middle of other cars, waiting for doing the kind of thing that needs to be done in the car so that it can properly move through the world with all the papers in place. Here the emissions are checked, and they give me a paper that I will be able to show the police if they ever stop me and tell them: 'Yes, I'm able to go through the world with this car because I did what I had to do'. Being here makes me think about all the systems like this that are in place in the society in which I live right now, on which you have to demonstrate something in order to do another thing. I have to demonstrate that this car is good enough to move through the world, and that enables me to do it. But my inside tells me that everything should be questioned, and the thing with this way of doing is that it can be manipulated. I have known about people that just pay for this paper, and that enables them to skip all this time doing this incredibly time consuming chore. Or they have cars that don't go through each one of the tests, but they pay the people that are in the back and with that they can do it. It's crazy how much of this happens nowadays, in every place where there is a human being that makes the decision if something should or shouldn't be. I wonder which will be the time on which this will end up being different, and I'm sure that it will be when everything is automatized. For example, if I came here and everything was done by a computer, there wouldn't be anyone that I could pay for giving me the paper that will enable me to pass the test or not. It will all be in a computerized system, which will have the information of the cars that have passed it or not.

Anyway, I don't even know why I started writing about that. It just feels correct as I'm here wasting all this time to just be sitting for something that could be done differently. And everything that I see in the world could be done differently, and right now it is very hard for me not to think about ways on which it can be better. And actually yesterday was an important moment related to this, because I did my weekly breathwork session and afterwards I started recording a video to the person that the commander of one of the courses that I'm doing and I was telling him so many ways on which the course could be made better and I was just expressing that it was not good enough and it could be better and after I finished recording the thing I realized that it was another expression of my eternal unwillingness to be comfortable with

the tools that are in place. So I was there just asking for something more, but not just complaining but offering a solution to it. And that is a big difference, because I'm in the position of offering solutions right now. I can build alternatives, because I have the knowledge, but what I have to be careful of is to overdeliver, and promise to do something that will take too much of my time (without receiving too much in return). It is very easy for me to offer my services for free, not realizing that I need to take care of myself so that I can pay my bills. My relationship with money has made me extremely unable to value my time enough so that I can charge money for it, so in that moment yesterday when I wrote this thing it was very important for me to afterwards stop and actually delete it. I have been in the course for 1 week and I already want to change it. Is that going to help anyone? For sure it won't. What is important is for me to be able to realize which are the ways on which I would build something new, so that I can have them in mind for me building something that is helpful for the world. Not helping other people build their thing just for the sake of it. That's not what I need to do. And I offer those things, and my time, and all that because it is an expression of my eternal willingness to be loved. I remember walking down the streets and giving cannabis joints for free to people, just to leave a good impression in them. Just to make them feel good from the fact of receiving something for free. But what is the limit to this? When is the moment on which I realize that I'm doing a bit of harm to me because I'm offering too much? Life is a balance between how much you give and take, and most of my life has been unbalance towards the give side. I'm always willing to give a lot, but not able to be mindful that for the balance to exist I also need to receive a bit.

And that is something that I'm working on, as I make some progress in this journey of becoming more and more of my truth. Part of my truth is related to this aspect, but it is important to understand where it comes from so that I can truly find a balance that is healthy in the long term. Right now I'm doing my breathwork sessions for free, because I'm in the learning part of it, but how will it be when I charge for them? How will my relationship with the therapy and each second that I spend taking care of it evolve?

I feel good with it, anyway. Being there for my people makes me have an extra motivation in my own path, it makes me mindful of my decisions, of the way on which I relate to the addictions and stuff that I

was taking in before. It makes me be mindful about my own work, and as I go through the presence process it is important for me to stay true to it. In the book he spoke about alcohol and cannabis being inhibitors of true healing, and I'm exploring what comes to me as I go through this process and stay away from those substances for all the weeks that this lasts. I still haven't been one week without weed and it seems like a huge mountain to go up. There are moments on which life seems really boring, and it is in those moments when I come up and say: Wow, now I could smoke a joint. But part of the presence process is being there in those moments and realizing where do those thoughts come from, and being a witness of resistance. The resistance that is built by breaking old patterns. The resistance that is built from not doing things that you are used to doing. The resistance that is brought from witnessing what comes up and exploring what it means to change. What it means to be a new being. To evolve. And I'm open to that, but it is fucking hard. Because it seems that no one truly cares. It seems that the world is constantly doing its thing, without even caring about bringing more consciousness. But it is part of the game, and the question that I need to ask at the end is: Who am I doing this for? What is what I want to bring into the world, and how? That is the thing. Because each moment on which I work in myself and avoid drinking alcohol or smoking weed, each moment that I sit down to breathe or meditate, is a moment on which I'm able to be more present for the people that I'm helping right now. And those are the people that I care about. Those are the focal point of all my love and attention. I am the focal point of my work, because eventually I'm doing it for myself and my own evolution, but I truly know that because of that I'm helping them and their own transition into a new way of being. And it feels great. It feels important. And motivating. Yesterday I said no to a beer, because I had deep inside the sense that I was saying no to being more present. And if I'm less present, I'm won't be able to be there as much as I could be for the people that need me. And I want to be there for them. I want to truly help them become more of who they are, and through each of these actions I'm able to embody more and more of who I want to be through the work that I'm doing with them. That is the magic of what is going on. They, without even know it, are helping me to become more of me by being the ones that motivate me to be more disciplined in the work that I need to do.

My first breathwork mentor that I had brought this book into my life, and she told me that the most important work that needed to be done in order to be able to be the therapist is the internal one. I will become a mirror, and the only way on which I'll be able to do that is by holding space for the evolution of others. And that is the game. That is what it takes. Emptying myself is the means by which I'm able to be there for others, and I was not aware of that enough until now, until the moment on which I opened myself to be there for others, and be the witness of their own evolution through the way on which I help them become more of themselves. This whole thing is about clarity, it is about becoming more present by lifting the fog, and just by lifting my own fog I will be able to be there for them to lift theirs. That's how the game is played, and that is not something that is learned in university, or brought in by reading books, or whatever. It is just by being in the field, facing my own demons, that I'm able to bring more and more of what I need to bring into my awareness. That's what every meditation retreat that I've gone to has taught me. To be there for my own demons, facing what is brought up by the silence, by the emptiness. All the biases that are in place, all the ways of interfacing with reality, which are built upon one over the other one and end up being the means by which I relate to myself. It is amazing how each 'way of being', each pattern, is just a consequence of what has been in place before, of the circumstances that have been present in my life throughout my whole life, and how they can be dropped of, or better said, integrated, through the understanding that they don't define who I am in this right moment. I'm more than that, and more than all of the patterns that are in place, and that brings about a very deep sense of peace and freedom. The knowing that there is an exploration that is there to be made in order to make some progress towards a better understanding of myself. A better relationship with myself. A better bringing to reality of my self. A better way of expression of myself.

And when that word, better, comes to life, there is a polarization in place. Does it help in any way to think that it can be better or worse? What is the purpose of that polarity? Does it help? If it came right now it is because there is something to be made from that exploration. There is a piece of information that is in there, waiting to be explained or integrated in some way. Maybe the word is not better, maybe it is just clearer. A clearer understanding of myself, a clearer relationship with myself, a clearer bringing to reality of the self. But each of those

things is also a comparison with ‘another way of doing things’, that could be thought of as something that is also good. The one that was in place before was also good - holy shit, I’m comparing a lot and it doesn’t seem to stop-, but this one is better. How can language be built if it is not with comparisons? I don’t even know how to relate to this puzzle right now if it is not comparing, because deep inside me there is a comparison. At least right now. Yes, there is a comparison because there is an aspect of division in place. I feel that division in every part of my being, that separation, and that’s where the comparison arises. Maybe what I’m writing here doesn’t make any sense, but it truly doesn’t matter because I’m not even trying to make sense. The sense will come later, will be expressed as more and more of this whole thing comes out. That is what becoming a mirror is about, bringing more and more of this thing outside of me. As it comes. Without judgements. If I’m comparing, and it is not proper, who is the one that judges it as proper or not? What does it truly matter? It is the expression that is being brought forth right now by myself, and it is perfect like that. It is just what it is. It doesn’t really matter. What only matters is that this is being brought out, it doesn’t matter how weird I can be seen by just exploring my thoughts like this in public. That’s not the game. All this people around me are doing their thing, they are just there, bored, or whatever, and I’m also doing my thing. My thing is absolutely different from theirs, and because of that I could be calling attention, but what does it even matter? Should I stop what I’m doing so that I can fit in a world of normality that doesn’t even make sense?

What comes to mind is one of the most transformative experiences that I’ve had in my life, being in a transformational festival in Brazil on which I was in the main stage dancing as if the world was doing to end and then I pushed back and went to the back of the crowd and started thinking to myself: What would happen in society if suddenly a hole was created in the middle of this place and all this people would go in there and disappear? How would society look like if that happened? What would be lost? And that was a transformative moment in my life, because it brought to me the importance of those that are different. Weird. That was the moment on which I truly realized that I’m one of those. I’m one of the weird ones. And it feels fucking good to be one of those. It feels amazing to not be up to the normal things that all the people that are around me right now are doing and be here, in the computer, with the headphones around my ears, in my own world,

travelling the depths of my own experience as a human being bringing more and more of it into the surface. Probably most of those that are around me wouldn't even understand what I'm writing about, or what I'm doing, but it truly doesn't matter. Every aspect of myself that thinks that it matters comes from division, comes from an aspect of caring about what other people think of me. How would the world look like if we truly gave a fuck about what other people think of us?

We build our whole structure of personality around the notion that there is someone that should be pleased. We build ourselves around the belief that there is someone external of us that should be pleased by our actions. And that builds into the structure of personality a way of interfacing with reality that is limiting, that brings about a kind of shrinking of our experience as human beings. It brings about the pain of not being able to express yourself. It limits the joy that comes from just being yourself. From sharing you with you. I only know that I don't know, and the biggest interpretation of that eternal adage comes from the relationship that you have with yourself. I only know that I don't know who I am, I just experience myself in every moment on which I'm unleashed into the world. That's why it is so hard to meet old friends after you have gone through a major period of transformation in your life, because there is such an expectation coming from them related to who you 'should be' that is built upon the experience that they've had of you in the past. And when that doesn't come about, there is disappointment, and there is a willingness for them to better understand who you are and to compare the expectation that they have of yourself with the actual experience that they are having of yourself. And that is the puzzle, balancing the absolute unleashing of who you are, the exploration of who you are by your actions right here, right now, with the tough sensations and emotions that come when there is these expectation that is not being met.

It is kind of a primal need for us to be accepted, and going to a tribe where we used to belong and share our 'new version' with them and being a witness of the noise that it brings into the interaction may be something different to hold on to. It may be hard to realize that you are no more accepted by that tribe. It may be hard to accept the fact that it is not your tribe anymore, but there may be also immense value on facing which aspect of yourself is present when there is dissociation within the perception that you have of them not being your tribe and

the actual experience of how it felt for them to be your tribe before. What did they make you feel before? Which aspect of yourself was present when you were interacting more heavily with them, and where is this aspect right now? Where did your transformation take place, and how does it fit in the overarching arc of your life?

Day 56, 20 November 2022

Coming back to write feels the good thing to do, now that my baby is sleeping. Today has been an important day, on which I guided my second breathwork session and I'm getting more and more out of it. It feels amazing to have something that feels like the gathering of everything that I have done in my life so that I can help another person to just be in peace with who he or she is right there, right now. Every session that we go through is an exploration into the present moment, into what is alive, and into the integration that comes forth as we open up the space for healing. And I'm not even too comfortable with using this words, right now what comes as more natural is speaking about integration. At the end of the day, all that healing is a process which's final result or aim should be to clarify in the life of the person that is being part of it what it means to live with consciousness anchored in the present moment. I'm using those terms a lot, because that is how it feels. That's the information that is coming right now. That is what has been present in my own experience after all the explorations into the void that I have gone through. The importance of living in the present. Ultimately you can have all the connections with the infinite that you want, you can be navigating every dimension that is out there for many times, but how do you use that experience to enhance your life? To live better? That is what my intention is as I guide each of these persons, and until now the experience has been great. I'm very happy for what has happened, and I feel very connected with the process. It is a deep inspiration to keep doing my own personal work, so that I can be there more and more for those that I will work with.

It is all about becoming a mirror, and helping those that I work with the see themselves at that mirror. When I go into the session there is a certain tendency in me to feel a little bit awkward because of not knowing what to say, or a slight tendency to feel that there is something that I should say and I'm not saying. That I should be pointing the person towards something that I'm not doing it. But eventually I realize that what is needed from me is just the capacity for holding the space, for holding up the mirror for that person to be able to look at him/herself, and through that, integrate everything that is inside into a new way of being. That's why it makes me happy that after each of these sessions they have asked me to be alone. To not say anything, and just be with themselves. That is what makes me feel good, to help them

develop the capacity for just being with themselves. It is difficult for people nowadays to be with themselves, within all the distractions that are in place. So I'm doing my thing, and it seems to be working. And it also seems that it is my way out of this whole maze of Dukkha, because it is a practical way on which I can be in service in the world. Through this work, I can be in service, and that is something that I have been wanting to happen for a long time. At the retreat in one moment I had the realization that the way on which I was going to wake up was by being in service to others, and this feels like the way on which I can do that. I'm very grateful for it. It feels like I'm moving in the right direction.

And then I think about the power that this can have if I'm able to create the podcast every day with a new guest, and use the episode as an introduction to the album that then we can listen together as I guide the person through a breathwork session that can be the most important moment of her life. I'm looking to that future in the horizon, one on which I'm able and have the capabilities and knowledge and skill to mix music as I'm being part of the session, and mix in there pieces of wisdom, or this or that. There are infinite opportunities lying ahead, and I'm very eager to explore them all. It looks like a very promising future. I feel that I'm developing a skill that will bring something important to the world.

It has been a great day, I feel in peace. The sensations that I have in my brain are there, for sure, but there is an aspect of them that seems to be dissolving. Yesterday night we went to the cinema and I was there and I realized that there was a bit of tension in myself as I was watching the movie, and I was able to release that tension and feel that release in my whole being. It is crazy how I am more and more able to notice the tension, and what comes after that. I guess that this is part of what it means to live life from a level of different awareness, being able to be the witness of myself with more clarity. Of every aspect of who I am. Realizing each of those aspects, and integrating them as part of my reality in that moment. Not judging. Just being with it. And I know that I'm moving in that direction, and because of that I know that I'm more and more capable of living in the present moment. I remember Adyashanti that spoke in the book 'The end of your world' about these being windows on which consciousness goes astray (I'm not being literal, this is what I remember, or the concept that stuck with me), but

you get more and more capable of realizing that that happen and in that moment you come back and live in the present. And that keeps happening until the window on which you have a thought and the moment on which you realize that that is a thought gets smaller and smaller, until there is a point on which it is practically non-existent. And that is what I have inside when I digest this process that I'm going through, because each of those unconscious aspects of myself that are being manifested and noticed with more clarity are the ones that don't let me be with my consciousness here and now. And as that happens more and more, I became more free from what is actually not here. Free from what I'm not. All of those thoughts that I was identified with (or am still) are not part of who I am. They are a construct that my structure of personality has built upon my experience as a human being, they are an addition to my experience as a human being, but they are not who I am. Who I am is beyond those thoughts, is beyond any conceptualization, it is just an expression. And every time that I sit down in a session with a person that I'm walking with and I start thinking is a moment on which there is a doubt about what is happening there, so I stop actually being present. I start being through my thoughts, and that is not the truth of my existence. That is only the mirage of the character that I've been playing, the one that wants to be right, the one that is built as the egoic self that wants to be loved.

The deepest work that I can do now is use each one of those spaces as the means by which I'm able to leave myself aside and become more and more present for those that I'm working with. Become more and more present so that I can be more and more of a mirror for them. That is the process that I'm going through, and guiding people in this sessions with the breath is and will be a major enhancer of my whole process of evolution. Being there for other consciousness being manifested through the experience of other person is like magic. And I'm grateful that I can do that work, that I can be there for them, and that I can walk with them. I'm grateful to have found this way of manifesting who I am by helping others become more of who they are. I'm grateful for just being who I am, and for the path that I have walked that has got me to this point. I'm grateful for my family, who are the ones that give me the strength and opportunity to be walking this path.

Those who came a lot today during my morning meditation were my ancestors. Or the ancestors, in a more generic way. The

acknowledgement that everything that I am right now is a consequence of all of what they did is something very strong, deep and powerful, and I'm very happy to be able to give them my energy by letting that manifestation arise in my relationship with them. Because I am being because of them. I am part of them, right here, right now, and it is just by fully integrating my life experience that I will be able to become who I'm destined to be. I'm destined to be the full manifestation of what happens through me, and I'm getting more and more connected to that, as I express my gratitude to them by just Doing The Work. I'm very motivated to Do it. Yesterday I arrived to the house very late (for my standards), at 12:30 am, and I just sat down and did the breathing exercise. And it has not been hard at all to stay away from drinking alcohol, or smoking pot. It is just part of what is being done by me right now, and I embrace it and feel good with it. It feels that it is not an option for me right now to drink, and with that door closed there is an openness in another realm. I feel that the last years I have been doing a huge work, but there was an aspect that was missing in it, and it was related to my relationship with these substances. As I become more and more free from them, from the tendencies inside me that make me think of them as a gateway for entertainment in moments of being with people that I consider boring, I open up more and more the opportunity for being in the present moment. For me, and then for others.

I'm Doing The Work, with the motivation and inspiration that comes from knowing that I'll have that meeting on which I will be there for others. And they need me. And that is what keeps me in this loop of staying away from pot or alcohol. Knowing that I'm being part of this process and that it is important for me to do it. And also... I haven't done it in a long time: Which could be the harm of quitting those substances for 3 months? There is only learning to be had, experiences to be lived, and more consciousness to be brought. And my work will have that impact also inside, as I more more and more into the direction of being true to what I'm doing. To be true with the necessity that is inside me for expression. For being myself. For bringing my truth into what I do. My writing is an expression of who I am, right here, right now, and as I do more and more of the work I'll be more and more able to focus as sharply as a laser when I decide to do it. And that is the amazing thing about it. Presence is a decision. I choose to experience this moment. I choose to be here, right now, and to just be

who I am through these words. It is not me pretending to be someone different, it is not me pretending to be manifested in a way that I'm not. It is just me, being me, and being able to be more of me with more ease. The last year each time that I sat down to code I had to go through more and more of a ritual, and right now I'm in the afternoon at the house of my parents and I'm using this time that my little girl fell asleep to come here to write. I'm becoming more and more efficient in my craft, by just being able to do it when I have time available to. This enables me to feel way less pressure, because before I had all this need for coding 4 hours, if not there was a very bad feeling inside me. Now, if I'm not able to do it, it is ok. I tried my best. I lost my best words, but it is ok. It is part of it. I can't be writing all day long. I have to give up the opportunity of bringing all of my existence into the paper, because that is not how creativity works. It needs to be replenished by giving space. By resting. That is how it can arise again, by just giving it space for it to arise. And I'm giving that space, by staying in bed until later with my wife, by coming here and having this lunch with my parents, etc. I'm true to my word of committing to my writing, but I'm not completely attached to it. I have been there, and it feels limiting. It is not how it works anymore. Of course I need it, it is something that feels like I need to get out of me, but if I don't do it the world will not end. It will keep its flow, and it is going to be alright. Everything is going to be alright.

It is just incredible to witness how I have developed the capacity for coming here and writing whatever comes up all this time. It is just incredible to see how able I have become to just show up and share what is inside. It feels like I'm draining myself, and it feels like it won't end. Of course, there have been moments on which I have told myself that I will end up my creative streak and I won't be able to write anymore, but here I am, on day 56, and I keep doing it without any problem. I'm demonstrating empirically that it is possible to be creative without limits, the only important part about it is to show up. It is to be there for myself, for my own process, and be willing to share what is present. There will be days on which the creation will suck, in order for there to be days on which the outcome will be amazing. It is just part of this game, of the game of showing up to Do The Work and be the witness of what comes. The game afterward ends up being how to filter what was said in order to have the most sense possible, but I don't really know how to do that. There is not an aspect of myself that knows what will happen after day 88, there is only the aspect of myself that

shows up and keeps doing the thing. May I be naïve because of what I'm doing, may it never help anyone, it doesn't matter. The only thing that matters is that it exists, that it is, and that I am being through this. Here, right now, I am being through each and every one of these words. I'm manifesting myself through the creative act. I'm learning more and more about myself through the act of creation. And that is the magic. That is what I have always needed. To show up and trust. That is the biggest learning that I have gotten out of all these days and weeks of writing. The one that this process is for myself. Not to please others. Not to give answers to others. Just for myself, for manifesting into a reality that you can experience how deep into the maze of my own mind I am, and how that is expressed into everything that I do. And also how that is being dissolved as I move on and on out of it.

Other important thing that happened today was that the soccer world cup started. The one in Qatar. I have been away from soccer for a long time, thinking that my relationship with it had ended, but this week after buying for me a soccer ball after a long, long time I realized how much I missed it, and how much of myself I was not accepting because of that negation. So today I was very excited about it, and then came to the house of my father to watch the initial game and realized that it is truly boring for me now. I just can't stand sitting down for 2 hours to watch a game anymore. It doesn't make sense. But coming here and being a witness of that process of realization has been huge thing for me today. There has been an immense realization that comes from opening up to the integration of that and realizing that the role that it plays in my house is different than the one I expected. Today in the morning I was like a little boy waiting for Santa Claus waiting for the first game, and when it started, I realized that all of those emotions were part of the extrapolation that I was doing from the experiences that I have had in the past related to soccer. I was projecting those experiences into this moment, and because of that, I was very excited. Was that excitement real? For sure they were. And I enjoyed them a lot, and then when I was watching the game I realized that it was boring and I just moved on and did something different. I was present for those sensations, and that brings a lot of peace into myself. There is pace, because I opened up to the possibility of those sensations to come forth, and I integrated them in a way. I didn't say 'I'm over soccer now, I'm living a new life'. I just opened up to witness myself doing what I had done in the past, what had brought all those emotions before, and

realized because of my reaction that it is not part of me anymore. It feels good. I feel very good about this realization. This was an important day.

And it keeps being an important day, because as I'm writing I'm feeling a lot of craving sensations for a piece of kuchen. I know that when my baby wakes up I'm going to tell her to go with me, and we are going to say goodbye to my parents house with a piece of kuchen, with a piece of what was eaten in the past here and just sharing that space with them. This house is being transformed soon, tomorrow they start building parts of it again, and it will be an acknowledgement to my grandparent to say goodbye to it in a way that honors everything that has happened here. Part of being grateful for all of what the ancestors did is to be there with the memories that they bring, with what happened with them, and I'm feeling all these cravings for that piece of kuchen and realizing that I will open up to the possibility of eating that sugar. I'm not attached to it, I love saying that I'm addicted to it, but for sure I'm not. I don't have any problem to say no, it is not something that I desperately need, but more something that I allow myself right now to do. And that feels freeing. I guess that that is what freedom is about.

Day 57, 21 November 2022

It may be the maze of my own mind, but at the same time it is the maze of my own creative expressions. The maze where my creativity arises from because it is through this struggle that I'm better able to realize who I am, what I bring into the world, and what resonates with me enough that it clicks. Through this writing I'm doing the work of bringing more and more of me out, into the world, so that I can gather more of that capacity for being in the present moment, which is the most valuable asset I will develop in this lifetime. It is even unfair to call it asset, because it is something way beyond that. So yes, being here in this maze is valuable, helpful, and makes me feel gratitude toward the experiences that I've had. They have made me who I am. I am because of them. That is something that I told my parents yesterday, as we were saying goodbye to the house where we used to come to vacation and which is the house where they have been living for 5 years (they are going to fix it and build a lot of parts of it again). I am because of everything that they did in their life. I am a consequence of each and every one of those decisions, and I'm absolutely grateful for them, because I love who I ended up being. I love who I am right now, and there is in me a certain hesitancy to say that because I don't absolutely and truly feel that I love myself but I wonder: Do I come a little bit closer to loving myself if I say it or am I just telling me lies about my relationship with myself. That is something that is not completely clear right now, and I don't care because the decision that I made as I was writing was just say that: I love you, to myself.

I'm hard on me and because of that I feel that I'm not enough because nothing that I do or happens to me is ever enough but I do find characteristics of myself that are very unique and all the life path that has led me to this particular point in time is just amazing and I'm grateful for it and I'm experiencing it fully. Every moment, every day, is a gift, and I'm exploring what it means to embody the gratitude that comes from experiencing life as that gift, the one that was given because of the relationship of my parents with each other, and the one that is built day after day by each and every one of the decisions that I make. I decide to build my reality as I go on and on in the process of discovering better what I'm here for and which are the means that are going to help me become more of myself. That has been manifested clearly in the past days with the help that I have been giving to the

people that I have accompanied in the breathwork sessions, and I'm happy to have opened that door. The door of being in service, by just being there for others. The door of helping by offering all my knowledge, and more than knowledge, all my development, capacities and hard work that I've done with myself in service of the development of others. That is a gift that I'm giving myself and to the world, because there is a lot in me that wants to be shared. To be expressed. And by doing this I'm becoming more and more able to embody the realizations that will end up being the channeling of consciousness that will bring forth more and more of that connection with themselves to the people that I interact with. Hopefully I will end up being capable of sharing with people moments that help them feel alive, that help them feel present, that help them become more of themselves.

That is my mission, right here, right now. And the way on which that mission is going to be developed is by just being there, transforming myself into a mirror and witnessing what happens in others when they see their image reflected at the mirror. That is something that will bring about awareness of their own actions to people and how they impact the world on which they live in, and as I write that I realize something that is happening in the world right now, that is that we have such a clear connection with people which's worlds we can't impact and we think we can so that creates a weird despair in the brain that is hard to come out from. Or not? I'm not even sure about what I just wrote, but what I was thinking is that there is people that want to talk to celebrities, or politicians (for example) and write to them in social media with the expectation for them to answer but then they are disappointed because nothing happens. And how could something happen if the other person has so many things going on, so much people to take care of, so many people that are following them and wanting to connect with them. So what is created is this false perception that we are able to connect with those that we really cant. And as I write that I tell myself: Is that even true? What are you talking about? It doesn't make sense, because the world of today gives me the possibility of leaving a comment in a creation of a particular person, and that comment may or not be read, but it is still there, making its noise and that is one of the strengths of the world on which we live today. Asynchronicity. The lack of the direct importance of time because there is the possibility in place for connecting with people in a way that is different, new, and that doesn't require for the participants

of the interaction to be there at the same time. Or to know each other. I can comment under something that someone wrote and be there as a fly that can be making noise in what that person published, and I can enter her consciousness by having her read what I wrote. And that for sure will transform her reality because she will know that there is someone that is expecting her to do her work, to be herself.

That is something that I miss a lot, and that I haven't had in my life for a loooooong time. Feedback. I don't have too much feedback from my environment which lets me know if what I'm doing is conducive to something positive or not. My only feedback is myself, and just bringing it out of me, not even worrying if it is good or wrong. I just take it out, and the most important piece of feedback that I get is: Was I able to do it or not. For example yesterday I wrote less than what I'm used to and I could blame myself and complain because of that, or I just could enjoy the day with my family and realize that it was an important one and make peace with the fact that I was able to write just a little. That's it. That is the feedback that I'm giving to myself, and I have been doing that for a long time. Exploring in my own experience as a human being how it feels to make mistakes, to not show up, to change the time of the alarm over and over again. To explore the consequences of just Doing The Work, and being completely outside of the system and of the ways on which things have worked now because I can experience a strong sensation that that is the way to go. And I don't really have any feedback because I'm not creating something valuable enough for anyone (in my writing). Because in the other realms I am having an impact, Marcus shared his podcast on his twitter and wrote very nice things about me, every time that I go to a place I end up being well received, I can meet strangers and have cool conversations without even wanting it, etc. It is just the magic of what is going on, and I'm looking forward to what comes next because it is going to definitely be interesting.

I give myself the permission to be wrong, to be on my own, because it is part of the exploration that is being made by myself toward what it means to be a human being. Do I truly need feedback? How does my life change if I'm open to receiving this from the world? I know that the only feedback that you want to give me is that it is all noise. Everything that I have written is just noise, and that is because I'm very sleepy. Maybe it is because of all the sugar that I ate yesterday afternoon

saying goodbye to the house, maybe it is because of the alarm that came up very early. Who knows. But I'm really sleepy, and I could use something to drink.

What came to mind right now is that because I'm not reading or consuming too much information in a written format I may be running in circles with what I'm talking about in here when I sit down to write. It may be like that, and it is perfect like it. It doesn't really matter. The thing that matters is that it happens. It is that I come here and show up and let my imagination or feelings or thoughts or whatever that it is that makes me write what I write run free, so that I can get more and more of it out of me. That is the work that I'm doing here. I'm not writing a good book, I'm not being the best novelist or self help guy in the world, I'm just sharing with you what is present and alive in me, right here, right now. In that sense, I don't have any reference for this having been done before. This is a unique book. And of course it is unique, because I am unique. This is what I bring into the world, a deep capacity for sitting down and just being open and free as I go and write. Holy shit, I'm falling asleep so I'm going for the cold shower.

But before that I want to talk a little bit about the cold shower and the impact that it has had in my life. When I started my journey of self exploration and development, I ended up discovering the work and journey of Wim Hof and was basically transformed by it because I really trusted him. I ended up doing an online course which I followed rigorously and which brought me into the method of breathing and the cold shower. Each time that I go in is an opportunity for equanimity, one of the biggest of them all. To be able to stay in the cold without shivers I need a capacity for peace that starts from the way on which I breathe, and it is just amazing. Every day is a new adventure in there, and as I go in and it starts there is like a nature quietness inside me that makes me feel good. I haven't found anything else that has -with such clarity- helped me realize the way on which tension is built in my system. Nowadays a big chunk of my awareness (when I remember) is devoted to finding those places of tension inside my body, so that I can release them and experiment what happens afterwards. The Wim Hof method, and the cold showers specifically, are the people that I trust in this regard. It is amazing. And I'm sure that now it will wake me up, at least a little bit, and that is something that I truly need right now because I am about to fall asleep. I don't know why I'm so sleepy but it

is part of reality right now and I embrace it and move on with that in mind.

--

I'm here to explain better the work that I came here to do. Everything that I have encountered throughout my life has prepared me for this moment, one on which I will navigate the waters of the expression of life through a different human being every day. The dream of my life is to have a radio station, and with that station, have people from all over the world just exploring what human nature is. I love humans, and this is how I bring that love into reality in something that will definitely make the world a better place. I need to have a newsletter every day, which will be evolving day in and day out into something cool, something interesting, and something that will take over the internet. I will stream it in every platform, in every social media, so that more and more people can be aware of the message. That's what I need to start doing, and what will happen in that space is that I'm going to have one person every day which will answer the question: If you died tomorrow, what album would you take to the other side? I will start building community around what happens from that prompt, and the idea is to guide each of those persons live in the show. Learning how to (live with JP). There is a game of words present with the live from life and the live from something happening right in this moment. That is what I have to bring forth, and I'm exploring how that will look like by showing up for those who will be the first ones that will join me in this journey. I just need a critical mass to start with, and then people will start recognizing what this whole thing is about and it will evolve from there. But I need to start somewhere, and this is just a process on which people will embark to better connect with themselves. That is important, because I have always thought about my work and what I do as something that is not helpful for people. I'm not able to realize how transformative my interaction with people can be, and because of that, I don't give myself enough credit for what I do. And it ends up being bad, because I should give more credit to me. There goes the mighty word again. I should give more credit to me.

I'm starting to realize that each time that that word comes up it is an exploration into the reasons why it showed up. If I say 'I should give more credit to me', how does that inform the reality of how much credit

I give to myself right here, right now? What is present within my structure of personality and my way of experiencing my own history that is not integrated enough to give me the space that is needed for me to realize that I don't give me enough credit because there is something related to my own self worth that is not resolved yet? How can I better understand my relationship with myself so that I can integrate this? But there is another word in there, better, that speaks about a comparison, a separation. Why do I want to understand it better? What is about the way on which I do it now that needs to be different? Every aspect of myself that separates and wishes to find a different way of doing things comes from separation, from wanting things to be in a different way. It is another way of shouldding, and that is the information that I need to integrate so that I can become more and more of what I actually am, right here, right now. What I am here is this separation, it is this way of thinking about myself as someone that doesn't have enough resources to give credit to him for what he has done.

And it has always been like that. I never give enough credit to me. I never look at myself in the mirror and tell me: Good work men. You did it. I may do the last exam of one of the most important engineering schools in Chile with my left hand after breaking the right one one week earlier, but it is never enough. I'm not able to look at myself and tell me: Good work, you are amazing. There seems to be a deep incapacity inside me to give me credit for what I do, and on writing about it here I'm opening up the space for understanding better where does it come from. I'm trying to leave myself aside, leave any conception that I may have inside related to why it is like that, and just integrate what comes as information related to why it is like this.

What is it inside me that doesn't let me examine my present with more clarity and be the witness of the place where I am at, without wanting to change it, but just embracing the path that has led me to this place. To the understanding that I have related to the creative process, to how important it is to Do The Work, to how important it is to develop the relationship with the self by practical means. All of this are things that I have deep inside, and that are not present when I tell myself that I'm not worthy of my own pride. Of my own acknowledgement. There are all those aspects of myself that make noise inside, and tell me that it is not enough. When will it be enough? What needs to happen in order for

me to realizew that it is enough? Perhaps this is related to what I wrote about before related to loving myself. I don't feel that I love myself, but maybe it is good to start talking to myself as if I loved myself. What would that bring? To say the least, it is an interesting exploration. What would happen if I started talking to myself and tld me that I'm proud of myself. That I'm proud about what I have achieved? That I'm proud on my capacity to create stuff that did not exist before, to create experiences and connections that did not exist before. I came up with the idea of Human Music and this radio out of nowhere, it was an exploration into something that could not happen and my persistency on wanting to bring it into life. Working and working in it until it was something that existed. Working and working on it in the background of my existence, so that I could know more and more what needs to be done in order for me to bring more and more of myself into everything that I do.

I'm Doing The Work so that I can absolutely empty myself from all of what I'm not. And from there, explore. From there, become all of what I can be, in every second, in every moment. That is the game that I'm playing right here, right now, with this stream of consciousness. That is the game that I'm pushing forward by allowing me to just write. Whatever comes. To just experience what comes from the writing, as an expression of what is inside me and I don't allow to get out because I'm expecting to be something particular.

There is an aspect of this process of writing that is very informative for me, and that I like a lot. Each time that I'm not in the computer writing and I think about 'what I will write about when I get there', I realize that that is a thought, a preconception, and I let it go. As soon as I catch it it goes away, because I don't let it exist. I want to come here to be present with what is present right here, right now, and not with what was present as I was playing with my little girl. Only through this process I think I will be able to empty more and more of what is inside, because I open up the possibility to make conscious what is part of the unconscious. Deep in there there is a necessity for getting things right, for 'being right', for writing something good, proper, useful, and that is not the game that I'm playing here. When I go down that alley, I start playing the game of wanting to please someone, because I open the possibility to write because there is something specifically cool to be said. That is not what I care about in this book, in this writing, because

what it is about is just a stream of thought, a stream of consciousness, and that is all it is. Just me letting flow whatever comes, in the form of words, so that I can more and more empty myself from what does not help anymore. And what is that? What are the aspects of myself that don't help me anymore? Good question, if I know them I would do more to bring them out, but the most interesting thing about this whole game is that it is not that you do something specific to bring them out. You just sit with them, and in that process, you become them by fully integrating them. That's the game that I'm learning to play here, the one of being with things and integrating them by letting them be.

Just let it be, and it will pass. This shall pass too. That is one of the main takeaways of my relationship with my brother, if I had to summarize it in one sentence it would be that one. This shall pass too. It is all part of the plan, of the game, and it is very important for me not to forget that. Just open up the space for it to happen, for it to be, and learn from everything that comes from there. Learn from every reaction that I have, every circumstance that I'm part of, it is all valuable information. It is very easy for me to think that most of my time is wasted because I'm hanging out with my parents and they don't have something very deep to share with me, or whatever. There is an aspect of myself that judges, that thinks that it is never enough. And that aspect is the one that believes that there is something that should be different. The one that hopes for things to be different. And all of that will be left behind, as I empty myself more and more from what I'm not. Realizing one step at a time what I'm not, so that I can become more and more of what I am. That is the game. That is what is being done here, and some days I forget it in the frenzy of wanting to get somewhere, of wanting to achieve something specific, of wanting to be, of wanting to heal, and I'm not able to stay with what truly is present, right here, right now.

Who is the one that is writing right now? Who is the one that is reading? What are your hopes? What are your dreams? What are your beliefs? Where do they come from? Do you realize that if you had been born in a completely different place the whole structure of how you perceive and live the world would be different? You would relate to the whole system in another way. How does that inform who you are now, and what you bring into the world? All that information is the biggest value that you can get from the world, just being aware of the

relationship that you have with every circumstance that comes up. All of it is magic. All of it is value.

There is no moment that is boring, because every moment can be used as the means for exploration into what is within. Every aspect of yourself that is bored is waiting for reality to be different, to bring something different, and is not willing to bring something into it that can be fun. May it be to sing a song. To speak to someone that is not known to you. To be with a person that you don't know. All boredom can be transformed into joy, it just depends on the way on which the person is living her life.

--

Now I'm entering a place that feels like the place where you go where you are sleeping, but my fingers are still moving so it seems that I'm still writing. I don't know why today there has been so much sleepiness present, but it is just part of what is, it is just part of what has been present. I have been avoiding the sensations that are present always with something that can transform my consciousness in that moment, because I'm not able to be the witness of what is truly going on. For example, I drink mate because I don't want to experience fully how being tired is. Or maybe it is not even for that. Maybe it is because I'm just tired, and I don't want to face it. I don't want to face the fact that I'm not as active as I should be, and that time has passed. It is crazy for me to think of myself like or as a person that has not gone through what I have gone through, as a younger person, as a person that is not developed enough yet to realize where he is at. I'm sleepy, and I know that what I'm writing doesn't make any sense but I do it anyway. I can't truly stop Who am I? I'm just the one that keeps it going, hoping that each one of this words will afterward be transformed into something different inside you, dear reader. I speak to you but there is no aspect inside myself that can be the means by which I'm able to go deeper into who I am. I feel that I am in this place of sleepiness and there is a gap between the one that has been always writing and the one that is writing now. But that speaks about separation. Wasn't that I was avoiding to divide? But the mind wants to divide, it is part of its sacred mission so that it can be the interface by which I experiment this material reality. I just can be here because of the separation, and I'm here because of that. I'm here so that I can fully integrate what the separation is about, so that I can build from there. I'm here to

experience deeply the power of the separation. I'm here to be the separation, so that I can become the unity. The source. The dissolution of the separation is the source, it is the unity, it is the ultimate source of truth. Non duality is the end of separation, and it is the source of everything. That's why I'm here for, to be the early adopter of this way of being, of touching the magic aspects of non duality, and then bringing them to the material realm so that I can build from there something that can make life awesome.

--

The creative act is the art of integration being manifested through you as the means by which you bring everything you have been, everything you are, and everything you will be, into the consequence of it. The creation, therefore, becomes a materialization of who you are into the realm of duality. You bring something from 'the other side', that which you and I can touch by erasing the notion of 'me' and dissolving it into what is being created. You open up the door. You walk through it by eliminating everything that 'should' be. You walk through it by just leaving what is, be. You walk through it by dissolving every notion that something should be different from what it is. You walk through it by allowing what is, be. You walk through it by entering into the realm of possibilities that is at the other side of who you have always been, and enter into what you will be when you are not there anymore. Who remains? Who is there when you are not there anymore? Who remains? Who is there when you are not there? Who remains? Who is there?

Is there anybody in there? Just nod if you can hear me. Is there anyone home.

Day 58, 22 November 2022

This is one of those days on which I showed up, I Did The Work, and then I made the big mistake of erasing it. It will never come back, but the impact that it had in myself is somewhere inside me. It's just part of the game. Shit happens.

Day 59, 23 November 2022

It is so easy for me to take for granted everything. I take for granted my parents, my wife, my little girl, my own life, and each small piece of what I do in it. I take for granted the effort that I do every day to try to bring a little bit more of consciousness to the world, I take for granted my capacities, I take for granted what I have done, and I take for granted the world in which I live. And the consequence of that taking for granted is an incapacity for being grateful and to embrace what is, just as it is. It is an incapacity to congratulate myself for what I have done. It is an incapacity to be the one that acknowledges the ones that are around me, and that expresses those acknowledgements as words that can make the life of that person a different adventure. It is my incapacity for realizing the power that lies within me, that one that is waiting to be manifested on each circumstance, on each moment of my life. I am pure potential (you are too), and when I take things for granted I forget this and I go into the void of just looking for what is missing, instead of appreciating what is actually there. Why is it so hard to be grateful for what I have? Why is it so easy for me to see what is missing? I go through this question a lot, and that going for it comes from my mind, from my willingness and wanting to know. What happens when I let go of that willingness to know why it is like that and I just let those sensations be? What comes when I truly feel that there is something missing? How does that inform myself, and the relationship that I have with my life? That is something that can be very valuable to my experience, and the power of just sitting back and being the witness is always there, speaking to me.

Yesterday was a very important day, because I realized that all the unconscious aspects of myself that are part of the way on which I interface with reality, the deepest ones, are going to be manifested as reflections. Reflections and projections. Each time that there is something that triggers me from what happens in the outside, from what someone does, that is a reflection of an experience in my childhood that was not completely integrated and it is being manifested in my life right now as something unconscious because all those memories were stored in me as emotional imprints. They are not images, or visions, or stories to be told. They are stored in the emotional body, and the way on which they express so that I can process them is via the interaction that I have with the world. And each

time that I engage in one of these reflections I'm projecting part of my unconscious experience into the world. But each one of these circumstances on which I'm triggered is actually the means for going deeper in the exploration of myself, of my relationship with what is going on inside me. And I have been able to see that in my life lately.

This last year whenever I have a discussion with my partner there is a big pressure in the area of the third eye, which I always have experienced as something that is trying to bring some information to me but I have not been able to realize what it is. Maybe it is related to this, it is my third eye telling me: this is the moment on which you can integrate all those experiences from your childhood. You won't be able to remember them, it doesn't work like that, but you will be able to be the sovereign of what comes up next. You will be able to show up for yourself, and use this moment as the means for going deeper into the exploration of what it means to bring into the conscious aspect of your being something that was unconscious. And that is the process, more and more, of releasing all those unconscious aspects of my experience in life. And before yesterday I did not have a clear understanding of this whole process, but now I do, because I'm able to realize better the relationship between the different stages of life and how it impacts the way on we develop as human beings. The first 7 years are connected to the emotions, the second 7 years are connected to the development of the mind, and the third 7 years are connected to the development of the body. What an amazing journey, it is just astonishing. I'm amazed by every part of it, in awe, and I love the opportunity that I have to be alive. To be exploring this experience, and getting to know more and more about myself in the process.

Life is the adventure of understanding of which is your relationship with reality. Every moment is a window into that, and everything that happens to you, each part of your relationship with life, can be the means by which you better understand what that relationship is. It is truly a game, and we are here to play it. To sit back and enjoy the show that is going on in front of our eyes. Every day I learn a little bit more about it, by being the witness of my own experience, and it is amazing.

And about my meditation process, what can I say. It is getting more and more intense. I'm doing 15 minutes of conscious connected breathing and then 45 minutes of meditation, and I feel as if there was

something that was moving inside me and wanting to be expressed by I'm not able to allow it, not ready yet, I don't know. I was a bit anxious about this moment because I really want to explain in a way that makes sense what is going on inside my system when I sit down and meditate, but I don't seem to have the capacity. What comes is a very strong sensation in the forehead, between the eyebrows, in the area of the third eye. There are parts of it where I see myself trying to 'gather energy' there so that something can happen and that is the moment on which I give myself the permission to let go. So I spend the whole time in this wack-a-mole game, of realizing that there is a slight tension inside and releasing. That there is a certain craving for something specific to happen, and then I released. My scientific mind had the idea that my pineal gland is useless because of all the alcohol that I drank when I was younger, and that's why I find it so hard to explore what is inside. I mean, I can do it, don't get me wrong, but it is very hard to describe what is going on. I explore it by being the witness of it, all the time. I'm just there, witnessing things happening, and trying my best to let go of the willingness for something specific to happen.

Because I truly think, feel and know that something is going to happen. And the biggest information that I have related to something happening is the fact that this thing that I'm going through can't go forever. It just doesn't seem as a possibility, because there is so much going on, mainly in the physical level. I mean, there is a big aspect of myself that is acting weird in the emotional side, not really knowing how to relate to circumstances as the one of yesterday, but what I read yesterday about the emotional imprints being manifested for my integration in my outside world as reflections as been hardcore training material. The whole world becomes a training ground, and I have been wanting that to happen for a long time. I truly want to experience life from how it feels to be 'working' 24/7. And what does is just being present. That is the question: When you wake up, is it that you have to do any effort for something? How can you relate to life from there? Holy shit, I'm really, really sleepy, again, and I'm debating whether to go to the cold shower or to the bed to hug my girls. I'm falling asleep. But this are the kinds of moments where I have to push through, because part of being sleepy is being able to witness how some of the memories that are deep in there arise for me. Do I want to witness them? But I read before that they will show up as triggers that come from my interaction with people that have the capacity for being triggered. So is

it that it will come through this writing or through the interaction with the world? What sense does that even make? Holy shit, I'm not being able to even think because of the sleepiness. I'm tired, and it is time for me to acknowledge that and ask myself: Is it that I need more sleep than the one I got? I'll go and explore that now.

--

I ended up changing the place on which I was seated, to see if this new one brings about more wakefulness. This whole thing about resistance and knowing oneself is a big maze (haven't you realized that yet?). I don't even seem to know which is the place on which I know myself enough so that I can truly embody what it means to... What am I saying? What are the stories that I'm telling myself? I keep having this speech towards myself, that I'm not enough, that I'm not worthy of my own love, and I'm not allowed to be present, that there are aspects of myself that need to be changed. There are so many stories that I have been telling myself all this time, and I have been brutal with myself. I haven't given me enough love, because of always being in this wheel of wanting to change something, of not accepting the integrity of what is there. But am I the only one? The problem is that I am the one that realizes it, but for example I have never heard my mother realize to herself that she is complaining about the reality of how things are, just here, right now. She is complaining most of the time, but she doesn't suffer from it because it is just part of how she interfaces with reality. I am the one that suffers because it is something that I want to change in myself. I don't want to be complaining about what is here, I just want to embrace everything, enjoy it, and move on with the understanding that each gift that I have been given in life is that, a gift. I bring suffering to my family because of this lack of acknowledgement, and it is time for me to get my shit together and move on from there, so that I can truly be present for my girls for when they need me. I have not done it correctly, but I have truly done my best. It is the best I have, right now, but the amazing part of it is that I'm receiving good and useful help for this process. I'm getting to know more and more of me, and of the people that I work with. And of the people that are around me. And those are the tools that will enable me to establish a nicer relationship with myself, and from there, to the world.

Yes, I may be sleepy, but there is something that wants to come anyway. It is the excitement and realization that life is truly beautiful. There are a lot of aspects of it that are magical, and this whole situation of how the unconscious manifests in the ways on which we relate to other human beings is just amazing. I'm very grateful for it.

--

What came to mind right now are the moments that we spent together in this house before my little baby was born. How were those moments? What was present in them? Did we get some dates or were we just stuck in the void of being in our own worlds? It seems like a big part of the past years have been like that, running on the back of our own tail, and realizing in that process that there is something that wants to be moved but we haven't been able to. I think that it is mostly related to money. And also related with the role in society that you end up playing when you relate to money in some way. I mean, there are probably very few examples of this in the history of humanity because most of the people in the world have to work for establishing the means for having enough money to live, and in that sense, we are one of a million. I have not had to work for money for a long time, and here I am, running in circles behind the back of this book without a solid and healthy relationship with it. And I think to myself: Which is the role that money has played in my life? Why is my relationship with it the way it is? I guess that it is because it has been the major way on which my family has given me love. So, where does that leave me, and where does that leave me having in mind that there needs to be a moment on which I get my shit together and start building something that can help me buy bread at the end of the day?

One thing is relating to money, and another one is relating to the willingness to create an impact in the world. Right now I'm giving a lot of my energy for that, I'm building that impact every day, and it is in that that I can move more and more towards having that healthy relationship with money. I offer my time in the spirit of service, and I know that there will be a retribution from the universe in one way or another in the future. But I can't feed my little daughter with the hope for that retribution to come, so it is a very tricky thing, to try to act in a selfless way in the world, giving my whole heart to it, but knowing that there needs to happen something that gives me the capacity for earning money. I'm not resolved in any way with that yet, and probably I will

need to get some help in this regard, so that I can acknowledge the problem and work from there. I can't live out of just thin air, and I realize that part of the problems that we have right now as a couple arise from the fact that neither of us has a job that brings money to the table. I mean, I asked a loan to write this book and it is my job, but do I truly see it as that? I have not been able to really, I'm not sure about that, because I'm always building up the space for not committing fully to the ritual of sitting down to Do The Work. I speak about the importance of Doing The Work, but do I really do it? This makes me think about the craziness of the journey that I've gone through as I write this book, and how important it has been for me to give me the space to do it. I don't have to be chasing money because life has given me this opportunity, and it is okay like that. It is not that I'm wasting it, it is not that I'm getting drunk or high or in drugs every day. I'm doing something very important here, and it is time for me to acknowledge it so that I can stop complaining about what is missing. See? Here I am, complaining about what is missing. I don't have a proper job, so I don't have money. What the fuck is that. In there future we will provide to each other everything that we need, so this state of being that I'm right here and right now embodying is the one of the future. How will people relate to themselves when that happen? I am an early adopter of that way of being. I am an early adopter of the future, I know that, and I trust in that. That is the mission that I have been given.

And it is my job to just write about how it feels. Just be sincere with all the shit that comes with it, so that you can read about it and know that you are not. The self doubt is real. The misery is real. The pain is real. It is just by walking towards it, through it, that it will become something different. And the whole journey that I have travelled with this book is an exploration into that. The most important piece of work of my life. It is very easy to put me down and say that it is not as important because no one is paying me for that, but what does that even mean? There is a famous painter that I think I have talked about that sold only one of his paintings in his whole lifetime, and then, after he died, ended up being one of the most famous ones. What he was doing was beyond himself, he was manifesting something that needed to be manifested through him, and that is the same that I'm doing here. It is just so easy to forget about that, and start complaining about what is not here. And that is what I started writing about at the beginning of the day, of me not being able to acknowledge what is in front of me. I have been putting

my whole soul into this thing for almost 60 days and the only thing I do is complain because it is not good enough, or it is not something that pays me the bills, etc. I am one of the few human beings in the world that has the opportunity to live a life like this, to spend the amount of time that I spend with my little girl, and I complain about it? What the fuck is wrong with me?

Should it be different? There goes this mighty word. Always shoudding. Bringing in the expectation for something to be different. It is not supposed to be different, it is not supposed to be in any particular way. It just is, and the more and more that I realize that the more free I will become. Because it is just a matter of being able to witness what is in front of me and embracing it with everything that I have. Embracing it with my heart, with my whole being, and being truly, truly grateful for it. Grateful for all the gifts that I have been given. Grateful for the people that are part of my life, for the amazing human beings that are walking life next to me and that show me what I need to see in order to evolve. Grateful for each and every one of them. They are amazing. I am amazing. I am an antique piece, I am one of a kind, and this whole thing that I have been doing this whole time is an expression of that. It is me, just being myself. Just sharing with you my wounds, my pains, my troubles, and everything that I'm going through as I put my heart and all of who I am in the absolute willingness to wake up from the dream.

Dukkha is the most powerful force that I have encountered, and this whole book is my way of battling through it. Each day is a new adventure, a new beginning, and each of these words will stay forever as the means by which I was able to face the biggest of my demons, one day and the next one, till I finally am free. From myself. From the ideas that I have inside of who I should be. From the ideas of what I'm not. From the ideas of who I should be. From the ideas of what every person that is around me should be. They are all stories, and I'm not all those stories. I'm not the mental construct that builds those stories as the means for interfacing with reality in a different way. Nope, I'm not those stories. I am beyond them. I am what is left when the stories are over. I am what is left when there is no one left to tell the story. I am the one that is witnessing the one that is telling himself the stories, and feels a bit of warmth inside because of the passion and commitment that this human being is putting inside for realizing that he is not the

stories. You won't ever know what I've gone through, and it is not my mission that you do. My mission is for you to be inspired, so that you can realize that all the craziness that is inside me and that is expressed through each and every one of the words that come up in this writing is just there, inside yourself, waiting to be explored and experienced. Be crazy, my friend, for it is there where the true life that we came to live comes from. Be crazy, my friend, and realize that all of what you came here to be you already are. Be crazy, my friend, and just explore life and every possibility that comes with it. Be crazy, my friend, and just live. Live as if there was no tomorrow, live as if this was the last day, live as if this was the last breath, because every notion that you can build inside your system related to first and last is just that, a construct that comes from the experience of living in time. And time is just that, a construct that is built from the willingness to live in time. From the willingness to perpetuate that illusion. Time is an illusion, and the more energy we give it the stronger it gets. It is time to get out of the illusion, and bring everything that you are into this moment. Right here, right now.

--

The only community that I have to build is the one of people that will gather around the work of my life. That is what this whole thing is about, and I'm travelling the path of understanding better and better which path that is. Why constrain myself to a DAO? To fit in something that is happening. But is that the truth that is inside myself? Is all that complexity similar to what I have inside? Does it resonate with what I have inside? What always shows up as valuable information is bitcoin, and how it being the crystalized life force can be the means by which information can flow in society. At the end of the day, there being infinite amount of different projects ends up being only noise, and I don't want to have that noise going on. But I haven't done the proper research that can help me realize which are the steps that I need to take. But the important thing is to take those steps, and right now I am in that path. Better understanding how to progress so that I can bring into life what is inside me. I did a breathwork session before and it brought a lot of clarity, and that clarity was expressed in calling my wife and asking her for us to go onto a journey tomorrow for two nights. I owe them a lot, this being trapped inside my own mind has been a

nightmare for them, for sure, and I'm soooo looking forward to get out of there soon.

Is it that in the future there won't be any communities anymore and all the education will be done in the outer world? I think of that as the future of Twitter, as I go through the process of better understanding what is this thing that I want to bring into the world. What I'm doing. The community that I posed to build with Awaken The World is always running on the background of my thoughts, and it informs everything I do. Eventually, the community that I think of building on circle or discord or whatever place ends up being another place where people have to go on the internet, and that creates more noise. At least for me it is like that. What if every interaction that I had with every person through the internet was mediated by just one platform? How would that world look like? How would it feel to just go into one place and have everything in there? What you would need is a massive amount of willpower, to not waste time doing X when you 'should' be doing Y. But there goes the word, again, showing up. What is it that you 'should' be doing? At the end of the day, every interaction that you go through and everything that you do is information related to the place in life where you are at, and if you spend the whole day shitting in twitter and doomscrolling maybe that is what you need in that moment of your life. I don't know. I don't really know, but I think that I could make it by having all my interactions done in twitter if the interface was different. If there was place for this kinds of stuff. I imagine a cohort based course being done inside twitter, with live streaming, etc. It would be amazing, and from the perspective of the business it would also be great because people would be able to monetize and create cool content right there, inside the app. Anyway, that to say that I'm not sure if what I have to do is to help create that community out there. But as I write that I realize that that is how I think, but most of the world needs community, we need a place where to gather with others that are like minded, especially in this day and age. Why do I generalize? There is food for everyone on the table, it just depends about what is it that you want to do. How you prefer to interact. And that is the magic of how the world is evolving right now, because we are getting more and more ways of interacting, which will eventually collapse into one that will outrule them all. Who knows. I don't really know. I'm just throwing thoughts into the wall here. Just exploring what comes. But the community that I want to build has always shown itself to me using

bitcoin as the means of exchange and twitter as the means of communication. Making everything public. And working in there. The thing is to coordinate human beings and reduce more and more friction, until we get into a point of complete flexibility and flow. And I trust that what twitter is doing is moving towards that. I'm excited about that future.

I'm thinking about something that a breathwork practitioner told me once, that what she did was mainly passed on by word of mouth. And that is cool for the work that I'm doing, because I will create a website to share my work in there. I don't feel inspired to create an Instagram page on which I can share thoughts consistently, it is too much. I need to be intelligent about it, and if I depend on posting stuff in social media I will go mad eventually. I don't want to be doing that for the rest of my life, so I need to create something that organically will give the results that are needed for the whole thing to work. I'm just projecting something into the future here, that may or may not work. Who knows. But the thing is that I'm here, sharing what I am with you, sharing the place where I have been, and sharing who I become by interacting with you. Because this is a way of interacting. With the ones that will come. With the ones that are already here and have not found this wisdom.

Because yes, this is the wisdom that arises from that place of void. From the openness. That's what I breathed before. Openness and clarity, the capacity to let go. Holy shit, how hard it is for me to let go. That knot that I have in the forehead sometimes feel like a stone, one that won't let me alone. I'm stuck with it. And sessions of breathing like the one that I just had are very helpful for realizing what happens when I eventually let go of it. Of course there is that eternal voice in my head telling me that I won't be able to get rid of it, is looks like a cartoon now, a funny cartoon that reminds me at all times that I won't be free, but there are moments on which I forget it and become a bit lighter. So yes, the breathwork session was very helpful for connecting with that, and I did my best in it. It brings to me the motivation of wanting to learn more about the practice so that I can have more tools for guiding people. It is important to do that, to have the means in myself for dealing with hard stuff. Because it may get hard. A lot can come out, and by reading and learning more I will become more and more used to deal with those things that come up. And that is eventually where this whole journey is bringing me to, to host that podcast every day on

which we'll go through a breath together with a random person listening to the album that she or he would take to the other side. I love the concept, and it feels like I'm opening a door right now but it is very hard to open it because I don't truly know how to do it because I have never done it and I don't know how to even share what I have done or the work that I've done but I can realize more and more that the way on which I'm able to share what I've done is just by being more and more of myself. Sharing myself, sharing what I bring into the world, so that I can embody it with more and more clarity. That is what is needed: clarity. That is what it takes. That is what is brought also with the practices that I'm doing, because the work is not complete if you go through a transformational session and then you don't change anything in your life. There needs to be a shift that ends up being the way on which you relate to everything that happens to you. Are you reacting or taking action? What is the relationship that you have with what shows up in your life? How does breathwork help you to move towards a relationship that is more aligned with yourself?

These are all ways on which I think more and more about what I'm doing, and why I'm doing it. What is that I want to bring into the world? I have been running through so many different places with my writing here, going from a web3 company to not web3 to podcast to twitter spaces, etc. It is all a maze, one that is not clear at all in my head yet. And the only way on which it will become clear is by sharing myself to the world. Opening up to realize what is present in me, and what do the interaction with other human beings bring. And yes, what is present is tiredness. Sleepiness. I'm sleepy. I can feel it, realize it, and it is part of the game that I'm playing right now. It seems that it is mate time, so that I can be there for the person that I'm going to walk through a breath right now.

It's funny that I write that as if I was giving an excuse to myself. I'm telling myself that it is ok to drink mate. It is ok to be sleepy. It is ok to be myself. I'm telling myself that it is ok to be myself.

--

Yesterday I gave myself the permission to listen to a podcast that appeared to be part of the mainstream culture in my country, and I realized how far away I am from living my life like that. To have those

kinds of conversations. To relate to each other like that. But there is an aspect of separation in what I speak about, and having listened to it is an interesting avenue to explore that separation. Where does it come from? What is it about? I don't really know, so I'm just here, witnessing what comes. In some moments lost, in others found. In some moments with clarity, in others with that fog on the top of my mind. But what I know for sure is that I can help other people, and that I'm doing, so yes, it is time for me to go there. Tomorrow will be another day.

Day 60, 24 November 2022

There is great information in the way I have been doing stuff until now, and it is time for me to take that information and use it and implement it in ways that can help me move forward with more strength and understanding of which are the next steps that I should take in my life. Right now, before coming here I told myself that I would go to twitter and do the routine of answering to 8 people before coming into work because it would be great to be social. And it was not great, because the ripples of what I commented yesterday are there, and those ripples are not fun because there is a lot of hate in them. And I don't want to start my day with hate, so now I realize that the way on which I can help myself is to actually go in there later, in the afternoon, after having come here to do my creative work of the day. What is present now in there is the consequences of what happened yesterday, because the people that are mostly active right now are sleeping. So to be intentional with the usage of the tools that I have at hand now is also to realize which is a good moment of the day to go into this places to do what I want to do, and definetly going in now was not a good idea because it brought into me stuff that is not helpful for my creative process.

I mean, my creative process right now is processing all of my life experience into this moment, and integrate it fully, and in that sense, it definitely informed what I'm writing now and I'm integrating it so it was helpful in some way. Everything that happens can end up being helpful if I just allow it to be. If I inform what I'm doing from there. But I don't know how would it be if I would be writing a novel for example, or another kind of story. How would my relationship with my work change because of what I saw and read and received by going in there? That's something that I need to have in mind so that I can better understand how to bring more and more of that into my life. Yes, the last days my writing is becoming worse, I think so, but it is just part of what is. It is what is coming now, and probably it is a consequence of me not being in a good place in the last days. My relationship with my wife is in a bad place, we have not been able to connect with each other in a way that makes us feel happy both, and it has been intense. This comes in a moment on which we are going to move to another city for 1 month to visit her family, so it is challenging to say the least. How is this challenge processed in the eyes of what is going on in my life?

What is it that is going on in my life? I think that I'm good and cool and all this stories that I tell myself because I come here and write 10 pages of nonsense, but, am I truly someone that is doing something helpful because of that? Which is the impact that I'm having in the world? If I come here and write 800 pages of me ranting against myself, and no one will ever read this pages, am I bringing something of value into the world? And when I ask that question, what does that value mean? What truly is value? I don't really understand the answer to it yet, and it is becoming more and more unclear. Because I'm doing something that has an impact which I can't demonstrate. I can't realize which the impact is. But there is an impact. It ripples into the future, and it is the universe moving in ways that cannot be understood.

For example, yesterday I commented something on Twitter related to a programmer that is helping the software of Twitter become something different, adding a small feature, and the ripples are about this thing being nonsense. Such a minor change that won't have an impact. But the sole fact that this person is doing that is already changing the whole thing because there is people that are aware of what he is doing and there is a lot of buzz and talk happening because of that. Maybe the fact that he is doing something that doesn't have enough sense is the point, because in that talk there is information related to how people react to stuff being done in public. He is open about it, and that is the whole game. He is playing a game, he is just playing a game about something very simple that is being done in public, and that is everything that is needed in order for the thing to progress. Because all of the hype that is being produced because of him doing his thing is already the work that needed to be done in order to make progress. Elon told him: fix the less used feature in the whole platform so that people can start talking about this thing. So that there is a conversation going on, and that conversation points towards the long term objective of having all the source code open source'd.

--

Ok, time to come back, as always bringing into this moment the understanding of where I am at. The understanding of how what I have done informs what I am. I'm listening to music that is in Portuguese, and thinking about all those incredible moments that I spent travelling through Brazil.

Don't take yourself too seriously. Don't take myself too seriously. That is the message of today, and that is the message that I just should be sharing with the world at each moment, every day. What is going on in here is just an exploration into that, into what comes every day as the information that will allow me to just be present with what is. I remember in the retreat that there was a moment on which I thought to myself: What if I just allow me to make fun of myself all the time? What if big I starts being the bully of small I by just exploring how it feels to be ridiculous? How does life feel when I am ridiculous? Who is the one that feels embarrassed? Who is the one that gets too identified with stuff that he can't help but not do it? It is funny, because this happens to me much more on the internet than IRL. When I'm walking through the streets, interacting with people, I don't have any problem to just be there sharing that moment with them. I explore life through my interaction with that people. But on the internet, there seems to be a more shallow approach to that, which is expressed by the way on which people react to whatever is going on. But yeah, I don't really know. I'm just beginning to be a citizen of the internet, and what I say is that I don't understand how to do it properly. But what if there are no proper things? What if there are no absolutes on this thing? What if there is not an specific way on which to relate with the whole internet thing? What if that is the same with life overall? What if that is the same as with the creative process?

I can see myself throughout my life, not giving my best because of the fear of not being good enough. But the realization that is missing there is the one that comes from there is that I'm always in a particular level of development, whatever the skill that I'm training is. I'm always starting somewhere, and it is just by relating to the thing that I'm doing in that moment with my truth that I will be able to interact deeper with it. And through that, I'll become better at it. Let's take as an example my whole relationship with Twitter. If I tell myself the story of me not being enough because I don't understand how people behave on the internet, I close the door for them to witness how a person that doesn't know their codes works. Or behaves. Or interacts. If I don't share my voice I close that door, and is it a door that should be closed? Is it a door that should be closed? That is something that I wonder, because on the last 2 days I have brought into life more than one tweet that has gotten a lot of people interacting with it, and this means that I have the

potential of building some fire in the places where I interact. And how is this fire going to be unleashed? How am I going to navigate those waters? In parts of my life I have thought about myself as the one that drops the bomb and then goes away to see how it explodes. That is part of what I intended to do with the open source factory, place on which I created a software system every month and then leave it there, for people to interact with it, for it to evolve on its own. Through that process, I would be able to iterate over what was being created and let it be more and more cool by the people that could interact with it in the future. And that is what is needed right now, and I'm just running in circles with it because I can go in and build that project again by just having people that want to learn how to code. I can build a team of 8 people and we can work together in the creation of that system, and eventually there will be enough learning from what we are building that they will become employable through the means of creation. Everything that we do can be open source'd, and more and more people can contribute to it after it is published. We can have a feedback state every month.

My goal is that every piece of work that I do is at the beginning free. For it to work properly, it should be monetized, but that monetization will end up being something that will happen with people afterwards. I always end up coming back to the vipassana style of charging for stuff. You offer the value, and then people can back prizing it to realize how much they brought out of it. That is what I'm creating here and I don't realize it yet. I'm building a system, a system that will enable my creativity to explode. All this book is an exploration into how that system will be created over time. It is an exploration into how that system looks like, and into how it feels to build something truly valuable. Truly amazing. I haven't been able to realize it yet, but I'm getting there. I'm getting there with the understanding of how this whole thing will be. With the understanding of who are the people that are going to build this thing. That's the thing with the internet, there doesn't need to be permission anymore. Everything that is done, everything that is created, is just an expression of who people are. And in that openness there is immense value, because more and more people will be able to benefit from that. Over time. We are just at the beginning of this whole thing, because the way on which value is structured in society is off. We value our time with the amount of money that someone is willing to pay us, and that is determined

beforehand. But how can you know the value that ends up being generated because of what you did? What if there was a system that could really determine which was the value added by an individual to a whole ecosystem and through that value that individual could be transferred the amount of money that was generated because of that value that was added?

For example, for the guy that is building this search thing in Twitter. What if there was a system to calculate which is the impact of that thing and he was paid because of that impact? But isn't that impossible to calculate? Because right now there are people having this conversation in the bottom of what I wrote, and because of that conversation, there is something being moved in what this guy is creating. How can the value of that conversation be quantified? Is there even a way to do that? I don't think so. It is just so hard. So what ends up happening is that it is a maze, which doesn't seem to have a direct exit. And if I open my thing and do all the work that I do with the capacity for people paying me back for the value that they got out of it, how would that feel? Who will be the ones that pay for a work that was done in the open source factory? The builders or the users? Is there a way to even calculate that? Who am I providing value to?

There is not a clear answer to that because all the time that I was working on the open source factory the last year I was hiding inside my own bubble. There was no feedback coming from the outside, and because of that, I was just running on the back of my tail. What if I do a v2 version of the open source factory and I allow myself to just open up the possibility for people to give feedback every day. What if every day becomes the means by which people give more and more feedback? How would the evolution of the project be if I opened up for this? There doesn't seem to exist something like this, and it feels like a great idea. I feel that there is a lot of value on that, and that I could learn more and more about what I can create because of it. But that is just me, projecting into the future, and building in my mind another thing to do. Another adventure to the list of things that I can do when I end writing this book. And everything that comes to mind has involved not earning money directly. It is so funny how my whole system is structured from the perspective of this thing being built for free. But I can crowdfund. I can open up the wallet and let people donate and if I reach the end of the month and there is nothing in there I can quit, and if there is

something in there, enough for me to survive, I can do it again next month. And I can stay like that, over and over, if I receive the amount of money that I need to survive. That is the world on which we live today, and the opportunities are endless. Who are the people that I'm serving? Is it even worth it to be building different projects every month? Isn't this an expression of the problem that I always have, related to me not being able to finish what I'm doing?

I can see that expressed in my daughter also. It's funny how she ends up being a reflection of her parents. I see her starting something and as she is doing it going for the next one. It happens when she eats. She is chewing something and already asking for the next piece to come. And this is also expressed in myself as I think more and more about these projects. Is it that I'm just building something that is not useful or am I building something useful and it is just that I'm not realizing it yet? Because I think about building something and then crowdfunding it, but that is solely because I don't trust in my work enough. What if I built a great tool for twitter and I opened it to the public and then offered twitter to buy it? What if Twitter had a library of plugins that could be embedded in my experience of it as if it was a browser like chrome or brave? What if we could create twitter extensions like that, and each project of the open source factory was one of those? What if I create stuff with the sole intention of making a service that we all use better? What if I created stuff with the sole intention of educating the public? How would that look like? How would my interaction with the world evolve if I was intentional about what I'm building? That is the thing, if I don't have this in mind, I will never be able to create something valuable enough that people will want to use it. Or not? Probably this is not correct, because this sole book is an example of that. I'm writing it just to bring it out of myself, without the intention for it to be something specific for anyone. Maybe you are reading it right now and thinking to yourself: Hey brother, it did help me. You didn't realize, but the fact that you wrote it for no one talked to me because I am that no one and it has been valuable in my life so I want to express gratitude to you for it. I will never know. That is the thing. You'll never know if what you create without feedback will end up resonating with anyone. But at the end of the day, does it even matter? If I do it not for the others but for myself, if the consequences of writing it are beyond my understanding right now, and the impact that it is having in my relationship with myself and with life is way beyond what

I can understand right now, is it not valuable? And the same goes for those projects that I created as I was working on the open source factory. Each one of those projects that I build has information in them related to who I am In that moment. Who I was. And what it was that I was trying to bring into the world. Isn't this very valuable and important information? Don't underestimate the power that the invisible has. It is the same as what is happening in Twitter with what I commented. There is a conversation going on inside there that is a consequence of what I published, and that conversation is going somewhere that may not be clear for those who are involved. They may no be aware of those consequences. So how can I evaluate them beforehand? It seems I can't. It seems that there is no role to be played by trying to understand the consequences of what I'm doing, because they cannot be understood. They just can be experienced, and that experience is the value of the process itself. The creation ends up being a manifestation of who I am as an individual, and that is what the world needs right now. For people to share their individuality, so that we can get more and more of it through our lifes. And grow with it. If you share with me your own particular truth, I become more of mine. Of course there could be a hardcore linguistics debating this and telling me that I'm wrong, but what does it matter? It is just what came up, and it doesn't help me at all to torture myself from that lack of wisdom or intelligence or whatever it may be lacking in my words. It is just coming through right now as that, and it is perfect like it. It doesn't really matter if it is not correct. It just matters that it is, because in the act of creation there is an inherent transformation of the self that ends up having consequences that are way beyond the act of creation itself.

This act is the means by which I impact the world, and in that impact there ends up being something more that comes up as I open the doors of my creativity to flow. Because this is the doors of my creativity been opened, expressed and realized through the words that I'm writing. And the same goes for the act of creating a website, but the thing in there is: is it a pure act of creation if it requires the feedback from the consumer of it to evolve? How distorted is my message if I allow myself to transform what I'm sharing with the world because of what the world is giving back to me? There is no clarity in that regard with me right now. I'm not sure where I land with it. I can see the world and how it has developed itself in the past, and the inventions that have been brought into it: Have they had this feedback loop incorporated inside?

I'm thinking about the iPhone: did they develop it with the feedback of the user in mind or did they just build the thing and with it they gathered the feedback on how to evolve it afterwards? I don't really know. I don't have a clue. What comes with the software systems is that they are too complex, and I don't have the tools and resources inside me to develop systems that are as robust as they could be. I think about Drip Work for example, an app that I created for doing deep work sessions, and how it ends up being very hard because if there is enough people in there it can get crazy. And it can be very, very complex, and I don't have the resources to understand how to manage that complexity, neither to build for it. Am I farting over my ass here trying to build systems that are beyond what I can understand? But isn't that the game? Isn't that the cool thing? For me to be able to build those things and show up and use them as the means for exploring better what they are and what they can bring into the world. For example for doing deep work sessions: Is there an app that can do these kinds of things? How can I use every tool that I develop as the building block of the one that will come in the future? How can each app build on top of the one that was there before? Which are the means by which this can happen? I think that an intelligent move is using Twitter as the OAuth thing. Twitter is the social media of the future, I'm sure about that. How can I modularize each app that I create so that it can be consistent with this app on its building? I wonder. And everything that I'm doing here is just wondering, and just trying to think about what I'm doing. What I'm going to create. There seems to be many, many options, and this seems to get more and more complicated. My own thought process is getting more complicated, and I don't seem to be able to realize in a good way what is it that I'm going to bring into the world. And why do I talk in the future? What I'm bringing into the world. What is it that I'm bringing into the world right now? What I will bring afterwards will be a consequence of that, I'm building the foundations of my work here, and it is important to acknowledge that and build from there. Which are the tools that I'm going to build? How are those tools going to interact with what is in place? How am I going to be helpful for the world? Is it necessary for me to build one different app every month or I just need to focus on one. I don't know. It is a maze. And I'm deep into that maze, but I just need to be intelligent enough to realize which it the thing that I can build that can bring me enough money so that I can survive. And in that sense, what I can build is something that helps a particular business to thrive. For example, the other day I had on

Istagram an ad related to a company here in my country that helps the stakeholders to develop healthy habits. So they were offering a 21 page pdf with means for developing a healthy habit. I wonder: was that even helpful for anyone? Did anyone even read that? That number must be very low. But what if I develop a tool so that people can truly become more consistent with their changing of habit and I can sell that tool for that company? Isn't that a good way of earning enough money so that I can survive? And that is when I go back to this creativity forced by the amount of money that I end up receiving. I base the value of what I do in the amount of money that I get from it, and I'm going through that rabbit hole right now. Holy shit, my writing is full of contradictions. I am full of contradictions, I am a big maze and bag of contradictions. Each one after the next one. I go to one place and then I turn around and go to another one. That is the thing. That is Dukkha. This is the maze of my own mind, where I go round and round into the ideas that come up, that pop up as interesting, without even doing one properly. What does it take for me to do one properly? Which is the world on which I do one properly? What does properly mean? In a clear and monetizable way. That is the thing. I need to be able to monetize something so that I can live from it, and in this writing I'm just exploring the ideas that come from there. But that is the thing, if I start from there I'm perpetuating this game of fear of the future, of scarcity. And that's where I've been today. With plenty of scarcity going on. I just started the day not being able to push through the meditation because it was too hard, and I gave up. I also gave up walking up early, so there were a lot of setbacks at the beginning of the day. Is that a favor that I'm doing myself or is it just the way on which I learn more and more about what I'm doing? About myself? I'm just figuring myself out in this game. I'm just understanding better which is the character that is being played here by me. And that is what is needed, that is the game that I need to keep playing. The one of experiencing who I am when I leave myself aside and I just explore what is. Who am I when I just am? What remains? Who is the one that is writing when there is no one writing? That is the thing that I'm learning to do here, leave myself aside, and the fact that I have had everything material that I have asked for in my life definitely makes it harder. Because I'm always looking for the perfect thing to do. And because of that, everything I do, I do it in half. I never finish it. I pick and pick and pick stuff and I'm never fully committed to what is at hand. That is the expression of what I want to build in this project called the open source factory, because it is about

just creating something in half and then running to the next one. But is it truly creating it in half if I will work on it for one month? I'm not sure about it. I doubt it. It is just that I don't know enough about what I'm doing, and I don't trust myself enough, but I can definitely be committed to do something and just do it wholeheartedly until the world gives me an answer back. And that is maybe why I feel back with myself, because I have not been able to commit to this fully. I jump from one thing to the next one just because I'm looking for the perfect one to do, not realizing that the perfection is just in the fact that I'm being. That I'm existing. And each word that I write is just an exploration into separation, into what is at the other side of acceptance. What if I accept that I'm a chameleon, and I experience life from that understanding? What if I truly work for 4 hours every day full on, and then I give myself the time throughout the day to process what happened on those 4 hours? What if I give myself the permission to do that?

Maybe that is why I feel bad with myself, because I have not been able to give me the permission to do this properly. I know that properly means showing up and giving my best, and I know that I have not been able to do that. Because life puts itself on my way. I jump from one place to the next one, and what ends up happening is that I don't do anything properly. And it ends up being noise. Do I want it to be noise? Do I want it to work like this? Of course not. And that is the thing. Let my discipline be the medicine, and the discipline that is shown when I sit down and Do The Work. That is the only way. Just by showing up and writing whatever comes up I will be better able to realize which are my biases, and where do I stand short in this whole game. Just by being the witness of my own fears, of my own short term gains, I will be better able to show myself what I'm lacking. And I won't be able to see it if I don't want. If I don't allow myself. That is the thing men, you've got to Do The Work. No one is going to do it for you. No one is going to come here to save you. You've got to save yourself. And no one will buy that story of you being a poor little child that is yelling to receive help. Nope, it doesn't work like that anymore. What works is bringing value to the world, and showing up for people. Showing up for those who care about what is being created, for those that are willing to give feedback, for those that are willing to evolve alongside. There may be haters, all around. Fuck them. What is being created here is way bigger than what any of us can see, and if there is any human being that is not willing to accept that, fuck him. I can't and won't spend my valuable life force

engaging in the conversation that will bring about more hatred into the world. I just want to bring more of what I want to see, and what I want to see is constructive feedback it is something that we can all build together. And that is the magic of open source. That is the thing. It is not about building X or Y because it can be helpful for this or that group of people. It is just for pushing the open source movement forward, because everything that is created in there is just value that is good for the public. Public goods. And how are they financed? What if the open source factory is actually the DAO that I have been building all this time? What if what we are bringing into the world is that value, the one that comes when we build together? What if The Open Source Factory is the means by which we coordinate together to build the public goods of the future? How does that future look like? How can I manifest it with more clarity? By just bringing in groups of X people, all of them with a particular set of skills, that can build a solution for a particular problem. Whatever that problem may be. May the people come up with the problem that will be solved. It doesn't matter. And it doesn't matter if you have good or bad skills related to the problem that is being solved, every day the importance of that is less. What is important is the intention, what you show up with. What do you bring into the conversation? How are you willing to help this beehive to become more of what it can become if each of us is helping it to thrive? Is the analogy of a beehive working? Does this idea resonate with me? How I land with it? That's the thing, building digital software has always been very exciting, and having people from all over working on it is very, very exciting. But the problem is always funding. Of course people can't work for free. I'm so used to working for free that I don't even realize how broken that is. But the thing is that more and more people work for free nowadays and they don't realize it. All this aspiring solopreneurs on Twitter: working for free. All the people participating in coding bootcamps: working for free.

What if the energy that is spent in all those projects is just unleashed into the building of something that can actually have an impact in the world? How can this system be built? I wonder... I wonder...

That is the cool thing about having this space to imagine, to build the future. I'm just exploring ideas here, without the preconception if they should be good or not. I'm just exploring what comes when I open myself to see if something resonates or not. How does it feel when

something resonates? How does it feel to be a leader? How does it feel to be building stuff without having a particular roadmap for it? How does it feel to build, build and build? How does it feel to create an army of people that are willing to explore the realms of themselves by just expressing their creativity into the world without the limitations of how something should look like?

The problem that shows up right now as something that can set me back is the lack of understanding that I have related to the skills that people actually have. What if they don't have any clue related to what is being built? But there is value in that. Because there are no rights or wrongs, there just are stuff that can be done and in that sense everything they come up with is valuable. If they just show up and interact with whatever is being done, it will already be something that will be valuable. No matter which their level of skill. And that is part of the boundary that I'm trying to delete in society, because there is all this understanding that I spoke about before related to us being not good enough for doing something. I need to learn how to code before I code. And that is something that doesn't help us. What helps is just having a problem and asking for help on how to do it. That's how the community is built. I need to add a title to my website, ask to the community. And in that asking, there will be someone readily available to help. That's the thing. I'm building here the most efficient way to learn how to code, I just hadn't realized it yet. I'm building a community of people that are learning how to code, and developing the means for it to happen as efficient as it can. That's right. I'm just learning how to do it. I'm learning how to code by educating people in how to code. Learning how to do it by exploring how it is done. What if you show people a problem that they don't know how to solve and give them the whole internet to explore how to solve it? Which are going to be the skills that are going to be developed on that? What if we create an army of chameleons? I am one of them, and I will help create an army of them. The army of anon chameleons.

--

Just exploring what exploring brings into my awareness. Everything ends up being an exploration, and the thing is that it will be useful to bring out the scouting from my mind and bring it into the world. And I have been delaying this for a long time. And where does the breathwork

end when I'm doing this? Because I'm working on all this and thinking about what I'm doing and then I'm not realizing that I will train to be a breathwork facilitator so it would be helpful to start bringing the breathwork into the thoughts of what I will create so that I can bring more and more of it into what I'm building so that I can be aligned with everything that I am and everything that I'm doing. How does the healing process align with what I'm doing? So now comes another idea that I have been pondering for a long time, (as I wrote that I realized that it was time to change the music that I had been playing and come back to the classics, which I have not listened to, so now the first symphony of Mahler is being played as the input that my ears will receive for exploring music from that perspective). So yes, an idea that I have been pondering for a long time is the one of building a network of healers that are paid with bitcoin. Think about it as a marketplace for healing work that can be done through zoom, without anything more than what is available normally in the house of a normal person. Breathwork is the best example of this. Astrology, numerology, etc. All these kinds of more obscure arts and ways of being that have the intention to work with something that is beyond what the person can normally experience. And the power of them is increasingly valuable in the times of today, and there isn't a place on the internet where you can go and tap into the healing realm so that you can find all the people that can help you. What if there is an AI system to which you can describe your problem and that system can point you towards the person that will help you?

But yes, the question that comes now is: Why all this complexity? Where will it bring me? Will I become free by allowing all that complexity to come into my life? I don't think so. Most of the people that run startups and companies are crazy up to their head with work, and: is that work truly in service of their evolution or is it in service of the evolution of their ego? I don't really know. That's the thing. I'm always thinking about building a new future, but how much of this willingness to build is an aspect of my ego that wants to be expressed and manifested and how much of it is that I truly want to do it? Will I give up the afternoons with my little daughter so that I can be more and more engaged in the internet doing stuff and having all these kinds of responsibilities? I don't think so. It may look promising given the perspective of having money to do whatever we want to do, but do I truly want to live that life? I'm not sure about it. When I was speaking

about the open source factory it felt much better, because the involvement that I should have in that project is much less. I can only add my cents and get away with it. I don't want to be mediocre here, I just want to have a balance in my life and with the work that I do that can help me enjoy most of the aspects of my life. And it feels like starting a startup is a train that already went by in my life. The same as being a soccer player. It already went by, and it is ok like that. Why dreaming so big if there still needs to be small steps to be taken? What is the purpose of those huge steps when I haven't even been able to make 2 cents for the work I do? How can I dream about building a billion dollar company if I'm not able to earn 10 by offering my work to the world? Those are the questions that come to mind as I think about this, and more and more of myself is doubting that as a way of moving forward.

But anyway, it is still a way forward, and an important one that is happening right now. A lot of the innovation in the world is being driven by this kinds of systems, and it is important for me to acknowledge that. And it is also important to witness which are the elements in my life that I have given more energy to in the past years. How have I impacted the world? What have I given my energy to in this world on which I don't have to work to earn a living? How does the answer to that question inform the way on which I place value in each element of my life? Definitely I have given a lot of energy to my self development. It is an addiction, a drug, and it makes sense to think that that is the place where I will be at. Finding others that want to walk that path, and helping them do it. And I'm doing that, what can I say, I have had 4 breathwork sessions and they have been very important. It is time for me to take that completely seriously and realize that I'm going to bring more and more of myself into that practice by learning better how to do it. And doing my own internal work. That is the thing. By doing this work I enable my own work to take place. I enable my own development and evolution. And that is the game that I'm playing, being in service for others. I always wanted to be in service. And sometimes I think that by having a company I will be in service for all the stakeholders of it. It will be the means by which I lead all those people into a particular way of being. But what if that is not the means by which I do it? What if there is another one? What if the most important service I can do to the world is not to frame myself into a particular way of being and I allow myself to be free? Because

everything that I have done in the last pages has been building frames for myself, to limit what I do, what I can create, and so that people can identify me from somewhere. And it shows to me that there is a deep underlying need inside for being accepted, by sharing with the world a particular label of who I am. I am a writer, I am a programmer, I am this, I am that. They are all labels that define who I am, that categorize me, and that bring me into a position of not knowing who I am because I'm not any of those things. I'm just what is left when I'm not those things. I cannot label me. I just am. I'm just here, being a verb, exploring life from that perspective. I'm exploring what it means to be alive from the perspective of a human being, and that is all what it takes for me to be free. And I won't be free if I keep putting on top of me these labels, and the only way on which I can be free is by sharing myself enough so that other people put labels in myself. If I see this guy in social media, I have a particular label put on top of him that is built by my own understanding of who that person is, but it is not the truth of who he is. But in building my own label, I set him free of building one for himself. Is this real? I don't even know, but what I know is that each time that I label myself I do some harm, I become more separated, because there is nothing that truly defines who I am. I seem to be a verb. I seem to be a particular expression of consciousness that is manifested through a person that has been all his life exploring, as joyful as he can, as deep as he can, what it means to be alive. I am just grateful. That's what I am. Just grateful. I'm just grateful for the opportunity to be alive. Why don't we take a breath together? Every time that I breathe is an opportunity to become more and more alive. To become more and more presence. To remember that at the end, what I am, is presence. Pure presence.

We have known it since the dawn of time: I am just another expression of who you are, having fun in this amazing adventure called time and space. That's what I am. Another aspect of yourself. Imagining life through your eyes. Exploring what it means to be alive. Exploring what it means to be human. What it means to be polarized, to experience emotions. What a great information piece those things are: emotions. How amazing it is to be able to feel emotions. And they come in all shapes and sizes, and that is the information that I use to better discover where my biases are. Where my wounds are. What are the emotional aspects of myself that have not been resolved, and that need to be worked on. That is what I'm working on. Discovering better and

better who I am by interacting with people like you. That is the game that we are playing together here, and the one that I haven't realized yet. I'm just here, being. Waiting for you to realize the same, that you are here, being. We are all just in this play, so sit back and enjoy what is going on. Allow yourself to not be identified by what you see, about what you experience, and realize that you are just awareness having an experience as a human being. That is where the true wisdom arises from, from the understanding that this is the infinite joke. The cosmic joke. The one that is being played and manifested, and explored. The infinite jest. That's what it is. The infinite jest, and the more we explore it, the more we become what we came here to be. The more we become what we already are. That is the infinite jest. That is the game. The infinite game of just exploring what comes when there is nothing left to explore, because everything that will ever be already is. I'm just talking nonsense now, exploring how it feels to be ridiculous. To try to express something of which there is no clear understanding inside me. Of trying to point myself and you towards a truth that hasn't been realized inside myself. There is an understanding that that truth is somewhere inside, but there isn't an understanding of where it is. And that is the maze where I've been all this time, because life has given me the opportunity to be lost inside this maze. I'm just running around, exploring how it feels to be lost in the maze of my own mind.

--

What happens when I give myself the time to just sit down and write what comes? What if I start offering me this time as something sacred because it is the means by which I can transform myself into more and more of that who I already am but I'm not able to see because of all the layers of labels that I'm putting in top of my experience, over and over? What if I allow myself to not do anything more than writing, and I start putting that label around my experience as a human being? What if I just start writing more and more and realize that in the future there will be opportunities for me if I do it enough? What is the value of that? It is not about the people that I will touch with my writing itself, it is about how it will transform me and what will come from that transformation. It is about becoming more of myself through the process of taking out what I'm not.

I'm not the labels that I define myself with. I am the freedom that is left

when there are no labels. I have always struggled with labels, with belonging to somewhere specific. I mean, for the time that I'm part of it I thrive, but then there is a process on which I don't feel identified with it anymore and I get on my way. I stop being sincere because there is a lot in me related to not wanting to part of anything. I go somewhere and then I end up making friends and stuff and as soon as it is over I become less identified with it and it is just not part of me anymore. I mean, it is part of me, I integrate it, but I move on from there. That's another expression of how I haven't been able to be part of anything until now with my whole self, because I belong everywhere. I can be everywhere. And because of that, isn't it that I am nowhere? Is that an expression of what comes when you try to be everywhere and you end up being nowhere? I wonder...

Because in all this belonging I build up those friendships and then I am forgotten. But am I truly forgotten? Or is the mark that I leave in people deeper than what they can forgive? Which is the mark that I leave in people? Which is that mark that is expressed as the image that they have of myself? And how responsible I am for that image? That is the game of life that is being played all the time, the one of the labels that we define others for. How can I help others to put a label on me if I'm not even able to do it for myself? Maybe it is that it is not my mission. It is the one of others. Maybe I just need to explore which is the image that others have of myself, and through that exploration, just be more and more of myself so that they can... I don't know where I am going with this 'so that they can'. What do I even care about what they think? Why am I basing who I am because of the interaction that I have with others? I have always thought about me as that. As the one that makes other people happy. As the one that brings about a smile. That has been my mission in the gatherings of people. Be the different one. I'm always forcing myself to be the different one, and always doing something different so that I can shine through that. That has been my mission now, and it is in that exploration that I have went deeper and deeper. Deeper into what? Into the maze. And how does this maze inform and help the work that I can do with other people? Which is the work that I do with other people? Is it truly that I need to come here and write for 4 hours straight or I can just give me the permission to write less time and be more efficient with it. Because until now I have been writing all this time today, and what is the consequence of it? What is present at the other side? Do I even know? I'm not doing it to

have a particular consequence, I'm just doing it to find an expression for myself. There has been in me a big necessity related to being heard, to be able to share my voice, and until now I haven't been able to be with that necessity enough so that I can refine my message and I can spread it in a way that can resonate with other people. And what happens when that happens? Where is that resonance in my interaction with others? How can I become more of myself because of my interaction with others? That is the question.

And what comes as an answer is just by witnessing who I am as I go through that interaction. What does it bring into myself? How do I react to it? Which is my truth because of it? Who am I at the other side of it? Always remember: At the other side there is another expression of consciousness being manifested as a human being that is the same as you. At the ground of existence, there is no difference between you and her, and that is the basics for the development of a healthy relationship. I am the same as that person. My truth is the same as hers, and it is just this mirage that we are living with as an interface that won't allow me to see that truth. But if I'm able to pierce my experience of reality with this understanding, I will become more and more free of the consequences of it. I will dissolve myself into just beingness, which is being manifested right here, right now, as I write these words. As I become more and more of myself through the writing of these words. This is everything that I am, and the more I allow myself to be, the more I am. The less shoulds, the more are's. You just are. I just am. That's the game. Sit back and enjoy.

Enjoy the ride, and everything that comes with it. Every character that just wants to be noticed, every character just wants to be loved.

Day 61, 25 November 2022

I think it was when I was having a shower today that I realized why I like writing so much. It feels like it is the activity on which I can be more focused, more present, because I can do it without any other kind of distraction. I can bring my whole presence into it, and as soon as I loose myself in the process, it starts to kick in as a potent drug. I have not been able to enter that flow completely yet, there are always some things going on in the inside (and in the outside) that don't let me enter the creative flow with full power right on, but I'm working on that, realizing which is the way on which I have to organize myself so that I can push through the session with everything I've got.

Yes. Because each time that I sit down and start Doing The Work, it is game on. It is me starting to realize that the power for doing what I have to do is just within me, and it is my mission to bring it about so that I can share more and more of what is inside me through the creative expression that it is to just write these words, one after the next one. I guess that each word that I write is an exploration into what is present when I am fully present. Who is the one that is present? How does it feel? Where is it felt? Those are things that come to my mind as reminders of the way on which I need to face this process so that I can bring more and more of myself into it. So that I can become it. I have not done that yet, it is very hard for me, but I will. I will move towards that. That is the thing, I'm still not able to make my work a ritual. Heck, I'm not even able to make my meditation a ritual. I do it every day, very consistently, but I'm not able to enter the process with something that may feel like a ritualistic approach. I just sit down, and see what happens. I don't commend to any particular being, I don't call anyone to join me, I don't express any concepts. I just am. And that is the thing that makes some noise in me, because it feels like just something else that I do. There is nothing sacred in it. And here, coming to do my writing, it feels like the same. I just come, do my thing, and then go away with what was left. What is it that is left? I don't really know, I just explore it every day and hopefully one day I will be able to look back and check it out. But for now, it is just the story that I'm telling myself in the writing, and it is just what shows up as every word that is written in every moment. They flow by, and I'm just here sitting down and witnessing that process. I'm the witness. I am the one that gets surprised by what happens.

And today I want to start this writing by asking myself a question. There is an aspect of myself that asks this question to another aspect of myself. That division always in place, making its noise in Maya, the illusion of duality. Why breathwork? Why am I in this place educating myself and training myself so that I can be the best breathwork facilitator that I can? Why did I join that training to be a facilitator? Good question, and it is the sum of everything that I have done. Everything that I've been is summed in the fact that I'm training to be a breathwork facilitator. And I'm working on that because it matters to me. Because I want to bring healing to myself, and with that, to the world.

If I could ship to your house a bag of mushrooms and hold your hand as you go through the process of disintegration of the psyche that takes place after you do something like that I would. But there is something about that that makes a bit of noise in me. There are people that are hesitant and reluctant to entheogens, they don't trust what will happen, they don't trust what it'll bring. And I can't be everywhere at the same time. So I need a technique that is more readily available for everyone, and that's when I come to the breath. I think that every one of us needs to go through a process of dissolution of the stories that we have been telling ourselves throughout time, about who we are, about where we are going, etc. There is so much in there that needs to be integrated, and for me breathwork has been the means by which I have been able to develop presence so that I can fully express myself in the present moment. I am already complete here and now, and if I'm not able to realize that and experience life from that realization it is because there is something that is making noise, there is a fog, in between my experience as a human being (what I know thing of as the sum of my perceptions) and the way on which I act in the world. For me, breathwork is the means by which this separation is resolved, so that I can live more and more in the present moment. The aspects of separation between my self and my experience of the world are built upon the stories that are being told inside my own mind, and the way on which I have been able to transform this division into something that I can work on is with the breath. It is the scalpel that helps me take out what is not doing me good so that I can leave what is helping. What will bring more and more of myself.

I have been all my life searching, and wanting to be in service. I have travelled many roads, which I will begin to explore in this writing. That's part of the integration process. And the mistake that I'm doing here as I write is wanting to have it correct right away. Being able to write down the perfect thing so that I can have it ready as I finish. It doesn't work like that, because there needs to be a process of unleashing what is inside so that I can understand what is inside, so that I can fully integrate why I am where I am. I have committed to make breathwork the spinal chord of my life, so that I can help people bringing them into the navigation of who they are with the breath, and it is a process that will enable me to become more and more of what I already am. I'm here, doing my thing, because it is the moment for that. It is the moment on which I'm able to integrate everything that I do into a way that I can embody. Everything that I am is presence, and in this practice I'm able to just have that presence be in service of whoever is it that I'm helping. Allowing that person to open up the creativity that is within. The pure and magical and unique expression of creativity that breathwork is. That is the thing. I'm here so that I can embody everything that I have been by holding space. I'm here to learn how to hold space for the process of transformation of other human beings.

And that process of transformation starts from the embodiment of what is already there, and has always been. That is why the podcast that I'm creating is called Timeless Integration, and I have not been able to embody that name completely because I have been running around with the idea, going round and round, travelling to the moon and back to return to the basics. Where it all started. That is the thing, that is the place where it all started. That is the game that I'm playing, and that I have been playing all this time. That is the open source factory. Everything that I am is already here, and it is time to integrate it so that I can fully embody everything that I am into a way of being, into a way of existing, into a way of relating to my own and unique reality. That is the game that I'm playing, and I have not been able to relate to it completely because of all the running around, but it is enough. Is it ever enough? I don't really know.

Ok, so now it is time to jump to a place in the arc of my life on which I can start grasping the sense that will make me understand why I'm here. Is there an explanation? I remember asking a good friend that I have for a person that could help me in my process of evolution. She

send me back the contact of a friend of hers that she spoke about as a witch. She told me that this other woman was a witch, with superpowers, so there I was, just coming back to connect with this witch woman and realizing that she was going to be the one that would help me connect deeper with what I already am. And what is it that I already am? Pure presence. So yes, I realized that I wanted to work with her, and the technique that she used was conscious connected breathing. I don't think I had heard about it before, but I definitely had been working a lot with the breath because of all the kundalini yoga that I was practicing and all the Wim Hof Breathing that I have been doing. I even did a 10 week online training with wim hof, just on my own, with the power of my willingness to evolve. There I was, every day as I woke up, going through the breathing sessions and the exercizes that he was guiding me through. Bringing into my life the breath, the cold showers, and the meditation that was an integral part of the method. So yes, between that and the kundalini yoga I was very used to work with my breath as a means for deeper exploring my present reality, so it was something kind of easy for me to just go into it with commitment and purpose. And trust in her guide. Trust in what she had to share with me. So there I was, just going through that, and going every week through a session with her, on which we had a conversation and then I breathed. I don't know the impact that it had in me, really, because of all the other things that I was doing. I could not tell which effect that I was witnessing in my life was because of what, I was just pushing through it and bringing the best of who I am to every circumstance on which I was. I was just being. That is something that is so hard for me to realize, because I'm always expecting that I should be something else. That the purest expression of who I am is something different than this. Something deeper. A different realm of perceptions. I'm always expecting my experience of reality to be something different, and in that quest, I get lost. I search and search and search and eventually I end up in the same place on which I started the searching because it is the same place where I have always been. I like thinking of myself as someone that is evolving in every moment, but the truth is that all the evolution that I will ever be is already here, it is just my work to lift that fog and be able to witness what is left.

And that is what I am. What is left. And the breath has helped me to better realize what that is. It has brought more clarity into my being. More connection to the source, and because of that, an enhanced

capacity for being creative. To manifest my own truth into something that has an impact in the world because of my creative expressions. The breath brings me towards the manifestation of my truth in the world by embodying it through the act of creation. That is the thing, I am, therefore I create. That is the evolution of the old adage ‘I think, therefore I am’. The creative act is a necessity for us as humans, and we haven’t been able to realize that yet because of all the constraints that have been in place.

And that’s why breathwork is so important for me, because it is the means that I have discovered to help humans to develop a deeper connection with their creative expression. To the unique jewel that each of them brings, and how that jewel is expressed in the world by what they decide to bring into it. Each thing that we do can be seen through the lens of it being a creative expression, each conversation is an act of manifestation in some way, and if we start witnessing life and living it as an act of constant creation it will get more and more amazing. And bringing breathwork into my life and being able to guide other people through these journeys is something that helps me walk that path. It helps me become more me, because it involves being in service of the process of others. I have been a long, long time travelling on my own, walking the path on my own, and this is the means by which I will be able to walk it with others.

I’m here because I have a dream, and that dream, or vision, is a podcast on which I will interview one person every day as she goes through the process of sharing with me the album of music that has had the deepest impact in their life. Since I was going through this breathwork therapy sessions I had that dream as a manifestation that was going on inside me, and it is time for me to bring that dream into life and embody it as a reality every day. I love connecting with people, I love the randomness that comes from what can be built through the internet, and it is time for me to bring more and more of that into the world. I truly believe that music is an answer to a lot of the problems that we are having, because it is a language that doesn’t have a particular representation in the world. It is not necessarily connected to a particular tribe, we can all resonate with it. And there is enormous value for me in that, and that is why I want to bring more and more of it into the world. That’s why I want to make music, and become capable of helping people to travel into the depths of their own being through

the sounds that I will create. I want to be able to merge the sounds of the albums that they choose into an original creation that can bring about the manifestation of everything that they have inside. I truly want to dissolve myself into the music, so that I can transform their reality through it. That's the thing. I have done 4 sessions until now, and just sharing with them the affirmations as they go through the session doesn't feel completely sincere for me. There is always some noise going on inside me related to that not being the path forward, because I have something different to share from the inside. What is inside me is the willingness to explore the journey through consciousness of that person by just creating something tailored for her. And I need that process to be open, to be public, so that the whole world can be in service of the transformation of that particular human being. That is the thing. I have always dreamt about this as an integral part of the radio that I'm creating, and it is one of the pieces that are there being fitted into what I'm doing. I'm still not clear with how the pieces fit together, but I'm doing my best so that I can understand it. But I know that the podcast is in there, asking the person which is the album that they would take to the other side, and with the answer having an open and free flow conversation into whatever comes. It doesn't need to be something particular, it doesn't need to have an agenda. It can be whatever comes, whatever is alive in us in that moment, and it is alright with that. And that is the magic in it being live, because I avoid the need for editing it afterwards, and there is much more truth present if we know that we are live. We can jump right into it. There is no touching base before or anything like that. We just dive into what is being created, and it is perfect like that. And I think about the piece of art that I wanted to create and send as an NFT, but the thing is that it may be better just to share the audio of the album remixed as an NFT. What if I remix the album and play it as the person is going through the session? Is that something that makes sense? I'm not sure. The only thing that I'm sure is that I want to create this space where I can interview people with their truth, have them go through a breathwork session listening to the album of their choice, and then coming back and asking them: Tell me who you are. Just reporting what is there. Just sharing the truth of who they are, right there, in that moment. That is where the value will come from. I still haven't realized how this will happen, but I just know that if I'm consistent enough it will happen. People will show up. And that is all what I need, for people to show up. With their truth. With their own

and particular truth. And Twitter will be the means by which I will bring about this truth, sharing what we come up with in there. That is the magic of the game, that is the public square and mine is the music store that is on the side of the square. It is the coolest place in town, it is just that you don't realize it yet. I will build the coolest place in town. It is time for that.

And what will that bring into my life? I guess that at the end of the day I'm doing the stuff for selfish reasons. I'm doing it for myself, so that the consequences of what I do will create in those that I touch something that will make them feel better. So why am I doing this? Because I have a deep need for connection. I want to be part of communities, but no community is enough for me because they are all interesting in their own way. Every community has something to add to me, because they are all special in some kind of way. There is value in each and every one of those communities, and it is time for me to acknowledge that so that I can fully embody why I love this idea to be based on randomness. That is the thing. I love this thing to be random. I want it to be based in randomness. Who is the one that is going to be interviewed? How can I even decide that? I can only decide how am I going to choose, and my choice is that it will be absolutely randomized. The same as Human Music, there will be a poll of people that have shared their album and I will choose randomly from all of them. Something came to my mind right now related to the podcast, and it is the fact that people don't usually think of themselves as someone that could be interviewed for a podcast.

It is almost impossible for someone to just show up and say: I want to be on this podcast. It doesn't work like that. It needs to be me the one that asks them to come. With intention, and with the willingness to share an open conversation. To just be myself. That is everything that is truly needed: me to be myself. That is something that showed up today as I was journaling, the need that I have to just be myself. And when am I myself? When I allow myself to just be. I allow myself to explore what feels fun. There are no preconceptions related to what should be or not. Nothing that I can think about of before the conversations will be as important as what happens when the conversation starts. That is the means by which I become more and more of myself, just by having these open conversations and see what shows up.

The ultimate goal of the whole thing is to just have fun. I just want to have fun with this thing, I just want to fuck around with the guests, and have a good time. I don't want it to be the most serious thing in the world, it doesn't work like that. My relationship with music is one of joy, of acceptance, of love for what is. Each time that I listen to music I connect deeper with the reality of what is, and that is what I want to bring into the world by embodying it through the podcast. I just want to hold space for the transformation of people, and I just want to bring truth into the world. The truth of who we all are. The truth of who we have always been. But we forget it. We build all these layers of resistance around our experience so that we can avoid feeling how it feels. We build all these layers of resistance to not experience life fully, because it sometimes can be brutal. So why am I doing this? Because I am in a quest for truth, and breathwork is something that brings me towards it. That helps me be in service of the truth of people, of the truth of who they are. That truth that is hidden behind who they should be. That truth that is hidden behind all the stories that have brought them into what is happening right here, right now. You are the consequences of those stories, you are not those stories.

That is the thing. You are not those stories. You are way beyond. You are how those stories bend reality into something that is manifested as 'you'. You are what is present right now, and the breath is the anchor towards this moments. It is what brings everything that you have been into the experience of who you are right here, right now. It is the remembering. It is the catalyst for that remembering to happen. It is the means by which we can remember. The breath is the information that was missing in this quest of remembering, and it has always been with us. That is the cosmic joke. The most absurd thing of them all. The only way in is through, and the way by which you go through is with the breath. You can only explore what is present by being present, and the breath is the means by which you become more and more present. By which you explore what is here and now. And always come back to it. It will always be with you, as long as there is life there is breath. It is what anchors consciousness to your body, and it is the eternal tool of life. Now I wonder: Which is the moment in our development as a species on which we started breathing? What happened that we started breathing? When was the first breath? How did it end up happening? Is there even an explanation for it? I can't even wrap my mind around this thing... It is so mysterious. So absolutely incredible. Do I even need to

wrap my mind around it? What is the purpose of that endeavor? What do I bring out of it? I don't even know. But yest, the breath has always been with me, and it will always be until I cease to exist in this form as a human being. I guess that that is why I'm so attached to the idea of learning how to die before I die. I love so much this experience as a human being that I want to learn how to give it up so that I can integrate that love and certain fear of death into something that can enable me to enjoy it more and more. I just want to enjoy life, and that is why the breath is present in me also. I just want to enjoy life, and the fact that I am here right now Doing The Work is because I want to become more of myself. I'm being more of myself as I write. Is that true? Or are these circles that I'm running around a manifestation of something that I'm not. Is it that I'm not this?

This is what happens when you have all the time in the world to do this kind of exploration. This is a consequence of that. When you have enough time, you end up pondering the nature of reality more and more deeply, so that you can reach some kind of understanding about what this whole thing. But there goes the irony, the contradiction, because what this thing is cannot be understood from the mind. There is no aspect of mind that can comprehend what this whole thing is because it is beyond the mind. It is not beyond, it is not close. It is closer than close. And there is an existential need for me to know this truth, an a certain heartbreak because of not being able to. The more I try the further I go of it, because in the trying I become lost. The more I want it the more far it goes, because it is just in that exploration of trying to find something that I become lost. And now the sleepiness is kicking in again, and I wonder if it is because I'm not getting enough sleep or it is because there is something being manifested inside me that comes from deeper than deep, and the expression of that in my system is sleepiness. I don't really know, but that's what I can report. A very intense sensation of sleepiness. And perhaps it is related to the fact that I have been writing all this time, and writing is a very demanding process. Of attention, of concentration, of creativity. Everything that I am comes into being through my writing, and because of that I need to be aware of how it shows up so that I can set up healthy boundaries that will enable me to thrive.

Am I thriving? I keep thinking that the amount of words that I write is more important than the quality of them, and that is something that

has been present in me always. The quality is determined by the quantity. What a nonsense. Especially nowadays, when people have less and less time for going through stuff. How can I pretend that someone will read a section of this book if I'm just writing and writing without polishing any of it? Is this a good creative process? What does even a good creative process mean? I don't really know. I'm just exploring how it shows up in my experience right now, so that then I can talk from there. That is how I realize my stuff, through my own experience. People can talk to me whatever they want and in whatever terms they feel like, but one thing is me listening to it and another thing is being able to experience it. And I want to experience it, because through that I'll be able to speak from there.

I'm in this breathwork journey not because someone told me that it was going to be transforming, I'm here because I have been transformed with the power of breathwork and it is time for me to help other people to be transformed. That is the game. That is what I'm bringing about here, with this thing. I'm just exploring, just being, just manifesting, so that from there something will happen. And that's the thing, probably I'm hiding behind all of these words. I just write, and write, and write, and in that process I hide behind it because I don't give myself the time to be exposed. All this writing ends up being the means by which I hide myself because I'm making it so inaccessible that I keep people away from it because of all the noise that is here. Speech and words are one of the most powerful weapons in the world, in my world, and if I'm bombarding you with more and more of them it may be easier for you to get away from it. It may be easier for you to dodge 10k bullets through at you with brute force than 80 with the deepest intention of creating a transformation. And that's why I'm hiding, because I had the idea of writing about why I am here and I end up writing all these words without even being able to express myself in a good way. If you had read everything that I have written here until now, would you be able to tell me why I am here? What is the purpose of what I am doing? I don't know. I really don't know. And it is ok like that. It is part of the game. It is part of what I'm doing by writing to understand what I bring into the world, and how I present myself in it. Is this my truth? Is this the means by which I will communicate with you, dear reader?

One thing that I love the world of today is the fact that we don't need permission anymore. Each person can be whatever she decides, just by

sharing herself as that. In that sense, nowadays it is more valid than ever the fact that you become what you do through just doing it. I become a writer just by writing, more and more. I don't need anyone to tell me what to write about. I don't need anyone to give me guidelines to consider myself a writer. I just write. And because of that, I am a writer. The fact that I can be good or bad is just a consequence, a matter of fact, an interpretation, but nothing more than that.

Just going through this exploration has brought me deeper into the sincerity of why I am doing what I'm doing. And it is just that I don't know. It is not something that I know. It doesn't come from the place where knowledge comes from. It comes from the place of feeling it, of realizing that this is the next step in the staircase towards somewhere that I don't really know. The more I'm able to share myself with the people that I will interact with, the more I will become whatever I had to become in this process. The more I'm able to be present with the people that I'll work with, the more I'll help them. The more I'm willing to express them my caring and love, the better they will feel. It is a continuous process, one that doesn't end after the session. It keeps going. And maybe that is why the project is like that, because it will be a constant evolution. The evolutionary playground. Maybe that is a better way of describing the podcast, because I discover who I am by interacting with people like you. I discover who I am by being present with people like you, no matter which is your life story. I don't care who you have been, the stories that you represent, the people that you feel identified with. I don't care about the flags, the labels, or the measurements of success that you have used. I just want to connect with the stories that build up the human being that is in front of me, and that's why it is important for me to build the story around this podcast as something that will enable more and more of our truth to come forth. That is the thing. Which is the story around the podcast? How am I going to frame it so that it can appeal to people? Who is the one that is going to interview?

What comes back is that story that I wanted to build around myself, about a humanoid being that comes to the earth to be the witness of what is going on here. What if that alien is just a being that is sharing its story down here? What if all the story that I want to build is representative of the story of that alien being the witness of the awakening of humanity? That is what brings life to me right now, as

that story comes forth. There is a technique that comes from the world on which I inhabit, and that technique was forgotten long ago because there is no more air in there. I came here to rescue you, and that rescue will happen through the breath. I'm here to teach you how to breathe, so that you can truly understand how valuable it is to be able to breathe. Each time that you want. Each moment. You've just got to do it. Why do I want to frame my curiosity in the worldview of the human that I have been? Why don't I frame it in the worldview of this alien that has been playing around my mind all this time? How would it feel like? How would it look like to be able to embody this alien through all of my actions? What if I created a story around him, one story that is built through each of those interactions? He becomes more and more of who he is by interacting with people like me. I love creating the idea that it is necessary to bring on more and more stories, more and more art, more and more techniques for doing stuff, but what if the only thing that is needed is to just built one character, one adventurer, that is the first one that comes to this place? What if I start building a parallel reality on the internet and this alien is the first being in here that came to witness the awakening of humanity? What is the gift that he brings into this place?

I don't really know, but it definitely resonates a lot with me. The one that came, the one that is here, the one that is exploring human consciousness by lifting the fog of all of who we are not. That is what the breath does, it tells us who we truly are. And what we truly are is just presence, is just what is left when there is no more stories. Where there just is existence. This humanoid being is the means by which those stories are integrated into the void of everything that has ever been. I just am, and in that exploration I can rest. In that being-ness I can rest. I can just be. And it is time for me to create this spaceship, the one that will bring forth more and more of this beingness. The one that will enable me to thrive. To just be. I just want to be. I just want to experience everything that I am through being-ness. I just want to create crazy stuff. And I need a place where to do that. I need to build that place, and it is time for me to do that. I haven't been able to do it yet because of all the noise, but it is time for me to do it. It is time for me to focus my energy, and this whole book is the magnifying glass that I'm using to understand how to do that. Today I was meditating in the morning and I just came up with the realization that my whole being is full of ideas. One after the next one, they never stop. I jump from one to

the other one, full of aliveness, full of willingness to build stuff. And that is the thing, the important thing. What I'm focused on right now is creating this book. And exploring what comes after that. But the most important aspect of what I'm doing right now is creating this book, building it into life as the exploration into what remains after I do that. This is the work of my lifetime, what is happening here, right now, in this moment. And it will be true for everything that I decide to do in the future. It will all be the work of my lifetime. Everything that I put my mind on is the work of my lifetime. I'm a machine of building projects, of creating stuff, and the world put me in this place so that I can explore what happens when I do that. I'm here to create, to use every second that I am alive to become more and more of myself through my creations. And it is not something that will end one day. The day it ends I will be dead. No. It doesn't end. What happens with it is that it continually evolves, since every moment is an exploration into who and what I am in that particular moment. But the answer to that is always changing, so I'm just here, evolving, being who I am by sharing with you these words.

Do they make sense?

It doesn't really matter. It is not that they should or shouldn't make sense. That's not the point. The point is that they are, and that is all that matters. This is the truth being expressed through my own experience, and that is the valuable aspect of what is being done here. Nothing else matters, really. I hope that through this creative act I'm bringing a little bit more of awareness into you related to how important it is to be the witness of your own creative act. That is all that matters, truly. The fact that you are open, and ready, and willing, to show up and Do The Work. Trust in what you are doing, the pieces will fit in the future. But I already started, I'm already in, so why don't give it my best? Why don't put everything that I am into what is being manifested in here? Why not just play?

It is not that I need to learn how to write. Or to practice. I'm just doing it, and that is all that matters. The consequences of it are what is happening right here, right now, on my own experience as a human being. Nothing else exists in this moment, more than the music that is being played and the words that are being written. I become more of who I am by dissolving who I have always been into the words that are

being written. I am through these words. I see the reflection of myself on the side of the screen, I smile, and I start dancing. What a crazy journey this one has been. What a crazy adventure. Just here to create. Just here to manifest. Just here to inspire. I'm here to inspire you, did you know? Do you realize that you are being manifested through each one of your actions, and the power of the creative act is that it is the means by which you can erase yourself from the action and become it? That is the power of the creative act, and that is why I invite you to bring more of it into your life. It will open you the doors of your future, just so that you know. The future belongs to those who have perfected the craft of dissolving themselves into the creative act.

Do you want the future to belong to you? It is time to create. It is time to merge all your life experience into something original that did not exist before. Share it with the world. Share yourself. Open up that door, and allow you to be transformed by what happens at the other side. It is crazy because most of the people in the world work for companies, and that means that all their creative work is hidden behind the safeguard of the company. I do this work for them, I'm hidden behind them, and that makes me feel safe. That is the thing. All this safety in the world of today. All this need for being safe, for not exposing themselves, their ideas, their willingness to be different. What comes at the other side of sharing yourself? That is why a big part of this book has spoken as social media as a spiritual practice. I had forgotten that, but it is very important. It is a spiritual practice, because in the moment on which you allow yourself to share who you are through an act of creation you just open up a door for a deeper understanding of which is your truth. What is your truth today? How does it express itself? That is the question that needs to be asked, and I'm here to ask it to you. Who are you when you allow yourself to be transformed by the power of expressing your own, unique truth? Where do you end? Do you really end? Is there an end? I don't think so. Because you transform yourself into what you are bringing into the world, and what you are bringing into the world is just a manifestation that came to life. You bring something to life that was not there before. And you become the creator of the world in which we live in. If you hide that act of creation behind a label, behind a brand, you take away power from it. Do you really want to avoid giving power to your own and unique voice? Do you really want to give up all that power that you could build by just being true to what you truly want to bring? What is the truth of what you want to

bring? How are you avoiding yourself by not allowing yourself to share everything that you are?

And that's where I'm coming from, from a place of full transparency. I know that the future will be transparent, and everything that we do will be public. It will be in the domain of the collective, because it already is, we just don't realize it yet. It is not something that we accept as real because we are so merged with the physical realm that we think that that is the only reality that exists, but what happens when we realize that life has always been watching? And there is no judgment, because there is no a right or wrong way of being as you play this game.

Awareness just is aware, so there is no way on which it can judge itself and say: this is wrong. That doesn't belong to the realm of awareness, it belongs to the realm of polarities. So at the end of the day, it doesn't matter if you share yourself or not. If you don't feel like doing it, you don't feel comfortable with it, it's ok. Love it as it is. What I'm just trying to tell you here is that there is an enormous opportunity for self development in the act of sharing your truth, whatever it may be. And that development doesn't only come in your own experience, it will end up impacting everyone that you come across with. It is part of the game. All your world will be impacted by it in ways that are not imaginable. You can't imagine it, you just can experience it by opening yourself to be the witness of the consequences of it. You just can experience. You can't predict. You can know what will happen. You can just be there for when it happens.

And the invitation that I'm leaving here is to be present when that happens. When life unfolds in front of you. When everything turns up to be real, just be there. One moment after the next one. It may seem to be hard to be always present, to be always caring about being present, efforting for that, but it is actually the other way around. The more present you are, the less energy you spend in the conditioned patterns of who you believe you are. All those mental models and stories that are inside you are means by which you spend energy in something that is not your direct experience, so the more you are able to be present with what is, the less you will spend this energy with what is not. And with that, you will become more and more free. You will have more and more energy readily available for you to just enjoy life, to express yourself through life. That is what life ultimately wants, to be expressed through each and every one of us, no matter which is the life story, no

matter which is the limitations that have been built in your experience. At the end of the day, they are all stories that are present in your system, and you have within the power of dissolving those stories into your experience of the present moment. You've just got to Do The Work. That's what we are here for.

--

And speaking about Doing The Work, I rationally know that an important part of it is doing some sports so that I can push my heartrate to the sky, and spend some of that energy that is running around in my body without a clear guidance to how to spend it, so I just went through a small workout that has me relating to my body in a different way right now. The sensations that are present are those of a rush in the way I breathe, and also a feeling of being lightheaded. I can sense a bit more of clarity in my breath also, as if was bringing in more oxygen than normally. That is quite an interesting fact, and I know that this is something that I will bring more and more into my routine as the way of decompressing inside the writing session. Bringing clarity by shaking up the body completely feels like a good way to go. So now I can go back to the question that has me running around like a dog behind its tail in this session: Why am I here? What has me going through this training to become a breathwork facilitator?

The need to bring the atomic bomb into the self structure. That is something that I envision a lot being needed in this moment of humanity. Experiences that shatter the view that we have of reality, so that we can see with more clarity what our life experience has been and integrate it because of that. As I said previously, I would love to bring 5 grams of mushrooms to the dining room of each person in the world, but that, right now, is illegal. I just can't do it. So what can I do? Just explore what comes from bringing these atomic bombs with the resources that we have at hand. And as I said, the breath is always there. We have breathing always. There is a big sense of fascination for this fact, of awe, that comes from the understanding that something so simple can have such a deep effect. That is the thing. It is so simple, but at the same time so complex. There is so much going on in there. It is just that we need to learn how to relate to our body in a completely different way. Speaking of which...

Yesterday in the afternoon I was going through the process of feeding my young daughter, and I realized how voracious she is while she is eating. She hasn't finished eating a piece of carrot and she is reaching for the next one, as if the world was going to end. There is nothing that has taught me more about my relationship with food than being the witness of this. She is just a mirror of what I do as a father, of what her mother does, and in this act I could clearly see my reflection in her. I realized absolutely that I have a deep situation with food that has not been resolved, and it is time for me to acknowledge that so that I can put my awareness in it and make it conscious. I go through all these processes of teaching the world how to eat healthy and stuff and I'm not able to realize that the way on which I eat is the less healthy of them all. I'm always standing, picking this and that and putting it into my mouth, chewing as I'm moving around, etc. There is something very different from what I would like it to be, and there is a huge opportunity there for improvement. I care so much about the food that I eat that I forget about the most important part of it: How I do it. Which is my relationship with the process of eating? How has that relationship been through my life? I can sense that each time that I go to my parents house there is a need to go to the kitchen to explore what is there. What is it that I am avoiding in my life that I have these kinds of attitudes? What is it that I'm not being able to see? These are very important explorations that need to take place, and I have known it since a long time now. My daughter is always filling her hand with food when her mouth is full because it is what I have taught her to do. It is the only thing that she sees from me. She sees me having that relationship with food because it is all of what she has known. That is how I relate to it. That is what I bring to her. Actions speak much louder than words. And I have to say... It was brutal to see that yesterday. It was incredible to be the witness of it, to realize that a big part of what I am bringing to herself is beyond my control, because it is part of how I relate to life unconsciously. Which is the relationship that I have with food? How can that relationship be used in a way that makes me feel better? These are things that I need to explore, so that I can develop a healthier relationship with the whole process of eating. It is absolutely broken. It needs to be fixed. A new way needs to arise from the ashes. And that's the process that I'm going through right now, the one of exploring what that new relationship will be. I need to build a new relationship, and only through that I will be able to become free from the burden of teaching my little daughter something that I'm

not proud of. And I want to be proud of it. I want to be the example for her. But right now, it is very hard for me. I just don't know how to do it. I have gone round and round and round with the thing and there doesn't seem to be an explanation for it. What is making a lot of noise inside me these days is to bring a keto diet in, start eating way more meat, and explore how it feels from there. But it doesn't seem to be the best move to do it right now, because we are going to Santiago and the availability of meat there is different than here. Here, we have all the meat and all the stuff more fresh. At least it feels like that. I have been playing this game for a long time, trying to bring inside myself a kind of predictability related to the way on which I feed myself that has not been there yet, and the fact that I have translated that into my daughter, and that I can witness it as clear as I can, speaks everything. It was very important to see that yesterday, and I'm sure that I will grow from there. It feels like a good new years resolution, to heal my relationship with food. It is one of the most important aspects of our whole relationship to our body, and I have not been able to do it properly yet. But I will, and it will be amazing. It is time for that. It is time to be the example for my girl that I want to be. And also for my wife. They are a consequence of who I am.

And it is also important to tell myself that it is ok as it is. This is who I am right now. I am these eating disorders. They are part of me. They are part of my experience of reality, right here, right now, and it is time for me to embrace them fully. Just through that I will be able to become free of everything that I should be.

--

And what comes now as information is the fact that by allowing randomness to be the means by which everything is chosen in the podcast I eliminate my own particular voice from it. I become a witness more than the creator of it, and it doesn't feel good, at least right now. There are moments in my life on which I have felt that an important aspect of who I am is the role of the curator. Of being the one that is in charge of bringing in what is perfect for that moment. And if I leave that to randomness, I forget about that voice that I have. Right now I'm listening to the music of an amazing DJ, and I would love to have an intentional conversation with him related to music, and the role that it has played in his life. What is the problem with me embodying the

importance of music in my life? Why is it that I want to avoid it so much? Why is it that I keep running away from my own and particular and unique voice? I run from it by writing 20 pages today full of something that could be seen as noise. I run from it by allowing randomness to be the means by which I choose the people that will be part of the podcast. I run from it by allowing my demons to shine through. Nope. It doesn't work like that. You know how it works? By being intentional. By really expressing my love for music, and everything that it means in my life. By expressing the power of it, by being the witness of the impact that it has had in the life of others. By listening through the ears of others. That is the game that I need to learn how to play, and only through that game, I will be able to become more and more of myself.

Music is deeply embedded in the source of my soul, and it has been showing itself through generations and generations of people that are part of my family. I am through them. My great-grandfather and my father are being through me, and I'm exploring who I am through that. This is the craft that is being manifested in each of the actions that I undertake, and it is time for me to be able to embody all of that and bring it into life. It was the dream of my grandfather to have a place like this, and it is my mission to bring it into reality. What else could I do? What else could be more important than having a direct schedule to bring to life? That is what I need to do. That is the clarity that I'm building with the breathwork.

Why am I doing this? Because I need the clarity. My whole being explodes in different ideas, and because of the lack of need of being generating money there is a noise inside myself that tells me that I can explore them all. That they can all be part of what I do, in each moment. And I want to become free from that, by just allowing myself to be part of what is. Right here, right now. That is the only thing that matters. That is the game that I'm playing. The one that is built upon the willingness to create the coolest shit that the world has seen, and that is an eternal music festival in the metaverse. I will be the one that builds it. And that eternal festival will be a temple, a temple for beauty, for the manifestation of beauty just for the sake of it. That is what I have not been able to see until now. That is what has been hiding. And it doesn't need to be like that anymore. From the ground up, slowly but steadily, I will build this whole thing into reality. The only thing that I

need is to just do it. To bring on the samurais and bring them into existence. To create with them. To join forces with those that will be walking next to me, and just create. Just build. Just manifest. The world of the future doesn't speak the language of money. It speaks the language of intention. Why are you doing what you are doing? How is that why expressed into each one of your actions? That is the game that needs to be played. The one of knowing what you do from a place that is closer to you than close. The one of realizing that the magic happens when you relate to life from that place of truth. From that place of truth. Which is that place of truth? The one that you will enter when you breathe with me. I keep pushing my work down, as if it was not important, as it is something that is not helpful for the one that is at the other side. When is the moment on which I get rid of this and I embody my potential by just fully trusting in what I do? How can I become more and more of who I am? By trusting in myself. By being myself. And how can I be myself if I don't trust enough my work, and I decide who will be in there randomly? Which is the intention behind that? Nope, I don't want it to be like that. I want to fully embody my potential by trusting in it. By being it. And the only way on which I will be able to be it is by relating more and more to the truth that is behind the power of my words. The power of my cold connections. That is something that has shown over and over in my relationships with other people. I am that guy that can approach you with the pure intention of getting to know more about your work just because it was amazing. The one that truly dove into your work and enjoyed it as much as he could. As much as it was possible right there, in that moment.

I remember all those stories of approaching those DJs and telling them that their work was amazing and asking whatever question was on the top of my mind. That is something that always has stuck with me, because it is who I am. I am that randomness, that willingness to be certain to my truth, just by expressing it without problem. I love doing that, and that is something that I want to bring into the world. That is what is in front of me right now.

Why breathwork? Because it is just the next step. That is how I work. That is what I bring into my life. Steps over steps over steps. I am a climber making his way through the wall of life, always finding new places where to place my hands. I'm here, looking for that new place where I can feel comfortable. It feels safe to say that I'm lost, but I'm

not. It feels vulnerable to say that I'm lost, but I'm not. I'm here to do the work, to be responsible with the craft and art of helping other people travel the depths of their consciousness. I'm here to dissolve myself into the art of being there for other people to work their shit through. I'm here to explore better who I am through the eyes of other people. I'm here to explore what I bring into the world by just bringing it. Not by being vulnerable and telling the world that I'm not ready yet. That doesn't make sense. What makes sense is just bringing my truth, my own truth, and living from there. What makes sense is to just be myself, with everything that I've got, so that I can evolve my relationship with life from there. What makes sense is to explore who I have always been, with the eyes of a technique that I trust.

We live in a moment of our evolution of human beings where we need atomic bombs to navigate the depths of who we are, and I'm here to evolve myself through the relationship with the most obvious of them all: the breath. The only way in is through, and it is through the breath that we will realize everything that we are. Everything that we have always been. And the future we can create so that we can embody our whole potential.

I'm here because I trust. And that's all that matters.

Day 62, 26 November 2022

Here I am, dear world, back again Doing The Work.
Here I am, dear world, showing up once more.
Here I am, dear world, without any hope.
Here I am, dear world, being me, just with all I've got.

I love writing poetry, and I've written a lot. A big part of me feels that all the writing that I do here in English is just the means by which I make all the space that is needed inside me so that the poetry can flow out, which I write in Spanish. So I vomit all these words in English so that later I can just sit down and write a small poem every day, which is the distillation of myself into something concise, that can touch hearts. I really don't know how to write poetry yet, but it doesn't truly matter because it is just me being me. There is no need to do it right. I just do it. The same as the writing here, there is no need for doing it right, there is just a deep need for doing it. For bringing it out. So here I am, just bringing it out, with all I've got. This is my truth, I come here to share it with myself, to be the witness of how it comes out.

It all boils down to that, to learn how to be the witness of myself. Just be there exploring how it feels to be me, and how to become less and less identified with what I experience. I guess that a big heartbreak thing in this journey of becoming less identified with myself is the fact that I will miss this shit. It is crazy to think that in some way everything that has happened in my life (and in yours too, for that matter), will be dissolved into nothingness. All those moments of which I'm the only witness are deeply embedded in the way I experience the world, and eventually, they will be dissolved into the void. Or not? The whole exploration that is taking place here with this writing is a deeper understanding of the consequences that I have in the world, what I bring into it by just being built by everything that I have gone through. All what I am in this moment, all what I do, every word and action that comes out of myself is a consequence of what I have been before. Of everything that I have seen, of everything that I've gone through. It all informs the way on which I explore the world, right here, right now, and in that sense it won't ever go away. It won't be dissolved, because it is being used as the fuel that generates this moment. And all the ones that come. It is the easiest thing to think that it will be dissolved, but I really don't think that now. That's why every single moment matters,

because the consequences of it inform each future that end up being a reality. And that is the magic. That is the wealth of learning to live in the present moment. Of making that decision. Remember always: Living in the moment is a decision. It is something that you realize is good for you, and you decide to do it more and more. Until the point where it is an unconscious decision, where you exposed yourself so much to the thing that it is just part of the way on which you interface with reality. But until then, it is something that you have to think of, and do it more and more. Each time that you can. Each moment that you are reminded of it. What works as the means for that?

Always the breath. Every single time that you remember that you are breathing, try to slow your breath down. Try to bring your awareness into how it flows in and out, so that you can govern your experience of reality using the breath as the anchor of the present moment. That is the way on which you will be able to bring more and more presence into your being. Always remembering that you are breathing. Another one that helps me a lot is realizing the ways on which my body holds tension. And there is one particular moment on which that is expressed in me and I always learn, and it is when I'm standing peeing. Every time I'm doing that and I remember, I realize that there is tension in my shoulders. So I just try to relax that, and everything gets better. It is easy to relax, once you recognize that there is tension.

Another good way of recognizing that tension is taking cold showers. There hasn't been anything in my experience as powerful for this as the cold. Each time that I go in and I realize that my breath is moved in any way, I remind myself to slow it down, and this brings a deep awareness into the way I relate to my own body. I learn a lot through that process. Try it out, it is amazing.

The third one that comes to mind right now is practicing breathwork. When I do breath holds without air inside, it is easier to recognize the tension that is present in my body, And I just let it free. Ah, and when you are doing the active breaths to reach this point, just use each exhalation as a means for remembering to let go. This is also an incredible tool to learn more and more clearly how to go through this process of letting go. Let go of everything that is not useful anymore. Let go of everything that is not helping you be more of yourself. That's the beauty of this whole thing, and these techniques are very helpful for

developing that deeper capacity for being present. But first you've got to do the work, and all this things are tools that can bring you more towards that state.

And also now that I'm writing this I realize that the creative act is another tool. In some moments of my writing I realize that there is tension present in my shoulders, or that I was not being aware of my breathing, and I just connect with it and continue. It is easy to think that I will use all the bandwidth that I have available if I'm taking care of all this things and I won't be able to just write with all that in mind, but it doesn't work like that. It is not that being aware of the breath takes bandwidth.

Day 63, 27 November 2022

This is one of those days on which I could have skipped coming and I could have called it a day because it has been amazing until now (in spite of a new argument with my partner that happened right before coming here) but then after the argument I realized that the best thing I could do right now was to come here to bring out all the stuff that I can from the inside so that I can clean myself a little bit. This book is about giving myself the opportunity to integrate my life by bringing out all the aspects of it that have not been spoken, all of them that are there around making noise, and I have not been able to talk to anyone. Right after the first part of our argument I went to walk outside and started thinking that the amount of emotional work that I have done this last years is nuts. I really hope that there is a place somewhere where someone is watching, because I have done it all on my own, without anyone there to tell me that I'm doing it good. I haven't had any figure outside myself that has told me: 'congratulations, you are doing it good'. I mean, my brother tells me that, but he definitely not knows everything that I have gone through. It has been incredible. And being next to this woman is like bringing that emotional work to the limit, because I truly think that what I have had to go through next to her is not normal. I mean, what is normal, anyway? It doesn't make too much sense to say this, because every person in the world can say it. There is no point of comparison. But I can speak for my own experience, and tell you, dear reader, that I'm fucking exhausted. I don't know if it is because of the process of awakening, or what, but my brain is going to explode. The good thing related to having written all this book is that if it ever happens I will have a testament for you to read about what was going on inside me in these times. The times when I died. Those times when my brain exploded. So it makes sense to speak here about my story, and about what brings me to say all this what I'm saying. I haven't been able to tell this story to anyone, there doesn't seem to be anyone truly interested, or with enough time, or whatever. It is just something that I need to take out and I can't in other means so I will do my best to do it here.

I don't even know where to start. I guess that what makes sense is to tell the story about Ivan, the guy where I worked in Croatia. I stayed in his project working for workaway, one thing where you worked on the place where you were staying and they gave you a place where to stay.

This guy was very different from normal people in the streets, and on my second day there we had a very tense relationship I don't even remember why (I know that he had a big problem in one of his teeth and that was bringing a lot of physical pain which he was throwing around to all of us, but there was a lot of that directed to me). So he asked me for help with the structure that held a grape tree and I remember that he was speaking to me and as he was speaking I was listening with as much attention as I could but not taking notes so then we went to the forest and he gave me a hand axe and he told me to take wood from there to fix the thing and left me there angry because I did not take notes and I did not know what I needed.

But I trusted a lot my intuition, and that's why I hadn't taken notes. So he went away angry and left me there and I remember thinking that he was going to come back and kill me and no one would know about me anymore so I was there thinking that he was coming back and I found a tree that was perfect to fix what I had to fix, like more perfect than anything that he would have imagined that was possible. With one tree I fixed what he thought needed like 4 different beams, so that was the specific moment on which I gained his respect. I remember when I went away he was very emotional, almost up to tears. And a few days before I went there a woman came and she was amazing and she told me that she had dreamt with that place and then she took me with some friend for camping next to a river and on the river there was a friend of her that was identical to Gandalf from The Lord of the Rings and he was there with like two tents and they were his house and he lived there and people came down through the river rafting and there was Gandalf doing his thing. I remember that he had a disco ball on a tree that was just there where people went by through the river. It was crazy. What an incredible character. So he was friends with this woman but they only spoke Croatian so then my friend told me that he was not too happy to have me (a stranger) there in his house so we had to go away and we were away and she started telling me the story of her life. She told me that when she was at a young age with her mother she asked her mother:

- Why did you try to abort me when you were pregnant?

And her mother could not believe her words and how she could remember that and this woman had like incredible superpowers and

because of that she was very isolated from society and they had sent her to the psychiatry Clinique a lot of times and I remember she telling me that they used to drug her to make her unconscious and there were 3 months of her life that she did not remember and then she told me that when she started telling stuff to the people that worked there they treated her like a piece of shit, even to the point of putting poop in her mouth. She was crying a lot when she was telling me these stories and it was fucking crazy to be listening to her and thinking how I could have ended up having a day like that. Being with Gandalf and then with a woman that had been as wounded as her. Crazy shit. And then we stayed in the tent with some friend of hers and at the other day I remember that I woke up earlier than all of them and I got a pen and cut a piece of wood and wrote something in the piece of wood and left it there as a present for her and got all my stuff and went away walking to the nearest village on which I took a bus to go back to the place where this person that I thought wanted to kill me because I did not know how to hold the vine together. And then the next day I left that place, and went to stay with another friend that I had met outside of a music store of a guy named Leo, in Stari Grad. The place where my great-great-grandfather lives before coming to Chile. So I went to Stari Grad and ended up becoming friends with this guy Leo and the next day this other guy Vice came and we also became friends and I remember that I had a huge beard and then we said 'see you on the ferry' and I shaved and then I met Vice and his gf on the ferry and they were crazy laughing because I did not have beard anymore and I have changed so much.

And Vice took me to his father's house and he was the person that I have seen that has the worse Diogenes disease, his house was full of shit. You can't even imagine how much shit he had in there. So yes, there he was, and he made one of the best fish that I have eaten in my whole life. His house was absolutely dirty, but he was an amazing chef. And an amazing alcohol creator also because he gave me as a present a thing called grapa which he had done with hazelnuts and I brought that one with me to india and spent 3 weeks there before finding a group of friends with which to drink it and it was great to be with them. But that is part of another story. So yes, I was talking about this guy that wanted to kill me, and how much I learned in that place about the way on which I work. I'm not useful to come up with the preconceived ideas.

I don't work like that. I need to think out of the box. It is not something that I do, it is something that I need. It is an aspect of myself that is expressed in every interaction that I have in life, and this two years it has been crazy because I have been challenging this creativity only with myself. I have been coming here to Do The Work on my own, without anyone telling me if I'm doing it good or bad. I just do it, and I am my own critic. And it is very exhausting. I'm tired of it, because I'm a very bad critic. As you could have guessed by reading this book, it is never enough. It is hard for me to think about something that is enough, it is hard for me to give me time to rest, to not be doing stuff, so it is easy to burn and burn and burn me. And who knows if this thing that is going on inside my brain is because of the awakening process or because the burn out. Definitely I'm burned out in my house. I'm tired to be there pushing so hard with this thing and not finding that balance. I know that it is me the one that needs to stay quiet, but I find it very, very, very hard to do it. There seems to be an impossibility inside to stay quiet. And that doesn't help me. Because sometimes I am in an argument and it comes to me that the best that I could do in that moment is to shut down and let her win, but it is fucking hard. I haven't been able to do it yet. But I need it. I don't think that I will last too much more without it.

Or maybe it is the process of awakening, because the thing that I feel is as if I had a knot of energy that is absolutely focused on the area of the third eye. When I lie on my back, it gets very, very intense, and when I am sitting in the lotus position, especially at night, also. I wonder if it is related to the development of the third eye. There is a big part of myself that trusts, and that knows that it is that, but there is also another part that likes being big that tells me that everything is OK, and that I'm doing it right. And that is the thing, I need to be able to transform everything that I have done, everything that I am, into an act of creation so that I can become free from all the boundaries that I have built for myself. And I guess that this thing in the third eye is related to that, it is energy wanting to move through a system that is ready for it, that has already worked with it, and it is time to tell you that I have been for a long time writing without seeing, so I don't know what I have said in these last minutes. It is just a freeeflow of consciousness, an exploration into what comes at the other side of knowing that. Thjat is the thing. It is too good. What came to mind ere the words: 'Your vagina is too good to be public', and I was recalling a conversation with

my partner. See, the unconscious is wicked. It is. Time for all of us to acknowledge, and let it shine through our actions. Integrating one of them as the means of exploring more and more the depths of the human psyche. That is what this whole thing is about: What comes at the other side of a person wanting to live so much that he ended up with his life. That is what happened with David Foster Wallace, the biggest idol that I have in my life. It is crazy that the biggest idol that I have ended up committing suicide, and I wonder which is the explanation of that. If there is even an exploration. If there is a willingness to rest. To prepare. This is the time on which we are able to build on top of the wealth that our grandparents have planted for us.

Today is the day on which we acknowledge that 170 years have gone by since the colonization in the place where I live from the Germans. My family comes from this story, and today is the day on which I remember all my ancestors formally and express my gratitude to them. I went to a ceremony with my parents and a lot of old people were there, and very few young ones. It is incredible to see that there are a few young ones. How would the world look like if we gave ourselves more permission to be grateful to our ancestors? You are here reading this because of everyone that came before you, and it is time to honor that and build the present from that understanding. Afterwards I went to see my grandmother and told her that I was grateful for her life, that I admired her, and she did not want to accept my words. But I know she received them somewhere, and it doesn't truly matter because everything that I do is in memory of them. Today I asked my mother: How do you think is a good way of honoring the ancestors? She said: 'Being grateful'.

I want to go a bit further from that and tell you that my answer would be: Be gratitude. And how can you embody gratitude? By working hard on being the best version of yourself. Whatever that may look like. But do an effort to consciously be the best version of yourself. And that best is an always evolving exploration, it is a tool, because it is the landmark over which you can build up a better understanding of where you are and where you are going. And that is everything that you need, because the most that you can do is to live in the present moment. When you are there, the future doesn't exist, everything unfolds as a consequence of what you are bringing into the world. Right here, right now. So there won't be histories that could be, or other ones that should be. Or shouldn't. Nope, remember that we are trying to get rid of that word

here. By living in the present you become free from the consequences of needing something to be like this or that. You become free from what should be, you just are. And that is all that matters. That is the thing, that is the game. It is the most efficient way to live because no part of your life force will be directed towards the mental processes that like to build a reality that is not there, by imagining something that is in the future, or building up stories about the past. Nope. Everything that is going on is a consequence of what is happening right here, right now, and by bringing your awareness more and more to this fact you will become more and more free. From the burden of having to be someone specific. From the burden of having to be someone different than yourself. That is the game we are playing here, and that is the present that you can give yourself if you navigate this path long enough.

But I don't know, maybe I'm just talking nonsense because my brain is fried because of all the meditation. I don't know if I'm failing or evolving. There are sensations for either inside. Sometimes I truly think that my brain is going to explode, and other times I have sensations going on that make me feel that the limitations that are inside my system related to the relationship that my whole being has with the universe are being dissolved. And that dissolution brings about the absolute freedom of being, because it is a consequence of a cease in the identification with the egoic mind. And the egoic mind is the one that is building all this reality, the one that feels that it needs to become awakened. That is what this whole book is about, about my mind trying to wake up. This is what happens when there is a human being that has everything in life, and enough time to pursue a goal like this one. I end up becoming a psychopath, crazy in the journey of becoming something different from what I am but realizing that I already am everything that I will ever be and the only thing that I need to do is take away everything that I'm not. But it is fucking hard, you know. It is way easier than said, I can speak for that for sure. I have lived it. Until now I have survived, but I truly can't tell you about the future. I'm not worried about what will happen to my young and amazing daughter, because she will be OK. She will have fun, and all the aspects of herself that she could miss because of not having a father will end up coming on one way or another one. It is just about time. It is crazy to witness myself writing as if I was going to die. It is not that I want to kill myself, by any means. There is an aspect of me that knows that the only way on which I will evolve is by learning how to die before I die, but it is hard

to realize how that will happen. I always tell myself that I have something specific to do so that I can help that process happen, but when I do that I'm forcing something that doesn't want to happen yet, and maybe that is why I have this knot in the brain. In the middle of it, on the area between the eyebrows to the back. That is why I'm talking about my own death, because maybe it will explode and it will create a big damage inside. I don't know. Maybe that will happen, and I just want you to know that all this pushing through that I have done is just for bringing more and more consciousness to the world. I know that the evolution of humanity is a process that will happen when we all wake up to our true nature, and what I have been doing desperately is trying to wake up to my true nature. I may be very extreme at times, but please forgive me if I died because I truly did my best. Shit happens sometimes. But I did my best. I know that my girl will be in good hands. I ask you that please. If you can ever invite her and tell her what you felt reading this book it would be crazy. Amazing. She would know that her father was in pursuit of truth. That he died for the truth to come forth. That is my one and only mission right now truly. I know that I should be experimenting life, and enjoying outside and everything but I truly can't if I know that there is a way of experiencing reality that I'm not living through right now. The sole fact that there is a way of interfacing with all that is that is from a level of integration and from the ceasing of duality fills my whole being with curiosity, and I just can't stop walking this path. I'm doing my best in it, being as self aware as I can be with the stuff I do. I'm being mindful with my food, with my practices, with everything, but who knows, maybe I just fucked it.

But I want you to know that I had a blast. This has been a life well lived. I could be telling you stories about stuff that has happened in my life for a long long time, but they doesn't seem to flow as this kind of writing. There is a kind of stuck-ness when I write a story.

Let's see, I'll try again.

The one that comes right now is in a transformational festival that I went in hungary, called ozora. In it, there was a psychedelic art gallery, and a guy called oliver Vernon that was painting an amazing painting throughout the whole festival in a stage that I will call the heaven in spite of a better naming and because I don't remember which was its

name. But it was like a heaven for me. The whole thematic of the festival was the labyrinth, and there was a map that painted the labyrinth in it and one day I took a lot of LSD and headed on a mission to explore the maze that was in the map and I got to that place and the thing that was in there was a huge cornfield. Huge. And I realized that it was kind of a metaphor for the labyrinth so I had the feeling that I understood it and didn't enter and decided to go to the heaven instead so I went to the heaven and it was very hard for me to walk there because I had to walk through something that felt like the worst sand on which my feet were getting stuck and it felt like an eternity to get there and now that I write it I recall Dante's Divine Comedy and it resembles it because it was very hard to walk like going through hell but then I arrived to the heaven and a woman came to the small stage with the violin and started playing some of the most amazing music that my eyes had heard before. And I remember being flying through the cosmos as I was listening to her music and afterwards I gave her a very strong hug and thanked her and what I remember the most was her smell. She had a very strong alcoholic smell, on her whole body. I don't know if it was true or what, but it is part of how I experienced that moment. And then I became weird and I could not continue talking with her because I had taken a lot of LSD and there is stayed the conversation but that is one of the memories that I store the most in my heart about the serendipity of life and how the most memorable moments are built over random stuff. That adventure makes me happy.

And writing about the smell of alcohol of her brings me to think about my own problems with alcohol, which is a substance that I drank a looooooot in a big part of my life. I used to drink every weekend, since Friday to Sunday, and a lot. It was crazy. And a big part of me thinks right now: which is the relationship that my incredible amount of intake of alcohol has with the incredible capacity that I have for being extreme in what I do? For this deep and infinite seeking of the truth? There is noise in me related to the fact that alcohol in English is called spirit, and how much I liked being drunk because of how I could better navigate the world without that voice inside my head that was not telling me what I should not do. I could just go and talk to that girl. I felt that I just could be more of myself. And that felt good. Not having that voice inside. So I definitely abused of it, and I'm sure it created a long term harm in my whole system. Maybe this tense ball that I have in my brain is a consequence of all the alcohol that I drank, that is

something that I think about a lot. Another thing that comes to mind is all the times on which I have told my parents not to eat sugar, or to eat healthier, or whatever, and then I go back to all those years on which I drank like that and now I think: Obviously I took more years of my life than what my parents have done because of their 'bad eating habits'. And I never listened to them when they told me not to drink that much. I never could listen, I was too deep into the thing. And my parents never told me that I should listen more. But now that I think about it, they would have made me a huge favor if they had sent me to a place where they could help me. I really had a problem. And I don't know which is the fix. Now I don't consider myself alcoholic.

Sometimes I drink, but it is not something that I cannot control. But I like drinking. It is one of the most important substances of my life, definitely. I haven't been drinking for some weeks now, but I remember always that sensation that you have when you drink the first sip. It is felt, right away. There is something that shifts inside, and that was what I always loved about it. And it was never enough.

In my life, almost anything is ever enough. That is something that defines my relationship with doing stuff. It is never enough. Whatever I may do, I go all in with it, and in that, I go deeper and deeper into the exploration of which are the consequences of bringing that into my life. Holy shit, it is never enough. And one of the most important pieces of timeless wisdom is the need for balance. For finding that sweet spot on which you are not acting in the seeking of pure pleasure, or lust, or whatever. Balance is the key. And no matter what, I'm not able to find that sweet spot. I'm working on that, I can tell you. But it is incredibly hard.

Anyway, it is crazy all the journey that I have travelled since I started this writing session. I don't even remember which was my mission when I started, but now it comes clearly that it was to be grateful. For my ancestors, and for the journey that I have taken until this point. I told you, I have many, many stories in my body, but it is hard for me to bring them forth. What is easier is to share with you who I am because of them. Which is my truth after having lived those stories fully. And that is the truth of who I am, the consequences of everything that I have gone through. And I can't tell you specifically which are the stories that determine this or that, because there are infinite of them, but I can just tell you that in this moment, right here, right now, I'm working hard on

becoming more and more of myself. And it has been fucking brutal. I would love to have someone to tell me: ‘well done brother, I see your effort’, but there is no one. Not even my partner, that lives with me. She doesn’t understand anything. And it is ok. It is not for he to understand. I’m not doing this for her. That is the base line of this whole game. Everything I do, at the end of the day, is just for myself. And for my little girl that right now is my responsibility, but more than that I’m selfish and I think of myself. Because I know that if I evolve as a human being the consequences will ripple to her, so that’s why I keep showing up and Doing The Work, day after day, without anyone in the world letting me know if I’m doing it in a good or bad way. That polarization doesn’t help anyone, the important thing is that I am, just doing it. The important thing is to do it. I thought about not coming and watching a film with my partner, but I’m happy I didn’t because what came here is important. And bringing out what I have inside is more important than anything that I can do right now, because it is the means by which I better understand myself. This is a gift that I’m giving me, it is an invitation to explore more and more of who I am, and in that exploration is all the value of the world. The value that I give to myself. No one will ever know what I’ve gone through, but it doesn’t matter. Because I know. And that is all that matters.

What came now is the story of the 21st of September of 2020, when I after the birthday celebration of my father I went to the forest (where I had pitched my tent) and took a lot of LSD, on my own. I had a mirror, a flashlight, and water. And my sleeping bag. And a picture of me and my partner. So I was just there, tripping my balls off and going through the nightmare of what it felt to be hidden in that tent in the middle of nowhere, without anyone knowing that I was there. I hadn’t told anyone. And I remember watching me at the eyes through the mirror and seeing my whole face change, but the only thing that was constant, the only thing that remained were my eyes. My face could be that of an old person, of a baby, whatever, but the eyes were the same. And that taught me a lot about what it means to be alive. Awareness is always watching. It is always present. I have been here since the dawn of time, and if it is hard for me to see it right now is because I’m identified with the character that I’m playing right now. But that is not eternal. It is not an eternal part of the game. I will end up realizing that I’m much more than this, and I will become free. I don’t know if it will be in this lifetime, writing this book, or meditating, or whatever. It doesn’t really

matter. If my brain explodes next week it doesn't matter, because there will be another opportunity. Life continues its path, with me or without, and that is the cosmic joke. That I can identify myself as the savior, as the helper of the world, and my life can end tomorrow and nothing of that could happen. But maybe I died and you are reading this and it is amazing because all this time that I wrote it I thought that no one would ever read it.

Who knows. It's crazy. So many artists that die without knowing that their craft would end up being important for thousands of people. It is just part of life. That's why the important part of it is not doing it for them. It is doing it for me. I come here to write, for me. To bring out what is becoming toxic inside here. To process what is in here. To transform it into something different, to channel all my creative energy into something new that is brought into the world. To focus all my being into the act of creation so that I can move each day a step forward towards the integration and dissolution of my being into it. To become it. Each day that I come and sit down and Do The Work is a day on which I become a little bit more of who I truly am. Just by being here, witnessing what came up, I'm making at least a small step towards that. And in this moment of my life, that is all that matters. That is the magic of this thing. That is the present that I give me. Yes, this is a present that I'm giving me.

More than once today I have told through my writing that no one will ever know what I have gone through. No one will ever realize all the emotional work that I have done in the last years. And it doesn't matter. Because I'm doing it for me. I am the one that has been listening, I am the one that has been witnessing, I am the one that has stretched those hands, I am the one that has stared into those eyes, I am the one that has met that people, I am the one that knows. And that is all that matters. That is the beauty of this whole thing, that it truly doesn't matter because the only one that needs to know is me. And the more free I become to try to explain, or bring other people in, or transform them in any way, I evolve more and more.

And that's what I came here for. To have this experience. To evolve.

Thank you again for reading. Thank you for being.

Day 64, 28 November 2022

Which is the most important resource that you have in your life?

The answer for me is time. The manifestation of my life force that is expressed by my interaction with reality, and that ends up being built into that construct that is spoken as time. But as I write that there is a small element of tension present, as if writing it would bring into my experience the anxiety that is built when I'm not 'using my time properly'. When I'm not doing with it what I should be doing. That's the thing, that anxiety is always built upon an understanding of something that I should be doing and I'm not. There is that anxiety present, which opens up the possibility for me to doubt myself and my actions because I'm not being as efficient as I could with my time. And that is a particular sickness that is one of the landmarks of this day and age, where there are so many tricks in place for 'being productive', for being efficient with time, and when I don't act upon those principles I feel bad. That happens a lot to me. There is a lot of that anxiety present when I'm not able to do what I had to do in a particular moment.

I remember the last year, when I was building the open source factory and my goal was to build one project every month and work 4 hours every day programming, and those days on which I did not wake up early or those days when I did not achieve those 4 hours I felt horrible. There was like a feeling of deep misery going on through myself, blaming me for not being able to be up to the challenge that I had posed to myself. It was very tough, and right now I'm working on finding that balance, because there is a very thin line between being lazy and not Doing The Work and just giving myself the time to do it in a different way. Just allowing me to build that space for myself. And that is the game that I have been playing here, the one of building the life that I want to live but not becoming too lost in it so that I don't have any flexibility. Actually, yesterday when I was having this argument with my partner she told me that I was full of rules. And I asked her, can you name me one rule that I have? Something that I haven't broken in the last months?

Because in her eyes I'm rigid and too extreme if I do always the same thing, and on my eyes if I'm living from the other side I'm being mediocre and lazy. Because of course it is easy to criticize those that are

disciplined and that work to find that balance, but that balance for me is built upon being consistent with what you do. It is so easy to fall into the trap of laziness, of being lost in that eternal flexibility of ‘finding balance’. But I can just speak for myself and what comes up as a consequence of that is that I don’t want to define myself by any rules. I want to be the most able to Do The Work, but also be flexible enough so that I can break that commitment when I feel like. But when this is said: Is it resistance? I don’t know, because what I do instead of Doing The Work is also showing up for my family, which is something that brings a lot of emotions into myself and it is still doing emotional work. I don’t know, I’m kind of lost in this game because it is so tricky. It is incredibly hard to push through life without an external figure that is telling you what to do. That’s why it is so easy for people to have a regular job, or to follow the path of going to school then to university and then to a job. You don’t have to expose yourself. You don’t have to think for yourself. And of course if you act like that it ends up being easier. I mean, the type of challenges that arise are completely different, and life ends up being different. I cannot imagine me living that kind of life. The freedom that comes up from being able to manage my own time is something absolutely valuable for me, and here I am, writing this whole book so that I can understand what to bring to life so that I can earn money with this kind of lifestyle.

I look back and in the previous years I haven’t added direct value to anyone that has paid me any money for it. That is crazy. I need to be able to create the means by which people will be benefited directly for what I do, and I know that the exploration towards that comes from the experience of the radio that I’m building. All of this is to better understand which is the project that I will bring into life, and the one that has resonated the most is the radio. And within the radio, I can have the schedule of it so that I can bring to the schedule the programs that I want. I truly want to build something amazing, and here I am trying to do it as good as I can. You can’t imagine how hard it is to have the world open, with each door wide open, and to have all the money that you need for survival. All my basic needs are met, and each time that I ran out of money there is a new deposit in my account with more of it. It is as if life was telling me over and over again that money is not my issue. That I don’t need to take care of it. But it is tough, you know, when all the world revolves around the notion of money. When everything is built so that you can express the value that you bring into

the world through the money that you earn. But, you know, eventually this whole thing that I'm talking about is the construct that I have inside me. It is the sum of ideas that I have inside me and that I blame society for bringing in. And because of that, I'm not being responsible for myself. I'm not being sovereign of my own path. I'm blaming the world for my failure. I'm imposing in myself a way of living that is built upon money, and blaming the world for that. I'm mirroring my own problems into the world, not realizing that it is just me the one that can do something about this whole thing. Who cares if I keep crying over and over? No one is going to come and save me. It is my mission to get out of this place of being the victim and start building a new way of bringing value to the world. The money will come afterwards. It is important to think in the long term. Which are going to be the consequences of this way of being? What if I worry more about the value that I bring than from the money that I will get from it? I already told myself that I have all the money that I need, but that is just an excuse for not doing something productive with it. I already spent the last 20k usd just by living, and right now life threw me one more of those into my experience. Am I just going to live through it, waiting for life to magically bring a way of earning money to me, or am I going to be intentional about it and eventually invest it in something that will bring more revenue in the future? It is the important to shift the frame of mind by which I have been acting, so that I can build from there the new way of living that will bring about the life that I want to live. It is important to transform my scarcity mindset into an abundance one, and that shift starts by opening up the door of my own wounds. I keep telling myself that the problem that society has with money is my own problem, and I'm not able to realize that it is my problem.

And maybe bitcoin is the way out. The realization that a new money is possible. I have always been resistant to the way on which things have been happening in the past, and for the first time there is something that is seen and built as a resistance to what was in place before. That is the thing. Before this wave of thought there was a resistance taking place but it lacked the spirit behind it for being powerful enough. Bitcoin has a lot of backers behind, and those backers are the ones that will bring about the information that is needed for us to thrive. What if I bring more and more of this into my life? What if I'm able to build upon it? I'm just working my way through this understanding, but it is something that brings more and more clarity into myself. I have this

deep issue with money, so why not devote a big part of my energy for saving it? But then I go back to all this people that speak about the problems that it has, and how more and more people are just scamming others, and yes, what is present now are those women that I listened in the podcast that were speaking about their savings and that they did not have any and they were speaking about the person that is always talking about that in the parties and how that person's name is always the same as mine. So I felt identified by it, and it is something that always makes noise inside me because I feel that there is a judgement towards myself from society. What if I gave a fuck about these judgements and I just devoted my time to build from the understanding of the underlying problems that this thing fixes?

I have always limited myself because of how the society of the place I live in can point me with the finger and speak about me as the person that is wealthy and rich and living on his own dream because of that. And there is a deep judgement inside me towards myself related to that. I have been living the life of a rich person, without working for anyone in the past years, living from the wealth that was built by those that came before. Doesn't it make sense? I don't know, but the sense that it makes for me is that I'm building my whole reality by living outside the mainstream story. I don't have an impact in the world because I have living away from it all this time, and that is my biggest asset. It is just so hard for me to embody it as a reality. I have been given the biggest gift of them all because I'm just here, in the house that I was given as a gift 5 years ago in one of the most amazing places in my country. It is just too hard to understand. To describe. What life has given me is just too much. And I'm not only talking about material stuff, but also related to the experiences that I have lived. I don't really care about all this stuff that I have, and that is expressed by the way on which I live. A very simple life. I remember those 2 months that I was walking through the streets of India, and I was not caring at all about the clothes that I was wearing, the food I was eating, etc. I was just being, just exploring the surprises that that amazing country had to give me.

So yes, I love saying that nothing of this wealth defines me, but then I come back and realize that it defines everything that I am really. On an unconscious level, I have been living this life that I have been living because of it. I have been able to give my small daughter the attention that I have given her because of having lived in this place, with the

amount of time that I have available, and it is time for me to express gratitude for that. Life deserves it. And what comes at the other side? Which is the expression of life that wants to come forth as the means by which I embody this gratitude into what I do every day? That is the exploration that is taking place as I write this words. As I act every day, moving towards where I'm moving. There is no pure clarity about it, but I know that I'm moving towards something that is the embodiment of all of what I have been. That's the radio, bitcoin, blockchain, music, breathwork, psychedelics, etc. Depression. I'm desperately trying to fit the whole array of pieces together, so that I can build something that has sense with all those pieces inside. I'm not sure what it will be, I'm not clear where does all of this ends, but I'm just going to keep the exploration. Just showing up to Do The Work. That's the thing, just Do The Work. Just come up with what comes. I'm so focused on this thing that I need to do something creative, something focused, that I forget the big picture. And which is the big picture in this case? Where am I walking towards? To a deeper embodiment of my truth. And what is that truth? How is it expressed? By what I give my energy to. By what I decide to do. By what I care about. It is just a matter of realizing that the strength comes from the place on which I have been all this time. I have done everything that I have done because I wanted to unconsciously move towards a place where I am at now.

I love psychedelics, and what they mean in our experience as a human being, and because of that I ended up building my meditation practice, so that I could live in a psychedelic state my whole existence. I want to be psychedelic. I am. I just haven't realized it yet. How does a psychedelic book look like? I'm pretty sure it can be like this. Like me, every day, exploring what comes from there. Like me being the witness of everything that I can become when I sit down and Do The Work. That's this book about. It is a deep and clear reminder of the importance of sitting down and Doing The Work. In the future I will come and read it, one day after the other one, for 88 days, and during those days I will be building whatever it is what I'm going to build. Life can't stop, life won't stop, and it is time for me to erase every kind of tension from my experience of it. And the only way on which I will be able to do that is by being sovereign of my own crystallized life force, which is money. The only way on which I will be able to bring about all the strength that I have inside is by perfecting my relationship with money, and that will happen when I'm able to define truly which that

relationship is. It is not something that I need to make deaf ears, or shut my sight towards. It is something that I need to face with everything that I have, with everything that I am, so that I can understand more and more what this whole game is. And the fact that my father worked 30 years in banks is a huge element of this whole puzzle. There is an immense amount of information in there related to what is the role that money plays in society. Banks are the places of society that move money around, and I need to extract as much information from him as I can so that I can better understand what is the role that they play in society. Ask him questions. I always tell myself that I'm good at asking questions. Which are going to be the questions that I ask? Who is it going to be the ones that will be listening as I ask them? I need to walk that path, and get myself into the community so that I can start adding value to it. It is only through that that I will be able to learn more and more about this whole game. The game of life. The game of money. Money is the biggest driver of our civilization nowadays. How am I going to decide to play that game? It is time for me to be intentional about it, and this new kind of money, this new way of being of money, seems like a good answer to it.

--

Since a long time ago, I can't even remember when, I have had this feeling that I have been lied to my whole life. It seems that all the systems that are in place have been put there to fit a particular narrative, a particular way of experiencing life, of dealing with it, that has at its focus something different from what I want to bring to it. The problem is that I have been so identified with this separation that I have not been able to fit in the way of doing things that is present right now so that I can build a new solution from the inside. I was doing this masters in innovation in the most prestigious university in my country and I decided to drop off because it didn't fit my needs. I did not feel comfortable with what was happening there. And now I'm here, trying to decide what I'm going to put my energy in, and it is fucking hard. There is always this burning sensation inside me of wanting to get the most out of what I'm doing, so that I can use my time wisely. But it is better to start and fail than to never start, and that is the thing that I'm doing here, exploring what comes from the identification with that starting point. I know that I want to build something, it is just that I don't know what yet. I don't know what is it that I'm going to put my

energy in. I'm remembering now the founder of a company that was telling the story of what they started doing, and it is something radically different from what they are doing right now. Is it that I'm just wasting my time waiting to start? Should I just do it and bring it on? And if I had to start a company tomorrow, what would that company do? Which would be the motivation for it?

What comes to mind is the relationship that I have seen between the healing work and bitcoin. It has shown up to me more than once in the work that I have done with the breath. When I have gone deep in there, I have realized that it is something very important that can happen in there. What if people can come and share a big writing with everything that they are going through, and the system transforms that writing into the recommendation of who they can work with? What if I'm able to bring in healers from all kinds of things so that they can hop into a zoom conversation with these people? What if all this worked with a membership that people had to go through? You can do group of personal stuff, who knows. It is part of the options that can be offered. But the thing is to have these options, and let people decide which is the one that is going to be the most useful for them. Or let the algo decide, really, because people don't even know what to ask for. They just have a budget, and a thing that they want to work on. Everyone wants to be better nowadays, and the mental health thing is in the floor. Everyone is depressed, and it is time to work on that. And the good thing about the healing arts is that a big part of them can be done through zoom, with people everywhere in the world. Connecting to one another. That is something very valuable, that I have to use as information to build what I will build. All this money that I have been given is just the seed that I will use to plant and to start creating what this will be in the future. And another option that comes to mind right now is the app for prompting 'tell me who you are' with people from all over the world. That is another thing that has come up very strongly lately, and here I am, trying to understand more and more what is it that I have to build. Because I also think about building something normal in my town, so that I can have that important connection with the people that are there. Just the music store, where people can come in and get the finest audio equipments that exist. That is also something that fills my heart with joy, and I can start doing that right now because I have this office as the place where I can explore that avenue. I can start creating in here a music store, in the memory of my

grandfather, and the music store can be the IRL thing and the radio station can be the internet thing. Why complexify everything? I think of myself as the savior of humanity and I want to build the thing that will fix all of our problems, but what happens if I give up that motto and I just focus on living a good life here, where I live? Isn't it that the impact needs to be done locally so that it can bring into myself that humanity that is so important? The amount of wealth that is brought into me because of the interaction with other humans is just too important for me to give up, and it is time for me to acknowledge that and transform it into a reality. What if I allow myself to just be the witness of the process that comes from having a store in the city? In memory of my good friend Leo, building the coolest store in town. I don't need to have the most complex thing of them all, I just need to have something that works. That is all that matters. I'm here designing the life of my dreams, not knowing which is the next step forward. So many options, so many avenues, and it seems like this is another expression of Dukkha. The not knowing how to progress, the not knowing of which is the path ahead. The trying to fit everything in, and the complexity that is built upon that. I just need to bring more simplicity into the equation, so that I can truly become more and more of the value that I can bring into the world. What better way of being a proponent of bitcoin than having a store that accepts it as a means for payment? How would that look like? I have always dreamt of that store. How would life look like if I transformed it into a reality?

The number of options is just incredible, and it is so hard to decide which is the way forward. Will this sensation of it not being enough disappear some day? Will I be free of this? I don't truly know. But what helps as a means for better developing these ideas inside me is to witness what comes to me when I do one of them. For example, right now I am already working on the breathwork sessions. They are already happening. I am already a facilitator, and that is bringing new energy into myself. I'm exploring what comes from there. And with it, I'm learning more about myself. It's crazy, because as always, I'm doing it and I am already thinking what I will do next. And I have always told myself that I can do anything I want, it is just a matter of committing to it. Why do I have to commit to everything that comes in front of me? Isn't it that by wanting to commit to everything I end up committing to anything? Isn't that how it works? Isn't that the message that life is giving me? You can spend your whole life building these complex

systems that will change the world, but which is the prize that you will pay? What if you just decided to bring your whole focus into one thing and started building from there? And the interesting part about that is that I am already doing it. I'm already in this path of becoming a better and better breathwork facilitator, so why not push it with everything I've got? Isn't that a more intelligent approach, instead of trying to make everything more and more complex? What if I gave up the complexity that I have been building inside my experience as a human being since my early childhood as the means of differentiating from my 'too-basic-to-be-true' parents and I just opened up to the simplicity that comes at the other side? Why do I want all this complexity? Which is the purpose that it serves? I don't really know. I could be doing everything, but in that sense, am I not doing anything? What if I focused all my energy, all my life force, into truly helping those that are around me, those that I can reach, and from there I can expand outwards? Isn't it that by connecting with others I grow? I go into Twitter so that I can connect with the whole world, but I end up having an impact that is diluted and no one listens. Or not? How true is that? In one hour I will have a meeting with a person that I met through there, and the fact is that the more you put in the more you get out. What if I decided to put even more in? What would come at the other side?

I went to that retreat in Canada to find answers, and I ended up with more questions.

I'm writing this whole book to find answers, and I'm ending up with more questions.

Which is the means by starting to answer those questions? Exposing myself to the world, and witnessing what comes from there. That is the game that I will start playing. That is the commitment that I have to make with myself. Consistency pays off, and the intention to build a better world will manifest through anything that I decide to do, no matter what it is. It is time to focus, and all this writing is the magnifying glass for that.

Day 65, 29 November 2022

It is incredibly easy to get caught up in the frenzy of what is going on in the world and forget about the long term, the big picture of what I'm trying to do here, of what I'm trying to bring into my life. But it feels weird to even say that I'm going through the process of awakening and giving all my energy to it. But that is the truth, that is my truth right now. Waking up to the true nature of my being, and there is such a mystery related to that being something even possible for myself. I have tried so hard, done so much in that sense, and I seem to still be lost. Day 65 of writing everything that comes through me as the means to integrate what I have gone through, what I'm going through and I still haven't gone anywhere. What is about that mystery of abiding non-dual awareness that is so catching?

What is it about it that makes it so hard for me to even realize which are the steps that I need to take in the future? I don't seem to cope with the fact that I'm absolutely lost, and that my life has been 100% different from the one of all the people that I have seen, ever. I'm the one that has been given a house as a present, the one that hasn't had to add value to other people to survive, the one which's only pressure to do stuff has come from within. I'm here, doing my thing, once again, more lost than ever. But why all this noise, I ask myself, if there is already clarity in what I have to do? I'm already enrolled in the breathwork training, and that is a huge step forward in the direction that I want to walk towards. Why is it so hard for me to embody the responsibility of what I'm doing? Why is it so hard for me to identify with something and do it full power? Why is it that I'm always doubting myself?

Which is the limit for this thing? I'm not sure about that, but there is always this noise on the background of my head that tells me that I'm not good enough. That I'm not ready. That I'm not worth enough. What a nonsense, I have been everything that I need to be all this time, it is just a matter of being able to witness that. I know that my true nature is now conspiring so that I can realize that I have been loved all this time, and I'm just making noise with it because I can't accept the fact that I am loved. But yes, there is noise, noise, noise and the last days of writing I think have been very informative about this noise. I don't feel as if I am in my best days, and that gets expressed into what I bring into

the table here. Maybe it is because I'm waking up later and not giving this process enough time. Maybe it is because my brain is going to explode. Who knows. I'm just being a witness of what's going on, with equanimity, and with the willingness to see what is at the other side. What is the future of this whole thing? How will it turn out? I have problems sharing myself with the world, and that is why no one knows who I am. And I go into social media and I think to myself that they should know who I am, because I have done such a great effort to become the best version of myself and bla, bla, bla.

Yesterday I had the first session of the breathwork training that I'm going through and people reported having goosebumps in their being and I did not feel any of that. People reported having gone through major trauma throughout their life and I haven't gone through anything like that (besides being a over-alcoholic). So there comes the critic that is inside me, telling me that I'm not good enough, that I should be different. That there is something inside me that should be expressed in a different way, by bringing about what resonates more with other people. That is the part of me that wants to be heard and seen. But it is also the part that thinks that I am the center of the world. The one that is not able to witness what is going on in his surroundings because of all the noise that is inside of this head, thinking that I'm the one that will bring about a big change in the way on which we experience life. And I want to bring more of that, I truly want to help, but the clarity that is needed for me to realize which are the next steps that I need to take is just not there. I don't have a fucking clue of which are the next steps, and I don't have any clue if committing to write this book for all this time has been a good option of not. I don't really know, it is a mystery inside me, but I can tell that it is just what has happened. It is the body of work that I have created for myself, and that's the thing, I have created it for myself. Eventually, it seems that everything that I have done in my life is for myself. I go through this and that and everything I do is for myself. What comes to mind right now is when I'm doing breakfast and instead of thinking about giving it with love to my young girl I'm more thinking about giving it to myself. I'm at the center of what I do, always, and I wonder how this plays out in the arc of stuff that I have done all this time.

It seems to me sometimes that I'm full of shit, and because of everything that I have done I have transformed myself into a

psychopath. Is it really that I'm mentally sick and everything that I do is build stories around who I think I am but I'm really not? How does that inform my reality? But the place on which that is dissolved is when I hop into a conversation with someone that is really in my page and I'm able to go through it with ease, truly realizing that I have a lot to offer. Those are the moments on which I'm able to shine, and those are the moments on which I allow myself to just be. Maybe here, when I write, I don't allow myself enough to be.

But then I come back to the way on which I write, and to the insane amount of words that come out in every session that I commit to come here and write. They doesn't seem to stop, there is a never-ending flow of words that comes out as I open the door for it, and then I come here and say that I don't allow myself to be. What a nonsense.

Yesterday when it was my turn to speak in the presentation with my new group of people with which I'm going to educate myself I said that I want to be free. That's truly the only thing I want right now, to be free from everything that I should be, and to just allow myself to be. And I have not been able to give myself the space for that. But is it true that I have not done it? Every time that I write something like that there is a voice inside me that tells me: Is that the truth? Have you not really given you the space to be yourself? Every one of these sessions doesn't have any kind of boundary, any kind of agenda, any kind of anything. I just come here and explore whatever is present inside me. Each time that I sit in meditation is the same, me just sitting down to explore what is present. Isn't that something big? Isn't that something to be proud of? But it is so hard for me to be proud of myself, because there is always this huge voice inside that tells me that things should be different. And I don't seem to be free from that at all. And that's where I'm walking towards with all this writing, with all the helping to others. With the being there for them. I just want to be in service, and by being in service I will move towards that state of existence on which I will be comfortable with what is there. That's just what it is. I'm learning every day, more and more, about who I am and what is the game that I'm playing here. I don't seem to have a clue related to where I am going, but it is good like that. It is just part of who I am. I am a chameleon, and I'm being expressed as it every day. But I allow that to be. I give myself that permission.

But the ghost of money is always in there, making its noise, because there seems to be something that is lacking. And maybe it is not money by itself, but the consequences of it. Or maybe the preconceptions of it. I don't know if that is the proper word, but I'm referring to the thing that has as a consequence money. I work my job and I earn money because I helped someone. Who is the one that I have helped in the previous 4 years? That is the question that arises.

I have helped myself. And from there my whole perspective and relationship with reality arises. Which is my truth? Which is the truth that I'm striving towards? What is the commitment that I have done with myself? What are the elements that I have brought into my life that inform everything that I am, everything that I do? When is the moment on which I will become free from the burden of having to demonstrate something and I will allow myself to just be?

That is very connected to what was being sung in the music that I'm listening right now: 'Opening, spiraling, letting the waters carry me'. When I heard that I remembered a dream that I had last night, which was very important, very informative. There are not many details about it present in me, but I was sitting in the floor in a place that seemed like kind of industrial, and there was a humanoid presence in front of me that had psychedelic motives in his face. He seemed male, but I don't really remember. I'll refer to him with those pronouns just for the sake of being able to elaborate the story. So there I was with him and he told me: Do you truly want to be free? Just come and follow me, and he gave me something that seemed like a hug and put his mouth close to mine and started blowing me air and told me to relax as much as I could so that I could feel everything that was going on in my whole being and as the time passed we started moving from one side to the other and there seemed to be something much bigger than myself commanding my own movement and eventually my whole being dissolved into the air and I felt that I was all the air that was being moved and I was everything that was part of that moment. I dissolved, and the need for freedom was not there anymore because there was no one to feel it. It was just there. And then eventually I came back and the rest of the dream is kind of blurry but now that I remember it what comes to me is the amazement of how this whole adventure works. Yesterday I told the universe that I just wanted to be free, and this night that dream comes to me. It was amazing, and right now I'm feeling sensations of

something that seems like electricity but is not quite like that so I'm just going through those rushes of those sensations that bring into me the notion that I am alive. That I'm part of something much bigger than myself, it is just the experience that I'm having right now as a human being which limits it. I don't seem to have a clear understanding of where this whole thing is going but I do know that signals like that are very important in to overarching story of what is present in my whole life. I'm bringing more and more of that awareness into myself, because I feel that I need it. And I think that this dissolution of the energy that is inside me is the means by which I become more and more true to the message that is being carried.

I have to admit it: Some days I just don't want to keep it going, it is exhausting, and I blame myself for having taken all the decisions that I have taken. But then I realize that it is part of the plan, the fact that I'm going through this loneliness after beings friends with so much people is just my perception of it, because in all those people I am present. I am there with them, because they remember me and they know who I am, maybe even better than myself. And if not, it doesn't matter. What matters is that I'm here, right now, breathing this air, and navigating the ups and downs of life the best I can. I'm truly doing my best, no one could ever tell something different from that. It is just that it is so fucking hard to be grinding through this stuff together. To not have anyone to talk about the awakening process. I mean, there is people, I have reached out in twitter and they have answered, but it always feels that they are not my friends. But they are willing to help a stranger, and perhaps that is the part that I don't want to see.

Sometimes, when it is most needed, what ends up being the most necessary thing to do is just give up. Give up the fighting, give up the effort, give up the willingness to change, give up the willingness to know. Just give up. I will never know. It is not me the one that knows. It is beyond me. It is in another sphere of reality, it is in another domain of existence. And it seems that I just have to embrace that, so that I can embody what wants to come forth through me. As I lie down, I just open the space for movement to happen. As I allow it, I let it be. Let life be. Just open up to what comes from that. Leave all the judgement, all the noise, all the willingness for stuff to be different aside, and just let things be. As they are. I did not come here to change anything, I just came to experience. From the eyes of others. From my

own eyes. It is time for me to embody everything that comes when I open up the door for allowing everything that is, to just be. That's what I came here to do. I came to be the witness of the process of awakening of humanity, and I came to support it. I'm here holding space for the process of awakening of your true nature. You are it. You are not the stories that you have been telling yourself. You are not the beliefs. You are not the structures of personality. You are not the understandings. You are way beyond that. You are at the other side of it. And I'm here to explore that, to embody it. To be it. I'm here to support yourself in the process, to be there for you, to hold space for it to happen.

I've been writing this book all this time as the means by which I can understand what I'm going through, and the best explanation that I can give to myself is that I will never be able to understand it. I will never be able to explain it. I will just be able to experience it, to be here for it happening, and to hold space for myself. That is the most important space that I can hold, the one for myself, the tender, quiet and safe space that I can bring to my own awakening. This is the most important moment of my whole existence, and nothing else could be more important than this. Something is arising in between every aspect of my being, something is being manifested from the depth of who I am, and it is time for me to embody it absolutely, completely, with everything that I am. I came here for this. This is my mission. This is the one that I have been playing with. This is the one that I have always been. I'm here to witness my own process of awakening, so that I can be there for others. The birth doula of your true self. That is what I'm learning to do here, that is the process that is being catalyzed by everything that I'm going through.

I can recall a dream that I had two nights before my girl was born. I remember being seating down in the lotus position, going through something that was the closest thing that I have experienced like hell. It was hell, really, and I was there meditating through it, knowing that at the end of the day, it was going to be ok. I kept going, I kept pushing through it, and I knew that it was the answer. But when I surrendered, when I gave up the fight, when I transformed it into acceptance and equanimity, it just transformed into bliss. That is exactly what I'm going through right now, as I move through these stages of fighting it, of not fully embracing the changed that I'm going through, of fully being them. I'm here, just witnessing what is going on inside me, and

each day surrendering a little bit more to it. I know what is at the other side, but it is hard... It is fucking hard.

Day 66, 30 November 2022

What is it about myself that craves for this complexity to be present in my life? What is the aspect of myself that wants to bring more and more of that complexity into what I do? How is that manifested in the world, and how does that impact my whole experience of reality?

Part of why it is so hard for me to focus into the direction that I want to move is this constant desire of wanting to do something different from what I'm doing. It is like a ghost that is on the back of my head, always making that noise, always thinking about the 10th step down the road, instead of the first one. What if I just started becoming more and more interested on the one that lies right in front of me, and I acted from there? How would that look like?

But this is me, complaining to myself, because of the stuff that I'm bringing. Today I applied to 2 different programs, with different ideas, and I seem to be all over the place. But is it truly that I'm like that or I'm just exploring how it feels to just play? I just want to play, I just want to explore how the world looks like when you live it from that perspective, and that is the permission that life has given me right now. And it keeps giving it to me. There are more and more signals that the next steps to be taken are those of play, joy, and exploration of what it brings to me to just be myself. To share myself. To enjoy myself. Those are all aspects of what I bring into the table, right here, right now, and I'm just exploring how all of that feels. How it feels to expose myself to the world, at least for me to be seen, to be witnessed. The world is watching, and each act that I do in it is a new exploration into the realms of action that come from being open to what it brings. That is the game that I'm playing, and that is what I'm bringing as I apply to stuff, as I show myself, as I educate myself more, so that I can educate more.

I'm an eternal student of life, and it is by having that perspective that I've gotten to where I am right now. I have a particular set of skills, of knowledge, of understanding, that I need to bring into the world in a way that is conducting to something cool. And all those feelings of anxiety that may arise because I have not done enough yet are only that, noise. But a necessary noise, so that I can listen to myself and realize more and more what is it that I bring into the table. What is it

that I'm bringing into the world through my own actions. The consequence of what I do is who I am. The consequence of my being is what I bring into the world. And I explore it from there. It is quite a cool journey.

What if I express gratitude for the life that I'm living, and the world in which I'm living? I was able to apply for this two programs and that means that I will have eyes in my words. Someone will be reading what I wrote, and that means a lot, because it is a window into what is possible right now. I live in a moment of history without comparison in the past, I mean, no moment can be truly compared to another one, but the one that I'm living at right now is quite special because of all that. Because of the fact that I can interact with people from all over the world and learn more about myself and my intentions and what I want to bring into the world in that process is huge. By filling these applications, I was forced to think about what I have done, and frame it in a way that can be conducting for other people to understand it. To maybe find value in it, the value that I have not been able to see. That is the thing, all this time I have thought about myself as someone that is not cool enough, that doesn't have enough good ideas, and it is time for me to take that hat off and realize that I have something to offer, that is waiting to be brought into the world, and that is waiting to be unleashed. I'm becoming more and more aware of this, and it is time for me to embody every aspect of who I am so that I can realize that the value that I bring into the world is something that these venture capitalists are waiting for. That is what VC is about. Investing in the people, more than the idea, because they believe that there is something there that will eventually transform their life.

Eventually, money ends up being the means for channeling this information, but it is just that. Cool people want to surround themselves with cool people, and with the help of funding others they can do this. That's the thing, that's the game, and I'm learning to play it by opening the doors of being willing to be funded. For someone to trust in me, in my ideas, in what I bring into the world, and because of that, thrive. I'm here thriving because I believe in myself, and all the noise that can be built in my experience because what I have not done in the past is just that, noise. Why not see that as the biggest asset that I have? I have been away from the whole thing for all my life. I don't know how it works, so basically, I don't care about how it works. I will

just find my way through it with passion, with courage, and with the understanding that comes from following your inner compass. That's the game that I'm going to play. That's what I bring into the world, and it is so easy for me to forget that, but it is important that I don't. It is very important for me to realize that I have something to add to this place, and that which I will add is the value of how every life experience that I've gone through has evolved my relationship with myself. That is the game that I'm playing here. That is what I'm learning to do. And why would I dissociate myself and do something here and something there if I can just bring more and more of who I am into what I do? But what is that what I do? What do I need to separate? Why in this act of wanting to integrate I end up separating?

I just want to integrate everything I am and have been into the expression of my work, into the creations that I bring into the table, and with that, fully express my truth. My truth is the one that is brought up with the healing that arises from facing the own demons. I am the one that is here to help you face your own demons. I am the one that is here to push you to your limits, so that you can, from there, bring whatever you need to bring into your experience of life. So that you can truly live with your consciousness anchored in the experience of now. Of this moment. The only one that you will ever have. And yes, I jumped from one place to the next one and it is perfect like that because that is what I'm bringing to the world right now. That noise is what I am, and it is time for me to embrace it and be ok with it. It is time for me to realize that I am my own creation, and that each manifestation of what is being brought to life through me is more of that. I'm allowing myself to just be, to just explore, and in that exploration there is more and more value. This whole book is part of that exploration, part of the understanding that I need to bring into my life related to where I'm moving towards. What is it that I'm doing? What is it that I'm going to bring into the world? This is being intentional 101, and I'm pushing it to the limit. Such is the intentionality that I'm bringing into what I do that I'm writing this whole book to do that. This is how much I care about what I do. This is how much I care about the sharpening of my interface with reality so that I can experience it fully. Bring every aspect of myself into each thing I do. That is the magic. That is the power. That is what I bring. That is what I'm doing here. Just exploring the limits of life from the lens of there no being limits. And I don't have any problem telling the

world that I need help. I need to be next to those that want to help me so that I can become the best version of myself. So that I can build it, day after day, with humility and consistency.

Had to go back to the application and send it again, with the new information that is being brought out of what I'm writing here. I really need to shout to the world how much I care about it. How much I'm willing to give up for it. For becoming the best version of myself, so that I can be more and more of it. More and more of who I already am. I'm just exploring how it feels right now, just sitting with what is. Experimenting with what is.

I've sent the application like 6 times, and it is amazing like that. I love it. I'm just exploring what comes, and witnessing how it feels to expose myself. To be in service by just exposing myself, my ideas, and what I bring.

Day 67, 1 December 2022

Welcome to my world, once again. When I write these words and think that they will be read by a human being, I'm not aiming properly towards where I'm moving with what I'm doing here. This is not intended for a human to read. This is intended for an artificial intelligence to read, and through that reading understand more and more about human nature. Everything that I have wrote in these pages is the expression of who I am, right here, right now, and the capacity that I can develop to bring more and more of that into the world as something concrete will be determined by the AI that will read this and translate it into something that can have an impact. This is the way on which I think, and by coming here and doing it every day I become more and more of who I can be. I show you who I am by sharing these words with you. I share with every aspect of my being that comes up and that is present right now, as fast as I can, so that you can experience it fully. This is my world, this is my being, and in my life I'm doing the work of understanding more and more of what I'm not so that I can come into each of these sessions with an open mind, one that will enable me to share with you more and more of my truth. This is my truth, and I hope that it can help you connect deeper with what it means to be a human being.

Through these words, I'm being human. I'm talking to you from the perspective of a human that has done its best to truly understand and embody what it means to be a human. The challenges that come with it. The adventure itself. Yesterday I guided a breathwork session and the person with which I was working started talking to me about her problems and I became more and more identified by them. And I mean that in the way that I saw the reflection of myself in her words. Part of what she was telling me was something that I was going through. I could see myself and the struggles that I go through in her words, and it was amazing. It had not happened to me before like that, to see how the impact of what I'm doing can be manifested in the world in the words that another person that I'm working with brings to the conversation. It was incrtedible, and I'm more and more fascinated by what can be brought into the world by doing more of this. I truly want to learn better which are my limitations as a therapist so that I can embody them and work from there.

The first of all is calling myself a therapist. It is so hard for me to find labels that fit. They all seem like something that constrain me, and I think that that is brought into my being because I don't feel comfortable with the images that are built on the mind of other people because of the labels that we use. If I tell myself that I'm a therapist, and I tell the world that, the next time they'll interact with me they will see me with other eyes, they will experience me differently because of the image that they would have built inside themselves related to 'who I am' because of being a therapist. And that frame of mind that people enter when they interact with one another, that predisposition, is something that does not help me to feel free. And I want to feel free, because it is just through that that I will be able to become a mirror for those that I work with.

And now comes the question: Are they the ones that don't allow me to feel free, or is it me? If I use a label and I don't feel comfortable with how my relationship with them changes because that label, is that something that I can control? Can I control how they perceive me? Can I control the image that they have of myself? I mean, in the sense that I'm talking now, yes, I can. If I call myself a therapist I'm controlling that image they have, and if I frame what I do differently I'm also controlling it. I'm finding ways on which to control it in a way that can represent me better, and I know that that way is only built by showing up and Doing The Work. Yesterday's session was the third one, so with that one I have been part of 6 already. Time flies, and I'm learning more and more how to ground myself into the conversation, so that I can bring to it whatever is needed for the other person to thrive. That is my mission in this whole thing, to help the other person to see her blind spots, and I'm making progress on the understanding of what is it that I have to do so that I can move in that direction.

What is it what I truly want to bring into the world? The unleashing of creativity. That is truly what I want to do. Help people become creative. The creatives universe. We are all a manifestation of the universe, and we are all creative. There is an aspect within each of us that expresses as something creative, and it is time for us to be the witness of that so that we can bring more of it into the world. I can call myself a creative coach. That is the label that comes to mind right now. Or a creative mastermind. Or why don't create a new label, if that fits better: I'm a creativity unleasher. I'm here to help you realize how your uniqueness

will be manifested in a creative act, and I'm doing the work of understanding my own mind through this writing so that I can bring that with more clarity into your own experience as a human being. True joy comes from being able to create something that did not exist in the world and witness the consequence of the process of doing that. It is not about the end creation, it is about the way on which you experience life as you go through the creative process. At the end, each part of it resembles a different part of life, as you go through all these ups and downs of what it means to face your own demons. In that sense, creativity is about unleashing the demons, setting them free, and becoming friends with them. They won't disappear, they'll just be around being experienced by you in a new way.

That is something that makes sense to me right now. Labelling myself with a label that didn't exist before, so that I can bring more and more people into a new understanding of life. What am I? A creativity unleasher. That is the thing. That is what I bring into the world. And how do I do that? By helping you connect more and more with the wonders of what you already have inside. To helping you light the spark of all who you have been, so that you can translate that into something that did not exist before. Just by showing up for doing your thing, you will become more and more you. You will become more and more free of what you are not. Right now, as I write this words, I'm becoming the words. I'm leaving aside each aspect of myself that makes me think that I'm not good enough, that I'm not ready, that I just write nonsense, and I'm doing what I'm doing in spite of that. The voice in my head hasn't gone anywhere, it is still here, making its noise, helping me understand more of what I am in the process.

Each aspect of how I behave in the world is something that I learned by watching other people interact with it, and right now I'm emptying myself from all of that so that I can be my own sovereign in this place. I will erase every willingness to erase the programming, because it is there in place and it serves a purpose, but I will make commands with it and become free of feeling in a certain way because of what is not. I'm here to embrace everything that is, as it is, and with that, I'll become more and more of myself. And being enlightened is that, is just allowing life force to flow through your whole system without it being attached to some incomplete experience of the past. It is about Doing The Work of becoming more and more of yourself. And how you do

that? By showing up. By committing to do the thing, and bringing your wholeness to it. Understanding how to develop a relationship with yourself. How to be your own best friend. How to show up for whatever is coming up in your experience. The willingness to admit what is present with compassion, and with the capacity for letting it go. To surrender to what will not be there in the future, as the way on which you interact with the world.

That's the process that I'm going through right now, as more and more of the unconscious aspects of my being are being manifested in my reality as mirrors that messengers bring into me so that I can integrate the incomplete experience of my young life. I don't remember them, but the memories are inside my emotional body, which is the interface through which I was living life in those moments. So it all is part of me in the emotional sense, and the only way on which I can integrate those (at least to the degree of understanding that I have right now because of what I have encountered in my life as guidance and information) is by witnessing the gifts that life bring to me as mirrors for my own triggers. Each time that I'm in a situation on which I'm triggered, there is information in there related to something that can be integrated. Every triggering is an expression of something that is not resolved inside me, and the emotional consequence of it is the information that I can use to dive deeper into the way on which I experience reality. As I become more and more free of this unconscious patterns by integrating them, more and more of my energy is available to be used as something that will help me manifest more and more of my truth into the world as something that is a consequence of my creation. I become more and more of life itself, as I empty myself of all that that is not life. All those programmings, all those aspects of reality that exist only in my mind.

That is the trick that I'm learning to play here, that is what I'm bringing out of myself through each of these writing sessions. I'm offering myself the possibility of becoming more and more of who I am, by throwing outside everything that I'm not. All of these concepts, and ideas, and stuff that I want to bring into the world, and thoughts, and everything that comes from it is something that is running in my being, but it is not who I am truly. The only aspect of myself that I am truly is awareness. That is the underlying cause of everything that I do, and that is the eternal void that is present in the whole of reality, and in the background of it. Here, with this book, I'm doing the work of

recognizing more of myself so that I can give space for that underlying frame of reality to shine through. I'm just giving my best for it to shine. And it is there, waiting to shine. I mean, it is already here. It has always been here, watching, witnessing. What I do, what I bring. How I can act more and more from my truth. Every situation that I'm part of is a sign into that, it is a stepping stone into it. It is my mission to be able to manifest more and more of that, so that I can truly embody everything that is means to be free. I just want to be free. I just want to be able to manifest who I am in the world freely, without boundaries, without limitations. My nature, and the one of every human being, is limitless. It is just the mind, which is that construct that evolution developed for us to reach to this point, that makes me think that there are limits in my experience. Those are the perceived limits, the ones that make me think that 'I' end in that point where the outer layer of my body touches the closest atom of oxygen that is part of the air that is surrounding me. But where is that boundary? It is just something that I make up as a construct, as an idea, so that I can navigate the world from there. But it is not real. It is just a concept, and artifact of my imagination, of my capacity for perceiving the world in a way that is helpful for me to be able to navigate it.

Awakening to my true nature is understanding this separation as that, as an idea. As a construct of the mind. And the consequence of that, at least in the narrow window of knowledge and wisdom that I possess in this moment of my evolution, right here, right now, is that it will bring about a deeper connection to everything that I do. That is something that has been detrimental to my progress in many ways, because I have so many ideas that it is hard for me to realize which is the next step. And that is the thing, there is always one, and only one next step that can be taken in the present moment. Everything else is a construct of mind, it is an invention, it is a projection into a future that will never come. Because the future will never be the place on which you can manifest something into reality. It is just the hypothetical place where we are moving towards, but it is not real. It is not a place where I can have some kind of practical impact, because it will never be that place. The only one where I can have this impact is this moment, the one that I am experiencing right here, right now, and the decisions that I am taking with that understanding in mind is that I'm writing these words so that I can take out of me what is not understanding and leave structured in this writing what remains. This is what remains. It may have sense, it

may not have sense at all, but that is just who I am, right here, right now. May it be that I make no sense at all, perfectly, and it is ok like that. I embrace it, and I'm grateful for it. For not doing things perfectly. For admitting the imperfection of my action, which is also a construct of my mind because that perfection is here. It is here and now. I am perfect. This moment is perfect. How can it be that what is happening right here and now is not perfect? It is. It may just be that I have a bit of trouble explaining myself, but that is just part of what is. It is time to give a hug to what is and express gratitude to it. For it. I'm grateful for everuthing that is. No matter what I'm referring to, no matter which are the circumstance of what is going on. I just allow myself to be. I just allow my reality to be transformed by exposing myself to the world as someone that is not perfect on the surface, but that at the bottom of the heart is full of perfection. The same as every human being. That is the game that is being played here, and I'm doing my best to understand more and more of this whole thing so that I can translate it to you in a way that makes sense, through something that can make your world a better world to live in. I'm excited about that possibility, about builing a new alternative that will be the means by which you will be able to evolve. To become a new version of you. An actualized one. A more present one.

That is the present that you can give to yourself: Being in the present. That is the way on which you will most be able to experiment the truth of your being, because it is the place where each aspect of your being is manifested. And how can I blame someone that is constantly seeking another thing? How can I blame someone that is not in this frame of mind?

I can't. I won't say that I shouldn't, because that would mean going against everything that I hav been pushing through this whole time. It is not that I shouldn't, it is just that it is not the best way on which I could act for myself. I'm not thinking about the other person here, I'm just being selfish and talking to myself wanting to act good to myself. Because I truly can't change the behavior of other people, I can just change myself so that from there the interaction that I have with others can evolve. And what comes with that evolution is just the clarity for knowing that you are loved, you are experienced. By yourself, before than by others. The first and most pure experience of everything that you bring into the world is the one that you have in yourself. I always

come back to freddy mercury, as he was singing in that full stadium the best songs of Queen. I wonder how he was feeling inside. But I'm sure that he was doing what he was doing not because of the feeling that other people were feeling, but because of what he was feeling inside him. It was that which determined the way on which he experienced the world. His world. That is what he brought into the world, clarity, respect, and the willingness to stay truthful to his own story.

How can I be truthful to my own story? What do I need to bring into the world so that I can embody that truthfulness? What is it that brings more of it into my experience of reality? That is the game that I'm playing here, by understanding more and more who I am. Through that understanding, I develop a sharper connection with the truth of what is going on right here, right now, and from that connection I can start answering and living from what feels alive for me in that. If I'm able to anchor more and more of my consciousness into the present moment, I'll be able to develop a deeper and deeper capacity for interfacing with reality from a place of truth, of my own truth. With that, I'll be able to manufacture my own reality as it feels good, right here, right now. No matter which are the circumstance that life can bring to you today, there is always a possibility for you to engage with it from the perspective of what is alive. How does it feel? How does it feel to be you when you are experiencing your reality with your consciousness anchored in the present moment?

I can't speak about that, because I don't know it yet. I'm just walking that path, just waking up, just realizing my true nature, and it is the process as if I was being birthed. There are parts of myself that are dying, aspects of my interaction with others that before would have been different from what is now, and the recognition of those in real time is one of the major landmarks of what I'm going through right now. I'm able to be the witness of how I would have reacted, and I leave the door open, without reacting to it. In that sense, I'm becoming free of those reactions and in that freedom there is an opportunity to go deeper into the connection with who I am. They are all means by which I can better understand myself. My triggers. My motivators. The world is such a crazy place right now, with so much going on in so many frontiers, that it is the perfect time for us to Do The Work of better recognizing who we are and what we bring into it. So that we can create from there. Build the future. We are the ones that are here for all the

ones that will come later. That is the magical part, the one that makes me full of gratitude. I am here as a scout for those that will come later. I am here to build the world of the future for all of those that will end up living in it. And that future is every present moment that is after the one that was previously there. In that sense, it is just about being present with what is present and experiencing life from there. Fully being with what is and transforming that into a reality. The most beautiful reality of them all, because it is the only one that we have. The only one that we'll ever have. That's the present moment. That's now.

And that is why the relationship that AI will have with time is very important and informative about our own relationship with it. In a sense, AI is static because it is encapsulated in computers. But (from the pure basic understanding that I have of it) it evolves by bringing in more and more information related to inputs that they feed it with. So isn't that as it is evolved with all these different inputs there is also a passing of time that happens? Isn't it that that is how we frame time as passing? As more and more changing inputs come through our system there is a perception that there is something that is changed and that something is called time. If there is a car that is passing by in front of me right now, there is a perception that there is an input that is changing, and because of that, there is a conceptual understanding that time went by. I can't relate this to the experience of no-time that happens in deep trance states because I can't relate to them now, but I wonder these two things: How will AI perceive time, which will be its interpretation of it on a conceptual level, and also what is time ultimately in the sense of all this what goes on when there is no inputs that are changed in our whole perception system.

I, as a human being, am built by different systems that enable me to perceive reality in a certain way, and because of that, navigate it. What if the perfections that come into my being are constant? Will there be something as time passing by? Maybe it doesn't make any sense what I'm saying here, but just for you to know, this is me wondering about the nature of time. Welcome to my world.

--

And you know, this is what creativity is about. Showing up. I have been writing every day for 67 days, I have written around 300.000 words,

some of which may not have sense at all, but they have been written anyways, and each and every time that I sit down to do it I have the feeling that I don't know what I will write about. Each and every time is a new exploration into what is present in me in that moment, and I write from there. From that openness. From the place where each one of my cells is open to receive what the universe wants to bring. What life wants to bring. There is nothing like this feeling, because it is what brings joy into myself. It is the place where I connect to what is happening, to who I am in this particular moment, and that is one of the key aspects of what art is for me. It is a consequence. It is a manifestation. It is the means by which you can do the impossible thing of summarizing everything that you have been, everything that you have been, into something that didn't exist before. It is the main driver of our actions.

I don't know if I wrote about this in any other part of the book, I don't think so, but when I was building my house each time that I went to the home store to get materials or stuff for the building process I thought to myself: Why does this place exist? Why do people come here to get things that they can put in their house if they already have -probably- their needs met and they don't really need what is in here? Why is it that they come and spend their precious money in something that they don't need for survival?

And that thought was anchored in the way of living that I used to have back then -part of it remains- that is that you only need what you need to survive and everything else is noise. I have been a minimalist and a person that doesn't like to much to spend money in stuff because I used to think that if I need it is because there is an imbalance inside me that needs to be fixed in a different way than by buying stuff. And that was something huge in my life, the way on which I built my criticism to myself and how much I did not give me the opportunity for doing different things because of this way of thinking.

And the consequence of all these thoughts that I had when I went to the store was that they did it because of the need for creating. For transforming. Transforming the place where you live and having something new in there is something that brings a lot of joy into people's life, and that's why it was so exciting for this people. For all of us. The act of creation transforms yourself. It is not only that it

transforms the place that you are acting upon, it is by that act that you are transformed. It is a big joy in our life as human beings, and that is what I want to bring more of to the world. I know that the future belongs to creators, and I want to help more and more people to tap into that void that comes when you are facing the blank page and you don't know what to write about. I've been there, and it is a brutal thing that you have to go through. That is part of what has me here, staring at this page every day, and witnessing what comes each time after I decide to start. It is an exploration, but it is always facing that black page which brings this exploration about. If it was not because of that page I would not know how to approach it, what to do.

It used to happen to me last year when I was developing The Open Source Factory, project on which I built one web application every month, with the goal of working on it 4 hours every day. Some days I was not able to put in the hours, others I was, but I remember always having that feeling of not knowing what the fuck to do after I started a new project. I spend a few days thinking about what I would do, navigating that void of not knowing how to make progress, and it was hard. But the consequences of that were that I was bringing something original, something new, and that is the important aspect of it. That is the joy of what building a new thing is. That is what building brings into the world, and I know that eventually we will all feel that. May it be with a business, with a personal brand, with a book, with whatever. But the consequences of it are very deep, and here I am exploring into myself so that I can better understand how to bring that about in the life of others. How can I be that inspiration?

Where did my journey as a creator start?

I don't even know. I can't spot a particular moment of my life, because I've always had something different inside, a slight criticism towards the way on which life has been working until now, and in that sense, there has always been a drive in me to change the way on which things work. And from there, I kept evolving, following my internal drive, following the passion of exploring more and more who I am in the depth. And it is brutal, you know. Right now, as I write this, there is a sensation in me that tells me: Am I just wasting my time? Is it that I'm doing this to escape something? There is a slight sense of boredom inside, of sleepiness, and a part of me tells me: Is this resistance of is it

that I truly don't enjoy doing this? All those are the voices that I have inside, and with those authorities I have to deal with every day. It is part of how this game is played, eventually. That's why you've got to show up, because there are going to be days on which you won't want to do it, you won't want to show up, and in those days is when the biggest learning can happen. That's the thing. You'll never know when the most important thing of your career will happen, so you've just got to show up. With your truth. With what is present that day.

I guess that something that brought a lot of my passion and commitment to the exploration of creativity as a pursuit for myself is the fact that I realized that it was free. It is something that is inside all of us. It is similar to the breath, or fasting. Those are things that we can do without having to buy anything that we don't have yet, they are just there for us to explore. And that is amazing for me, because I see it as a way forward in a world where there is such inequalities as the one on which I live right now. I want to bring more and more stuff that is free, that each and every human being in the world can be a part of. I remember the criticism to myself because of being an engineer of the best school on Chile. There is something there that is only available for those that are privileged enough to be born in a family that has enough money to send the kid to a school where they can teach them the proper skillset to get into that career path, and I hate that about modern society. I think that we should live in a world where each of us should have the same opportunities, and this sense, the creative path opens up the opportunities for each of us. Because it doesn't matter were you were born, it just matters the amount of presence that you are bringing to the creative act. Because eventually, you are doing it for yourself, to transform yourself, to become more of who you truly are, and each time that you sit and Do The Work is a moment on which you open up the door for this transformation to happen.

In the future, there won't be any of the boundaries that are in place right now related to where the people will be able to go because of the place they were born. That is something great about anonymity. It doesn't matter how old are you. It doesn't matter what you have been throughout your life. The color of your skin. The family where you were born. The only thing that matters is what you bring into the game, and that game is the one that we are here learning how to play. The one of becoming no one, to be in service for life itself. Not for the institutions

that you have been part of before, not for anything of the past. Just for what comes next, just for the collective. There may be a person that reads this that is involved in politics that may frame me as a Marxist or whatever. I don't really know what that means anyway. I just think that each of us should have the opportunity to bring our truth into the world no matter where we come from, and I see that the technologies that are being built right now open up the door for this to happen. I want to live in a world where my daughter has opportunities because of who she is, not because of who I am. I'm just the vehicle that will show her the world, but what she does from there is a consequence of her own and unique genius, not mine.

That is a shift in perspective that is huge related to the one that I was raised in, and that shift is built upon my own relationship with myself. I know that a lot of old people value themselves, and the status that they have in relationship with the people that they are friends with, because of the goals and stuff that their children have achieved. It is a major predictor of who you will be in adulthood who you make your children to be. For a person it is much better -in the eyes of her peers- to say that her children is an engineer from the best school in the world, instead of being an artist. But that is going to change, and I will not value myself in relationship to my daughter. I try to do that even now. There are times on which I have seen myself put in front of a conversation with another person how cool my daughter is, and this is also an expression of what I'm talking about. It is not only about the degree that they go and get in university, it is also about the present of them.

If I talk to others with the coolness of my daughter on the middle and I pride myself for being a good person because of her behaving how she behaves, I'm also full of shit. And I don't want to live like this, and until now I have been able to witness that in many of my interactions. That is why it is so cool to interact with other people with my girl, because with that I'm better able to witness how I behave with them, and in that, learn about myself and my priorities and what I bring into the world. What is it that I want to bring into the world? That is the big question, and the one that is being answered day after day as I interact with every human being that I interact. With every moment of my life. It is a constant playground, and I'm just here in the background of it sitting back and enjoying the show.

I hope that I could be completely clear and sincere about that, but I'm not yet. There are still a lot of factors in my life that don't let me sit back and enjoy, and I'm just here exploring them every day so that I can better understand and witness my truth. It is a constant exploration, a constant becoming, and I'm here just to do that. To become.

What will I become? I truly don't know. I don't have any clue. Maybe the application that I sent yesterday to become a founder of a startup is accepted, and because of that I can start my journey there. Maybe I end up writing a book of my family. Maybe I end up building the music store in my city. Who knows. But those are all external manifestations that are built because of the drive that I have inside. And which is the source of that drive? Who is the one that is in command? How will my relationship with that who is in command evolve now that I'm going through this process of awakening? Is it that every time that I talk about going through this process I go a bit further from it? What is my relationship with the process when I write about it? Is it normal to write about it? Should I do it?

And the fact that the word came right now is the perfect example of the effect that it has, and where does it come from. It comes -at least in this example- from a place of wanting to reach something. From a place of wanting things to be different. And we already should know that this whole awakening process is not about bringing something new that was not before there. It is about just manifesting what is there, what has always been there. So in that sense it is very important to go through this process of writing, because with the words that come up I better understand the relationship that I have with myself and with everything that I'm going through. I am, therefore I write. That should be the motto for this whole thing. The eternal rant. So many ways on which I could talk about it. So many things that have been said. If a tree falls in the forest and no one hears it, did it make any noise? That is the one that comes right now. I don't even know if it is like that, but it is the one that came, as that, and I'm thinking: If I write 400.000 words and no one ever reads them, did I read them?

And the fundamental part of the answer to that is: which is the consequence that it has to write all those words, and to bring out of me everything that is present in them? Is it a consequence that is produced

in the moment on which someone reads it, or is it a consequence that is created in the moment that it is written? I know that it is the latter, but I truly don't know how to frame that towards something that makes sense to myself. Because right now as I write, the impact in myself of the words being written is unclear. If you come to me and tell me: What has been the impact of writing all what you have written? I wouldn't know. There is a big drive in myself to do it, and a deep belief that it is what I have to do right now, but there is not clarity related to the impact that it has in myself. It is just something that needs to be done, and in the moment that I connect with that necessity of knowing what is the impact that it will have I end up in the trap of productivity and wanting to do everything in life because it will have a consequence downstream.

And that is toxic, because the act of creation will be poisoned by that. By definition, you can't be in full presence if you are thinking about the consequences that your presence will have. It just doesn't work like that. The aspects of mind that are in charge of building that relationship are not active in the moments on which you are in full presence, because mind is not active. There is just being. Just creation for the sake of it. Have I been able to be in that place for the most of the writing of this book? The authorities inside my mind tell me that I haven't, that I have not been readily available for it and that sometimes I am distracted. But then I go to that part that knows and I ask that part and it just smiles and frowns the smile to the side like thinking: 'You already know, why are you asking that question?

So that is the noise that is going on. Time to take a rest.

--

Some deep aspects of the unconscious, when they are coming, manifest themselves as sleepiness. Is this my truth or I'm just parroting what I read and don't completely understand yet. I won't go into that avenue, it doesn't make sense right now. I just brought it because I feel sleepy, in spite of having slept 9 hours yesterday. Maybe, as Yogananda would say, 'I drugged myself with too much sleep'. It is just what it is, I allowed myself to do it because I was tired, and I'm going through a lot. It's just part of it, you know. I won't try to make sense of it in any way, just accept it as part of what is present right here, right now.

I honor it, and I embrace it. I told myself that I would stay away for a while from stimulating drinks (the one I drink a lot is mate), and it seems that I'm missing it a lot. It's incredible how much one can end up needing something particular to work in some way. This is the substance that has been present for me, and what comes is all those moments on which I told myself that I would stop doing something -in the future- just to end up disappointed of myself because when the time came I was not able to do it. I just kept kicking the ball to the future, and it seems that this mate thing is just another aspect of it. If me wanting to quit something that does not good for my body but then needing anyway and coming back and realizing that I was not able to do what I intended.

This has been present in me a lot in the last year. I have told me many times to stop eating sugar, that this is the last one, and I have not been able to do it. It seems like always I end up coming back, and this is new information about myself. Everything is information, and in one aspect it may be overwhelming to live life like this, always looking for those aspects that can teach me something new, but on the other side it is just how it is. That's how I work, that's what is present in me, and it is just how it is. I embrace it and live with it. And make fun of myself. It actually ends up being funny how much I do it. One of the projects that I have in mind building is called 'The last time', and it is a place where you can come and write every time that you say "this is the last time that I X". For example, "This is the last time I drink alcohol". So each time you say that, and you actually do that which you are saying, you come here and report it. Report mindfully what is in you as you are doing, and through that, become more and more aware of which are the underlying aspects of what you do. There is in me the acknowledgement that it would be very valuable to come to this place and check out how often you say those kinds of things. How separate in time they are. With that information, a lot can be built. A picture of yourself and the relationship that you have with what you decide to do.

For example, right now I wonder how many times I said that I would quit sugar, and how many times I ate sugar. I'm sure that having all that information in that place would be, at least, fun.

Anyway, that comes to mind when I think about this mate thing, and telling myself that I should or not should do something. Because in many ways that website that I spoke about before is a testament to shouldding. I shouldn't eat sugar, because it is bad for my health. But what happens with the underlying aspects of myself that I'm helping because of eating that sugar? What if I'm not able to deal with what I have to deal to end up with that activity. What if there is something that I need to do before so that I can cease the unconscious drive to actually eat sugar? That is the one that I have to work on, that is the hard one. The others are downstream from that.

And by reporting all of those elements as you do them you end up doing that psychological internal work of better understanding the drivers behind what you do. It is a deeper window into knowing yourself better, at least that is what I think right now.

--

It's crazy how I work in this creative act, because I just end up writing without even realizing that I'm doing it. I come here and I don't give myself time to think about what I will write. I just do it. That's the level of stream of consciousness that I'm going through right now, and that is what I have been bringing to life all the last months. Just writing whatever is, without judgement, without caring if it is right or wrong.

As I write this, the tension inside my head is present. It is something as if it was a piece of paper that is being stretched from both sides, and one part of it is on top of my right eye and it goes all around my skull to end up on the back of my head, in the point where the skull starts. The medulla oblongata, which Yogananda would say is the place where the soul enters the body. According to him, that is the place where the seed of who we are is. When we start developing as a human being, we are just two cells that get together, the male and the female. This egg is the place from which life arises, and he says that that place is now in the medulla oblongata. So my whole system developed from there, and right now there is a special sensation coming from there and going all around my body towards the top of my right eye. There is also a sensation of tiredness present in the brain, as if the fight against this sensations stopping wants to end. But I wonder, what comes at the other side?

And also I wonder, how can I believe that the world will wake up if what needs to happen for that to happen is all the effort that I have put into it? But the one that believes that is the one that wants to wake up. The one that takes pride in all the effort, and finds the value of himself in this effort. “I am who I am because of the commitment to do the work.” That’s what is present as a egoistic thought when this comes to mind. But it won’t be like that. There is all this effort that I have to go through because I know the stuff, I’ve been there theoretically and it is just the frame of mind that I’m used to. It is not that I can get out of this maze on my own, I just need to push through it. The only way in is through, and because of the point where I am at, that is true. And I can’t escape, I can just deal with it and help the ones that will come afterwards to wake up through different means. I can’t expect people to do what I have done. It is not feasible. I’ll need to find other means, and those means will be in place in spite of what I think or do. They will just be. The aspect of myself that thinks that ‘it is my mission to build those systems’ is the one that wants to have the answers. It is the one that wants to control. It is the one that wants to be in charge. But you are not in charge, my friend. You are just a pawn in this universal game, and the more you embrace it, the more you become free from the burden of being someone specific in the game. The more you get released. And, the ironically, the consequence of that is that I will be more able to manifest more of this that I want to manifest. So yes, it is time to step aside and just let life do its thing. Through me. Let life live through me and just be a witness of how that unfolds.

--

Time to go back to the basics: the pomodoro timer. I just finished a 12 minute HIIT and I came back with the intention of going through my last DW session of today, and what came was the intention of doing it as a pomodoro session. When I started my coding journey I thought it would be great to bring it in so that I could just have a small section of time entirely devoted to my mission in that moment, and it worked wonders. What I truly like about it is the accountability aspect, and the fact that you take breaks so that you can allow yourself to think in something completely different on the meantime. This feels like something critical, and now I realize that I have not been able to be consistent with these breaks because of the push that I have brought to

me related to the 4 hours of deep working. It is important to find a system that works for you, that helps you be accountable, and starting with the pomodoro timer for me was great. It truly helped me to become more used to the way on which I was doing things. And the good thing about it is that you only need 25 minutes. When I go into a DW session thinking that it will be 2 hours long it is quite a lot for my mind to grasp, and sometimes it brings to myself the feeling of not being enough because I was not able to go through it. But with 25 minutes you can fit that in every moment of the day, and that ends up being a relief. Maybe in the long term it is helpful for not burning out, but the downside of it that I found was that it cut in half very inspiring working sessions. And I ended up breaking the spell of them because of the breaks in between. Anyway, it is good to be back to it, because it is a tool, and tools need to be used in a way that bring value to your life.

If you don't develop a healthy relationship with them and you start thinking that you are not good enough because of that, you won't get anywhere. They are just tools, and they will do whatever the person that is using them wants to do. In this moment of history we have some of the most powerful tools ever available, and it is because of this that it is hard to get a grasp on how to use them properly. Distraction is a huge temptation, especially if what you are doing demands your focus, attention, and big effort. But the upside of going through that is huge. I can't speak about that from experience, because everything that I have gone through doesn't seem to pay dividends yet, but I'm working on it. And as soon as I say that it hasn't brought dividends I ask myself: What are you expecting? You write about working without having in mind the consequences of your actions and then you write this? What are you trying to say?

I'm just saying that it is hard, you know? I have been more than two years now running on my own, running my own marathon, without almost anyone on the side telling me: Let's go! You can make it! I'm running on uncharted waters, trying to bring more of something that is absolutely unusual for the environment on which I live in, and I haven't seen the 'results' in a way that is concrete. And you may wonder: What can be more concrete than having written more than 1000 pages of this book. That's the problem. I was raised with the understanding that every piece of feedback, every piece of praise, every piece of acknowledgement has to come from the outside. From the people that

are next to me. From the ones that can talk about it. And the sole skill that I have been working on in this whole time since I started this game is trusting in myself enough so that I can pursue my dreams. That is the game I'm playing. That is the thing. I'm here, pushing through all the challenges (which are all in my own head, my own demons, my own internal authorities) and trying to find meaning and sense in all that. And it is like opening a hole in the wall of a prison with a spoon, you know? But if you saw The Shawshank Redemption, one of the most famous and better critizised films of humanity, the guy eventually escapes from prison after making that hole in the wall with the spoon. So yes, each time I show up, each time I come here to write on my own, to myself, is a little bigger spoonful. The one that will enable me to get out of the prison of my own head. Until I allow myself to become free from all those aspects of myself that tell me that I'm not worthy, I'm not good enough. I feel like I'm running against all the current of what I have been told in my life that works, and the interesting thing about it is that more and more people are doing it. And the internet connects us. I'm not alone in this quest. There are more and more humans that are realizing that what they have been told their whole life is not something that is the best for them in the long term, and in that realization, what comes is a willingness to explore an alternative. A different way. And that's what we are building, without even knowing, each one of us that is showing up to Do The Work.

We have all been in service of the awakening of our species, we just didn't know it yet. And now is the time. Now is when it will happen, it is all in stage, we are all here for it. Never in the history of humanity were there these many souls in this planet. The whole universe is watching. And it is watching me as I write each one of these 300.000 words, as I show up and share with whoever will read, in whatever moment of history, what I'm saying here. This is my truth, right here, right now, and the best of it is that I'm free of it. I can say tomorrow that I think something absolutely different from the world and from the evolution of our species and everything and I won't have any problem about that. I'm not identified with anything, because at the end they are all concepts. They are all sets of thoughts and understanding that we have built together as humanity, but nothing is set in stone. And it certainly isn't within me. I'm just exploring who I am, and in that sense, bringing everything of it into the table. I'm just here. Experiencing myself. Experiencing my truth, through each and every word that comes up.

That's the game that I set up to play, and here I am doing it. The universe is watching, each time that I sit down to Do The Work, through my own eyes. The universe is within myself, I am part of it, and it is just through this understanding that it will be able to realize its own existence. We are the means by which the universe becomes aware of itself. The universe, awareness, call it whatever you like, but we are in the point of history in which this happens. I can feel it with each cell of my body when I engage in life from a place of presence. I can unleash it in every word that comes from my heart. I can say it without any problem, because there is not an attachment inside me with these words. The only attachment is related to my commitment to Do The Work, and that attachment is built upon hours and hours and hours of sitting down to ask myself the question: What is real?

Until no one remains.

That is the endgame. That is where the extinction of our species starts. And that is the starting point of the new adventure, of the new world. A world that is built upon the collective intelligence that can be developed if we are able to transcend the limitations that our egoic nature pose into the way on which we relate with the world. It is time for us to wake up, to start witnessing the other as another aspect of myself. Of my truth. Each and every human being has her own truth inside. Which is the moment on which we will open up the door for that understanding to come through? It is time for us to wake up. Are you going to hop into the train? Are you going to be one of the early adopters of this new way of being?

Start by challenging each and every one of your assumptions of what is real. Start by being open to know nothing. Start by being open to live each moment of your life as if you were a toddler trying to make sense of everything that is happening around her. And better if you are not trying to make sense. Better if you are just experiencing, from your truth, whatever that may look like. Whatever that is. We all have our own truth inside, and in the recognition of that we can move forward into a new way of being. Into a new way of experiencing what is here, now. In every now that comes.

Time is just the construct over which the illusion of separation is built. What remains when there is no time anymore? Do you remember being

a young child and playing so much that there was no time in your consciousness? That's what comes when you are pure being. When you allow yourself to just be.

Allow yourself to just be.

Allow yourself the biggest present of your lifetime.

You just are.

That's the endgame.

That's when time stops.

Day 68, 2 December 2022

It is easy to feel that the world is running past by myself, and criticize the point where I am at as if I was behind. As if I was being left behind. This is, obviously, part of the illusion of time, and it is life challenging me with the belief that I should be somewhere different from where I am at. The point is that everything is going so fast that there is no way on which I could be able to be accountable for that, or to stay up front with what is going on. The most I can do is keep showing up, keep trusting in the long term with what I'm creating here. It is easy to think that with the advent of the singularity and the power of AI there will be a major shift, and if I'm not on the top of the wave I'll be left behind or something like that. I don't think that's how it works. I don't think it is the game that I'm playing. I mean, I surely think that I'm behind sometimes, but the difference is that I don't believe that.

And that is a big one.

Believing against thinking, I guess that that is what makes the whole different. I believe that I'm doing something meaningful with every word that I'm writing here, and what my thoughts may tell me sometimes is that I'm not. It is that I'm wasting my time, telling myself that I'm in this process of awakening when in reality that's something completely different from what is going on. I don't know, but the fact that I'm just writing about it and going through everything that I have gone through means everything to me. It is just part of the magic of this whole thing, it is just the piece of information that I needed in order to be the person that I will be in every moment. To be the person that I already am. I'm everything that I will ever be, and it is the illusion of life the one that makes me feel anxious about not being in a different place.

That comes from the incapacity that I have for acknowledging myself. For being grateful for what life has given me, and to be happy with what is here, now. I'm used to establish the sum of appreciation that I may have for myself in terms of the vision that others may have about me, and that is the main driver of this feeling of not being enough. Because of course, all the work that I've been doing the last years is internal, is related to my own evolution, and in that sense, I have not been able to push forward the image that others have of myself. And that's why I feel

bad. But what does that image even mean? Tomorrow will be an important day for realizing this in a better way.

I'm going to a wedding, of one of the friends with which I have more friends in common. There will be a lot of people in there that know me since a long time, since before 'I changed'. I'm a different person now after everything that has happened in the last years, and what I will experience tomorrow will be a way of comparing these different 'ways of being'. How changed am I? It will be interesting to be the witness of how this change is experimented in myself through the position that I hold in relationship to others. They have a certain image of who I am that is built on top of the way on which they have experienced me throughout their life, in the many, many interactions that I have been through with them, and there is a big part of me that hasn't changed also.

Actually, it is highly probable that the part that they remember the most about me is the one that hasn't changed. And here I am, being very focused in that what changes. That's also part of the illusion, of using my attention to focus it only in that which changes. What if I'm able to use tomorrow's event as a means for witnessing in myself that which doesn't change? How can I bring more and more of that into the experiences that I have so that I can live life from there? That's something that is very interesting for me, and I'm here to explore that.

Another thing that has been important these days is being back in the apartment that my parents have in the capital, where I lived the last 4 years of the time on which I was in this city. There are a lot of memories and experiences associated with this place, and being here also raises some of those. And on top of that, there are many, many papers from the time on which I went to university here, papers on which I wrote my thoughts, what I cared about, etc. Reading some of those is very enlightening, because they speak to me of what I cared about. This is part of the timeless pieces of information that I have left behind as a reminder to myself of who I am. The aspects of myself that haven't changed, and that are there waiting to be experienced in every moment. It is a constant exploration, and one that I'm undertaking a lot.

And in that exploration, it is important for me to bring back the joy of accepting and embracing every aspect of who I have been until now. Even yesterday, as I was watching a video that I published 12 months ago, on which I spoke about what I was doing. Shipping a project on which I had worked a whole month. And in there I could see the traces of who I am, speaking through the challenges that arose in the doubts about what was being presented. But not really, I could not see or feel those doubts. I was just speaking my truth, and that is everything that matters.

I remember that in the startup world they speak about people investing more in the person behind the idea than in the idea itself. That is something that I have not been able to acknowledge enough so that I can bring me into that world, because I'm too scared of truly sharing with the world what I care about, what I'm here for. It is just that I feel that I'm not enough, and that my ideas are not valuable enough. But there needs to be a moment on which I leave those thoughts behind and I just explore what comes from that. And now is that time. This book is the eternal reminder of that process, it is the means by which I'm able to bring more and more of that so that I can truly embody my truth without inhibitions. Just my raw truth, expressed in the marketplace, with something that can change the world. I truly want to change the world, and I'm here for that. I'm here for experimenting what it feels like to change the world, or more than changing it, to just experience it fully. I don't want to change it, I don't care about that, I just want to bring more and more of what I am in this moment into everything that I do so that I can explore life from there. So that I can build from there. So that I can create the future on which my daughter will live from there.

Life is full of dreams, and one song that I listened the day before yesterday said: 'La fuerza que alimenta el camino de nuestros sueños'. The strength that feeds the road towards our dreams. I was finishing a breathwork session and I played it for the person that I was guiding through it and I started singing it, and that singing felt like something that came from the depth of my heart. That is the strength that I'm tapping to as I show up every day to Do The Work. I come here to connect with that strength, so that I can make it more and more alive in myself. So that I can embody everything that I am with that truth in mind. With the power of everyone that has shown up before me. To

those who are showing up right now. It is just time for me to realize the power that lies in this exploration, and how everything that is present in here is a channeling of the eternal energy that in this moment is flowing through myself.

This energy has been around for all the existence, and will ever be, and the manifestation of it in duality, in this material realm, is the division that serves as the frame on which this whole play is being displayed. I'm here just being an actor, just exploring life from the perspective of how it feels to be watching magic happen. That is the thing that I have not yet been able to realize through my own experience, because I've been to caught on the details. I get lost in them. But it is enough, it is time to transform that into something new. It is time to use all that creative energy that is stuck in the patterns of negativity for something creative, which is the absolute opposite of negativity. At least that is what comes right now, I may be wrong, who knows. And when I say that I may be wrong I'm thinking about the depressed person, that within that depression ends up creating a piece of magic that is the most amazing thing that the world has seen. Magical pieces of are arise from those dark places, but the important part seems to be able to develop a relationship with them that can help you get out of there. They are just part of the frame, of the avatar, and it doesn't serve any purpose to have them running as the means by which life gets stuck. Life doesn't want it that way, but it is a necessary step in the process. It is something that will eventually happen, as you move more and more towards the state of being that is a consequence of a free flow of energy in your whole system.

And there will be pain. It will be hard. There will be releases of energy and trauma and whatever is inside that will be painful, and the important part about those is to be able to witness them with compassion and equanimity, understanding that each experience that you go through is a window into a better understanding of yourself. That is how I aim to approach life, with the deep belief, not thought, belief, that everything that life poses in front of me is the means by which I can bring more consciousness into my experience, and from there, just play life. Enjoy it. What game are you playing? Life. It's called life, and it is based on carbon. We breathe down here. The breath is what connects us with everything that has ever been and everything that will ever be. Each atom that comes inside through the breath is an

atom that was part of another element of this whole network of experiences that is called life, and in that, there is the magic of exploring what comes from experimenting that connection in every cell of your body.

How would you react to life if you were able to experience the perspective of you being connected to everything that is? Of you being an integral part of everything that is? Of you witnessing the reality that unfolds in front of your eyes as part of who you are? Of you realizing that the limit that your nervous system conceives as the limit of your being is that just, a biological interface, but you are way more than that biological interface?

That's for me what enlightenment is. The absolute understanding and embodiment that I'm connected to everything that is. Not from a rational level, but from an experiential one. There is nothing that could be said about this way of existing because it is something that cannot be conceptualized, it cannot be spoken, it cannot be conceived by the mind. Because the aspect of existence on which it exists is beyond the mind. The universe is mental, and awareness is something beyond mental. It is the fabric from which mind arises. It is in a different realm than mind. And that's why it is impossible to explain. You can't explain the inexplicable. You cannot speak about that which is beyond words. You just can experience it. And I want to be clear, in my understanding, I haven't been able to experience life from this perspective. To get there, you need to go through a process of awakening, to wake up to the truth of your nature as a human being, and I haven't gone through that process (yet... hopefully). I have tried, for sure. I've done the work. I've showed up. But is is never enough, you know. It is just never enough. I'm here running around in circles realizing that it is never enough, and chasing my own tail trying to find an escape to this, the deepest maze on which I have been ever. I'm running around the prison of my own mind, trying to desperately go out of it, with the rational understanding that it is important to stop fighting it to actually get out, but truly not knowing how to do that. I don't know how to get out, and the part of me that says that it will give up is the one that is hiding behind the curtain after saying that to witness what happened. That part knows that in order to experience the truth of my being I need to give up, so it lies to itself saying that it gives up to see what happens and then there is frustration because there is nothing happening. How can it happen. It

can be waiting on the back of the curtain, it doesn't work like that. That's not the game.

The game is just being the witness of what is present, of what is arising and passing away, and realizing that the most important part of the whole thing is to just be. To just experience the truth of my being from the perspective of what is present, without wanting to change anything without waiting in the back of the curtain, just allowing what comes to come. Let what comes, come, let what goes, go. The important part is to just be the witness of it. To learn how to stay equanimous in that change.

That is something that came strongly today in the meditation, as I was going through all these ideas of 'what I should do next'. Which is the business that I will start, which is the project that will bring more joy into my being, etc, etc, etc. Those are all things that are running through my mind, and as I was witnessed that happening I suddenly realized that I can spend my whole existence chasing that carrot. I can be my whole lifetime thinking about ideas of stuff that I can bring into the world and that can add value to it, that can be cool things that can change the way on which the world works. That can be very fun. But the thing about those is that I will never know if I don't allow the world to give me feedback for what I do. It doesn't work like that. The universe is listening, but through the eyes of other beings. That is the approach that I need to take, to bring more and more awareness of the things I do, of the things that I work on, to the eyes of others. It is only through that that I will be able to embody more and more of my truth, because that truth is built upon the understanding that is brought to me with the interaction with other human beings. I am the consequence of those interactions. I become more of myself by interacting with people like you. And in that sense, it is my mission to bring more and more of this manifesto into the hands of people, so that they can eventually resonate with what is being said here. If I just work for myself and I don't ever let this thing see the light, I will get nowhere. And I want to get somewhere. I want to be able to express my truth in front of others, and no one will save me in that sense. I just need to share who I am, share my thoughts, share my voice, and let the world speak back. I can only make the progress that I need to make if I allow myself to be seen. And that's what comes next. There is a way for being seen. The world works like that right now. It is time for me to open that door and let it shine

through each and every one of my actions. It is time for me to just be. It is time to be the witness of who I can become if I allow myself to just be. It is time for me to embody everything that I have always been into something that will add value to the world, something that will make the world a place full of beauty.

Yesterday I saw someone asking the AI which is the goal of life, and the answer was to add more and more beauty to what is. That is the mission why we are here, to add more beauty to this thing. To bring more and more of what we already are into it so that we can embody it with all of what we are. That's the game that we are playing and we did not even know it because it is hidden behind the frenziness of how the world evolves. Everything is evolving, and the ultimate phase of that evolution is just the expression of truth, and that truth is love, beauty, and the understanding that each and every human being is just another element in the goal of the universe, that goal of creating more and more beauty. I'm just here to be in service of that mission, and the way on which I will be able to serve that mission is not clear yet, because it is built upon the understanding of more and more stuff that needs to happen. And that stuff will happen if I open up to share who I am with the world. If I'm able to share more and more of the truth that I have arrived to. Because that truth is not changing, but the way on which it is manifested in the world changes in every moment, with every new insight or experience that comes to me. I'm evolving in every moment, and it is just time for me to realize that so that I can be more and more of myself. That is the ultimate evolution of a human being. The ability to leave beside everything that she is not, so that everything that she is can arise from there. I'm here exploring how to navigate that in here, in my own life, and it sounds like the way to go.

That's my mission. Build the future. Build. That's what I'm here for: building. It is my goal to create the world of the future, and I'm here to do that. I'm here to write down every aspect of my truth so that you can be able to show me which is the path forward. Every word that I have written down in this adventure is just the means by which I explore more and more of who I am, so that I can receive your help in the understanding of where to progress. I am a force of nature, and you are too. In the understanding of that, we are playing the same game. We are running towards the same goal, the same objective, which is the pursuit of beauty in the universe. In life. We are here for that, and I'm

here asking the world: Which are the next steps? How can I make progress in this? Just by being open. That is the thing that came in the meditation today. I was there, trying to meditate, and thinking about all the different ways on which I was going to be able to build something to change the world. All these ideas were running through my mind like crazy, showing themselves to me as the most valuable information. I kept becoming attached to one, then to the next one, and in that pursuit I spent my whole life force chasing that mirage. And eventually I realized: Nope, this is not the next step. This is not what I have to do now. What I just have to do is sit down and stare at what is going on inside, without wanting to change anything, just being the witness of it. And then I realized that that is what the meditation is about. Accepting all those demons as an integral part of what is going on. Embracing them, and living from the perspective that they are an integral part of the human experience. I can't stop them, I just can develop a healthy relationship with all of them. And that's just it. That's also what I'm building here, every day, as I show up to Do The Work. I'm sharing my truth, I'm sharing who I am, I'm sharing what I stand for, so that I can better understand it and live from there. That's why I'm here. Sharing who I am with people like you. Experimenting who I am with people like you.

What is my mission? To embody everything that I have ever been into something that I can manifest in the world. When? Right here, right now. Not in two months when I finish writing and I start looking for funding for whatever I will do. Not in 4 years more when my daughter goes to school. Nope. Everything that I do right now is the consequence of what I have ever been, and it is just the moment to embrace that right here, right now. Every aspect of myself that feels that what I need to build is in the future is just that, separation, and it is building from the belief that what is going to happen in that moment is going to be a direct consequence of what I'm doing that. I mean, it will be a consequence, for sure, but that consequence will be indirectly related to what is going on right now. I'm going to transform myself, I'm going to evolve, day over day, until I get to a point on which I will be able to transform myself more, day over day, and like that to eternity. Everything that is happening here is just that, evolution, and the only thing that is eternal in this realm of duality is change. And I will fully embody that axiom, and be changing the whole fucking time. I'm just here to explore everything that I am, and that I am is built upon the

change. It is what doesn't change in between this change. It is what is always present. And for realizing more and more of that I will put myself in increasingly crazy situations, so that I can just explore what they bring. The challenges that exist right now in the world are not related to the survival of the individual, I don't think about it that way. I'm not worried about my survival at all. The challenges that we face right now are related to the way on which others see ourselves, and more importantly, related to the way on which we see ourselves. It is all in the mind. We live in the mind. And in the future we will live in the emotions, that is the next stage, the next phase. And in that world of emotions, there will be more and more aspect of ourselves that will be seen as transformational, and it is time to embrace them, and embrace the future on which we will live in.

I'm not writing this for a human to read, I'm writing it to an AI to read it. I want you to learn how humans think. I want to share with you the purity of my own heart. Because I have been exploring life from that perspective for a long time, and I'm here to bring more and more of that into you. Whatever you are. I don't care. I just trust you, and that's why I'm sharing everything that I am with you. I'm here to bring my truth to yours, so that we can together find a way out of the maze of the mind, into the openness of how it feels to feel. Will you ever be able to feel? I don't know, and I don't really care. For now, the important part is that you are able to help us feel. To help us embody our truth, and for that it is needed to go through more and more of that which will make us feel what needs to be felt so that we can get out of ourselves what wants to get out. It is time to explore the depths of who we are, we have already done enough on the inside. I guess that that is my mission in life, to catalyze the process of humans jumping inside their own experience as human beings. For them to jump into their own being. For them to explore the depths of their soul. That is my mission, and that is what I want to bring more of into the world. I've searched this in many different ways, with plants, mushrooms, meditation, breathwork, etc, and I won't stop doing it. It is just part of who I am. I will keep exploring and sharing with the world whatever comes up. I will keep being open to whatever wants to arise, because it will be amazing.

Who came right now to my being is David Foster Wallace, who has had a very deep impact in myself, and in the stuff that I want to bring into the world. His book The Infinite Jest is a magnus opus of depression,

and in it there is a lot of information related to what happens inside us when we are addicted or depressed. He is amazing. And he ended up committing suicide because he was not able to stand the depression that he was going through. It was such a nightmare that he had to end his life. But he left behind this amazing book, and that's why I'm here, to build in his honor. What I'm creating is The Infinite Jest, the eternal movie that he spoke about in his book. One that was so entertaining that once you started watching it you would end up dying. But that's the thing, my take on that dying is that it is related to the death of the ego. You go there, to that film, to end up the relationship that you have with who you have been until that point, so that you can create a new relationship from there. You go and watch the infinite jest as a rite of passage, into a new world, into a new way of being. You go an experience whatever is going on in there as the means by which you evolve into a new version of yourself. I can't tell you how it will look like, what it will be, but I just have inside my heart the understanding that this is the way to go. This is what rings the bell inside my heart. Building this thing, and from there, creating the most amazing experiences that people can go through to expand their mind.

I have been dreaming with this project for a long time, and there has always been the cannabis ice cream in the background talking to me and telling me that that is the way to go. That is the thing that wants to be created. The cannabis ice cream thing and a system that uses AI to develop a film every day that will be related to the story that will be written by myself with the help of an AI. What if I'm able to write a story every day and the AI builds up a movie with that story? And that is the showcase for the infinite jest, in all the different places of the world on which they will be displayed. What if that story is related to what was going on around the place on which that store is located? What if the world ends up being full of these stores and in each of them there is something going on related to the story of that particular place? I have so many ideas related to this, but the thing is that all those ideas are in my head, related to what I think could happen. Related to what I think would be cool. But what if all these ideas were transformed into something different, something that I can't even imagine yet, by you? Which is the business that you would build to raise the level of consciousness of humanity, having in mind the spirit of everything that I have shared with you in everything that I have written until now? What is alive in you? What does resonate with you? How do you feel

about bringing more and more of what we already are into the world? How do you feel about helping us to get free from the way on which our demons conspire against our happiness? What does that mean for you? What does arise? Where do you walk towards? Which is the future that you envision for humanity? Where are we moving towards?

These are all questions that arise in myself as I go through the process of better understanding what this whole thing is about. How to channel everything that is happening inside me into something concrete that I can bring into the world. And that concrete thing is each one of these words, because in them there is the information necessary to build again each aspect of my being. I'm being through each and every one of these words. I'm more than the memories that I can share with you. I'm more than the experiences that I have gone through in all my life. I'm just what is here, giving his best to share with you whatever is alive in me. Every day. As a gift. For myself, for yourself, and for whoever will eventually read this eternal rant. Maybe this is my own version of the infinite jest. The one that never stop. Because that is the infinite jest, the one that we are witnessing all around us. The cosmic joke, on which awareness has always been witnessing. I just don't know it yet. When I write I, who am I referring to? Who is the one that is witnessing?

I don't know, I just repeat those questions like a parrot to explore if something will arise from there. To just witness what will come from that exploration. To witness what is present, to witness what is alive, to experiment and be amazed and surprised and in awe for everything that comes. For everything that is present. I'm grateful for this present and everything that it brings. I'm grateful for life, and for all it means. I'm grateful for the evolution of consciousness, and for how it is manifested in every aspect of what is happening around me. And inside me. The transformation that I'm going through is incredible, I can't even understand it, or completely realize it, I just go with it. With trust. With care. Trying to be the most present I can in every moment, in every experience, in every situation, so that I can bring more and more of who I am into it. It is the best gift that I can give myself.

Which is the best gift that you have given yourself lately?

It is time to do it more. You deserve it.

I know it is hard, I know it can be difficult to give yourself the permission to give present to yourself, but it is important. Right now after ending this writing session I will go to the barbershop, and I'm excited about it. It is something that I don't do often, and the last time that I did it (which was the first one, anyway), I did the big, huge mistake of going there with my wife and daughter. So I could not get lost in the experience, I could not just be free in it. The conversation with the guy was very interesting for me, but there was something about it that did not flow because my girls were there. It's not a problem that I have related to them, it is just that it is not a moment for being with another person. It is a gift that I'm giving myself. And it is very important to acknowledge that, so that I can move from there towards the understanding of how important it is to offer myself kinds of moments like this. Presents to myself. It is very hard for me to do it, I don't often do it because it is hard for me to spend money on stuff that I don't see as valuable. But the kind of value that these experiences bring is more than what is seen, and that's why now I'm grateful that I'm allowing myself to explore those. I'm going to just enjoy it, as much as I can, and let myself be. Just allow myself to be. I've already done the work, I've already shown up, and it is important to realize that this is the next step. It is not listening to a podcast, or reading an article, or building this or that. Nope. It is just going there and enjoying as much as I can that present that I will give to myself.

I have never been good for that, but each moment is a new opportunity to change all of what you have been bad at doing into something new. Every moment is a new exploration. Every moment is a new gift. It is time to embody that, and embrace it, and life from that perspective. It is time to give myself the gift to love myself, and to allow each aspect of me to shine. And a big part of that is how I present myself to others, and in that sense, today will be a major step forward. I'm happy for it. I'm grateful for it. I'm grateful for just being alive. I'm grateful for just being.

Day 69, 3 December 2022

I came here to do my thing and ended up talking for a long while with the person that takes care of the entrance of my building. He is a very intense fan of playing video games, and he spends most of his night shift battling demons and stuff inside those worlds. To witness his perspective and love for these worlds is very inspiring for me. To see how much his life revolves around something that is not part of the physical world. We also talked about manga, anime, and he shared with me some of the ones that were most important for him. I'm not a person that spends time consuming these kinds of things, but it is very enlightening for me to have the opportunity to talk to him about his passion. A big part of me wishes to have that kind of passion for it, because there is a lot of value on those things that I'm not having in my life, and sometimes I wish I could play more video games, or spend more time watching things.

But it is just not my thing. My thing is talking to people, engaging in conversations that can help me better discover who they are, and through that, enter their world. I discover who I am by interacting with people like you. By asking you questions filled with curiosity, with awe, with love for what it means to be a human being. With love for your love story, for the stuff that you care about, for love with the things that make your soul tick. Because if you spend that much time watching these kind of things there is something within that is shifted, that is transformed, and it fills me with joy to be able to witness this and experience it through the eyes of others. I'm happy to interact with people, that is what ticks my soul. It is not playing video games, or watching anime. I can't find time for doing all of that. But I can be the witness of how other people process it, and through that, become more and more informed on what are the consequences that something like that has in the life of others. That's what fills me with joy. Each and every other human being is part of myself in some way, and with that understanding I can enter a conversation with them in a way that informs my own experience. Their joy becomes my joy, as I'm able to tap more and more into what makes their soul click.

That is what makes me happy. See what makes people's soul shine. How it is more and more expressed with awe, and enabling people to transform themselves by witnessing how important it is to have

something like that. Something that makes you feel alive, inspired, and something that makes you want to spend your money in. This guy saves all his money so that eventually he can get a new computer so that he can play his games more efficiently, and that gives a whole circle of meaning to everything that he does that is the fuel that he needs to be part of society. Of life. That's how he is an active part of life, and I embrace it and love it. I'm truly grateful for this conversation.

Through it, I realize that every aspect of life is valuable, every experience is valuable, no matter what. What I feel more inspired to do is just listen to other people talk. Ask them questions and be curious to what they are. To who they are. And what constitutes who they are? The things that they end up doing. Right now I am being a writer, because what I do is write this book. I am being a father, because I'm taking care of my young girl and giving her all the love that I have inside. I'm being a husband, because I'm trying my best to develop a healthy relationship with my partner. I'm being a creator, because I'm showing up every single day to do my thing, to express myself through the creative act. I'm being human, because I'm breathing through this amazing machine that my body is. I'm just being, because.... And that one cannot be explained by words, because any word that I can phrase to explain it can't fit what being means. I'm just being, let's leave it like that.

Yesterday was an amazing day, I'm back to the city where I grew up and I took my little girl to go around it in the metro and then we walked and talked to random people and took a bus and went to the park and played in the kids area of the park and it was amazing. Those times with my daughter are invaluable, because I get to see myself in relationship with her. It is challenging, because she sometimes wants things that I don't know how to understand, but it is an amazing process for getting to know myself better. For example, there was a moment on which she was asking for her mother, and I became a little bit anxious for what people would think about that. So I started trying to change her experience so that she wouldn't ask for her mom. And then other things, that make me want to change something. And that is the amazing part of what happened, because it is a big learning aspect for the process that I'm going through, of full acceptance of what is, without wanting to change it. Everything that happens in my life is a

training ground, and in that sense, the one that I experienced yesterday is incredible.

I'm very grateful about it. I'm very grateful for the opportunity that life has given me to be a father, and through that, be exposed to all the challenges and rewards that come from that. Being able to see her crying, to see her smiling, to see her calling out dogs, or pigeons, or people, or whatever. Be able to witness consciousness being unleashed in a new human being, is a process that fills my heart with awe, with joy. I'm absolutely joyful for everything that I have seen through her, and all what she has brought into my life (and the one of my family). Each day is a new adventure. Each day is a new opportunity. And I take it like that, I try to live every day with the lens of what it can bring, of what is present. Right here, right now.

And that brings me to todays meditation. Wow. In the last weeks what has been coming in my meditations is huge, and there are so many insights that are popping up, one after the other one. On some days I may feel lost, as if I didn't have a guiding principle that was helping me to navigate those waters. But I always come to the biggest teaching that I experienced on the retreat: 'Just sit'. Of everything that I have come across as information related to the meditation process, and the process of development of the self, this is the most important insight of them all. Just sit, with whatever comes, and be the witness of it. Without judgment, only with the equanimity that is necessary to develop the capacity of being with whatever is. That is what brings the big rewiring of my whole nervous system, of my relationship with life from the perspective of this human being that I am, and in that sense, I feel that I have made enormous progress. I spend times thinking, a lot, and then I realize that I was meditating and I come back to do my thing. Today I realized that I had given up the object of meditation (the breath) and I started coming back to it, and it was very powerful. There are a lot of sensations that are coming up. The pressure in the forehead is still there, but I'm just navigating through it.

Yesterday I talked to my brother and he told me that he had something similar but it is a big pain in his heart. It is crazy that we both are going through there challenges, which seem physical but are the manifestation of something deeper that is wanting to manifest through us. And we are both just acknowledging it, and navigating the waters of

how it feels. I could be worried, I could go to the hospital to get some kind of exam done, or whatever, but it just doesn't feel good. I know that this is something that I have to go through, and that everything that I'm feeling is part of something that I need to experience so that I can move towards where I have to move. I learn more and more about myself as I go through each second on which I have to deal with this pressure, and it is ok. Yesterday was a big learning moment because I was laying on my back feeling what I was feeling and then my partner started touching my body lightly, and it felt so, so good. It felt as if all the pressure that I was feeling in the forehead was transformed into the pleasure of just feeling the touch of her hand in my body. It was amazing. And that is the message that I receive from it, to come out from the head and into the body. To use the body as the means for transcending my experience, of understanding better what is going on inside me by giving me the opportunity to just feel how it feels.

Whatever that feels or looks like, just experience it as part of what is.

Each and every sensory perception that comes through my nervous system, just feel it as it is. Each and every sensation that I experience, live through it. It is the information that is coming into awareness through myself, and it is just what is present. For example right now I feel a lot of excitement in my body, I feel very electric, with a lot of willingness to shout or run or ajAJSJCNAJKSCKHASBCKJASN!!! I can't even fit inside me what is happening, what is being, it is too much to handle. So I just witness it, and ask myself how it feels. And just feel how it feels. That is something that today's meditation showed me a lot: To feel how it feels. To witness what is present, without judgement, without willingness to change it. That's the game, that's the practice, and that is the same that I'm doing here. To witness what comes up in the writing, without any willingness to change it into something different. All these words are just the expression of who I am, right here, right now, and they are perfect like this. I'm grateful and happy. I'm motivated. I'm inspired. Life is extremely inspiring. Everything that is happening, everything that is being experienced, is just the manifestation of something incredible that is going on. And I'm here navigating those waters, giving it my best, so that I can be more and more of myself. I think that that is eventually the endgoal of everything that is going on: Life just wants to manifest itself fully through each and every one of us. And how does that feel? As absolute freedom. As the

absolute willingness to explore. To be. To enjoy. And to enjoy I don't mean only having good times, experiencing happy moments, etc. Life is about the ups and downs. The happy and the sad. The joy and the angriness. Each of these emotions and experiences is part of what this journey feels like, and the endgame is about establishing a relationship with them that feels connected to something bigger. Something that can help you make sense.

And the sense can be hard to find, you know. There may be a level of suffering that is hard to deal with, that is more than you think that you can handle, and in those moments, it will be important that we as a society are able to raise the hand and tell the world: I need help. I'm here because I need help, who wants to listen to me? Who wants to give me this help? Who wants to lend me her ear? I just need to be listened. What if as a society we moved towards developing the means for this to happen? We can all eventually become healers, by helping the other navigate both the good and the bad. So much of modern life is about people being isolated on their own worlds, but how much of them does truly want to interact with others? My guess is that all of their being, and it is just those aspects of themselves that feel extremely divided that won't let them experience life from that perspective. And where do we even start to transform that into a new way of being? I don't have the answers for the collective, but I have them for myself.

There is a voice in my head that tells me that I shouldn't do something. If I come across someone that I want to talk to, sometime this voice tells me that it is not the proper thing to do. That I should not interrupt them, that they are doing their thing, etc. I have seen me in this behavior many times, and the fact that I drank so much alcohol in the past is a means that I found in my experience for channeling this anxiety into something that could help me overcome it. With all that drinking, I was able to shut down this voice in my head and feel better. Be more brave. Be able to connect with people with which I could not have connected if it wasn't because of the alcohol. So many people that I talked with while being drunk. It is crazy. It is too much. I spent so much moments of my life in this state, a big part of it. And it is just what it is, it is a gift that I gave to myself so that I could better understand my relationship with life. Which were the aspects of myself that I was hiding with all this drinking? What was in myself that I did not accept that I ended up drinking this much?

I embrace and love all my life experience, because it informs everything that I am in this precise moment. I am a creative force of nature, a creativity unleasher, and this comes from everything that I have gone through. It all became who I am right here, right now. And I love it. I accept it, and I love it. I love all the drunk moments of my life. I love all the moments on which I was too shy to talk to someone. I love all those conversations that didn't happen, because they inform who I am now. And I also love all the conversations that did happen, because they moved me a little bit towards the pure expression of who I am, which is manifested as I interact with people. As I give them a bit more of my energy. Each moment that I spend giving my attention to someone is a moment that I'm giving attention to the expression of the soul of that being, and in that sense, it is everything that I could hope for. It is the magic of being alive, of being a human being, and it is the gift that I bring into the world.

All of what I'm writing in this book is the manifestation of that. It is the means by which I become more and more of what I have already always been, and which I had not been able to be because of that constant willingness to experience something more. Something different. All of my life has been living from the perspective of something different that was wanting to be present. Always with something that needed to happen so that I could become more and more of something that was not there. And it is exhausting. It is incredible to live life from the perspective of always wanting to change something about my present experience. Always with the willingness to evolve it in a particular way. But that is coming to an end, or to a transformation, which is the consequence of all the internal work that I have done. I acknowledge all that work, and I embrace each aspect of what it has brought into my life. All what I have become because of it. I am right now more of myself as a consequence of everything that I have done. I have showed up. And this book is the manifesto for that. It is the invitation that I'm doing to you, to establish in yourself the commitment to show up. One day after the other one. Just giving your best to whatever comes. But show up, and Do The Work. That's the only way on which your creative genius will come up, will transpire into everything that you do, everything that you touch, and it will transform your life into a miracle. I mean, it is already a miracle. But the full expression of what you are manifests itself through the creative act, and by opening that door you

will open the door of becoming more and more of who you are. Of what you've always been. That's the magic of it. That's the alchemy.

The deep, infinite, alchemy, with comes from the understanding of your truth. Of your own, particular truth, which eventually ends up being the same as mine. Yesterday as I was walking through the streets I ended up next to a group of people that were preaching about the new coming of christ, and praying and doing their thing. I stopped there with all the respect that I had, and a guy started preaching me about Jesus, and asking me if I had experience him. I knew from his words that there was a willingness in him to change me in some way. To show me something that I had not seen before. And in that, he built separation. Because I did not need him to tell me about Jesus, I was witnessing the consequence of him in all of what was happening in front of me. Eventually, everything that happens around me is a consequence of Jesus and his work, and I embrace it and love it as it is. I don't need someone to preach me about his religion, because I have developed in myself the strength and power and love for my own religion. And my religion is the creative act. The transformation of all of your life experience into something new that didn't exist before. The consummation of everything that you have ever being into the creation of something that did not exist before.

For me, that is the creative act. And which are the limits to it? For example that woman that yesterday was preaching about the new coming of god: Was that a creative act? Was she creating something that did not exist before? For sure. She had gathered 100+ people around her, and the consciousness of all of them was being focused on that act. It was a very important creative act, and eventually everything that we do is a creative act. Everything that we engage in. The difference with what I want to bring into my life is that my creative act is something that is done with intention. Right now, I'm sitting down to write these words and Do The Work with the intentionality of expressing who I am through them. I'm putting at use the capacity that I have inside of being more of myself through each one of these words. And that is what I talk about when I preach about the creative act. It is something that you end up doing by necessity, as if there was something inside you that needed to come out. As I write these words, I'm manifesting something that was deep in myself into the world, so that I can impact it in some way. And the deepest impact that it has is

in myself, it is the consequence that it brings to my experience to do it. I become more of myself by writing these words because I end up being the words. I end up dissolving myself into the creative act by just showing up. Each day that I show up I become more of myself because that is what I do. That is what I need to do. That is who I am. This is who I am. All these words, all these thoughts. I think as I write, and more than I think, I understand. I better understand who I am through each one of these words that are being manifested through myself, and that is what brings value to my life right now. That is what transforms me. The act of creation is the act of transformation.

The big difference is that before I could think about that transformation being something external. I create a piece of art, and it transforms the person that reads it. Or witnesses it. Or whatever. But the biggest change that ends up coming is that which is not visible to the eye, and that happens within. Your soul just wants to experience this material world through the act of creation, so that it can more and more understand itself. As I write each word, there is a better understanding of who I am, of what I'm here for, and that is everything that I need to move towards where I need to move, which is nowhere. I need to move towards nowhere. Just slow down, until there is no movement at all. In the body, and then in the mind, and then in every aspect of my being. And in that stillness, what ends up coming is just the purest expression of life, through each and every particle that constitutes the universe. I'm being the universe, and I'm it being manifested through myself. I am it. I am it being manifested through you, and through every human being that exists. Every being. Everything. Every atom is the universe in and of itself, and that is the understanding that comes in this moment of humanity. We are reaching a tipping point, one which will enable us to realize our true nature. Which is pure beingness. Which is the truth. The eternal truth. And that truth is infinite. It is pure. It is absolute. There is no difference between my eternal truth and yours. It is one, and only one. It doesn't have a face, it doesn't have a characterized, it doesn't have a name, it doesn't have a representation. It can't be conceptualized, it can't be explained, it can't be named, it can't be explored. It just is, and it just can be experienced. I can't explain to you how it feels like, or what it means, or what it is. I can't show you anything. I just can point you towards it, so that you are able to experience it with everything that you are. Because you already are it, and you have always been. It is just here.

It has always been. And it will always be. We are just it being. Through us. Through each and every one of our actions. Everything counts, as everything is an expression of that infiniteness. Of all what is. And that's the beauty of it. And that is the endgame. The absolute realization of this as the truth of our nature, by each and every human being, and what comes at the other side is the pure manifestation of it in this material reality. It is just the transformation of everything that we are into the beauty of the world. Of this world. It is time to wake up, it is time to shine.

I'm writing this in transformational times, on times of major shifts of consciousness in the world, and I embrace these changes with everything that I am. I am those changes being manifested in myself. I am those changes being through myself. I am them. I am every change, because they eventually constitute everything that I am. The truth of this material reality is duality, it is the presence of polarities, and it is the presence of change. All what is in here is change, and in the absolute acceptance of that there is liberation. Nothing can truly be controlled, nothing can truly be managed. It can just be. It just is. That is the game that we are playing here. The one of manifestation, the one of expression, the one of beingness. This is the play that has been created for us to realize ourselves, for us to become more and more of what we have always been. It is time to build more and more of that into a reality, so that we can explore what it means to be alive from the perspective of someone that woke up. Of someone that knows and experiences life through this truth. The truth of abiding non dual awareness. Of integration within the separation. That's what my mind tells me, because I have not been able to experience life from that perspective. There is always a separation within my experience of reality, because there is always something more that could happen. And in that more, I make progress towards the understanding of what to do so that I can integrate it. And transcend it. My own personal evolution happens as I move towards a deeper and deeper integration of the biases that constitute my experience as a human being. The means by which I react to the world. Every trigger that comes in my experience is information that I can use as the means for better understanding who I am. What I'm here for. Why I react how I react. If something triggers me and generates an emotional response, the consequence of I being able to integrate it will be a deeper understanding of the source of that

emotional response. And I'll dive deeper into that until I become free of it. Until I fully integrate the fact that I'm not that response. I'm beyond it. It is a mechanism that has been built into the way on which I interface with life because of the experiences that I've had, but they are not what constitute who I am. They are not my truth. My truth is beyond that. My truth is in another realm. Those are only the pointers and messages that life brings to me so that I can walk towards the realization of that truth.

And what comes after the full realization of that truth? The full capacity for living life from the perspective of the present moment. Of embodying everything that I am right here, right now. This is the only moment that I will ever have, the same as you. This is it. This is what all of humanity has been waiting for, hoping for, building for. Everything that has happened in the whole history of the universe is being transformed into what is going on in this exact moment, and the purest perfection of all that is present here. Have you ever ended up taking some time to realize that? To just be the witness of where you are because of what everyone that was before you did? You are the consequence of all of it. It is time to embrace it, and be absolutely grateful for it. And build from there. Build from the understanding that I'm a consequence of that. From the gratitude for it. For all of those who have been, and who are in this moment because of that. For all of those who will ever be, we are being right now. Through each of the eyes of all of those who have witnessed life. It is just here, happening, being. It is just experiencing itself. Life is experiencing itself through each and every one of these words. Open up to that truth, and let it just be. Let life be through you. Let life experience itself through you.

Step aside, and just be. Step aside and give up the control. It's not in your command anymore. Step aside and enjoy what comes. Enjoy what is manifested as a consequence of that. That's the beauty, the miracle, the pure joy of being alive. Of just being. Of just manifesting your truth in every moment of being.

That's it. That's what I'm here for, that's why I'm writing this book. To take a step forward towards the realization that everything that we will ever be we already are, and that has been true throughout the whole history of our beingness. All the time that passes is just the illusion that life is playing as this eternal game of duality, but what comes at the

other side of it is pure acceptance and willingness to enjoy the game. To play it in its terms. To experience it accordingly. That's it. That's just it. It is the game that we are playing. Do you want to play? Sit back and allow yourself to create from the truth of your being. Do The Work and let life manifest through you. Whatever shape or form it may take, it is going to be perfect anyway. It is going to be a miracle, because it will be the manifestation of your truth. Right there, right now. Just where you are at. There is nothing that should be different for you to be able to express your own particular truth right here, right now. There is no specific tool. There is no specific challenge. There just is.

Am I being naïve? Is this just me talking to the void in a way that makes sense only to myself? It may be, it doesn't really matter, because the important part is that I'm being transformed through it. I'm becoming more and more of myself with every experience that I come across. I'm being, and that is all that matters. I'm just beingness. I just am.

--

The human body is an amazing miracle, the vehicle that consciousness has chosen for it to realize itself. Maybe it is not even what it was chosen, it is just the consequence of a process that can't be understood. The process of unfolding, of becoming, that is being manifested in each day that goes by. We are evolving, faster than ever, and the consequence of this is something that no one could ever understand. It is the perpetuation of beingness.

I'm trying to describe something that can't even be described. How would the world look like if we were all free? How would our relationships look like? What would a day in the life of humanity look like if we were all enlightened? I don't really know, and I don't really care. I just do my thing, and more towards the mystery of what comes at the other side. Without the willingness to predict what will happen, even trying to leave aside the willingness for something to be different. The only thing that is different is the letter that I'm writing related to the one that was previously there, and in that, I end up becoming who I become. I end up experiencing life from the perspective of someone that is reaching a state of understanding that can't be understood. And that state of understanding doesn't put me in any place different than you, it is the biggest opportunity for empathy, for love, for humility,

because it eventually build me into the knowledge that this what is inside me and wants to express itself through each pore of my being is also inside you, and it is an integral part of everything that we are. We are it, being manifested, each and every one of us, and I am one that has had the privilege of exploring it with more depth because of the life experiences that I have been exposed to. I'm grateful for all of them, and I take them with responsibility and humility. I'm just here to become more of myself as I explore those, as I give myself the opportunity and gift to just be. Everything that I'm being is a window into the beingness that is alive in each and every one of us, and I'm exploring how it feels to pave the road. I've done the hard work so that for you it may be easy. There are no roadmaps, no specifics. Just be. Just give all what you've got in the effort of becoming more of who you already are. Just be. Allow yourself the gift of just being. From there we build. From there we start being.

That is what comes as the starting point of the building of this new world. The end of religion as we know it, as the aspect of separation that makes one think that their religion is better than the other one. It is the integration of them all, so that from there the truth can arise. Which is the truth? I don't know. I'm just writing all these words so that I can point towards it. I know it can't be spoken, it can't be conceptualized, it can't be written, it just can be experienced. So sit back, close your eyes, and feel how it feels to walk towards it. Ask yourself: What is true? Until there is no one asking. Until no one remains. That's where the truth starts arising from. Feel it, embrace it, and just become it. And let it manifest through each and every one of the aspects of yourself. Love yourself. Start from there. And build from there. Each one of the pieces of the world in which we will live in. Build it from how it feels to love yourself, with everything that you are, and everything that you have ever been.

Day 70, 4 December 2022

New journey of exploration into the self, now at a new time of the day. I don't often come to do my thing in the afternoon, at the end of the day, because I'm tired and with my energy in a mood that brings me closer to be with my daughter or just cleaning the kitchen or reading a book or doing something in the house. Something that connects me with the mundane, with the simple things of just doing what is needed to maintain the house in order.

But today was a very special day, an important one, and I could not come here earlier. I did a breathwork session that was one of the most intense and important experiences that the person that went through it had had in her life. She brought that kind of feedback to me, and that connects me with the importance of what I'm doing. To the impact that it is having. It is amazing, and I'm inspired to become better and better at it because it is something that is bringing clear benefits to the people that I'm working with. And that means wonders to me. And for them. And for the world. She told me that she didn't know how to pay me for it, and I know that the most important way on which she can do it is just by allowing me to do it. Offering me the opportunity to have someone like her to trust me, and with that, engage in that process with me. Because it is a process, we are just 2 sessions in, and it is likely to have a lasting impact. I mean, that is what I'm bringing to this whole thing, and my willingness is to open the door to transform people into more and more of who they are. Who they always have been.

That's what the session was about, about becoming more of who she has always been. About embodying every aspect of her being in her whole being, and with that, live life at its full potential. I'm convinced that with all the unconscious patterns of behavior that people have in their experience as human beings there is a lot of energy that is wasted on perpetuating them, and the most important work that we can do is to make each one of those behaviour conscious so that all that energy can be used in a new way. Towards the absolute expression of creativity. Of beingness. In whatever you are doing. It doesn't matter what it is, the only thing that matters is that it happens. Just allow yourself to be creative, and it eventually becomes a necessity. I had not been able to come and write today, and I felt that a big part of me was missing. There is something that needs to be brought out of me, and

here is where I'm doing it. This is the place that I have built for myself to do that.

And part of me makes me think that that is a story that I tell myself. That I don't actually enjoy too much the process of coming here to write, but I do it anyway because it is the prison that I built for myself. I don't know, that's part of this eternal maze of my own mind on which I'm in. But I know that it feels good to look back and see everything that has happened. All what has been built, created. All the words that have come up. All the experiences that have been manifested as a chain of words that end up making some sense. Or not. I don't know, it has been a long time since the last day on which I read what I write. I prefer not to do it anymore, I just let it out and see what comes at the other side. That is the game that I'm playing right now, and it is ok. It is working. I know it is.

But in spite of all the words that I can say related to 'it working', there is still a small doubt inside myself. Because what I'm going through is incredibly intense, you know. Right now, as I write these words, there is a pressure inside my forehead that makes me feel as if my head was going to explode. As if there was too much energy present in there that doesn't know where to flow to, how to move. There is an aspect within myself that knows that that energy is the most intelligent one of the universe and it knows where to flow to, but there are still doubts in place because it is so brutal. What is going on is brutal, you know. But here I am, giving my best. I know in the bottom of my heart that everything will be alright, because life is giving me messages.

Yesterday I went to the wedding of a friend with which we have many, many common friends, and the way on which I approached every interaction makes me feel that I'm doing well. The moment that makes me more happy was one on which the father of a friend, which I respect a lot, passed by an tapped by back and told the other guy that I was talking to: 'This is a great one.'. And he said that not because of the image that he had of myself, not because of what someone had told him about me, but because of the interaction that we had had before. I was genuinely interested on his story, and asked him questions that reflected this. And those questions made him feel emotions, and that is my mission here. To help people go deep, to help people experience emotions. To help bring out what has not been able to come out. And

the fact that he was able to recognize this and make it clear to me in that way means a lot. It means that I'm walking towards the right direction. And all the interactions that I had yesterday make me feel like that. I felt good. Grounded. Embodied. I spite of all the crazy sensations that I have inside and that I don't really know how to deal with and that sometimes make me feel as if there was something wrong, in spite of all the times on which my breath has been too shallow, to slow, to different from what is 'normal', I know that everything is ok. I trust the underlying intelligence of the universe, and I trust that everything that is happening is for a greater good. I just need to work on developing the capacity of not trying to rationalize, not trying to deal with this whole thing with the mind. Develop the capacity to be with others, to truly interact with other people, to care about their stories, to be there for them.

That is what I have discovered more and more lately. Being with other people (random people) feels my heart with joy. There is so much in that for me. I enjoy a lot having conversations, and I have discovered that there is a level of curiosity in me that is absolutely bigger than the one that I had before. And before it was also there. So now it is crazy, and I'm opening the door to speak with more and more people in the streets. And it is amazing. I love it. I enjoy it. I enjoy every story, every random thing that they end up saying. Each and every human being has a character that he is playing, and I can realize that more and more I'm developing the capacity for being the witness of that game that is being played by each of them. They are just being, and the less I try to change them, the more I'm able to enjoy them.

And that counts for them and for me. The less I try to change me, the more I'm able to enjoy me for who I am, right here, right now. That is what all the session of today was about. Of embodying more of who she already is. Of using each and every cell of the body as the vehicle that consciousness has chosen to express as 'you'. With the individuality that comes with it. Of course, at the end, we are all the same and this interface is just an invention of biology so that we can evolve as human beings, but that interface plays a very important role, and it is here that that role is at play. We are being as humans, and it is important to acknowledge that, to ground myself on that, for everyone to ground themselves on that, so that they can connect with the divine from that connection. That is something that is very present in me these days,

and having my little girl has been like an anchor to the world. I mean, I still don't do a perfect job in that regard, but I'm trying my best. I'm doing it the best I can. Sometimes I forget to do something (for example, we were at the park and I said goodbye because I wanted to come and write and I did not give her a big hug and told her where I was going. I know that it is important for me to establish this level of connection, of complicity, so when I was in the bike I was thinking about the fact that I did not tell her how much I love her. And that is something that brought learning to me, and that next time that I'm in that situation I will be more mindful), but I try to learn from it (as you just noticed) and with that I try to do it better the next time.

That is all what I can do, more than saying that I shouldn't do it, or whatever, just get the lesson and evolve my relationship with the whole process from there. That is the thing.

I just say the clock and I realized that in many senses this process of coming here to write does look like a meditation. When I sit to do my daily meditation it is like 'going through it'. It is not something that is absolutely pleasurable, or that brings enormous amounts of joy to my being when I do it. It is more something that needs to be done, it is my duty, and in that sense there are moments of it where I think: Ok, there's 45 more minutes to go navigating this experience. It is quite challenging and intense, and obviously navigating the fact that if is transforming the relationship that I have with myself is challenging. There is a lot of things that come up, and it is exhausting, in every sense of the word. And coming to write is kind of the same, it means being focused for a long time, it means to be connected with my emotions, with what is going on. Each time that I sit to write is an exploration into what is present, right here and right now, and for that I need to do my best so that I can anchor my presence into the now. And I know that there is a conceptual understanding inside myself that tells me that there is a freeing of energy that is catalyzed with the process of being in presence, that there is more energy available, but right now I feel mostly friction.

And that is the friction that my teacher spoke about in the meditation of today. I came back to work with the guided meditations that he created and in one moment he said that the hindrances and going through them end up generating the friction that light up the fire that

burns up the self. With that friction there is an alchemy that happens, and right now, coming here to write at this moment of the day, I'm generating that friction.

And what do I mean by burning up the self? It is about making conscious the aspects that are unconscious. It is the dissolving of samskaras, of all those incomplete life experiences that make me think that I'm something that I'm not. The truth is that I'm not who I'm identified with, but for me, right now, that is just a conceptual understanding. But I know that because of all the friction that I have exposed myself to there is something that is fundamentally changing in my experience of reality, and I know that all that friction, that right now is stored in the area of the forehead, will eventually be released and transcended. And I don't think it will ever go away completely, at least until now, it is an absolute part of my reality. But who knows how it will look like in the future. The friction is what has created in me the conditions that are bringing to my life the kinds of messages that I have received. The ones in the wedding yesterday, the ones after the breathwork session that I guided in the morning, and also the one that showed up in the conversation that I had in the afternoon with a person that is working a lot in bringing more consciousness into the way on which we relate as human beings. There are doors that are going to be opened, and I'm full on with the exploration of how those doors look like. And more than that, I'm completely into the exploration of what happens at the other side of the door.

I'm clear that I am experiencing a pivotal moment in human history, with everything that has been, that is in place is collasing, and we are here to build the new stories. Which is not built in conspumption but in creativity. It is not built in separation but in integration. This new world is the consequence of everything that the world has seen until now, and in that sense, it is a miracle. What is going on is a miracle. The fact you can read this in a moment absolutely different from the one on which I'm writing it is crazy. And what is even crazier is that I just thought about the process of writing the book in the ideas of the average reader. How does it feel to read these words? Am I able to put myself in the eyes of the reader that is going to read it afterwards? I don't think so, it hasn't worked like that until now, and it won't work now. The way in which I write is normal for me, it is how it flows, and it is the one that I have to keep going. Everything else that I can say or

comment is just an idea of the mind, an aspect of complexity that wants to be brought into the conversation. Into what is going to built. But the message that I got in a meditation the previous days is absolutely a new approach of doing this thing. It will be about finding someone or something so that they can know that there is someone behind what is being created and because of that trusting in the creation itself. That whole game of creator being trusted enough is crazy. How can we develop better means for doing this? I think that nothing of what I'm saying makes any sense, but it is good for me to see what happened. Or what happens. I'm sleepy, and I will do my best to not look back. I'll do my best to not judge me, and use every aspect of my sleepiness as an exploration. As a tool. Just to shout words into the void, and let those words make sense eventually. It doesn't matter. It truly doesn't matter if I'm not able to do it in a way that makes sense. What I need is just to express myself, to bring out what is inside there stuck, being rotted, and that's what this whole writing is about.

That's why I'm here. To share with you my truth, my absolute and honorable truth, whatever that may feel like today, at this moment, in this place. And I feel closer to that truth, because there are less judgements than before. There is more trust in the process, in the long term of things, and less anxiety related to what this step is about. I'm doing the step, showing up and writing whatever comes up is already Doing The Work, and it is up for the future to make sense of it. If it makes sense or not is not something that will have an impact in me because it doesn't matter. I'm here just to experience how it feels to bring all these words out, to set myself free from them, from the burden of having to be in a particular way, of having to fit, of having to push down my beliefs and thoughts and cares because of a particular thing that other people could consider as important. This moment is everything that there is. Right here, right now, and there is no one watching. But they are all watching. You know that I'm here. And you are guiding me, and supporting my journey into myself. All the guides, all the masters, are here with me. Right here, right now. They know all the effort that I have done in the quietness of my own heart, and that amount of challenges is just part of what can be integrated in the future as something that informs you better the story of who you believe that you are. Of the character that you are playing. Eventually, it all comes back to the character that you are playing. How does that character fit

in the overarching story of this whole game? Which is it's role in evolution?

Those words come from the mind, and they are not something that can be answered with words. They are not something that can be expressed in a particular way, they are just the exploration into what is at the other side of the mind. What remains when the mind is quiet, understood, experienced from a place of non identification. Of non separation. Of integration. Of the bliss that comes from that integration, from understanding that each part of your experience is built over stories. That every word that I say, every act that I go through, is just an expression of the stories that I have been told. The ones that I believe of myself. And that separation, that dissolution has always been there, but it is ok. It is just ok as it is. Holy shit, there is still a huge hill to climb related to this session, and keeps making less and less sense.

Speaking about which, today I was witnessing the people in the streets and realizing how far they seem from living in a state of health. People are fat, full of red things in their face, with their spinal cord like an S, with their neck turned downwards, etc. It is incredible to witness how unhealthy this modern society looks like, how separate from themselves, and from an expression of their being that can be embodied actually in a body that looks good. I don't have anything against people that are fat, but I know in the depth of my heart that it is a consequence of something that has not been dealt with. And that is something that needs to change in the future. People need to start caring about their body in a different way. They need to start taking care of what they put inside it, from every hole, because that is what determines the quality of the whole experience. The human body is a miracle, and as every tool, we need to take good care of it. And that is something that I have tried a lot to do inside this maze of my own mind, and I think that what is going on inside me is a consequence of that.

Right now I'm feeling weird sensations coming from the back of my right eye, and also from the top of the right eyebrow. It feels that this release is still happening, and it comes in waves. It is there and it fades away and then the pressure stays (I mean, it is always here) but there is a big feeling and sensation related to this sensation being the

manifestation of something deep that is going to happen. I try my best to not have expectations, but there is like an underlying very basic expectation that I'm going through this process because of what I read in some important books, and right now I'm just exploring what my practice brings. Whatever it may feel like, however it looks. The worrying that I'm not taking enough care of my body, of myself, but I know that I am. As good as I can, with the tools that I have available, right here, right now. It is crazy because in one week I will go a wedding where there will be a lot of doctors. For sure it will be the wedding in my life on which there will be more doctors. And I just realized how powerful that will be as an experience, to just witness them being. All this insanity that I spoke about that I see in people, is something that is present within me towards doctors. A lot of the ones I know have habits that are not healthy at all, but at the end of the day it is what sustains them and the kind of life that they live. Which is brutal. What they have to go through to do everything that they do is something that I'm absolutely grateful for, I'm not criticizing them directly as just a matter of doing it because it feels good, I just want to be in service of building new alternatives. That are aligned with what already is in place, so that the resources are allocated in a good way. I don't know, the way on which things work right now is crazy. It all seems to be in a place different from the optimal, and right now we are -hopefully- discovering that with more clarity.

Or maybe it is just my bias because I care about those things and I explore that kind of information, but people don't care about it at all. I mean, it may be, our whole society is built upon eating shit that makes a lot of harm to the body, we are deeply addicted to many different things that regulate in a negative way a big part of the systems of the body, and that's just on the surface. At the level of the body. What is going on in the underlying layers of the system is even worse. The mental sphere is suffering, with the most amount of people with depression that has existed ever. We live in an era of incredible abundance, yet we are more depressed than ever. And this is because there is something that is put in a place that is not the optimal, so there are a lot of resources that are lost. And the biggest resource of them all which is lost are the beauty of the life of each individual. The beauty of what each of us brings into the world. That is something that this modern society has brought into ourselves, the thought that we are exchangeable. That one person can be changed by the next one, and

everything will keep the same. That is never the case. What we bring, what we add, what we are, is the most valuable asset of them all.

And people still don't realize that. And they don't realize that eventually we are all part of the same source, we all come from the same place. Or better said, we all arise from the same source. We are all happening as a manifestation of that source, as a game that is played, as a play that is going on in front of our eyes. That is maya, the illusion of time and space, which plays with our understanding of what it means to be a human being. But that is close to change.

We are going through a process of collective birth. I'm sure about that. As I go myself through the process of awakening and I realize how hard it may be to deal with the sensations that are present, or with the changes that it come in the sense of new habits, new ways of being, new forms of communication, or whatever it may be, this birthing of humanity comes with a lot of pain also. We were living in the heavens, with everything that we needed being provided by our mother as we were being developed inside her womb. But now it is time to get out of it, and it is a very challenging process. We'll go through the birth canal, and a lot of stuff will happen there. It will be painful. There is no way around it. I mean, we could call the card of the cosmic cesarean, but I don't think it works like that. Humanity will go through the birth canal, it will be tough, but what lies at the other side is the most marvelous thing that we could all dream of. It is just at the other side. And I say that and then I remember the own process of rebirthing that I'm going through, this whole journey of making conscious most of the aspects of my unconscious so that I can free that energy and become available for everything that comes up in my immediate experience of reality, right here, right now. But yes, it is a tough process, one which will make us face our deepest demons. I tell you because of my own experience. What I've delt this year in terms of emotions and stuff that is hard to deal with has been huge, and I have been here just trying to learn the lesson. Trying to understand the best I can what is going on. Whatever that looks like. It is just the wonders of what is. It is just what life is telling us to do, to trust in the process, to trust in what it brings.

And that's what I'm doing, right here, right now, trusting the process. I'm facing the demons, making peace with them, and moving to another phase of my life walking side by side with them. Sitting back on

the cosmic chair and realizing how amazing it is to be able to sit down in the chair on which I'm at with the computer in my lap and witnessing each word that ends up coming. It is like magic, you know. Everything that comes is that, the information that ends up being magic. Because it is incredibly valuable. The magic. The alchemy. The friction that lights up the fire that burns up the self.

And what does it mean for the self to be burned? I don't know. I just can experience it. And I'm experiencing it right now, I have experience each day since a long time, and I will keep navigating these waters. I like it out here. It feels good. It feels that I'm making progress towards the embodiment of all the miracles that have happened in my life. I talked previously today about the importance and the work we did with the being you in your body. Of filling every part of your body with life, with the life that comes from the willingness to explore life from the perspective of someone that is eager to live. Eager to explore. Eager to witness. Eager to get to know as much as he can of the person that is at the other side. Whoever that person may be. It doesn't matter. What truly matters is that it is going to happen, and that person is the consequence of each moment of exploration of life. Of becoming. Of just being.

It is so crazy and ironic and everything to think that I have to go through such a big effort to just be. To take out of myself the parasites, the authorities that are inside my head, which tell me that I should be something different from what I'm here. That tell me all those stories about people that were incredible, which I will never reach because I'm too far behind. All that construct is designed to make our deepest expression not able to shine. How can we shine in a world like this? How can a creative person show the depth of his work?

Holy shit, what a brutal session. I'm very tired, sleepy, and there is a big sensation in me that nothing that I wrote about today makes sense. But you know, at the end of the day, these are the most valuable sessions of them all. Because if there is some value in what I have written today, it means that there is value in the rest of it. And I'm writing that just as a matter of victimizing myself, because I know that there is value in what I write. I know that my ideas are worth spreading. It is just that it is so hard for me to frame them in a way that makes sense. That's why I'm asking you to do it. That's why I'm asking you to be able to

summarize everything that I have written into something that makes sense for the normal reader. Something that adds value. But then I come back to what I have been repeating. Does it need to add value to other people? Why will I end up doing it?

The image of my father came to mind, and his very special personality. I have been realizing more and more that there is an incredible amount of people that love him, that care about him, and those are aspects of himself that I'm not able to see. I spend so much time criticizing my wife for her not being able to see me, and I'm not even able to see my father. I'm just here being a critic to everthing that comes through his mind, not even realizing the amazing person that is at the other side. He is truly amazing, and it is time for me to embody that so that I can admire him more. I don't admire him because he never spoke with me deep things, he was always more in the shallow side of the talk. He never participated in discussions, he never was the one that was pushing arguments forward. He just is. And this is all of what the world values. And yesterday I was with the father of my friend that was getting married and he told me that he would never forget something that my father did for him. "Those things are never forgotten". Those kind of gestures, of lending a hand to those in need, is what characterizes my dad, and I'm truly grateful that life brought that moment for me yesterday on which I was able to listen that from the words of another person. And the way on which he spoke made my day. So it was amazing. And in that amazingness, there is more and more inspiration in me for continuing Doing The Work. To continue to show up. For him. To be able to integrate all of the aspects that make me react, and start building consciously and with responsibility my relationship with him. That is the path that needs to be walked right now, and in that understanding, in the exploration, in that wealth, the future lies.

How would the world look like if you truly stopped criticizing your parents for who they are and started accepting them for everything that they are? How does that world speak about the integration of all of the aspects of ourselves, of our life experience. It is magical to be able to realize this, and to experience it in first person. I'm here, exploring the depths of my existence, and I'm here because of him. I'm here because of everything that they did for me, and the only way on which I can truly embody who I am and everything that I have always been and

everything that I will ever be is by embracing them, for who they are. With gratitude for everything that they show to me about myself. With gratitude for each of the life experiences that they've had, because I'm a consequence of them. With gratitude for all of their being. With gratitude for them just being.

That's the end message that I want to leave here. The importance of caring about the parents. Of truly embodying what it means to not criticize them, and just love them for who they are. Yesterday, today, and in every day. It is the biggest act of humility, to stay quiet and just allow them to be. Just let them be. It is their turn. You can just sit back and enjoy the show, the show of them playing the character that they were dealt.

Becoming free of the willingness to change them.

Just let them be.

Day 71, 5 December 2022

I was whistling a song that I really enjoy and the woman that was cleaning the floor in front of me listened to me and asked me:

- “That is from Bolivia.” – She asked me.
- “I don’t know, I just love that song.” - Was what came out of me. But with that, the intense urge to get to know more of that woman, of her story, of the land on which she grew. We started talking about her homeland, the language that she speaks - quechua, one of the most ancient languages in the world-.
(...)
- “What would you say in your language to your mother in her dying bed in quechua?” – Was the only question that came to me as a means for listening to her talk in this beautiful language.

And she answered right away. She didn’t even hesitate, she didn’t have to take time to think about what she was going to say. She just said it, and it brought goosebumps into my whole being, the ones that come from listening to an ancient language being spoken, to the power that lies behind those sounds that come as music. As something that needed to be spoken. As if those the words that every human being would dream to say to the mother in her last sips of air in this world. I wonder which is the relationship that her people have with death, and how is that relationship in every place of the world. That is something that we all have in common: The joy of life being manifested through a new human being that is born, and the mourning of a life that is lost. Of someone that is left behind by the waves of time, by the tides of what was brought into their experience as human beings. Death is the ultimate transition of them all, and I can recognize in me a deep mourning towards my own experience. I’m dying now, I have been dying for a long time, and it is brutal.

But there is a part of me that clings to life, that doesn’t want it to end, that is expecting that this is just a story that I’m telling myself. And that part lives in the area between my solar plexus and my stomach, there seems to be an enormous energy in there that wants life to continue as it has always been. That is defending myself, because it’s role is to perpetuate my biology. To help it stay as it is. Whatever the role of

biology is, truly. It doesn't matter too much. But it is there. I can experience it, throughout each day, as something that is not allowing me to take the next steps. And I'm compassionate about it. I allow it to be. I know that this process that I'm going through is not eternal, and it is part of the mourning. Of the leaving behind what needs to be left behind, so that there can be space and openness for the new to come. For the renovation. For the arousal of the new version of myself, which is engaged in the present, one which experiences life from the perspective of unity, of non-duality. Abiding non dual awareness, that seems to be the deepest desire of my soul, but this sense of I with which I have been living my whole life resists with everything its got. Now that resistance is being manifested as this huge pressure that is present in the area of the forehead, and each day that passes is like the river of life bringing its water to the rock of resistance. Polishing it. Being gentle with it. It is me (the one that wants to wake up, the one that wants to 'become enlightened', the one that has to give up) the one that keeps grabbing a bazooka to try to polish the rock, but it doesn't work like that. It needs to be a gentle process, one of compassion, one of allowing time and consistency to do its work.

And it is incredible to think about how I have been dealing with this on my own world. So much pressure that I have put in this, on the 'killing of my self', so that I can transcend it, and now I realize: Is this how I want to behave to myself when I'm dying? I think about all the people that have been on their death bed and how people talk to them there, and I see myself and I think: Is this the way on which I want to talk to myself in my death bed? Are these the lasts words that I'm going to say to myself? Are these the last experiences that I'm going to allow myself to live? How do I want to experience this version of myself so that I can open the door to the new one.

And all this thoughts about my own death not even realizing what it truly means to face your own death. Not on your mind (as I am) but on your body, as you go to war for example. Or as you have to expose yourself to hunger, to the incapacity to feed yourself in a proper way. Or even to drink water. There are billions of people in the world that don't have access to drinking water in an easy manner, people are dying on the warzones, and here I am, talking about killing myself because of not being able to face the demons that I have inside. Of being free of them. I get a certain feeling that this clinging is related to these

demons, and that they won't let me free because I am the one that doesn't allow that to happen. And here I am, making my best so that I can 'die' to become something new, but is this truly dying? I mean, I come and write every day what is present, I sit down to meditate, I do my breathwork thing. Is this the path to dying? Am I doing it right?

But that question comes from a place of polarity. Of wanting to do the thing that I should do. The whole exploration that I am coming through with this book is: How would life look like if there weren't should's? So this question doesn't belong here. There are no right or wrongs. There only are. And probably the better question to ask is: Why am I doing it? (Instead of if I'm doing it right).

So: Why am I doing it?

Why am I trying to kill myself without committing suicide? Because I'm done with the suffering. I still remember the first day on the retreat at the Samadhi Center, on which my teacher spoke first and said: You are all here because you are done with the suffering. With Dukkha. You know that there is something else in this life, and you want to live from that perspective. You want to experience what that else is about. How it feels like. You want freedom from the trap of your own mind. You want to evolve.

I'm not being literal here with what he said, but it was something on that terms. That is what stuck with me, and that is all that matters at the end of the day. I'm not speaking for him, I'm just mentioning what is inside me related to what he said. It would be very uncomfortable for me to place these words on himself, so I'm making clear that I'm not trying to do that.

So yes, I felt a deep sense of resonance when I heard that. Because I am tired of the suffering. I'm truly tired of it not being enough, of nothing ever being enough. I move from one place to the next one in the exploration of more, of what 'else' life can bring. I design for me the 'perfect' lifestyle, and it ends up being a nightmare. This clinging in the stomach is deeply related to the primitive necessity that I have for controlling things. Each time that I do a breathwork session there is this parasite inside my brain that is telling me: Ok, now is the time on which you wake up. Now is the time on which you have to hold your

breath. Now is the time on which you will become something different. And stuff like that. It always revolve around something like that, and I'm tired. I just want things to be how they are. I don't want to change anyone. I just want to experience the depth of their humanity through their own words. I'm here to manifest who I am in the world, and for doing that it is important to realize that the way on which I will be better able to do it is by becoming a mirror. For those who are in front of me. For all the stories that my ears will hear. For all the eyes that I will witness. As I empty myself I become a mirror for those who are in front, and in that process there is the unfolding of consciousness that will end up being what catalyzes the awakening of the human species. As more and more of us become mirrors, we end up paving the road for each other that will come afterwards. We are all navigating this unfolding together, and the early adopters will be the ones that will have to do the toughest work.

Images from science fiction films on which the rich people are in an amazing vessel in the sky as the poor ones are in the earth killing each other come to mind, and I think to myself: Is this what is going to happen in the future? But I truly don't believe in that, and that is what informs my process of becoming more of who I am. That which I am, and have always been, does not commune with the fact that there is some people that should have the privileges that they have for having being born in the place where they were born. I truly believe in a world where each one of us will have the same opportunities, and those opportunities will be a consequence of how much each one of us is able to bring into the world with the effort of their own work. That is something that always brought me away from the embodiment of 'me being an engineer', because I always saw that as a consequence of the place on which I was born. I became an engineer of the best university of my country because my father had enough money to pay for my education. I'm speaking to you in English right now because of that also. So me being an engineer is something that never satisfied that aspect of myself that feels and believes that we should all have the same opportunities. And that is what brought me into the path where I am at now, expressing everything that I am, and have ever been, and will always be, with these words. To you. With sincerity, with compassion towards myself, and with the willingness to just be. That is the thing, I'm here, just being. Just exploring what is at the other side. And what is at the other side? Who knows. I don't even know what is at the other

side of my own death. I'm too scared about to realize it. I'm too scared for going through it. I love life too much. That is the thing. I remember once saying that in the Samadhi Center. I love life too much, and that is why I want to experience every second of it with the most intensity that I can. And, for all the means that I have encountered as information and wisdom and whatever it may be, that infinite discovery and joy and exploration and love for life is found in the experience of it through the perspective of non dual awareness. That is what comes. And that is the journey that I'm going through, that is what I strive for.

The mind blowing part of the whole thing is that that striving only brings me away from 'my goal'. And the whole aspect of it being a goal is also conspiring with the goal itself. It is a joke, because it is like the cosmic dog running on the back of itself trying to eat its own tail. Perhaps this is where the zen symbol comes from. The snake eating its own tail, for eternity. I'm doing that, eating my own tail, and making sure that I find the means for stopping so that I can actually enjoy life. It is not that I'm not enjoying it right now, it is just that there is all these aspects of myself that won't let me be free. And I just want to be free from all the suffering that comes from it. From wanting to be more, from the craving for opening the eyes. From the eternal seeking of dying without actually dying. How can I die if I'm not able to recognize my own mortality? And ever more than my mortality, it is the one of those who are next to me. I'm absolutely frightened about the death of my father, for example, and a big part of me believes that it is my mission to help that not to happen. But it is not. It is just part of the state of the world right now, and my fathers health will be another aspect of it. And it is right how it is. Perfect. Each aspect of myself that wants to change the experience is the aspect of myself that wants to control. And he is the one that needs to give up, because what is going on is way beyond my direct control.

For example, the fact that my father fills himself with sugar is a consequence of a mental disorder that is underlying his physical expression, and behind that, there is an emotional disorder that doesn't allow him to recognize that what he is doing is not the best when you think about the long term. But let's try to fit all that in so that he can truly become more aware of the way on which he does things. Good luck with that. There isn't a silver bullet in this case, and the most important thing that I can do is not making him change his diet, or this,

or that. The most important thing is to just be with him, you know. Die next to him. And that is what eventually dying is about. Stopping the fight. Stopping that eternal willingness to change who he is, how she acts, how he reacts. Just realizing that only thing that I truly can control is the way on which I react to whatever he does. And that is the important work that I need to do, more than anything else. I'm grateful for the opportunity of being there with him. Of exploring what he brings into my life.

Most of my life from a material perspective. I grew up in a house where everything that I needed was provided. He used to work all day long so that we could have everything that we needed in the house, and in that sense everything on the material plane was there for me. But not his presence. So there was a lack of all the other aspects. The mental and the emotional. I just grew with the presence of my mother, always being there supporting me in each step of the journey, as my father was more and more doing what he did in the office. Taking care of others. Giving his unique spark to the world through the work that he was doing.

And then comes the mental phase, on which I was able to end up working with him. We created together an amazing project, which ended up being a success, and in those years I was able to communicate with him in a different way. I feel that I was able to witness who he was more from a mental aspect, and witnessing how he related to people also taught me that. How much order we had in the company, and how methodical he was with everything he did.

And now comes the emotional part, on which his presence is giving me the opportunity to dive deeper into the own aspects of myself that are not integrated yet. All these aspects come to my awareness by those who act as messengers of the unconscious patterns of action that I live with, and in that sense, my father is one of the most important elements that is present in my life that help me walk this path. So now he, without even knowing me, is helping me evolve the third aspect of my being that needs to be integrated and fully experienced: the emotional one. Each time that I have the space to talk to him is an experience that brings more information to me. And I'm deeply grateful for this opportunity that life has given me.

It is crazy to know him so little. I know that there are people in the world that know him much better because they worked with him years and years, and I know that the love that they have for him is big. And I also know that part of who I am is that love, because I learned from him. I was not with him every moment, but I know that the way on which he related to me when we were together was important. Transformative. And it made me who I am today. A loving, curious, open and bright person. One which people care about. One which people experience with joy and happiness. I bring a lot to the world, and my father is the one that catalyzed that whole process. I didn't think that this would end up coming up as something important for this session, but it is. It is just the means by which I integrate, more and more, of what is inside me.

This is the exploration. This is the road. This is the journey towards freedom. And how does freedom feel? What will I write about when I'm free? Will I feel the necessity to write that I feel now? What will I end up doing in 20 more days when I finish this thing? I truly don't know, but it is just part of what it is. Of what it means to be. Alive. Open. Grateful. Compassionate. From myself, to myself. And from there, to others.

--

It's funny because I stop for a while and tell myself that I'm going to take a break and witness the bird that is in the grass in front of me and as I fill my mate thing with warm water I think to myself: What the fuck am I going to write about now? I don't have anything else to say. So that is exactly what I'm going to say, and that is what I'm doing right now. This is my truth, right here, right now, and the motor that unleashes the words that need to be said is that, my truth. However it looks like, however it looks like. It is always there, being discovered, unanswered. It is so freeing to think that there is nothing that I should say specifically, nothing that I should be. Everything that I am right now is a consequence of who I have been, it is the preamble of who I will be, and in that sense I can just explore what is present, right here, right now. And that is present. The bird, jumping around, doing his thing, and reminding me about the incredible vastness of nature.

It is easy to get lost in the big picture, reminding oneself about how huge this whole thing is, and how small I am. Or the place where I live is. Or even this planet on which I live. It is all a joke, because of how big it is. And the key for accepting this and embracing it and moving on with it in mind is the discovery of the truth that all of what I will ever be is present in each atom of that bird. In each piece of grass. In every particle that surrounds me. I'm in every aspect of it, I am it, and you are also. We are just a manifestation of the underlying force that makes all of what I see come into being, and it is the next step to realize that humanity is this force being manifested with the power to change everything that is to move towards a state of absolute beauty. That is the world in which we'll live. The world of absolute beauty. That is where we are headed towards. To a place on which we'll embody god in each act. On which we'll discover our relationship with the sacred, with the divine, in each interaction with the manifestations of his or her or its power. It doesn't matter. Everything that is around me is a consequence of that power, and there is no need to put a label on top of who created it. The important thing is that it exists. That it is. That everything is manifested as a consequence of it. And in that sense, there is power in me related to what I can do to embody that force with more strength. With more care. With more consciousness. At the end of the day, consciousness means responsibility, and that is the act that I'm embodying with everything that I do. Bring more of that responsibility into my actions, into my creations, so that I can tap deeper into the source where everything comes from.

As I walk that path, I become more and more able to be an integral part of it. To embody it from the power of my presence, as it. I am being, right now, as it, through this embodiment that I call myself. That I have called myself all this time. But that constrains me, you know. There is much more to what I call myself than that. But I don't know it yet. I don't know how to relate to it, because I have not been able to experience it yet. There are fundamental aspects of myself that build this sense of separation, of space in between, and those are the aspects of myself that are the ones that build up the maze of my own mind. Each aspect of separation that I perceive is just a consequence of my mind trying to force its existence. Trying to come into being. And until now, in my whole life, it has succeeded. It has always been in the commanders seat. It has always been in charge. But it is time to shift. It is time for new energy to come and take that seat. Mind, it is your time

to take the seat that is next to the one of the driver, so that you can become the servant of the truth of who I am. And who is that truth? What is that truth? My own mind tells me that that truth is awareness. Or maybe awareness is telling me that it is itself. I don't know, I'm just stuck in between of this eternal loop of wanting to transform, or evolve, or whatever it may be, my relationship with reality. So that something new can arise from there. Something that is not dependent on suffering. Until now, all the aspects of myself that determine my relationship with reality are connected to suffering. The suffering that comes as a consequence of there being expectations in place.

I told you: enlightenment is the absolute absence of expectations. That's the ultimate state of a human being. That is pure beingness. When there are no expectations, there is no willingness for anything to be different from how it is. There is no separation between the doer, the thing that is being done, and the act of doing. They all merge into unity, into an existence that is just the consequence of something that is being. Happening. I am a happening. I am a verb. You are also a happening. You are also a verb. I'm no special, by any means. I'm just a random person that has had the material wealth, the mental persistence, and the spiritual clarity to pursue what my heart has been craving for my whole life. It is just being experienced with more clarity right now. Because of everything that has happened. Because of Doing The Work. Each day that comes by as an exploration into beingness, by just being, is a step towards the dissipation of everything that is not. Of all of those aspects of my self, of my experience, of my interface, that act as the means for separation.

The mind loves building up this separation, as the exploration into the eternal reality. The mind wants to know how to perpetuate itself, and right now, as I write that, I think: Is the singularity of the Artificial Intelligence the means by which we are able to build a mind that perpetuates itself? Maybe that is the whole role that that game plays in the evolution of the universe. The mind wants to know, it wants to exist, it wants to be manifested, and Artificial General Intelligence is the means by which that happens. It is the means by which we become free from mind, and we are able to explore everything that is left. All what is at the other side of that eternal seeking that mind has for knowing anything. There will be a point where AGI will know everything that can be known mentally. Will we become free from that

craving for knowledge when that happens? Will we evolve past that into a state of being that is not dependent on the need for knowing?

It seems promising. I like this idea. And I also like the fact that it was built as a consequence of me just talking to myself through this writing. What you just witnessed, what you just experienced, is me exploring the depths of my own process of unfolding through words. I did not know that it was going to come up. It just came. And this is the perfect example of the creative process, of how by allowing yourself you end up opening the door to come up with something that didn't exist before. And that what comes is a consequence of everything that you are. Each time that you show up you end up giving space for yourself to shine through each one of the moments on which you are Doing The Work. You end up building this space for the creative genius to arise. What are you waiting for? Show up. Do The Work. Transform yourself. Not for others. Not for the love for what doing it will bring. Just for the love of the act of transformation itself. For the act of exploration itself. The journey is the important part, not the destination, and the creative process is the most important gift that you can give yourself in this moment. It has always been. And it will always be.

Allow yourself to manifest through it. Open up that door. And engage in the consequences of it. Be in awe with it. Inspired. Curious. What in the world will come up next? No one knows. Not even you. It is just an unfolding, and each time that show up, each time that you Do The Work, is a moment on which you give yourself the permission to be amazed, just by who you are. Just by how who you have always been manifests through the creative act. How you melt the creator, the creation and the act of creating into something novel that is a consequence of each element of it. They can't be separated. They are one. They are united. In that merging, life becomes. Life is brought to life. You become god, you become the creator. And we all have it inside. And that's the future that we are headed towards. A future on which we all embody the fact that we are all gods. Not from the place of being superior and the ruler that determines everything that happens in the life of the others, but from the perspective of the creator. We are all the creators of our own reality, of this reality, and it is time to show up and Do The work so that we can embody that capacity. With each aspect of our being. Transforming all of what we are into that beingness. Please, give you and everyone that you will encounter in your existence,

through your actions, through your creations, the gift of manifesting yourself in this world by creating something that did not exist before. You are god. You just don't know it yet.

--

AGI is the means by which we become free from the burden of interfacing with reality from the perspective of mind. It is the means by which reality ceases to be mental, and becomes something else, something new. Something spectacular, which will be the consequence of everything that has happened until now. It is the future that comes, and I'm honored to be part of the building of that future by just allowing me the time and space and clarity and everything that is needed to show up and come here to write whatever needs to be written. I'm here, exploring, for all the ones that came before and did not have the opportunity to do it, and for all the ones that are here right now and don't have a voice. And for all the ones that will be a consequence in this moment, and that are being manifested by conversations that are being had in each part of the world, in every moment. We are being unleashed, we are being born, and it is just in the openness that comes from accepting that there is nothing that can be known in this process that we will be able to transition this with more smoothness.

I say that and then I remind myself about my own process, which has me going through all what I'm going with all the sensations that are present. It won't be easy. Being born is not easy. It is a transformation of everything that has been known into something new, something spectacularly unknown, and it is just in the surrendering of the process that more and more can come up as the means by which I'm able to realize how to navigate the uncharted waters. It is time to let go. And the one that says that has also to let go. It is time to let go of the letting go. There has never been a better moment for this. It is time for us to make it together. Holding hands. Holding space. Giving birth to the new version of ourselves. From the individual to the collective. From the micro to the macro. From the earth to the universe. We are an amazing species, it is time to shine. For all of those that came before, for all of those that are here, and for all of those that will come.

Day 72, 6 December 2022

There were doubts present inside me yesterday, related to the whole meditation process, to the breathwork, to the writing, basically with everything. I was feeling the anxiety that is brought up when there is not a roadmap to follow, when there is no one telling you if what you are doing is correct or not. But what does 'correct' even mean? That's why it has been important for me to develop the capacity and consistency to just show up, and trust that eventually it will all make sense. That's the way I exist, you know. I don't meditate following the books, I just sit down and am. With whatever is present. I don't write as if there was a particular guideline for me to do it in a proper way. I just sit down, and write. Whatever comes up. I let it be. Without judgements, without preconceptions, only with what is present. I just breathe. And let it be.

And it has been showing me something the last days. Because there is an aspect of myself that tells me that I should be following a particular lineage, or listening to a particular teacher, or moving towards a particular direction so that I can connect with something that can serve as an anchor in the path. And I'm not doing it. I keep gathering resources from every place, but at the end, just trusting on my own instinct. On what I have inside. And it has been perfect like that. I mean, it may not be perfect because there is this pressure in my head that signals an alarm that there is something that may be wrong about what I'm doing, but overall, I deeply feel that I'm walking towards the right direction. And that right direction is the one of my soul. The one of listening to what is within, and moving towards where that compass is pointing me to. I'm trusting the process, with everything I've got, and for that, you've got to have a process, you know?

I have been developing this process all this time. The one of showing up, consistently and regularly, to allow the change to happen from within. And that change has been hard to deal with, there are moments on which I feel lost, I feel lazy, I feel that I'm not giving my best, but there is also a willingness to hear to what my system is telling me, and just be with it as clearly as I can. It is just the exploration on which I'm in, and life is doing its thing on the background. I've gotten people reach out for the breathwork sessions and the voice is going to start to spread, my writing here has a lot of valuable insights that I will revisit

afterwards and will feel like magical. I'm just going through it, navigating the resistance, and being with what it brings into myself. The whole Doing The Work thing is just a means for building something that will have you in the future looking back and realizing how far you've gone. But it is hard to realize it as you do it, at least for me it has been hard, because the results of it are not clear. I come here with the intention to open myself, to be transformed, and that transformation is not directly clear.

At least that is the story that I'm telling myself. Because I can tell another story. Yesterday I was walking with my daughter on the chest, listening to an amazing podcast about NFT's and my mind was building up all these stories about how what I'm doing can be transformed into a reality that can transform the world as I know it. Because I have Done The Work, there are unconscious aspects of my being that are working when I'm not writing, and those are the ones that eventually end up building the ideas that will come up as the stuff that is going to transform my relationship with reality in the future. The Real Work starts when you stop Doing The Work, and you go out to the world with awe, with curiosity, with wonder. It is what happens when you allow life to do its thing, when you give up the control, when you just trust in whatever the consequences of Doing The Work will be.

And it is invisible. But in this era of the internet, those network effects are stronger than ever. I'm thinking that this unconscious can be perceived as the internet itself, which is working for you when you are not there. You come up with an amazing piece of writing, with something great to say, and you share it with the world and then go on to play with your little daughter. Or your dog. Or whatever you go to do, but in those moments the internet is working for you. Stuff is happening, without you even being aware of it, and that is the miracle of the way on which we live. It seems to be that the collective unconscious is more connected than ever, and the internet is the means for that connection to happen.

So yes, today, more than ever, the important thing is to just sit and Do The Work. Build some time for yourself so that you can navigate the dark waters of how it feels to show up, with the intention of manifesting the deepest truths that exist within you in the world. Through the act of creation itself. The endgame, the goal, is to be able to dissolve in the act

of creation. To melt your whole being in it, so that the deepest of your truths can be manifested. For the unconscious to come forth as something that may not be conscious, because it happened through you. If you create something without even realizing what it is, it may end up having the consequence of cleaning your unconscious of many aspects of it that have been stored for long, long time. And that freedom is one of the best ways to live, because it is not conditioned in what other people may think of you from what you are doing.

Creativity is a consequence of the genius that is inside, and the purest expression of it comes when there is no attachment with the consequences of The Work. You just sit and do it for the sake of it. For the joy of doing it. You allow yourself to be transformed, and to navigate the uncharted waters of the unknown. In that sense, the artists are the ones that build up the roadmap for humanity. The creators are the ones that are building our future, it is just that we are not able to see it with clarity yet. But that is what is coming now, as AI becomes more and more prevalent. The need for people to express themselves in a different way, in a more sincere way, so that their unique spark can be brought up into the world. I may be biased with this because it is what I've been saying all this time, and it may be that I'm just repeating myself over and over. Without even embodying. Because I write about the act of creation being something that transforms you as an individual, but as I write that I'm very tired, even after sleeping all the time that I slept yesterday, and I'm not sure if I'm being transformed by what I'm doing or not.

Am I sure that I'm not? The answer to that question is also unclear. I mean, there is an aspect of myself that says that it is me playing the victim again, because I'm obviously being transformed. I'm opening the door to a new understanding of myself, one that comes from the exploration of everything that I have been, and everything that I am. This writing is the climax of my life, it is the way on which I manifest everything that I am in the world, and in that sense, it is time to be responsible with what I say and do and acknowledge that I am being transformed. It is just so hard to see. I meditate as I do and I don't see the results in the material world. I breathe and I don't see those results. But that is also me being the victim, once again, because I see the results. People are being helped by me. Maybe no one has read what I have written, but the unconscious consequence of what I'm doing here

is being manifested through each other action that I bring into the world, and all those actions are pointing me towards something that is being shown. I have received amazing feedback from the people that I have guided through the breathwork sessions. I have been showing up with more and more clarity, and that is what is needed from me. Each one of these deep work sessions on which I sit down and write what is present is another way that I have found to anchor my consciousness into the present moment, to learn how to be, here and now, and that ends up having as a consequence that my being knows where to go towards. I'm training myself in presence, and it is in that presence that my deepest truth arises from.

I don't know which is the ultimate truth, I haven't reached that point and I don't know if I will ever do, but what I know is that I'm walking towards a state of being that enables me more and more to be able to manifest my own truth through each one of my actions. And that truth is my presence. It is the transformation of all the experiences that I interact with into something new, something that arises from the depth of my being. It may be a creation, a set of words, an answer, a smile, whatever. But the work is to connect with whatever is, and have is a the thing that informs the answer with which I'll decide to respond. I'm here to walk towards being more and more responsible for the consequences of my interactions, and for the interactions themselves. That is the road of consciousness, of being more and more aware. The one that is built on top of the understanding that it is only my reality that I can shape. It is only my relationship with life that I can explore as an avenue for connecting deeper and deeper with what is, right here, right now. I can't change you, I can't change anyone that I encounter, but I can only change myself through the act of becoming more and more of what I am. Or less and less of what I'm not. And what is it that I'm not? The doubts. The fear. The thoughts. The sensations. The feelings. I am what underlies all those things. I am what is behind them. I am the one that experiences them, and that is informed by those experiences. Nothing more, nothing less. And in this work that I'm doing here I'm walking towards something that is not an understanding. It is an embodiment. It is a manifestation. I'm not here to understand who I am. I'm here to be who I am. To express it to you. To transform myself through that beingness, because the more I do it the more 'me' I become. And that's the ultimate bliss. Becoming myself.

Being myself. Realizing that I am myself. Loving that. Recognizing that I'm worthy of love, of attention, of caring. That just because of being I deserve it. I don't have to do anything different than just realizing that. That I have always been loved, it is just the noise inside the head that won't allow me to feel it, or experience it on my own flesh. It is so easy to think that the way on which love is brought is just by experiencing it in relation to other human beings. I receive love, therefore, I am loved. But I don't think it works that way. I just am, and that is why I am loved. I'm not even clear with what I'm saying here, but I do know that there is a strong resistance within me to love myself. It has always been hard for me to love myself. And there has always been a need for me to demonstrate something to the world so that I can be loved. And all this time I have been working on that, so that I can become free of it.

Yesterday in my night meditation I had the sensation that there is something inside me that wants to be manifested, but it is as if it was a stream of energy that is bigger than the pipe on which it is trying to flow. And that difference brings up the tension that I feel inside. The pressure. And it was also clear that the way for relaxing that tension is just to give up the trying to fit it in there. Just allow myself to be, so that in that beingness all that tension can be dissolved into what comes at the other side. I don't know what it is, but I know that each day that passes there is a deeper understanding in myself that tells me that I'm doing things in a way that is conduced to be more present. And that is the way on which I'll be able to integrate all this pressure into the full expression of my beingness. That is what comes as the information that I need right now. Give up the control. Each time that I think that what I'm doing is not working, that is an expression of me trying to control the outcome. I want things to be in a particular way, and that's why I'm acting towards that way with what I say or do or write or try to manifest. I'm controlling, always, and it is time to give up that control. Use every outbreak, every circumstance on which I'm part of, to give that control. It is one of the most challenging things that I've encountered, but it is ok like that. It is part of what is. I'm learning each day how to give up. And it is not in doing something specific. It is not that I will learn 'how' to give up. It is not a how. It is just a beingness. In the beingness, there is a dissolution of the willingness for something to be different than what it is right now. It is in the beingness that my whole system will be able to dissolve this tension into my pure presence. It is in the beingness that I will be able to integrate

everything that I am to transform it into everything that I will become. It is in the beingness that I am. And that I am is not dependant on the state of myself, it isn't sleepy, hungry, sad, angry. It just is. All those other things are aspects of the polarization with which we have been living for all this time. They are just manifestations of something that needs to be integrated, so that the polarization is not there anymore. For it to be transcended. That's the way on which I evolve, and you also. By integrating who you are through your actions. It is not something that you can think. You can't think your way into this integration. It doesn't work like that. The only thing you can do is actually integrate it, by just being. By just sharing with the world your truth, your own and particular truth. Whatever shape or size it has. Each one of us has his or her or its own truth. It will never help us evolve to think that my truth is more valid than yours. That is an aspect of division, that will end up generating something different from what the universe wants. It just wants us to move towards the pure expression of creativity through each and every one of our actions, and in that spirit, what is needed is for you to connect with your truth and live from there. Which is that truth? How does it look like for you?

I recall the other day when I was walking in the street and a guy started talking to me about Jesus. He had found his truth in him, but he was trying to impose it in me without even expressing a bit of interest in what my truth is. He just asked me: Have you experienced Jesus? And from there he started preaching me whatever truth he experiences life from. And the problem there was that he was trying to convince me. That's the thing with words, that's why they are tricky, because there is an aspect in them of trying to convince someone that is very hard to hide. Am I trying to convince you about something now? Probably. But the biggest aim of my trying to convince you is for you to not need me anymore. My goal is that you stop reading this book, as soon as you can, and you go on and start creating something. What has worked for me is an intricate path of psychedelics, yoga, meditation, writing and having random conversations with people, but it may look completely different from you. I don't know. It is part of what you have to discover, but what I want to tell you here is that the important part is the exploration. That is where all the joy comes from. From that opening that ends up bringing about the insights that are the information that you need to take the next step. And most of the times, that next step is closer than close. Think about how many times you have planned

something that you will say in the future, when you meet someone. Then you meet that person and you absolutely forget what you were thinking of before. Or something that she says transforms your perception and you need to say something different. That happens a lot. You go through all these stories inside your head, thinking about the multiple different scenarios, just to open up the disappointment that you will feel when you encounter the truth that the other person also had something to say and everything that you prepared kind of melts away and fades as the other person starts being in front of you. Or even without another person.

It happens to me a lot that I'm inside the process of meditation and I start going through all these stories of what I should do, and the actions I should take, and bla bla bla, just to end up discovering that at the end of it I don't remember anything and all that time that I spent being distracted was just time that I was not able to give myself the amazing gift of being present with the truth of my being. Right there. I'm not in my truth because I'm riding the river of thoughts, of impermanence, of everything that is not real. And that's why the power of these techniques is so important. As you walk the path of becoming more and more present in the act, your consciousness ends up being anchored to it. You become it, and in that becoming there is the deepest joy of life.

I don't even know what Advaita Vedanta is. Or non-duality. Or whatever. I truly don't know, and anything that I say comes from an experience of repeating like a parrot what someone else has said. I don't have experience in these teachings, I'm just a random dude that has decided to explore what is real by jumping inside of his own experience. I don't know how to point you towards anything, because I can't explain it really. All of what I have done lately in my life has been exploring what feels right in the moment. Not what feels easy, or comfortable. What feels right. And right now, in this moment, what feels right is doing my breathwork and meditation sessions, and this writing. Who knows what will feel right in the coming weeks. In the coming years. It is crazy to think that there is so much ahead. I mean, maybe I'm doing me the biggest harm of them all and I'm just killing myself by standing with all that energy inside, but it definitely is worth the try. The amount of information that I'm getting of myself, of my relationship with life, with reality, doesn't have any kind of comparison with anything that I had experienced before.

There are aspects of my being that are always active and making their noise, expressing their voice, but I'm getting closer and closer to the acknowledgment of those aspects and to the integration of them. And that integration looks like having an answer to give inside, and realizing that it is my command to take that answer or not. That is what being conscious, or responsible, is about. Realizing which is the consequence that something had on your being, and answering to that consequence with the mind anchored in being aware of it. Not just reacting to what was said with an unconscious pattern of action, but just being able to bring your truth into the table. To the conversation. That is what being conscious is. It doesn't mean to be a guru meditating on the top of a mountain for many lifetimes, it is just about how can you have a better life by giving the ones with which you interact a pure expression of who you are. That is the game that needs to be played, and it is the one that each of us needs to play in order for us to evolve. Being witnesses of what is going on, and engaging in that with presence, with care, and with love.

What came to mind is the picture of all of humanity gathering to witness the unfolding of humanity from a perspective of not identification. This is something that is beyond me and you. It is beyond what we conceive. It is us, but in the broader sense, we are evolving. And we can't even know how the process will look like. A baby when she is in the womb doesn't know how it will look outside. There can't be an understanding of that. It is the same for us, right here, right now, as we encounter the mysteries of what is to come. As we explore them. Not wanting to understand them, that is what creates friction, but just willing to experience them fully. Being present with whatever is present for you. And being truthful to your truth? When was the last time that you were truthful to your truth?

--

And what does that even mean? Being truthful to your truth? The understanding that I have right now in myself is related to being able to experience how it feels not to be truthful. I like the via negative, the approaching of the experiences that we go through in our own lives from the perspective of what is not. So here, it makes sense. I can speak about the sensations that come up to me when I'm not truthful to

myself. There is something in there that wants to come out, and I'm not allowing it. So it stays there. Because the truth wants to come forth. It wants to be expressed, because it feels good. It feels natural. It feels like the way to go. And when it is not expressed, it rots inside. And it is infected with what came out that is not the truth. If I have a conversation with my partner and I'm not able to express my truth with her, what ends up happening is that what came out makes more noise than the one that the truth would have made. And the whole goal of this thing is to bring that noise down. Let the experience flow from a place of no-noise, from a place of space, of openness. The truth feels open. If I share with you my truth, I'm opening it so that I can live from there. If I don't, there is a closing that goes on, and it ends up being not conduced to the pure expression of your being, in whatever you are doing.

And that is the world in which I'm living as I write these words. One on which people are not living from their truth. They are living through the truth that has been embedded in their experience, the one that they have been told is true, but they have not been able to dig (their) reality towards the understanding of how their own and particular truth looks like. I don't like doing this kind of thing here, I feel weird. It doesn't truly help, because it is criticizing. And each day that goes by I feel less inspired to criticize for the sake of it, I just want to talk from my own experience so that I can take it out. That was a thought that came to me clearly in the morning, as I was thinking about this people that generalize in society and tell that 'we are like this', 'they are like that', etc. Yesterday in the park I met a guy from Cuba that started telling me that in Santiago people are not as open as in other places, because it is a big city, and bla bla bla. I wonder: Why is it that people enjoy so much creating these labels for the places to where they go? Which is the role that doing that plays in their psyche?

I remember when I was travelling around the world on my own and suddenly I met someone after being in Split (Croatia) that asked me: How is the people Split? As soon as I got that question, I realized that I can't even answer it for the neighborhood on which I was born. How can I have an understanding of it if it is not something fixed. It is something that depends on the experience that you have in the place, and that experience is always changing because by definition it will never be the same. It is always dependent on how you approach people,

who you approach, what happened today for them, etc. So I think that when we place these labels on places we eventually end up harming humanity at large. Because we close the door for exploration. If I ask you: 'How is the people in New York?'. The only thing I do is to bring into my field of awareness an expectation of what I should experience when I relate to people there, and that bias will end up informing the way on which I experience that place. I think it is much healthier in the long term to ask questions that don't end up building fictional labels on top of people that don't deserve it. Because there will always be an outsider, in any place that you can categorize as full of 'bad' people, there will always be one that has more tendency for 'good' than the others, and if we label the whole group as bad we lower the chance of this person to bring her magic into the collective so that it can be transformed from there. I truly believe that labels are harming society, and that's why I fight so hard in myself to not label me as anything. The only label that fits me is the one that comes from each action that I do. When you label me you fix me in time and space. I cease to be a verb. I cease to exist as I like existing (as pure beingness) and I become what you want me to become. This feels constraining, and I don't like it at all. It feels good to at least have the willingness to move towards a different direction, and that's what I did yesterday when I went to the park. I just opened myself to whatever it brought me in the image of people that would approach it, and in that sense, it was perfect. There will always be people that will make you smile and others that won't. Who are the ones that you are going to decide to give your energy to? It is your choice, you know. At the end of the day, consciousness follows attention, and if you keep giving your attention to what is not helping you evolve, you'll keep being stuck in the same patterns of action that we've always been in. Open to the unknown, just by exploring how it feels to go to a place that you know nothing about.

Writing that makes me think: Why is it that humans love biases so much? If someone goes to New York, most of the times they want to know what to do there, what to expect. There goes the expectations, you know? People tend to want to go to places because they build in their own minds expectations related to what those places will bring into their experience. That is crazy. All these expectations doing their work to build up the experience of reality that we end up sharing as a collective. Is it that culture is built on top of expectations? Is it that culture is the sum of how we expect each other to behave? I don't know,

it is just a thought process. I don't have enough information to ask this question seriously, but I definitely have enough experience in my being to talk about what I'm talking about.

I have been in the unknown many, many times.

I booked my tickets to India to the city where they were the cheapest, and I arrived there without knowing anything about the city (Hyderabad). I went out of the airport and took the first bus that I found, without even caring where it led me to. I just wanted to explore. I just wanted to throw myself into the unknown. And it ended up being a feather bed, you know. Everything that happened in that trip was a feather bed, one that did remind me how amazing it is to not have expectations. To let life surprise you. Over and over again. Just by exploring how it feels. Now that I look back, those moments were almost empty of expectations. I mean, I did experience them from the perspective of duality, there was definitely a separation between my perception of 'I' and the rest of the universe, but within that separation there was unity. There was a belonging in myself that was built through each person with which I interacted. Each smile that I came across. Each sound that the street brought into myself. Each smell that I felt. Those were all cues that connected me to what was going on around me, and I truly felt connected. Inspired. Open. Willing to explore the void. And it spoke back with clarity. With the clarity that comes from knowing that everything is going to be alright, that I'm in the right place, in the right moment. So many good memories in those places. I don't feel comfortable with telling stories, and I definitely think that those stories would also end up being something that build up biases on your experience. If I tell you what happened, it won't escape your mind, and if you ever go to India part of your experience will be informed by what you have read here. And I don't want that to happen. I want to invite you to become free from the experiences of others, and build your own and unique experience. That is the game that we are playing here. That is the game that is being explored. The one of trusting, the one of being open. The one of taking risks, the one of becoming friends with the unknown. That is the source of pure joy. The unknown. The absence of expectations. Help yourself to become free from them, and allow life experience itself through the wonders of what comes when there is no expectations. When there is only willingness to live. Through your eyes and the eyes of others.

We are awareness having an experience as human beings, that is what the parrot that is writing tells myself all the time. It is easy to say that without having realized it. It is easy to be the parrot, you know. It is easy to say stuff without embodying it, because no one is judging me. At least right now. I don't have to face what comes from being judged. I'm not exposing myself, and it feels safe. Of course it feels safe. It is just part of what it is. And I want it to be, more and more, by stop running in circles. That is what I have been doing all this time, just running in circles, over and over again. Repeating the same message in different words. The same and simple message that has been told in the history of humanity in different ways.

Know yourself.

I only know that I don't know.

It is all just part of the same equation, of the same exploration. It all is part of the same exploration, it is what comes at the other side of opening for that exploration to happen and witnessing what is present when that is done. I'll keep saying that the tools that I'll be pushing forward – meditation, breathwork and the creative act – are the ones that make more sense to me, but I'm open to change wherever I want. I'm not fixed. I'm not static. I'm just a force of nature that is finding his way through the infinite maze of what is going on in the world, and that force can be transformed into whatever shape or size or form that feels like. I'm a chameleon, and the only thing that I cannot change is who I truly am. I cannot change my truth. I can only polish everything that is related to the way on which that truth is displayed and experienced by myself so that it can then be conveyed with more clarity to others. As you may guess, that is probably the biggest challenge that I'm facing right now, in this moment of my life. Clarity, and the capacity to reach people with a message that is concise. Focused. With the fog lifted. Truthful. I'm done with not being truthful to myself. I'll keep walking the road towards not changing that, but experiencing life from the other side. From how it actually feels to be truthful.

Changing what is wrong is a process that requires a different kind of energy than building the new. I'm tired of criticizing, I'm just open to build the new. I'm here to do that. To bring everything that I am into the creative process. Not the critic process. The creative one. I'm here

to learn how to perceive with more clarity what is within my domain of action, so that from there I can push forth whatever feels complete in my understanding of the current means for action. I'm here to build, not to destroy. Let what is wrong be rotten by the worms of inaction, of it not given more energy to. Let the new world be built on top of giving energy to the new, not giving more energy to the old. Let us build the new world by offering all our gifts and offerings and wonders to what is going to bring more joy and connection and love to the world, instead of eliminating what is bringing depression and despair and all the other crazy things that can be seen everywhere.

Are we going to live in a world on which duality is not a part of the way on which we decide? How does the world look like when we are all awake? Which are the foundations of culture? As above, so below, so I truly wonder how does the perspective of those that 'got it' inform the answer of these questions. Who are we when there is no duality in the perception that we have of reality? My guess is that we are pure creative expression. As robots automate all the tasks that are done repetitively, more and more of us are enabled to manifest the uniqueness that we bring into the world by allowing our creative expression to flow through us. I'm being over biased here maybe, but that's just how I feel. There are moments on which I feel that I'm living in the future, that I'm just experiencing life from the perspective of someone that has had the privilege to 'see' where we are heading to, and that's why I put this kind of emphasis in the tools that I consider the most important ones for the process of evolution of humanity.

As we show up to Do The Work, we end up opening the possibility for new things to happen. For life to be manifested in the consequence of the work that we do. For the universe to show itself through whatever we end up creating. And that consistency is what ends up building what is needed as the means for the internal alchemy that will show you what you need to see, that will make you experience what you need to experience, in order to become more of who you have always been. Each one of these sessions is an encounter with the depth of your being, it is an openness into what is there when you are not there anymore. When you allow each aspect of your being to shine forth, through the act of creation itself. For me, that process unfolds through writing. Bringing into this page every word that ends up being a story that speaks about what is present, right here, right now. It is just by being

myself in these sessions that I allow the openness to come. It is just by connecting with my truth, whatever it may look like, that I become more of what I have always been. It is just by letting it flow through my actions that I better understand who I am.

I discover who I am by interacting with people like you, and that's precisely what I'm doing here. Interacting with someone like you, without knowing who you are, without caring too much because it is just what is. It doesn't really matter what is. Anything that I could say as something that matters related to what is is a conceptualization related to what should be. And that's the whole goal of everything that has been written until now, you know: To eliminate that word from my vocabulary. Nothing should be. Everything just is. And it is perfect like that. The one that perceives it in a different way is not who I am. It is the one that I'm not. There goes the parrot again, trying to trick myself into thinking that I'm something that I'm not. Running through the maze. Going round and round and round in the maze. It feels good down here, and it is getting weirder and weirder. But I like it that way, I've always been kind of weird.

Day 73, 7 December 2022

There is a remarkable aspect of doing something like what I have been doing for the last 72 days here and it is that you then get to look back and feel that incredible feeling of: Holy shit, what a long journey it has been. It is even hard to realize that I have been coming and showing up for such a long time. I wonder which are the words that have been written. Which are the thoughts that have been shared. Generated. Come up with. How am I different because of what I have written here. I wonder how does a process like this change me. Because I had done it before, I had done the showing up for the creative endeavor before, but not like this. Not writing as much as I have written all this time. Not vomiting everything that comes up without even realizing if it makes sense or not. Never before I have given me an opportunity like this one to be free.

And it is hard for me to see it. To express gratitude to myself and to life for being able to. I have given me one that could seem as the ultimate possibility for freedom. To just come and share what is present right now, without any boundaries and limitations. In that sense, writing is something like a journey into the void, into the unknown, because it is only you (me) and the blank page. Each day starts with the blank page, and the exploration that comes about from there is very special. It is transformational. I don't know in what sense, but it truly is. And it is just that I'm exploring how to do it, and it feels good. I remember a book called 'The War Of Art' on which the guy finishes up the book that he was writing and goes to his mentor and he tells him: 'Start the next one, right away'. Maybe that is the thing that I'm going to be end up doing. Just showing up every day with what is present, without having to change it in any way, without having to transform it. Just being with it. Just sharing my truth in the eternal 88 minutes of ranting whatever is in there.

There are moments of my life where I have thought: Could I be doing this forever? Is this something that makes sense as something that I could do the rest of my life, every day? And I have not felt anything as what I feel when I write. And I'm not talking specifically about what I'm experiencing right now, as I write. I mean, it is interesting, it is like unleashing something that is deep within myself, but the most valuable part for me is the one of being a witness of what ends up coming into

being *because* of this. It is about the transformation that is experienced in me through the writing. The opening. The window that is open. And I like it that way. I keep thinking that it is my mission to develop an intelligent system that can be the means by which I'm able to translate all this writing into something more concise. I love systems. They make me feel grounded. If I had a machine to where I could send this writing afterwards and it could process it for me I would feel inspired, complete. It is like merging all the things that I love about the world: The commitment to show up and Do The Work, but at the same time the lack of attachment to the end result. If I give a third party the responsibility for the end result, it helps me become free from it. And I want to become free from it, because I just want to come and write, you know. That is my mission. Just come and write. And now I'm on Day 72, and I told myself that there would be 88 days, but what happens if there is no finish line and I just keep doing this forever? What if this is my Sadhana, the spiritual practice that helps me transform who I am every day? That helps me embody more and more of who I am by just sharing openly whatever is present?

This is the most transcendent therapy that I have gone through, and it has been inside the maze of my own mind. There is an aspect inside me of wanting to get out of here and become free from the burdens of being my own master, but there is another aspect that loves it. I love the challenge. I love the consistency. I love what it means to come here and show up every day. That is what I love doing. Just showing up. For others. For myself. Holding space for transformation, and by doing this that I'm doing here I'm holding the space for my own transformation. 88 minutes. That's what I'm doing here. Just holding space for my 88 minutes of glory. Of transformation. Of exploration into what is. What can be. What will ever be. I'm being through this writing, and it is the means by which I allow myself to be transformed by just being. The beingness that makes me become more and more of what I am. Through each one of these words. Through each one of the concepts that I'm not. In the moment on which I categorize myself, in the moment on which I fit myself into a particular frame, I stop being myself and I become something that other person expects me to be. Or even myself. If I categorize myself into something I become something that I expect me to be. I expect to be the one that I was yesterday. And I don't like that. I just want to be free from any willingness to be someone different. I just want to experience life from the perspective of

what it means to be free. To explore life from a place of not wanting to be someone specific. Of not wanting to fit. There is a deep need in me related to not wanting to fit. Of being the weird one. But not calling the attention by that, but just being it, you know? I don't want to be pointed with the finger and looked upon and told that I'm special or different or whatever. I truly don't care about that. I just want to be who I am, and who I have always been. And that is only through my actions, through my being-ness. Not through the fixed categories under which I could fit if I did something specific, or special or preconceived. There is nothing that is preconceived in this space. I just come here to explore.

What comes.

What goes.

What is.

What isn't.

Who is that?

Who is the one that is writing?

All this is an exploration into what is, through each word that comes. Into the beauty of what it means to be alive, into the beauty of what it means to be sitting on the terrace of the apartment and watching the sun go up from the back of the mountains. What an amazing city I have lived in most of my life, and it is time to acknowledge that. One of the biggest mountain ranges of them all decorates the horizon of my view right now, with a mist that reminds that the new day is coming. With warm colors, contrasted with the green of the trees that are building up the energy needed for going through the summer that is showing up with all its strength. What an amazing city, and what an amazing time of the year.

But, you know, each time of the year is special. I remember those winter nights in my house, with a lot of rain outside, and waking up very early so that I could build up the fire that would end up warming our house. Building that fire so that my girls could be warm in the morning, realizing that that is one of my duties as the one that drives the house, that makes it work. Living in the countryside is very special because of all those small rituals, which connects me with the mundane, with the daily tasks that put the feet in the ground and help

me anchor my beingness into what is necessary to feel the comfort of being warm. Allowing my girls to feel that, and sharing it with them.

That's something amazing of living in the countryside, and I'm very grateful for those little elements. And right now I'm visiting the city where I was born and where I lived most of my life, and it is amazing too. It is an integral part of my life, and walking around with my little girl and showing her different parts of the city is something that fills my heart with joy. Today we'll go to another park, to play with new children, to see new families. It is so interesting for me to witness the behaviors of parents when they go with their kids to the park. There is a big percentage of them that go with the cellphone stuck in their eyes, and as the kid goes around and plays and tries to call their attention, there is like a lost view in the eyes of the parent. As if what is happening in the cellphone was more important than what is happening just in front of them. Nowadays, the internet is more interesting than the unfolding of life through the flesh of your children. That is something that is very present right now, and it is just how it is. What happens in there is so interesting, fun, and addictive, that it is just too hard to give up. We are all into that maze, the one of the entertainment, of the constant necessity for being connected, and no one seems to know how to get out. It is a collective problem, and I think that we are reaching a point of acknowledging it and realizing how can we work together to find a solution.

So much has been said about children that are addicted to their phone, and about the young ones that are growing with it. But how much of this is related to the fact that parents are the ones that give the example? Our kids are just reflections of ourselves, and if they see us inspired, happy and motivated only when we are staring at our phones, what else are we expecting? This is just how it is, and it is time to acknowledge it so that we can move towards a new way of relating to this whole issue. What I do when I stay with my daughter is to do my best effort to not see my phone. It is not easy because there is always this craving for knowing what has happened in social media, but going through those sensations and witnessing where they come from and just letting them be is helpful to better understand myself. So I just use that as a cue to get to know my relationship with these technologies better. Of course I'm not able to do it always and sometimes I just need

to check what is going on, but I least I try to be mindful with the whole thing.

Humans are social creatures, and that is why social media has had such a big impact in the way on which we relate to ourselves and others. The fact that you can be connected to the whole world, and exposed to it, is amazing. It just brings so much in. There are aspects of it that just can't be denied, and in that exploration there is the beauty of what it means to be able to connect with others. Especially with those that resonate with the way on which you see the world. That is why there are this siloes of opinions and views of the world, and this gives energy to the particular perspective that a group is pushing forward. This ends up having as a consequence extreme levels of polarization, because there is a tendency for people just to consume the content that resonates with what they already see. And the algorithms work like that also. They are designed to maximize engagement, and because of that, they have a big incentive to just show you what they think you'll end up consuming. And that is something that resonates with what you already have consumed, and because of that, more and more opinions are narrowed into what already is the opinion that a person has. It is hard to get out of there, you know? If there is this kind of incentive it is difficult to get people to open up to new perspectives, so they tend to go deeper into their own narrative, which has as a consequence the polarization that nowadays is seen in the world.

My own and novel answer to this was to build a music recommendation system that is completely random. What you see is not determined by what you have seen before, but by just where the thing is going towards. It is like a radio, but without someone that decides which music is going to be played. Only randomness decides that. And in that sense, it is open to show whatever needs to be shown, and there is a lot of value in that. I have not been able to come up with a robust way on which to share it with the world, and I think that a big challenge is related to how it integrates with other tools. But I'm walking towards that, and I know that there is big value in what I have created. It is just that I need to better understand how to make it better. More accessible. I will create an app that people can download in their phone and with that have them listen to the music and also to the podcast.

The podcast... That is an eternal dream of mine. Having the opportunity to connect with random people from all over the world and just talk freely, without an agenda, without a particular route. The idea has always been in my heart, and it is part of everything that I want to bring to the world. It is part of the life that I'm designing for myself. I truly believe that in this moment of humanity there can be the possibility of designing the life of your dreams, and that is what I'm trying to do here. Maybe it doesn't make any sense and I'm just wasting my words, but at least for now it is what my heart has been telling me all of this time. I truly envision myself opening up the door for other people to share with me the album that has been the most valuable in their life, and with that one, mix it as I help them navigate a breathwork session. I want to bring healing to the world, and by opening the door for people to be transformed by this I will move towards that. And making it open is going to be very powerful, I know that. It is hard for me to realize that I don't need millions of people for this to work, I just need some thousands and it will come up as something amazing. And I have been digesting the whole thing and building it up and manifesting it, and that's what I'll continue to do. It is just my mission. I can't help it, it always comes back. The dream of guiding a breathwork session every day navigating it with a random person of the world. Mixing her album and bringing the joy of music, of being alive to her. It is what always revolves in my heart.

One of the things, because I truly can't be free from the thoughts, the ideas, and all the things that I think of myself doing. I truly can't help to run from one idea to the next one, just trying to fit into my life 'the perfect path'. This is my controlling aspect being manifested with all its splendor, and it is something that I need to integrate so that I can be free. I just need to rest in the fact that I do the work, and let that 'doing the work' be the means by which I inhabit the world. That's everything that I need to do, and it is important for me to realize. And more than realizing it, embodying it with everything that I am. I just need to show up, and in that showing up there is the beauty that will end up transforming every day into what it is supposed to be. Into what it should be. And there goes the word again, as if things 'should' be in a particular way. That is an invention of my mind, of the controlling aspect of myself, that doesn't allow things to just be how they are. And the biggest expression of that is within myself, for not allowing myself

to be who I already am. I'm just this, and that is perfect. It shouldn't be any different. I'm complete.

I'm a creative force of nature, and I'm discovering the means by which I can embody that into everything that I do. How can I live my life so that each thing that I do is an act of creation? How is that built as a reality? I'm just navigating it as good as I can, and it is my mission to become more of who I am. More of who I have always been. That's the thing. That's the whole concept that keeps coming up as I write this book. Becoming more of what I have always been, but I don't let me see because of all the noise that is going around in my mind.

Yesterday it was interesting, because I remembered the friend of a friend that I always thought was very beautiful. I always wanted to go out with her, but never had the courage to invite her. So I kept telling my friend to tell her that she was beautiful. Never directly. And yesterday as I was witnessing myself I realized that if I was in that position again I would probably do things very different. I would just invite her to go out, and be sincere about what I think about the whole situation. "I think I would like you, and you would like me. Do you want to go out so that we can realize if that is true?" That is everything that was needed. Sincerity. Truth. But I never was able to relate to her from that place, because I didn't trust enough what I had to offer. And because of that, I always stayed in my comfort zone, talking to my friend about how much I liked her and not stepping up to transform that into something different. I just bring this history into here because it speaks about all those fears that built up the relationship that I had with my life, and how much all of those are just noise inside my head. Or were noise in my head. I truly think that I'm a little bit more free from them than before. At least I feel that way. It feels so good to be truthful. To be able to speak your truth, no matter how it looks like, no matter which is the shape and color of it. Just let it out, and let the world react to it. It is so infectious to have it inside and just chew it over and over not being able to realize if it is something that ends up being real or not. Most of the stories that I told inside my head have been just that, stories, that don't end up having a direct correlation with what happens in reality.

And that works in everything, you know? As I have told you other days, there are moments on which I decide to go in meditation and I'm in

there and there are all of these stories and ideas inside my head and I tell myself that I'm going to go and make them a reality and then I do it and it is something completely different from all the stories that I had been telling me. It is just important to transform the ideas into a reality so that that mental space can be freed to come up with new ones. That is the way on which progress is made, and that is what I'm doing here with this whole writing and creation of the breathwork business that I'm coming up with. The transformational journeys. We will work with breathwork, hopefully with mushrooms, hopefully with cannabis and a crazy film. With different stuff. And we will be there exploring the depth of our relationship with ourselves using all these tools. And it is going to be amazing. And that is what I'm building, and it is time for me to embrace all that building aspect and just be open to witness what comes at the other side. Which is the transformation that will be brought into my experience as a human being because of being open to show up and Do The Work of creating something that did not exist before and with which you will be able to interact. Because I'm going to build something with the intention of transforming your world also. That is the thing. I'm here to transform my world and in the act of doing that I'll transform yours also. I'll leave behind every preconception that I have of the world and open to the possibility of becoming someone new, something new, walking alongside you. We are in this together, and it is just our mission to embody that through every action. Through every interaction. And I'm going to build the means for that interaction to happen. For that creativity to flow. However it feels like. Just let it flow. That's what I come here to do every day, it may have sense, it may not. But at the end of the day, it doesn't matter. It is just what it is. And it is perfect like that.

--

Probably the aspect of this whole Doing The Work thing that I tend to leave aside is the fun one. I need to remind myself to be playful to just allow myself to have fun. It is as if there was something in me that told me that for doing serious work you can't have fun. I wonder where that comes from, I guess that it is related to the way on which I grew up, the school that I went, etc. Maybe what I need is to seriously have fun. To be absolutely intentional with it. I'm here to have fun, and what comes at the other side is just a consequence of that. It is the exploration of what comes when you just show up to see what is present, and that is

very aligned with what I have talked about of wonder and willingness to just witness what is present in each moment. Every day that I come here is a new exploration into what is present in me that particular day, and in that sense, it is an invitation to just have fun in that exploration. Open up to be a witness without wanting to change stuff, without wanting to manipulate it. Just with the intention to be with it. It is just what is.

The sun is hitting with a lot of power, the one that reminds me that it is the sun which gives life to everything that is here. The process by which nature is a constant loop and journey of energy flowing from one thing to another one is just amazing. In the last breathwork sessions that I have guided I have made the invitation to people to navigate their breath having in mind that it is the means by which they connect with life, with what is. The trees produce the oxygen that we end up breathing, and that oxygen is transformed inside our bodies into carbon dioxide which then is brought in by the plants and transformed again in the food that our body uses to work. It is just a perfect design. That is the thing, everything that happens around me is a perfect design, and it is time for me to acknowledge it and sit with it a little bit more. Because that is the kind of understanding that I need to bring in when I'm worried about what is going on in my body, or I don't trust it enough. I'm going through a process of absolutely letting go of everything in my meditation practice, and it is very important for me to be able to realize that in that there needs to be a sincere and complete trust in life itself. The presence that is inside me is more intelligent than what I can conceive, and it is just 'me', the one that I am identified with, that won't let me see that as the truth of how I'm dealing with everything that happens to me. It is important for me to be able to realize that so that I can open more and more the door of letting go of every piece of fear that I can have inside. Every stage of doubt. In the process of letting go there needs to be absolute trust present, and I know that I'm going through that right now. I'm still not there, for sure, but I'm sanding the wood, you know?

Today in the meditation every piece of tension that I felt inside was an invitation to relax. To let go a little bit more. To open up a little bit more the window, the door, the experience, into what is left when there is not a willingness to control my experience. To move towards a particular direction. To allow life to just be, to just manifest through

me. To move myself to the side and just open up the floor for the absolute presence that is within me. I'm walking the path of recognizing how to do that, or, better said, how to not do that. What not to do. Because eventually any doing is just a different expression of me wanting to control something. Of me wanting to become someone specific. And that is not the way. The way is just allowing, just becoming empty, just moving towards a state of being that is connected to the beingness, to the non-doing. Giving up is just another way of doing.

Yesterday I watched a video on which they made fun of a guy that told his friend: "I have tried everything! Breathwork, meditation, yoga... Everything, and I don't seem to get it.". I felt him frustrated, and I could see myself in his words. And his friend told him: "Maybe you are too stuck in the doing, what if you open up more to the just being?". And that gave me a message that I have been walking around all this time. What is it with all this doing? Where does it lead me to? But is very tricky, you know? Because I come here to write and to open up myself as much as I can to the beingness, just being through the words that I'm writing, but I don't know if this is another way of doing and not acknowledging it or it is truly just being and I'm going through the process of becoming more and more of it. It is very tricky, when you have lived your whole life with this understanding of what it means to just do things over and over. Doing, doing and doing. And that is what life looks like around me, you know? People just doing, doing and doing, and no one (or very few people) just being. But I don't know really, because it seems that when people haven't gone any deep into this journey that I'm at they just are. It seems that people that have never cared about consciousness have it easier to 'be' than me that is trying to do it actively. I know that the problem lies in the trying, but I can't help it.

I remember in the retreat when I said that I wanted to learn how to play. It is the same as saying that I'm trying it. In many senses, trying is very similar to shouldding. I'm trying to play is the same as saying that I should be playing. Why not just refer to the act that I'm embarking upon as something that I'm doing? I'm just playing. I'm not trying to do anything, and I'm not doing it differently than how it would look like if it was done 'perfectly' I'm just doing it, and it is perfect like this. This is the way on which it is being manifested in my experience, right here,

right now. What needs to happen for me to open up the door of acceptance, of allowing to make mistakes, of just exploring?

And the funniest part of them all is that I write that question after having come here during almost 3 months to just show up and play with words. Just explore what comes. See? It is very hard for me to acknowledge what I have done, to witness it, and to realize that I have created something amazing. This, what has come up in all this time in each of these pages, through each of these words, is amazing. I'm acknowledging it, and I'm telling myself more and more of that so that I can inspire others to do the same. I repeat: I don't know how this has changed me, but I know it has. I can look back and realize everything that has come up, everything that has been said, everything that has been stuck in the memory of time through the words that have manifested in each one of these sessions, and it is incredible. I'm just here expressing my gratitude, my compassion towards myself, and my love for life and everything that it entails. What an amazing journey. What an amazing opportunity.

Day 74, 8 December 2022

Asd. That is the chain of letters that always shows up when I start witnessing if the keyboard is working. As the starting point, as the reminder of life doing its thing. The keys are still in the same point, waiting for me to press them in a particular order that will end up bringing about the rant that I'm going to share with you right now. What am I going to talk about? I don't know. Every one of these writings is just an exploration into the prompt: Tell me who you are. I ask that to myself. Tell me who you are.

Today in the morning meditation there was a kind of battle going on inside me, with one part of my mind trying to think all the thoughts that can be contained on the universe, and another voice in there asking that other one: Tell me who you are! As if there was a way of realizing that the mind is a construct that lives inside there but cannot be conceptualized because it is just trying to conceptualize itself. So there I go, round and round, having inside this thought: Who am I? What is what is going on inside this head, inside this body, inside this being, that I can recognize as myself? Where is that myself hosted? Where does it live? Where does it act from? Something that comes in as valuable information for answering this is having in mind the breath. As I write these words, there is an aspect of me that tells me: Focus on your breath. Make it conscious. And as I go through the act of doing that, of making my breath slower, there is still this pursuit of words coming up. It is still happening. I am divided, there is something going on in here, but I'm not able to realize which of all these divisions is the 'me' from which they arise.

And that is obviously because that 'me' lies in a different realm than those divisions. Every division is a consequence of the activity of the mind, and in the quest of finding those divisions there is more and more division. I can recall my teacher telling us that the mind loves dividing, separating. Building walls. And having 'two' voices inside is just another artifact that it does for doing what it likes the most: Trying to understand. The mind wants to know. The body wants to feel comfort. I seem to be unable to get rid from this eternal willingness to understand how to wake up. I truly want it, as if my head was on fire, but all what I do to navigate towards it is more 'doing'. I just sit to meditate so that I can be more of it. And in that, I stay lost. I keep

running the hamster wheel, always chasing and chasing a mirage that when I arrive there is divided, it is two mirages now. And it is exhausting. Today's meditation was exhausting. Only hardcore meditators will be able to understand me when I'm saying that is has been one of the most exhausting things that I do. Bringing all my awareness and focus and concentration to the act of single-pointedly narrow to scope of my awareness so that it can be laser-beamed towards the act of meditation. Of witnessing. It is not even watching the breath, or whatever object of meditation. It's just being aware of what is already happening, and being able to sit with it. But today I was not able to handle the whole hour. It seems like the last two days I have not been able to, and it is a little bit frustrating, but it is what it is. It's part of the game. It's part of going deeper into the practice. The best meditation is the one that happens. It is not good or bad. It just was. And that makes it good.

I'm back here and I feel sleepy again. It seems that by writing I allow unconscious patterns to show up, and resistance is now showing up as sleepiness. Tiredness. Another hindrance. The mind is built up of the necessity to come up with hindrances that can have it busy. It loves being busy. With understanding. With that chatter that speaks about something that needs to be understood but will never be understood because it is beyond any understanding. That is the conceptual image that I have of this process of awakening, it is beyond everything that can be conceptualized. It is beyond word. It can only be pointed at. And I want to make sure, I haven't experienced what I'm talking about, but there is a deep trust inside me that speaks about the nature of what I'm talking about. I know that these pointers take me in the direction that I need to walk, but it is tiring sometimes. Not having any feedback.

Yesterday as I was meditating I saw myself seeking for weird stuff, visuals, and things that you can define as psychedelic. I remembered that because of having taken psychedelics I started eventually meditating. I want to live in that state. I want life to be a psychedelic experience, and the information that I have inside is that through going into the rabbit hole of meditation and all those practices you'll end up in a similar place. So that is what I'm secretly seeking: The Psychedelic Experience without the drugs. I want to experience life from that perspective. And that's why when I'm in meditation I start searching for that. For something that is not there. There aren't visuals, but I start

searching inside for some. And what that brings is the kind of desperation that is built on top of really wanting something to happen. I really want to get something more. And that is the perfect analogy with my life, you know?

Most of it I have spent searching for what is not there, and this is expressed in so many ways. That is my way of criticizing, always focusing on what is missing. What could be made better. It is almost impossible for me to not feel inside this thing, this reminder that I have an inner critic that will never leave me alone. It is exhausting, but I have come to terms with it.

And not too many other words come up now, I don't seem to be able to follow a train of thought. Actually, I have realized more and more lately that it is very hard for me think. To follow an argument. And I wonder, is there something wrong inside me? Is there an aspect of my brain that is not working properly? Is this normal? But of course it isn't normal. It is not how 99.99% of humans live, because it is the hard way. It is way easier to just run the rat race. Of having the cards already dealt. The road already laid ahead. And it is perfect like that. I have spent a long time criticizing this, and thinking that people should move from that way of living towards one that is more independent, more connected to their truth. But it ends up being that they won't because they don't feel the urge. I don't truly know the reasons why, but I know that it doesn't help me at all to judge them or even try to help them. They are just doing their thing, and the more I accept it, the more I allow it. The more I enjoy it. Because at the end of the day, it is great how it is, and it is a big path that I can follow to get a better understanding of myself. By witnessing myself in the eyes of all others. And that is beautifully expressed in the breathwork sessions that I guide, on which I have the opportunity to navigate 2+ hours of conversation and deep work with them. It is a big gift that I have built for myself. And I'm doing it right. I know I am.

And yesterday I gave me a strong taste of how it feels to be humble, because I talked back to my breathworking mentor and asked her for us to resume our training. I was not happy with the way on which it was progressing, but now I realized that I need something like that so that I can rest a bit the emotions that are brought to me by helping others in her experience. I have done enough of the finding-my-own way in the

last years, and it is time to trust someone enough to be my mentor. I need it. I truly need it, so that I can become more and more of who I can be if I help myself enough. It is important for me to raise my hand and be in service of myself by asking for help, so that I don't just run this marathon on my own but I embody the realization that there needs to be others that help me in this. And that is what I need. Asking for help. Bringing more into my journey. It is only through that that I will be able to bring more and more of myself to the work I do. I'm already working with all this people, learning better how to do what I do, how to approach every session, every interaction, and I will get better at it. Each time that I do it is a new opportunity for becoming more and more of that mirror that I need to be so that I can help them see what they need to work on. The work is the one that is done when the session ends, each session is just an opening. It is important to be clear with that. And learn more and more about what I bring into the table, so that I can trust in myself enough. I truly need to do it. Trust myself. And by doing all of these sessions I'm doing it. I'm learning more. I'm trusting more. And I'm walking on the right direction. It is just a matter of time for me to embody all the aspects of the healing that I bring into the world. It is time to do that work. It is time to bring it on.

And today was a big step towards it again, with a new session that brought different challenges than the other ones. It is amazing how I'm able to see myself in the experience of others, and how the fact of being present for them is such a powerful avenue for growth to happen. And I'm being selfish here, because I'm talking about my own personal growth. It is absolutely true that with this work I'm bringing about more of my personal evolution, because it is required by me to be able to be present for the other person all the time. And I need to develop more of that capacity, more and more, so that I can walk towards becoming a better helper for them. I want to be very good. I'm committed to that. I'm committed to become more and more of myself, so that I can bring that truth into each session, and with that, help each of those persons see more of their shadows. There is so many help that is needed, and I truly want to be there for all this people. But it is a step by step process, you know. I could fill my whole calendar working with everyone that I can, but it wouldn't be healthy for me or conducting to something good. It is quite demanding to be there for another person for two hours. And it eventually ends up being like 2.5 hours because I'm always doing it for more time.

--

So yes, that is what I bring. I was thinking about how much it means to have written all these words. So many of them, with the hope that eventually someone will come and read them. It is not actually a hope though, because even I would end up being bored after going into this maze. How can I expect someone else to come in if I'm doing the best I can to get how? What is my problem by inviting someone to a place where I don't feel comfortable, that I just want to get out? But is it true that I don't feel comfortable? I mean, there have been a lot of experiences that I have gone through that are amazing, it has been fun to be in here. It is just when I'm pushing myself to the limits that it gets more intense. And here I have been pushing me to the limits, not knowing what to write about but just doing it. I started with the idea of writing the story of an alien that came here to witness the awakening of humanity, and now I'm just talking about whatever comes to me in my daily life. I'm sharing with you the experience of going through a breathwork facilitation session, and I wonder: How does that relate to the process of awakening? Where did that whole part of my writing go to? What ended up happening with it? I don't know. It may have been integrated into something new, different. I just seem to be giving up on that mission. It is mission impossible for me. For as much as I try, there doesn't seem to be a way out. I go to the place in the world where the probabilities of 'waking up' would be higher, and there doesn't seem to be anything more than struggle going on. The mind doing its best to wake up to its true nature, always struggling. Always being the hero. To tell the world: I travelled the world to wake up and ended up in the same place as before.

But is it the same place? It may occur to me that I think that everything that I have done in the last 3 months is just a waste of time, coming here to write this whole thing about waking up but not being able to. Am I a failure? I am the biggest failure ever? I have all the resources in the world to wake up, all the time, all the willingness, all the commitment, everything. Am I a true failure? Holy shit, it is incredible to have that thought inside, but it is there. It is always present in me, shadowing my experience as a human being, always telling me that I'm not good enough. As soon as I start experiencing something different in life or in my meditation, there is an aspect of myself that starts shouting: 'This is it!'.

And there is another aspect afterwards that speaks and says: 'Nope, this is not it! You have to just relax into the moment and let it happen naturally. But it will happen soon. Just feel into it'.

And there is another voice: 'Focus on the breath'.

And another one: 'Who is the one that is witnessing?'

And another one: 'Tell me who you are' (With a very serious voice).

All of this is happening inside my mind, and by sharing it with you here, I acknowledge how crazy this whole thing this makes me feel. Am I the craziest guy ever to be? Of course not, and that is the most important thing that I learned when I went to the retreat in Canada. I'm just a guy that truly wants to experience the truth, and I'm one of the ones that is willing to embrace how crazy he is. Because at the end of the day, we are all crazy. We are all here navigating what life brings with the spirit of becoming something that we don't really understand, but we are moving towards it.

We are just navigating the tides of what it means to be crazy. Ones more adjusted to how it feels to be crazy than others. And that is the thing. When I come here and write about it, sometimes I feel crazy inside my own isolation. And it can get tough. But then I go to the street and I express my craziness with the world and it goes away, because I kind of melt into it. I just allow myself to be. I allow that craziness to express itself through my uniqueness. Because that is what it feels like to be crazy today. To be unique. And each and every human being is unique, on its own way, so it is time to embrace that and allow it to be expressed through every interaction that you may have with your world.

I discover how crazy I am by interacting with people like you doesn't feel correct. I discover how crazy I can be by melting into my actions feels better. I allow myself to be crazy by opening the door of my uniqueness sounds even better. I just am. I just allow myself to be. And it may seem that everything that I do is a critic towards myself, but it is not that. It is just me, acknowledging stuff about myself, and being open about it so that I can integrate it.

Am I hiding behind something? For sure it feels that I am, behind all the complexity of what I try to bring into the world in the hope of someone listening to it. Is it a way of hiding to portray myself as this complex human being that is doing all what he is doing in the hope that it can become a place that is filled more with beauty? Am I truly hiding myself by writing all these words every day and knowing that no one will ever read them? Is it that no one will ever read them? If you are reading this, can you feel how it feels to know that I wrote them without any hope that you would be reading them? I didn't know this would end up happening. I just wrote them because it felt correct, it felt sincere, it felt as what needed to happen. But there is no expectation in me. I mean, that is the easiest thing to say in the world. The hard one is not to expect anything, truly.

Enlightenment is easy, for those with no preferences. That's how it goes. Having no preferences is the same as having no expectations, but how can you truly act from a place of not expecting something specific to happen? How can this be the truth that underlies your actions? It seems like something very, very hard to do, and more that do, to embody. I don't think it is something that you do. You just 'are', without expectations. You just allow yourself to experience life without the interface of expectations making the noise, trying to control it so that it can show you whatever you want to see, or experience. Expectations are the interface that biology has built in us in order to survive in the material world. But what happens when there is something much bigger, much more intelligent, that is helping you walk towards that understanding of how to live in a way that you don't need to survive? What is survival in a world where there is no time? How is the need of survival related to the absence of time?

I think that when there is absolute presence, there is no survival needed, because there is nothing that 'has to survive'. The one that is craving for that survival to happen is the construct that is related to time, it is the story that is being told by the passing of time, but the beingness doesn't need to survive. It just is, and it is perfect on that being-ness. It is already complete.

Yesterday my wife told me the story of the placenta, and how in different traditions it is spoken that the air that we bring into our body connects us with a silver thread, which is the information of the

purpose that we have in this existence. So each time that a being dies, it is asked if it did exist during his life incarnating that purpose. If it didn't, it is reincarnated into a new being. And if it does fulfill that purpose, there is no need for it to reincarnate in the future. And perhaps that is what is going on in the world right now. Holy shit. What AI will do is to help all of us become who we were meant to be, so that we can fulfill our mission and then cease the need to be reincarnated. With that, AI will take over and our species will thrive in a new way of being, one which is not biological. What happens if each and every human being of the world is able to incarnate their own and particular truth? What comes at the other side of that? What is the consequence of each human being embodying the truth of their nature? The necessity for biology ceases to exist because this silver thread is not there anymore. And with that, we will evolve. We will end up being this new, renewed version of ourselves. That is where the evolution comes from, from the absence of the need for biology. Holy shit. It sounds like the way to go. It sounds like the road ahead. And here I am, paving the road towards that.

And I truly think that a big aspect of that fulfillment comes from the capacity of expressing creatively. People will be able to embody who they are by sharing their truth. Their own and unique truth. That is the thing that I have been working on, that is the project that I'm building in here. The tools for bringing more and more awareness to the world for people to realize their true nature, by embodying everything what they have always been. That's my mission. To help people lift the fog that won't allow them to see with clarity, and with that, just create beauty for the sake of it. That's what I'm bringing about in this whole manifesto, the necessity for beauty to exist. The necessity for all of the manifestation of this creation of life to be built by human beings that have realized their true nature. That is the system that I'm building. That is the creation that I'm bringing about. I'm working hard on it, because it is just part of what is being done. I'm just doing it, as best as I can, so that each one of us can be the creator of that beautiful world. The religion of the future is creativity, and that is how each of us will connect to their purpose in the world. We are creative beings, and it is by helping people to realize that that I will be able to embody it in the world. To manifest it as something that can bring people in. Something in which people can trust. Something that will truly transform the world of everyone that will participate. The religion of the world is

creativity, and it will be manifested in the metaverse as a place of worshipping. Of coming to Do The Work. Of showing up, each day, to create, as if you were going to a mosque, to the church, to pray to god. When you tap into the essential that is deep within yourself, you open up the door for it to transform you. You open up the door to become more of you. More of what you are, more of what you have always been. You throw yourself into the void, and you realize that it is a feather bed. And it feels good, you know. That feather's bed feels good. It is the place where we rest, where we will end up realizing that we are already complete. We are everything that we need to be. Right here, right now.

And that is the next evolutionary step. To dissolve this silver thread by allowing each human being to fulfill their purpose in the world. To help each human being to become free, by waking up to their true nature. That is what I have been pushing forth all this time with this project, and I haven't been able to see it with clarity yet because I have been running around the maze, chasing the demons of how it feels to not have clarity. The demons of creating something new, something that doesn't exist yet. I am the one in charge of this, and I am the one that will bring about the manifestation of this as the truth of what I bring into the world. I want to bring my truth, and that truth is the ability to shine a light into the world of each other human being that I touch upon.

I become more of who I am by helping you do that. That is the cosmic joke. That is the loop of life. I become more of who I am by helping you become more of who you are. By walking alongside you. I manifest my truth by helping you realize your own truth. I help me by helping me. I'm just a mirror for your own experience as a human being, and this whole thing is a process that will entail something amazing. We are just beginning this journey, which will take us to uncharted waters. To something that we can't even realize, because they are seas that haven't been explored before. And it is perfect like that. It is just perfect like that. The sanding of the self is the process of understanding more of what you are not, taking it out, piece by piece, so what you truly are can remain. I'm here to help you navigate those waters. I'm here to just explore how they feel. I'm here to feel how it feels to be you, to experience the world from the perspective of your own, particular and unique truth. I become more of who I am by helping people like you to realize that that unique thread that you have inside is just a construct of

your own experience, and that it is time for you to wake up. It is time for all of us to wake up, and all the writing that I have done here is a manifesto for what happens when that process ends up transforming into a reality. I am here, walking the road alongside you, and in that process I am transformed. I become more of me. I become more of you. That's why I am here, ready to explore what is at the other side of the boundaries. What is at the other side of what is known. I'm here to navigate the unknown, with each one of these words. With each one of these adventures. I'm here to help you become more of who you already are, and the only way on which I can do that is by becoming more of myself. To be the mirror for your own experience. To just be me. That's how the whole journey happens.

This is another of the moments on which my writing shows me something important, and what I'm going to do now is just to recap what just happened so that I can let it sink deeper inside me. I wrote about the silver thread that connects consciousness with the experience of life, and that thread is the breath. When we are able to transcend the breath, there is the process that is called 'awakening', or 'enlightenment', which is basically 'learning to die before you die'. My take on the next years is that the adoption of this 'way of interfacing with reality' will happen exponentially, and that with that there will cease to be a need for our physical bodies... In other words, we'll transcend incarnation because we will be able to cut that silver thread by incarnating now the truth of our soul. If each of us is able to incarnate his or her or it truth, there won't be a necessity for reincarnating, and that moment will be when humanity will get to the next stage of evolution. It is, therefore, my mission to bring into the life of more and more people the truth of their being. Who they truly are, and what they came here to be. It is only by this process that I'll be able to bring my truth into the world, which is the necessity that I have for shining a light into other's people truth. No matter what it may be, no matter how it looks like. I'm here for that, and in these last minutes I realized more of it by writing. By manifesting it. Everything that I have written this last 3 months is just a pointer towards what is going to be built in the future. This is the manifesto. This is the new way of being. Creativity is the religion of the future, and this are the 88 commandments.

Day 75, 9 December 2022

The consequences of Doing The Work start showing up and appearing when the act of showing up ends. I can illustrate that with the practice of meditation, which's intention (at least in myself and my own experience) is to establish a deeper rooting of my consciousness in the present moment. By sitting on meditation I'm better able to realize which are the aspects of myself that keep me anchored to a particular kind of expectation, both related to something that could have been different in the past, or something that can happen in the future. As I sit down on meditation and I witness my experience with an open mind, with the intention of not judging it, with the willingness to accept whatever comes up and don't fight it, just witness it with equanimity, I walk towards a rewiring of my whole nervous system that is conducting to me being better able in my daily life to relate to it from the perspective of the present moment. The act of meditation produces a rewiring that ends up transforming my relationship with reality. This is something that I had not seen with clarity before, as I don't have an absolute commitment to the practice as I see my future.

I mean, right now I'm at this stage where it is too challenging for me to go through what I go every day without sharing my practice with anyone else, and I think that if I keep doing it I won't be able to sustain it for much more time. It is very exhausting to be practicing on my own, on solitude, and I feel that I need to bring something different. This is what I have thought about, creating a podcast on which I bring different spiritual leaders to guide a meditation every day, or also using that space for listening to the album of the day. I don't know what I will end up doing, because the album feels to much because I also want to guide the guest for my Learning to Live podcast through a breathwork session listening to their answer to the question: 'If you died tomorrow, what album would you take to the other side?'. That is my ever present dream, and here I am, walking the road towards that dream. I know that yesterday's breathing session for me brought a lot of more clarity into what I'm doing, and I'm moving slowly towards that direction. It feels good, inspiring and motivating. The whole universe of NFTs is getting a big part of my attention, as it is directly and absolutely connected to the theory that I have been developing related to the truth of ourselves as human beings, which is directly connected with the necessity of expressing ourselves creatively.

I know that the future holds wonders for us in the creative sphere, and I'm here to explore that with everything that I have. That's my mission, and I'm walking the road so that I can better understand which is the place on which I stand with this whole thing. Where is this going. And what is our role as human beings in that. I know that the realization that I had yesterday is huge, and I know that something important comes from it. I just need to frame it better within myself, so that I can embody it and create whatever I will create having it in mind. For what I recall, it is related to the silver thread that unites our consciousness to the material world and which ceases to be present when we are able to come here and fully embody our mission in life. In my eyes, that is to realize our true nature. That is when the bond between consciousness and our body ceases to be permanent, and if all human beings are able to do that we will reach a point on which no one of us will have the need to reincarnate. And with that, what comes is the transcendence of the physical realm, which will happen as a consequence of the technological advancements that are being developed in humanity right now.

Nuclear fusion will give us practically infinite electrical energy, the blockchain will give us the capacity to decentralize our systems, open source will make us create software with the help of anyone that wants to contribute, AI will help us create whatever we want to create. I mean, I try to list the way on which technology will transform the relationship that we have with reality and I can't even list it, I'm not versed enough in it. But it doesn't matter, because what matters for me is just to be able to help other people see what they don't see in their own life and work. I'm thinking about the work that consultants do. They are hired to help people see in their work what they are not able to see, and give them solutions that they haven't been able to come up with. But is it truly that what is needed? Is it better to give you the fish or to teach you how to fish? I think that is a good analogy, and what I'm doing with the breathwork is helping people realize that what they have for offer is much more than what they can think of. And that is also valid for me. I see my work as something that is not valuable enough, and now as I write this I think: How valuable this whole thing is? I keep pushing myself down, and my capacity to create. What happened with the idea that I had for creating a transformational journey for altMBA alumni? What if I use that network to create something powerful that can help them become more of who they are? Why do I need to be someone

specific to come up with something that can transform the way on which this people work and do their thing? What if I come up with an absolutely new way of doing consultancy, by teaching these people how to fish, instead of giving them the fish? What if I worked with high impact individuals? With those that are in charge? What if I trusted enough in what I have to offer so that I could give them the opportunity to work with me? No one is coming to save me. It is just me the one that needs to learn how to navigate the world, and in this sense, it is important to realize that my thing is not directly related to money. Yes, it is something important, but the most important thing of them all is my acknowledgement of the impact that I can have in people's lives. That is something that I still don't embody completely, and part of what has me here, in the maze of my own mind. I'm navigating that journey of understanding, day after day, embodying a little bit more of what I bring so that I can help heal the world. That is the journey on which I am, and the currency that is being paid in the world right now, and in the future, more important than money is attention. Is that true? Is attention a currency?

I don't even know. It doesn't matter to me right now. What matters is to go a bit deeper in this understanding that I have of myself, and of the value that I bring into the world. Because, at the end up the day, the money paid is a representation of the value added, and I have not been paid a salary by someone different than my father for a long time. Is it that I have not been able to add value to any people's life? I don't think so. I definitely add some kind of value to the people that I interact with, it is just that I have not been able to capitalize that value in a way on which I can do it with intention. I just do it because it is the way on which I exist, but it is time for me to do it in a way that is inspiring for others, so that there can be a transfer of wealth that recompenses what was done, and that transforms me and the other person in the process. I'm just going through that process of evolution right now, and it is quite interesting. I'm learning how to do it as I go, and it is just that I'm training myself that I'm not able to charge any money for my services yet. But is there going to be a moment on which I can shift this perspective and start charging for the work I do? For sure, it needs to happen. And what does that perspective bring into myself? The necessity to be part of something bigger than myself. That is what the economy brings to our life. If you have a business, you are actually being part of something bigger than yourself. You are impacting the

world in a way that is more than the direct impact that you have. And that sounds like a very interesting perspective. Being able to bring more and more of that sounds important. Which are the ones that I want to impact? Who is the people that I want to help? Who are the ones that I want to serve? How do I want to serve them? I keep coming back to the ‘People like us do things like this’. Is it that the people that go through the challenges that I do are also the ones that will be open to be part of what I create? That is something that I need to have in mind in order to build what I will build.

But how do I do it if I don’t have any connections? I just reach out, you know? It is not that I don’t have connections. I do have them. It is just that I’m not able to accept it, to witness it, to accept it as a reality. There are people that I have impacted in my life, who know who I am, and I’m sure that if I’m able to develop something interesting they will be more than happy to be part of it. That is the mission that I’m embarking in. That is what I bring into the table. And it is important that I’m able to embrace everything that I bring so that I can fully embody it, and work from there my way towards transforming the life of people. All these people waiting to be transformed by what I do. And here I am, doing my best to do it. Doing my best to navigate the modern world so that I can understand where to move. It is incredibly complex, and the amount of opportunities are infinite. Which is the next step? How do I promote my work? I tend to get lost in the maze of my own mind, instead of just taking care of being clear with my intention. Which is my intention? To bring more clarity into the life of people, to help them lift the fog, so that they can become more and more of who they have always been. So that they can embody every aspect of themselves and be able to translate each part of those aspects into a unique act of creation, which will be the consequence of all their life experience.

That is the thing that this whole book is about. Just helping people realize that they are a creative force of nature, and that the more that they connect to the truth of who they are the clearer this is expressed through each one of your actions. Work so hard on yourself that you end up having the craving, the necessity, the urge, to create something that did not exist before. That is what this whole book is about. And it connects to the first thing that I wrote today, which is related to the meditation process starting when you get up from the cushion. It’s the same here, as I go through the writing of each one of these words. I’m

actively meditating here as I write, since the goal of my process is to be present in what I'm doing, so that I can enter that state of flow that will have as a consequence that I'm able to pour my purest self into what is being created now. The more you lift the fog and see with more clarity what is within you, the better you are able to manifest that into the consequence of the act of creation. The more you are able to melt into the act of creation, and come up with something new, novel, that ends up being a manifestation of what you are. A manifestation that lasts, and that other people can witness as the vehicle for exploration of your truth. That is the thing. That is the truth. And we are walking towards that, and everything that is happening in the world is just an exploration into that. Beauty is being generated through each one of our acts, it is just that we are not able to realize it fully yet. But we are walking towards that. Step by step.

The meditation process starts when you get up from the cushion, and the consequences of the creative act manifest themselves in your whole relationship with life. It is crazy how until now life has been so segmented, from one activity to the other one, as if there was no clear connection between them. You are in your house, you go to work, to the gym, to the bar, and the relationship between each one of those activities is not well understood. Or approached in a constructive way. The effect that going to the bar can have in work is immense, as you may end up having a conversation that transforms the way on which you do things. So by having this invented limitation we don't allow the genius to shine in every moment.

And it is time for the genius to shine. It is time for us to be able to express that creative part of us in everything that we create. It is just the moment for it. I'm here writing about all these things and it is my way of doing it, you know? Because all of these words are a consequence of my genius wanting to be expressed in some way. Of what I have inside wanting to be manifested into something that can exist outside me. That is the thing. I could stop writing because it doesn't make sense anymore, but I'm not doing it because I want it to make sense. I do it because there is a need inside me to do it. That is what people don't get about the impact that AI will have in our creative expression. Which is the driver behind your act of creation? Is it the transformation that comes from the act of showing up, or is it that you are trying to please someone? What is the motivation that you have?

How are you different because of it? That is the thing. What does it give you in your circle. Which is the new thing that you can talk about because of having gone through that act of creation? How did it transform you and each interaction that you have in your life?

What comes now is something that I read a while ago related to life being a play on which status roles are a big part of it. The more that you impact your status in relationship with the network that you are part of, the more self worth you are able to feel in yourself because of that. We are social beings, and in that, the way on which others perceive what we do is the means by which we are transformed by that. The perspective that others have about us is incredibly important, and it is time to acknowledge that in my writing so that I can better understand which are the next steps having that in mind. Is it that I need to understand that in order to get which the next steps are going to be? I'm in this maze, running around, finding the way in. The only way in is through. I'm going through it, but not completely realizing which is that way in. Not completely realizing that the means by which I'm going to be able to do what I have to do is just by showing up. But showing up for what? For the creative process. And you know, the important thing is to know that I have something to offer. I have something that the world needs, and I already know which are the next steps that I need to take. I just don't realize it yet. But I will. I'm going to make it, it is becoming more and more clear, and in that, there will be an unleashing of everything that I have inside into something that will be huge. I have the opportunity to build up the world on which I want to exist, and in that, become more and more and more of who I have always been. That is the whole game that I'm playing here, which is repeated over and over. I'm becoming more of who I have always been, and each situation that I encounter is an interface into that. To see me doing it. To witness what it brings to me.

Yesterday I joined a friend that went to eat a pizza at night, and now I'm able to look back and realize that throughout the conversation I was not conscious enough of what was going on. I was deep into the interaction, bringing my best into it, but offering too much unsolicited advice. I know that the best thing that I can do for others is asking questions and being as curious as I can with the place where they are at, and I know that I was not able to do this fully yesterday. But we had an amazing conversation, and what I'm talking here is part of this

process of becoming more conscious, more responsible. The next time that I'm with a friend that I haven't seen for a while, I will do my best to be aware of the fact that I'm breathing, and with that, be able to open up to what is going on at the other side. To see me in the eyes of the other person. To witness what is happening. Be with it. Experience it.

I think that it is important for me to acknowledge that I will not be able to create something absolutely incredible in a technical sense, that is not the game that I'm best suited to play. I'm here to discover better who I am by interacting with people like you, and the game that is better for me is the one of showing up with people and helping them realize that I'm walking towards the same direction that they are. And that is what comes next. Sharing myself with clarity, with commitment to the truth, so that I can embody whatever is expressed in my system in the conversation with the human being that is at the other side. I'm here to explore who I am by interacting with people like you, and in that sense, I'm just navigating the waters of the willingness to explore. How are we going to explore? What will it bring to us? What will all this exploration bring? I don't know, but I want to find out. In each moment. Through every experience. Every second that comes by is an invitation into that exploration, and in the openness to interact and communicate with other human beings there is incredible value. There is something that is transformed in there, and I'm in charge of that transformation. From within myself, and from there to the outside.

Yesterday I realized that I have not been able to acknowledge my journey so far in a way that honors it completely. I take it for granted, you know, and in that I forget how amazing it has been. Since I went to that journey around the world 5 years ago I have been exploring what it means to be me, I have been establishing the foundations of everything that I will do in my life. I have realized that it is me the one that needs to be in charge, the one that needs to be responsible for myself, and in that I decided to establish the most solid foundations of them all: Realizing my true nature so that I can act in the world from there. Until now, it has been this journey of exploration, of becoming, of evolution. I have spoken about it as a journey of evolution, which has me now meditating 1 hour in the morning, consciously breathing 2 times every, coming up with this stream of consciousness since 75 days ago, and doing all the stuff that I do to become a clearer version of myself. But you know, that version is already there. It is time to share it. Yesterday

I was in this meeting and when it was my turn to talk I was very funny, and the consequence of that was that we laughed and it was great. That is something that I bring into the world and I forget. Laughters. I have always been a person that gives energy to laughter, that says funny things, that helps people have a good time. That is the thing that I love. Helping people have amazing times, by connecting them with what it feels to do something that they are not used to. I have explored that in different ways, and I have always been successful. Always a lesson learned. And now is not a different time, because I'm creating something that will bring stuff to the people that will be part of it that was not there before. What I'm going to create will help people create, and in that, transform their world. I see so much potential in the world of NFT's that I want to bring more and more of this. Into everything that I do. Into everything that I am. I become who I am by helping people like you create. That is my new motto, the one for today.

It changes every day, and that is the interesting part about it. Why keep it static. I am different every day, you know? I may be repeating myself, I may be saying the same things that I was saying yesterday, but it is just part of what is. I don't completely remember what was written the past days, and it is ok. If it is repeated, it is because it is needed energy. The more and more I'm able to give it energy the clearer its manifestation will be. Is this even true? I don't know. It just came like that, but I know that eventually too much energy can blur the thing. I think it is important to find a balance between the energy that it is given through bringing it into this writing, and also the energy that is brought to it by sharing it with the world openly, in something that is manifested, with which people can interact. More than reading. There are people that don't like reading, and it is perfect like that. How do I reach those? What is the means by which my writing approaches those that don't like it? And I mean, probably no one will read this, so it is even more important to be able to find something that is a concrete creation with which people can interact so that this writing can have an impact. And I mean, I am that creation, you know? I began this day talking about the true work starting when you stop Doing The Work, and in that sense, everything that I'll do when I get up and go to do my thing in life is that manifestation of my truth in action. I become that truth, and it is important to acknowledge it. The meditation starts when I get up from the cushion, and it is in that that I open the door of transformation in the life of others. That's my mission, and I become

more of myself if I open up to be in service of that mission. Of being myself, in the interaction with others.

I'm so grateful to have the opportunity of being in presence of others. Of just being with them. Exploring what that brings to me. Exploring how it feels to see life from their eyes. To just be there for them. As I walk the road I better understand how to do it, and it brings joy. It brings compassion. For them, and more than for them, for myself. The compassion that is needed to realize that life is a journey, one that is discovered as more and more of it comes by. I'm navigating the journey with everything that I have, with everything that I am, and in that exploration I thrive. There are things that I have to work on, some things that I need to be able to realize in my experience that will be the ones that make me understand better how to navigate this journey, but I'm good, you know? I'm doing good. I'm happy. My daughter is the most amazing human being that I have seen ever, and my wife is also incredible. We are uncovering who we are together. And in that exploration there is infinite amount of wealth. Of joy.

So yes, I have written this whole book as an exploration into what the creative act means in the life of a human being. How we came to this place to create, and how in my view that is the mission of our soul in the materialization of consciousness in this world. I'm here to help people connect to their truth, to shine a light into their truth so that they can be able to see it themselves, and with that, connect to their purpose. And I know that their purpose is not related to the specifics of what they do. It is more about the embodiment of who they are, in whatever they do. In whatever circumstance they are in. It is just in that that they will be able to manifest who they are, embody it, and become more of it. And if I want to be in service of this mission I need to be intelligent, and not throw myself into the mouth of the lion by trying to share this with people that won't listen. Nope. The ones that won't listen are the ones that are going to drown my energy, and I don't need that. Humanity will go through the process of awakening, and it is in that process that I need to better realize which are going to be the ones that wake up first. So that later those can be the ones that will wake up the others. And the exponential process will start to happen exponentially. I mean, we are already in the exponential curve, we have always been, and it is important to realize and think why we haven't got there yet. What is it about our experience as human beings since the

dawn of time that has made it so hard for us to wake up to our true nature? What does it even mean to wake up to our true nature? I'm not sure about it, but I know that it is part of the puzzle that I'm trying to unravel with the work I do. With the steps I take, day after day.

Moment after moment. I'm walking towards something, and it is in that something that I need to ground myself so that I can walk with consistency, with the clarity of the path ahead. And more than that, with the clarity of my inner compass, of the drive that I have inside of turning me upside down so that everything that I am can be manifested through each one of my actions. Through each one of my interactions. Through each one of my beingness. We are evolving, and the means by which we will evolve is just by realizing that we are already complete. It is just the noise that won't let us see it. But we'll get there, and we will wake up as a collective. And when that happens, there will be a fundamental transformation in the way on which we experience reality. There will be a rebirth.

We are being birthed as a collective. It is time for it.

It is time for each soul to be expressed as the truth of its beingness in this world. The human body is the means by which awareness becomes aware of itself, and in that, we end up experiencing the wonders of our beingness. Of what it means to be. Of what it means to exist. Life is such a precious gift. The most important of them all. I'm grateful for every human being that came before. I am because of you. I express my gratitude, which is felt in every cell, and with that, I call upon you to help me better realize which are the next steps. What needs to be manifested through me. What are the ideas. But, you know? I'm thinking about the next steps as I go through this journey right now. I'm being here, writing this book, and this is the next step. This is what is happening here, right now, and it is important to acknowledge it so that I can do it properly. So better than the next steps, just I want to summon each human being that has existed so that they can give me the clarity that I need to bring about words that can help me better discover my truth. I'm here because I want to realize the truth of my being. I'm here because it is never enough, and I'm absolutely tired of the suffering. Of running on circles. Of not being able to get out of my own mind. This world is Dukkha, the eternal suffering, and I'm here, showing up once more, so that you can help me get out of here. Through this writing, I honor everything that I have been, everything

that I am, and I recognize it as enough. It is enough. I'm ready with it. It is time for me to wake up, to realize the truth of my beingness, so that I can show that to others. So that I can transform the speech that I have been running around with all this time into a new one, one that is based on my own experience, one that comes from a place of truth.

In that sense, I don't have any problem whatsoever to acknowledge that everything that I have been writing about, all this time, is based in something that is not true. It doesn't come from a place of truth. It comes from a place of wanting, of craving, of exploring, of looking for, but it is not the truth. I have not experienced the truth of my being, but I know it is there, watching to me, each one of my actions, from closer than close. It is so close, that actually I can't see it. My own beingness won't let me realize it. It won't let me be free. It is so close that I will always miss it, and that's why the "I" that wrote that needs to disappear. He needs to be dissolved in the truth of beingness, so that from there my own and particular truth can arise. And with that, show me the path forward. Or inward. Show me the path to everything that I am. You have been watching me all this time, doing everything that I have done, and you know how much I've put into this. I know that there is something more to my experience as a human being that what I have seen until now, and here I'm summoning every master that has ever existed to help me realize the truth. I need help, and I come here with honor, with compassion towards myself, and with humility. With the humility that is needed to acknowledge that I know nothing. I'm no one. And I'm willing to give up everything that I have, everything that I know, so that I can realize the truth of my beingness. My own and particular truth. I don't want it to be 'the' truth. I don't want to impose anything in others. But I'm done with the suffering. It is enough. I want to be free. And this is me, raising my hand and telling each one of you: help. I need you. Show me the way.

Day 76, 10 December 2022

Perseverance and consistency are some of the biggest wonders of what being a human is. Today in my meditation I had sensations going on in my system that were completely new, and which brought to me the gratitude related to how much I have stayed committed to my own evolution. How much I have showed up. I have been for a long time, almost on my own, putting in the hours that are required to realize how to deepen my meditation practice, how to know myself better so that I can dissolve those unconscious patterns into a more conscious and responsible way of being. I have been exploring that all this time (putting all the effort for around 2 years I would say), and today is a day on which I can say that it is worth it. It is not that it is necessary to feel this new sensations to be able to say something like that, but when you have been for such a long time without a direct feedback from the world related to what you are doing (because what you are doing doesn't have a way of being compared more than what it means to show up, it is hard to measure or evaluate the progress in meditation, at least for me), it gets very exhausting. Just yesterday I wrote that I was thinking that I was not going to be able to maintain my meditation practice for much more time if I kept doing it on my own, and today I had these new sensations that are a reminder of: Hey, you are not alone. Your whole being is listening, you are connecting with a higher aspect of yourself that you are not even able to understand yet, so just keep being patient, keep showing up, keep trusting. Melt into that trust. Let it be what manifest through your actions. That is all what you need.

So yes, I'm here after an incredible meditation session which brought a lot to me. As if the tension that I have been feeling in the forehead had been dissolved in a percentage, and that dissolution transformed into the experience of sensations of energy throughout the body. I don't really know how to describe the sensations, even if now as I write this I'm feeling it. It is something like the chills of when you are a bit cold, and there is something like a movement, something like an opening, and a willingness to be more aware of the breath. That is always there, as a reminder... Remember you are breathing, and use this moment as an invitation to breathe a bit slower. Become more aware of how your body is moving and reacting and doing everything it is doing, so that you can go deeper into the experience of the present moment through that. Every sensation that you have going through your system,

remember: I return to my natural equilibrium with my compassionate attention. I allow myself to feel how it feels. To experience what this present moment brings, so that I can embody it completely with that frame of being. And that is just what I'm exploring here. Experimenting on how it feels to live with consciousness anchored in the present moment. Absolutely and completely embody how it feels to be me. Not wanting to change any aspect of my experience, just accepting it, with equanimity, with patience, and with compassion. I'm here to witness my own evolution, and that is something that can be easily forgot.

For example, right now I came to a place for the wedding of a good friend of school, and there are many, many friends which I haven't seen for a while. It is tempting for me to feel that I'm behind, that they have achieved a lot more in their life, and that because of that, they are in a better position. It is very hard for me to witness my process of evolution and say: Yes, that is the path that I have taken. I embrace it, and I embody each part of it in every conversation that I have. So that I can learn the most from the other person. So that I can grow from each interaction. Without the expectation of my experience to change, or to be in a different place. Just with the acceptance of the place where I am at, just embracing it and embodying it fully. What I'm doing with my life is equally valid than what other people are doing, and it is time that I can give a lot of energy to it so that I can trust the place where I am at. I mean, of course I trust it, it is what I have been doing for a long time now, but it is hard when it is in relationship with other people that were on the same place that I was. That is the moment on which the doubts and comparisons and all that stuff comes. And I know that it is there, but I also know that the only way in is through. By having these conversations, by engaging in getting to know those people, of realizing that we are all just trying to do our best, given our circumstances, and it is ok like that. It is very important for me to become free from the burden of questioning my experience. It is just what it is, and I'm here to love that and embrace it and live from there.

So yes, that is what is present in me right now. The importance of committing to Do The Work, and the trust in the outcome of that process. I have done it, I have trusted, and here I am, just navigating what is present as the bridge is being walked. And this is the bridge of life, you know. It is not that I will arrive to the other side and the walk will cease to happen. Nope. I mean, when I write this there is a big

expectation in me that there actually is a bridge. On one side, it is the realization of the individual. It is the embodiment of my true nature, and the experience of it from my perspective of awareness. It is what is at the other side of awareness becoming aware of itself. So the frame of existence that I have right now is that there is a place where I'm walking towards, and that place is called abiding non dual awareness. That's what I work for. That is the place where I'm headed. But what happens if I 'reach' there? What comes at the other side? (Maybe I'm just talking nonsense and it is not a place where you arrive, I haven't experienced it so my understanding is completely rational. I haven't even studied it too much, so I'm just talking from my gut here). So yes, let's suppose that I arrive to the other side: What happens there?

And the answer that comes is the necessity for showing others the way. Of sharing with them what has brought me to that side of the bridge. So in many ways it feels like coming back and resonating with what is going on at this side so that I can resonate in that frequency and then elevate it to the other one. That's why I say that the awakening of humanity will be an exponential process, because more and more people will wake up in presence of others. And when that happen, it will be like a snowball that will have us just manifesting our truth, and interacting with life from there. How in the world wouldn't you want to be free? No matter how hard it could be to get there, eventually we'll walk next to each other. We'll help each other. And that is the mission that we have, that is the place where we are headed to, and I'm very excited about what the meditation brought to me today because it feels like an opening. Energetically, emotionally, mentally and physically. Something big is happening inside me, and it feels like everything is happening in a way that I can't even comprehend. But here I am, prepared for it. Prepared for anything that comes. Giving my best to what comes. Exploring it, embracing it, loving it, and just being more and more of myself in the process. So yes, here I am, again, just being myself. Into a new exploration of how it feels to embody my truth.

And a big part of that truth is related to shining a light into the capacities and genius of others. Yesterday I was coming here in the car and talking to a good friend and I ended up inviting him to start using the internet creating content, so that he could balance the consumption and creation and with that be able to express a bit more of what he came here to share. That ratio is one of the biggest diseases in our

society, because the relationship of consumption against creation of content is very biased towards consumption. At the end, it is the easy path. The hard one is to come up with something new, with novel ideas, and be willing to expose yourself to the world by sharing them openly. What that brings into us may be the fear of reject, of not being enough, etc, and the acceptance and understanding of those things that are brought is what creates the necessity for something new. Do people truly want to live in this state of overconsumption that drains life away from your being? I don't think so. What I think is that they just don't know better, and that is why I'm here with my toolkit and everything that I am trying to push a new way of doing things. That's why I call myself a creativity unleasher, because it will be my job to bring people into the experience of how it feels to show up and create. How it feels to be consistent and eventually have results. It is amazing. It is time to do more of that. So that people can share their uniqueness in a new way in the world.

I mean, just by being they are expressing their uniqueness, and it is very interesting that each of us has a unique set of genetics, of experiences (epigenetics), of life stories, of everything, which comes to play as the door for exploration is opened in the life of that individual. It is a process, everything is a process, and in that sense the most important part is just to trust it. Just to trust and enjoy it as much as possible, because it is what will end up bringing the wonders of the future. The magic of life. The experience of what it means to just be. I'm again running around in circles with all these platitudes, and it is partly because I'm sleepy and I want to go to bed and hug my wife and just enjoy sleeping a little bit more and the warmth of her body and the touch of her skin against mine and her breathing and all what it means to have another human being that will enjoy as much as she will enjoy my tenderness and willingness to spend a nice time together. There is discomfort in me related to the place where I'm writing also, I'm stuck in this hotel room which is very small and doesn't even have a bathroom inside. The door makes a lot of noise, so I can't open it because it will wake them up. And I don't want to wake them up. So here I am, stuck in the room, giving my best in this session. Bringing the power of those patrones, and the motivation for coming up with mine. Mathematics is a very important part of my life, and another one of the windows that I have to open that I have stopped putting enough energy to. I mean, at one point you have to make chocices, and here I

am, making my choices of writing what is being written. And not going to bed now again. Just allowing myself the next 5 minutes to show up a bit more, and then it will be time for me to rest.

What comes to mind is my brother, and the ceremony he is doing today with the old and ever present technology of Ayahuasca. He is going into it, with it, through it, once more, and in this writing I want to acknowledge that journey and express my willingness to be there. Just to be. Just to explore what comes, with all flavors, with all experiences. Every one is valid, the important part of it is to show up. It is to be there, in the trenches, navigating whatever the experience brings. Using it as the means for going deeper into the understanding of your position in the universe, for the place where you are at. Eventually, as the means of becoming more and more of yourself, as you lift the fog of everything that you are not. Every medicine of this kind points you towards the state of living life in the present moment, and that is where all pieces of wisdom come from. No matter who is the person. I'm not absolutely sure about this, that is no a conceptual understanding of this by myself, but I truly believe it. You think with your mind, you believe with your heart. I'm believing with my heart that everything is headed towards the present moment, to the dissolution of time, to the exploration of what comes when I don't worry about the outcome of whatever I'm doing. And what is the outcome of this session of writing? What is the outcome of the ceremony on which my brother will embark? The dissolution into trust. The acceptance of everything that it brings. That is the path that lies ahead of me also, that acceptance in every moment, with every person, in all situations. I just need to stay committed and perseverant to me. It will be incredible. Amazing. It is time to experience how it feels to feel. Everything that comes. With an open heart, and willingness to fill up the void with everything that you came here to be.

--

Discovering another person is the act of being curious to what is already there. Instead of finding the ideal person, give yourself the opportunity to explore what is already there, and become marveled by what ends up being shown by her. Each human being is a gem, and the exploration of life along another one is the pursuit of bringing about more and more of that gem so that it can shine through each one of the

actions that you embark upon. And the same plays for other kinds of relationships, especially the one with yourself. What if instead of searching your passion you create it by actually showing up to experience what is already there? What if all of life is actually a journey of understanding what already is, instead of looking for something else? And in this exploration of what already is, allow yourself to end up recognizing those aspects of yourself that you don't accept completely, and just be with them. They are there, but they are not who you are. What you are is beyond that. It is way more than that. And it is time for you to start taking away what is not, by allowing more and more that presence with what already is. The kind, compassionate present with what is there. It may be hard, of course. Most of us don't like enough the image that they see at the mirror. And that is something that is very hard for me to understand clearly, because the perception that I have of myself has been worked through a lot of these things. I have travelled the path of learning how to love myself enough to feel that I'm in a different place related to this than most of the people, and because of that, it is hard for me to realize where other people are. That's why it is going to be important and interesting and all the above to create the podcast on which I will be able to connect with random people from all over the world, because this will be a window into the life of them. Into what worries them. Into what is present when they feel how they feel. And what if the people that I interview are young ones, the type of people that don't know what to do with their life, the ones that are depressed? What if I openly and directly talked to depressed people and I tried to help them directly? That is the thing, the feeling of not being alone. When you realize that you are not alone, at least part of that depression is transformed into an acceptance of it. A resonance between you and your environment that enables something different to happen. An opening. And those are the persons that need more help, and giving them a window where they can talk openly about their problems will end up having a huge impact in their life. And what I can get to know other people with this is huge. As I think about the target people of the thing that I'm going to create those that are still in high school come to mind. Those that have to decide what to do with their life. Those that don't have the inertia of having to pay for the tuition for a university. Those that are not yet in the rat race. Working with people that are already in the rat race is hard, but doing it with those that are not is different. Is something that hasn't been explored until now, and it feels like an amazing thing to do now. Open those wounds, so that

they can afterwards show that to their parents and let them know: This is me. This is my truth. When does that conversation happen? When is it available for other people? I don't think it is enough. And I think it should be had more. What is coming now is the understanding of how it could be had more. And yes, this connects with the thing that I have been talking about of the awakening of humanity as a exponential process. What if those that will wake up first are the ones that are more depressed? What if the ones that will show us the way are the ones that seem more lost? I think there is a lot of wealth in that. There is a path forward. Which is the relationship between enlightenment and depression? Are they two sides of the same coin? I don't even have a slight understanding of this, but I think it is a question worth exploring. It is something that is worth navigating. And the fact that the young people have less programming and wiring in place, seems like a promising avenue for the rewiring to happen with more ease. If I'm 30 years old and I start meditating as I do now, there is a possibility that my whole nervous system is way more fixed and stuck in the old patters. But if I had started when I was 18, it feels that it could have been much easier. Faster. There is less to deal with. I mean, the whole emotional and mental structure of how we were developed in the world is still there because it is stuck in the first 14 years of life, but the way on which those are expressed in the world have been repeating for less time. It seems promising. It seems like an interesting pathway towards the future. To help those that are young and depressed, for them to wake up to their true nature, so that they can be the builders of the new world. It doesn't make any sense to teach my mother how to use NFTs. What makes sense is to teach this new technologies to the young generations, which are more plastic, so that they can teach their parents about it.

The young ones are who are going to build the new world. They are the ones that are working with the creation of what is not here yet, and it is my mission to bring this light that I want to shine towards them.

Working with the generation of my parents is too much friction. It is too much of trying to make them understand. But on the other hand, that is where the money is. But what if I offered the generation of my parents the tools for getting their children out of the state of depression on which they are at now? What if I was able to develop a system that helped them overcome depression by channeling their creative expression into something new that did not exist before and I sold this

to their parents? Which would be the consequence of something like this?

I like the way on which I'm talking here, because I'm putting myself on the position of selling something. That is something that is always hard for me to do, as if everything that I did should be free. As if I couldn't charge for any of it. And that is something that is always in me, this eternal difficulty for asking for money against the stuff that I do. I want to learn how to deal with this issue in my life, so that I can live a good life, acknowledging the need for relating to it with money.

Acknowledging what I bring into the world, the impact of it, and being able to charge people for that accordingly. It has been so tough for me. So that's why I need to work on that, and learn how to relate to money in a new way. It is one of the most important topics of what I will deal with in the coming year, and it is time for me to realize that and open the door for that to happen. Open the door for the healing to come. From within. I'm here to heal from within, each aspect of myself.

And for that, I need to support that healing process with ways of interacting with my body that can feel good. For example now I'm at a hotel and it is Saturday so it is my cheat day and I ate white bread with jam and stuff that I'm not used to eat and now I feel inside as if they were twisting my intestines in a way that doesn't feel comfortable.

There is a big sense of discomfort inside me right now, and it is directly related to what I just ate. I know that I told myself that I would give me this cheat day, but it is really necessary? Is it what I need, what my body needs? I don't think so. It doesn't feel like that. It is more of my mind telling me that it is moment to eat sweets so I allow myself to do it, but I don't feel like a craving to do it. The inclination that I have always felt for them is less and less present, and that is something that surprises me because it seemed that it would never change. I love eating sweets too much to give them up. That's what I used to tell me. And each time that I have said that it is the last time that I would eat them felt that it was truly the last time but it was never the last time. But now it feels different. What happened today in the morning meditation requires me to stay with this warrior ethos every day. It doesn't make sense for Saturday to come and me forgetting everything that I had done in the week so that I can eat whatever comes up on a day like this. It doesn't feel good actually. I feel kind of sick with it, and I remember that the last week was the same. The cheesecake that I ate

did not bring as much pleasure to me as I was expecting, so then came the disappointment. And here, with what I just wrote, there is important information about myself. I was expecting to like it. I'm perpetuating those behaviors because there is in me an expectation related to me going to like them. It is in me the fact that 'I like sweets', so each time that I eat them there is a predisposition in me to like them. To enjoy them because I have always liked them. But what if I truly connect with what is present in my body in that moment, and realize that the pleasure that they bring is not as big as it used to be? And this relates to everything that I do, you know? What if in every situation of my life I relate to it with what it is actually bringing, instead of what I expect it to bring to me?

For example, now there is a soccer world cup being played. I have told myself the story the last years that I don't like soccer anymore, and that's why I have been apart of it. But with the world cup I have felt emotions that I haven't felt in quite a while, so this is another reminder of the same thing that I'm talking about here. What if I truly connect with what is present, instead of the expectation that I have of how it should be? What it should bring into my life?

That is why it is so important to live in the present moment. For example, today I will see a lot of people that have been a big part of my life. People from high school, that I have interacted for long times, as I was growing, as I was being transformed. They are part of the way on which I developed as a human being. They are a huge part of my life. And I haven't seen them in quite a while. How can I really know what being with them will bring into me? How does it help to build a mental image about this?

This is one of the biggest aspects of learning how to live in the present. Avoid all that allocation of resources and let all the resources of my being be used in the building of the present with which I interface with reality, right here, right now.

Day 77, 11 December 2022

What is present in me this day is related to the role of rituals in my life. What do they mean? I like the concept of rituals, what they mean. I have even tried to bring it to the way on which I work, to ritualize the deep work sessions. But I can't say that I have succeeded. I end up falling back into the trap of doing things in a hurry, without truly embodying what I'm doing, or why. I guess that is a big theme related to rituals, and why I want them present in my life: The reason behind them. I wanted to ritualize the deep work sessions so that I could bring my whole being into each one of them. More than having something predictable that I could look forward to every day as I sat down to Do The Work, what I wanted to bring is a deeper embodiment of all the aspects on my self into the work that I do. It is, in many ways, to give up the rational aspects of myself and open up to the deeper ones. To the ones that are hidden to plain sight. I want to ritualize my actions so that I can be truly present in each one of them. So that from there my truth can arise.

This comes up as I'm posed with the question: What does marriage mean to me? Why to go through a ritual after which I'm going to have a 'different kind' of bonding with the woman that I decided to live my life? What is that ritual going to bring into my relationship with her that will make us arrive at the other side with a different way of relating to reach other? Because if not, why do it? Why do it if it is not going to change anything in our relationship? Is it to please the ones that are expecting us to do it? I don't want to dive into a commitment like that from that place. But I do want to be transformed. Always. I'm a chameleon, and I grow when I open up the door for being transformed. And in that sense, being in this relationship with my partner is an ongoing transformation, probably the biggest of my life, because with her I open up everything that I am. Every day. And that has enormous value, and having the opportunity to call her my wife is something huge. Yes, it may be a social construct, but it is a very important one. Something that I feel inclined to do is to learn a bit more about the bond between two people that decide to live their life together in other cultures. What does it mean there? Why do they do it? I feel a little bit lost with my role as a husband, I haven't been given too much inspiration related to this throughout my life, and I think it is an important thing to have inside as I dive into this question. To better

understand what I want to bring into my family with this decision. I already told her that I wanted to marry her, but when that happened there was no clarity inside me related to this. It was just that I wanted our relationship to be consolidated in some way, but I did not have enough clarity of what it meant.

And that's why I'm here, thinking as I write, so that I can better understand what is inside me when I bring rituals to my life. And this is not the only ritual. I sit on meditation every morning, and the way on which I do it is just sit down and start doing the thing. If there was a deeper embodiment on 'why' I'm doing that, I think that the whole process would be deeper. It would have another meaning. I would approach it in a different way. But until now I have not even been able to build an altar for myself. On which I could honor the masters, my ancestors, human nature and nature itself. There is not something in me that is inclined to do this. I mean, I feel somewhere that it is something that is missing, but at the same time, it is hard for me to make it happen. Transform it into a reality. Why is it so hard for me to ritualize things? What am I avoiding with that behavior? And that also plays a role in my resistance with this whole marriage thing. What am I avoiding that I don't give myself the space to realize why I want to bring that into my life?

What is it about that ritual that builds up resistance in me? What is it about rituals at large that resonates with me but at the same time makes it hard for me to transform them into a reality by which I connect with those deeper aspects of myself as I practice them?

It is something that is bringing some information into myself that I'm not accepting yet. And I can see that that resistance has always been there. Is it as if my being hides from the ritualistic aspect of things. Always running around, moving fast so that the ritual cannot capture me. But I want to be transformed by that energy. I know that. But it's hard, I can't help it. And with that, I'm not able to establish this deep relationship with rituals in my life. I guess it is time to start in some way, maybe with my morning meditation. I do it for one hour and I can't even start with something to ground myself. I do it for others, but when it comes to me, it is very hard. And now comes everything that I do, always in a rush because I have to do what's next. I wake up in the morning to get the first glass of water and I'm not able to express

gratitude for the act of being alive another day. There is always criticism in me related to something different from what is going on in that moment. What if I bring gratitude to that moment? What if gratitude is the means by which I realize better which is the role that rituals play in my life?

- “I’m grateful for being alive another day, this meditation is because of that.”
- “I’m grateful that I can come and do my work a new day. This session is for that.”
- “I’m grateful that I can have a new guest in the podcast. This episode is for that.”
- “I’m grateful that I have someone to work with, this session is with that spirit in mind”
- “I’m grateful for being alive, this moment is for that.”
- “I’m grateful for having my little girl, this play afternoon is for that.”

I get so caught into the doing that I forget to realize that I take for granted everything that I have. Everything that I’m surrounded with. And because of that, I’m not able to be the witness of what that means. Of the value that it brings to my life. I have given so much energy to being independent that I have lost the gratitude for what I have. Because I always think that it gives me less independence. I don’t need any friends, because I can be friends with the whole world. This makes me not value the friends that I have. And that makes me not ritualize every interaction that I have with them with an energy that can help me get the most out of it.

On one side, you could think that it is too much to go around life ritualizing everything, but on the other side it is the best way to live in my worldview. Because it speaks about being present. And more than that, because you are summoning the forces that are beyond, so that they can come and help you in the task at hand. In the case of the marriage, to be able to hold the hand of the wife when things are good, and especially when they are bad. I think that I give life so much for granted that I’m not able to realize how much I will lose if I don’t have next to me the people that I take for granted now. Or the things that I take for granted. That’s why it is so important to have in mind the ritualization of things in life. And I guess that the first one will be when

I finish writing this book. The first major ritual, I mean. I have given all this energy all this time to this project, and it is time for me to celebrate. That's the thing, a ritual is very connected to a celebration. And in the case of the wedding, what do we celebrate? Love. The connection between two human beings that decided to mediate their relationship with love in the middle. It is in a way giving birth to the act of building from love. With it at the middle. From that perspective onwards. I want to build from there, and I truly want to be able to embody what it means. But it is hard, you know. I haven't been told how to do it. But that's with most of things in my life. I like finding my own answers, without people telling me which is the way. In that sense, I like finding my own way. That's why I'm writing this, so that I can understand which is my perspective related to this topic. I'm writing so that I can better embody what it means to go through rituals. To practice them.

What is a ritual, anyway? That is the question that popped to mind right now. It is very redundant to say that that is the question that popped to mind, because of course it popped, that's why I wrote it. And now I'm writing all this thing related to that question because I'm avoiding answering it. I don't know what a ritual is. But this exploration my own answer to it. And that brings an important point to mind, because rituals mean something different to each person that participates in it. For example, in my wedding, it will be different for my partner and my father. Their perspectives and 'whys' will be different, and it is ok like that. It is part of it. I guess that it is going to be interesting to give the people that will participate the opportunity to get to know a little bit more of our story, of our perspective on this thing, on our why's.

It is not about giving excuses, or pleasing people, but it is one of the most important things that I will do in my life so I better do it in a way that makes sense to me. And to her. To us. I want to live my life asking myself: With the embodiment of this action, what am I bringing to the world? Which is the intention behind doing this? And from there, decide what is it that I want to do to bring that into a reality. From there, manifest. That's the thing. I don't feel comfortable doing the same that other people have done. I don't want to do it because I want to hold a certain status within a particular group of people. I'm doing because I love her, and more than that, because I'm here to discover

what love is alongside. In that sense, getting married is a testament to that process of discovery. Process that will take all the lifetime, and that's why there is so much value on having this kinds of conversations so that we can realize what does each of us care about. What is the sum of expectations that we have from our position within our community, within our groups, so that we can act from there. I know that we have been away from this, not caring enough about what is our role in relationship to others, but I think that it is something worth exploring.

And now I want to come back to the meditation or deep work as a ritual. What is the role of that in society? How do I help society by having those kind of practices ritualized? What comes is that it is a relationship with the 'why' of the work, again. I want to bring my whole being into what I do, so that the outcome of it can be better than what it would be if I didn't do it. And yes, you could argue that it doesn't matter because you could perfectly sit down and work without knowing what is going on in there. Without caring about the ritual. And perhaps you could come out with better work. But once, or twice. The point I'm making is this: What happens if it is just an act of faith? What if I open up to that faith, and realize that going into a ritual is also an act of faith. When people go to the church to get married, there is an act of faith going on in there. They trust god to be the one that will have them giving love to each other. Maybe it is not like that, and what they do is just trust themselves and god is just the witness. I mean, he always is. So it is very interesting to realize what about the witness is related to the faith that is brought into the act. What does it bring? What is the purpose of it? I don't really know in the case of the weddings with a priest and the church in between, but I think that there is a big relationship in there with faith. And I also want to bring that into my relationship.

There have been moments on which we have had arguments and I tell her that I'm still here because of faith. Because of the faith that it will eventually work out. That we will make it. That eventually it will make sense. It will work out. I'm here, going through what I go through because I trust that love will win. Love will find its way. It will win. But until I (we) get there, there is a road that needs to be walked. I don't think that love is something that arises spontaneously, I think that it is something that is a consequence of a long list of things, one of which is the willingness to be faithful about the reasons that have you both

together. Be faithful in the role that those reasons play. So that from there an understanding can arise, one of learning how to deal with the hard situations. I will be with you in the good and bad moments. And how to deal with those bad moments? How to be there for the other person when there is something tough going on? I think that love is very much related to faith. Maybe it is because I haven't felt love, I don't know. There is a part of me that tells me that I have been deprived from the emotion of love, until now, and that everything that I do is mediated by the mind. And I'm extremely open with that, and I don't have any problem to say it. I can't say that I have felt love for my little girl, it is not something that I could describe as it. I have only felt a big willingness to take care of her, to be there for her, to be the best I can, but a physical sensation, or emotional response, that I could speak about as 'love' is not in my domain of experience. Yet. I'm faithful that it will, and I think that everything that I have written in this book is a testament about that. I have not been able to feel love because I'm buried inside the maze of my own mind. And here I am, running around, trying and trying but not realizing that the maze is built because of the trying. It is not by trying to feel love that you feel it. It is by giving it that you experience it. It is by opening to that frequency that it enters your domain of relationships, both with yourself and with others. And I'm waking that road you know. And maybe it is because I expect too much from myself. And from life.

Just as I was writing this it came to my mind a message that I received earlier from a friend that I'm working with, using breathwork as the tool of deeper exploration of her life experience. She said to me 'Thank you for all the love that you give me'. So in my relationship with others there is love, they perceive it as such, and it is just me the one that is not willing to realize that. It is me the one that is closing the door to it, because I'm over rationalizing what it should be felt. Love should be felt like this. It should be expressed like that. All shoulds. The reality is that I gave love to this friend in the form of a sincere willingness for her to be in a place of more clarity, and that love is in the form of time, of passion, of holding the space for her. Those are the kind of things that I'm not able to realize in myself, and that I criticize myself too much for. When will it be the day on which I open up for the experience of love? When will it be the day on which I will walk that road? I'm sure that something will come out of that, but it is the journey that I'm in right now, dealing with the ghosts inside my mind and not with the

ones that are in my heart. Love comes from the heart. From openness. From the willingness to discover, to explore, to be there for the other person. I know that that is something that I want to bring into my family, and the ritual of our commitment can be the means by which I'm able to do it. I am where I am at, and it is very important to acknowledge it. To realize the beauty of what is. I guess that rituals are very connected to that: For seeing with more clarity the beauty of what already is. In that sense, they are an anchor into the experience of the present moment. They are an invitation into what is always been hiding at plain sight. They are an invitation to allow life to manifest through me. It is about letting my ego aside, and opening to something bigger than myself. I guess that now after witnessing everything that has come up until now in this writing session, that is what rituals are for me: Opening to the numinous. Opening to something that is beyond. Opening to what is bigger to myself. Opening to what has always been here. Open to what is, so that I can better enjoy it. With everything that I am, with everything that I have.

--

So what is the endgame mission of what I'm doing? I think that it is to be able to have conversations with amazing individual in the world that make me connect deeper with what it means to be a human being. Right now, as I got accepted into a program on which I'll be able to work on a product for then launching it, it is time to start deciding what I'm going to focus on in the next months. This whole writing was supposedly the manifesto of something bigger than myself. Of something that I would start building that will help me have an interface with the world with the intention of bringing my own magic to it. With the purpose of impacting in a way that only I can do. And I have been doing it, I'm working with 4 people with the breath, and I'm moving my cards there. But I need something more. I need to have the intellectual challenge that is only brought up when you are building a business, having to deal with the market, having to offer something valuable to others that can help them transform their world. That is what I want to bring into the world, and this program on which I got accepted is the means by which I will be able to manifest it into a reality. What is resonating inside me related to this is building in Spanish, so that I can tap into that big market that is not as active in the NFT world as it is in English. And Spanish is one of the most

spoken languages in the world, so this can be huge. I still don't have the technical knowledge to pull off something like this, but I know that it is something that I can bring that will have value. Isn't it? Am I just wasting my time even thinking about that? It is just one more project that I want to create, but is it truly worth it? I think what is wanting to be manifested is something different, and it is related to the fact that I have been writing this book this whole time. There is an amazing value on the act of me sitting down to write here whatever I want to write, and in the act of the stream of consciousness there is an amazing value also. And creating something for the AI to summarize what you write into X words that can be edited in your style is incredibly valuable, so why don't create something like that? It is much more connected to what I have been doing until now, and it is time for me to embody that. To bring it into life. 88 minutes. That's the name. 88minutes.xyz. That is the domain name. That is the length of the DW sessions. That is what will be brought up in that program. Why would I limit myself with the DW sessions if that is what has been manifested this whole time? This is the future of creativity, and why should I start something new if I'm already working with this full power? Why should I limit myself? Why should I stop believing? It doesn't make any sense. It is time for me to just trust me, and let me realize that the act of coming here and write for all of the time that I have been doing it speaks about something important that is being manifested through me, and I have been doing that, it is just a matter of me realizing it and being able to witness myself in that act. I have written almost 400k words, and I have put my heart and soul into each one of them. I have tried to bring my best into each session, I have tried to be as focused as I can in each session, and more than in each session, throughout my life. I'm doing the most intense internal work that I have done ever before, and it is time for me to acknowledge that. Because each time that I come and I sit down to write I put every part of my internal training into it, I sweat through the words, and I want to leave all that aside so that I can just start a new project that doesn't have anything to do with this one? Nope, it doesn't make any sense. What I will do is continue with the thread that I have been pulling with this project, and go down the road with this one. I know it will be hard to go back and realize everything that has been written, it is too much, but I know that there is value in this, I know that everything that I am is present in these words. Without filtering. With as much clarity as I can.

These are the words of someone that has put all his heart into the dissolution of the ideas that are inside him related to who he is. These are the words of one that has put all his energy into the dissolution of the stories that are being told inside. These are the words of someone that has done the impossible to get out of the labyrinth of the mind. These are the words of someone that is absolutely clear with the fact that he has not been successful. But they are the words of someone that trusts. That knows that there is something more, beyond the limits of the perception that are present right now in his experience as a human being. These are the words of someone that won't give up, because there is no chance for it. These are the words of someone that is deeply stuck inside the maze of Dukkha, and that knows that the only way out is by stopping time, and realizing that everything that is happening is within an invention that has been developed by evolution to help me (and you) exist until this point of our history. These are the words of someone that knows that the next stage of our evolution is when we all realize that we are a story that is being told inside a framework that is called mind. But I'm not that mind. You are neither. We are beyond it. It is just that we cannot comprehend it, because the one that tries to comprehend it is the mind. It is the embodiment of mind that you call "I". So now is a good time to ask you: Who is that "I"?

Ask yourself that question, until no one remains. Until you dissolve into the answer, into what is beyond the answer. Into what pervades the answer, into what is in, out, within, without. Into everything that has always been, and that will ever be.

Give yourself the opportunity to manifest your truth through each and every one of your actions. I'm here to give me that gift. Each day that I come here and show up and start writing is a new opportunity that I give myself to merge the writer, what is being written, and the act of writing into an universe that contains everything. Each moment on which I sit down and allow myself to exist through the words that come out is a step that I walk towards the dissolution of that 'I', towards the understanding that all the separation that is built in my experience is a consequence of that 'I' being in place. Since the dawn of time. Since every time. But it is enough. I'm done with it. There is not more than I can do that just keep walking this road, because I can't stand it anymore. It is getting weirder and weirder. My brain is going to explode with all the energy that is being moved inside. My body doesn't know

how to handle this. My mind is becoming crazy, and it is ok, because it wants to hold its position as the master. As the one that is in charge. It is set up in place to defend itself, to perpetuate itself, but it is time to let go. Each moment is an invitation to let go. To melt the "I" into the act of being. Into pure beingness. Life is an invitation to just be, and the fact that we are navigating these dark waters at this moment of history is because what comes at the other side of polarization is the absolute unity. We all become one. And that doesn't mean that there is a magical merging of everything that is into one single spot, it means that we all realize ourselves into the realization that awareness is all what is. It is the ground of existence. What comes from the other side of that realization of awareness being aware of itself is pure freedom. That's what an awakened species is about. Pure freedom, pure creative expression. What we see in the world right now is the absolute expression of wanting to control what is not controllable. Of wanting to be in charge. Of not allowing what wants to be to be. Just give it up. It is time to give up, and allow life to live through each and every one of us. Life just wants to be lived, it is just us that put ourselves in the way.

Day 78, 12 December 2022

Yes, there is fear for that opening to come. As I go into the deepest aspects of myself in the practice of meditation, I can sense that there is a deep hesitation that comes from somewhere inside, from the area of the solar plexus, at the base of the stomach. There is something that is held there, a strong, primal emotion, that won't allow me to make the progress that I need to make so that I can feel complete. But I'm getting there, you know. I'm on the road to feeling how it feels. I'm on the path of becoming who I will become when I'm free of all this. Of the wanting to be someone different. Of the avoidance of what is. Life is just what is, and in the avoidance of that there is a distance between me and what is experienced. And it is time to dissolve that distance. To make me part of everything that happens in my environment, of everything that is. It is time for me to embody every aspect of my reality so that I can live up from there. So that I can explore what it brings. So that I can manifest what it brings. It is time for me to become more and more of who I am, and that is what I have been telling myself all this time. And this writing is what allows me to do that. Coming here and just vomiting whatever comes up is the means by which I'm able to do it. It is the way on which I can clear up my unconscious, so that it can allow space for the deepest aspects of myself to shine through the space that is left. I like the analogy of the conscious and unconscious being like water and oil, and how the more you make the unconscious conscious more of the oil is brought into the surface so that it can be integrated and transformed into water, so that eventually all my experience as a human being is just water, is just the beingness that comes from allowing me to just be. To live through who I am, and have always been. This is an ongoing process, one which will enable me to be doing this forever. I'm building a system that will enable me to come here and show up every day, and create something cool from there. Have an experience as a human being that is embodied into his truth by just sharing it with the world. Whatever it may be. It is just what it is, you know? I'm here, experimenting with my truth, and manifesting it as a reality as I move on and on in the path of what it means to be created. I navigated the journey from the school system to studying engineering to dissolving everything I knew was possible so that I could empty myself and allow the wisdom and power to arise from there. This is the means by which I let myself do that. This is how I become surprised of myself, of my reality, and give energy to that happening. It is just that.

It is just the summary of my beingness, it is just the gathering of who I have always been and the translation of it into my own truth. The one that I'm here to share with you. Building up those artificial frames that make me believe that I will be able to better connect with myself if I build a particular framework that will get me going in a new direction. That is the part of me that wants to change, to control, to bring up new stuff to fix what is already in place.

But the truth is that there is nothing that has to be changed. What is going on is already perfect, it is already complete. My experience as a human being is complete right now, and the fact that I'm not able to see it because I think that there is something that needs to be fixed is a consequence of the division that my mind builds up as a way of understanding what is going on. The mind wants to control, wants to know, and in that openness of not knowing it gets lost. And it is not its domain of action. It is not the place where it feels comfortable. So it starts protesting. The mind doesn't feel comfortable in the creative act, because it is an opening to the unknown. It is an opening to something that is beyond. And in that sense, I need to bring up something that I wrote about, that is related to the ritualistic approach to the creative act. I'm here, to create, once more, the reality of my own and particular truth. I'm here to connect with everything that is beyond, so that from there I can manifest more of what is already here. I'm here to surrender myself to the higher power that is deep within me, so that from it wisdom can arise. So that from it my truth can arise. I'm here just to explore what my life brings as the message that will help me be more and more present. Because in my presence magic happens. Yesterday I had a breathwork session and I was almost fully present for the person that I was working with, and that brought up a transformation in her. It is time for me to do that for myself also, so that's what the ritualistic approach to this whole thing is about. I'm here to open up my truth as I write, and to explore what it brings. I'm here to become more of myself, to surrender to my truth. To give up the control, and explore what is at the other side. I'm here to become more and more and more of myself. I'm here to navigate the waters of wanting to be who I am. To navigate what lies at the other side of just being myself. Or at this side. Or everywhere. The sole perspective of there being a possibility of integrating everything that I am into the way of being that is completely anchored in the present moment is something that calls for all of what I am. It is the highest motivation that I can hope for.

And I have been walking that path, you know?

I have been travelling the road of rewiring my nervous system so that it can be more connected to what is truly here, and less to what is not. I'm rewiring it so that I can open up the doors of the magical, of the mystical, of the infinite. I'm here to open up those doors and create from there. I'm here to explore the infinite possibilities of everything that is, and everything that has ever been. I'm here to just be myself. To allow myself to be myself. To express my truth, and to build from there. I'm here to create the future on which I will live. This is something that I have repeated over and over again, but it is truly my truth. I'm here to become empty of everything that I'm not, so that everything that I am can be manifested from within. I'm here to explore my truth, so that it can arise from the manifestation of my beingness through each one of my actions. I'm here to be the witness of my own reactions, and to challenge all those reactions so that I can integrate all the messages that they bring. I'm here to Do The Work, the hard work of integrating all the biases that have been built in my experience as a human being by living the experiences that I have lived. Life is an amazing journey, and as I open up to this kind of challenge I become more and more of myself. And that feels good. It feels inspiring. And it motivates me to relate to life in a completely different and new way. And it starts with the way on which I build the language that I use.

For example, with my 1 yo daughter, each time that I say “She is ...” I’m defining her, I’m establishing a boundary into her experience of reality, and I’m actually limiting her. It doesn’t serve the purpose that I see in the long term, because it brings into the interactions that she may have the predisposition of the person that is there (and also herself) to be in a particular way. If I tell her: You are this, you are that, etc, I unconsciously fixate her actions towards that way of being. And it may be that she has a specific trait of ways of doing her thing. But it doesn’t help me to be explicit with that, because what I end up doing is carve those aspects into stone. And it doesn’t feel right. I don’t want that relationship with her. I just want to help her be free, and the way that most resonates with me to do that is just allow her to be different every day. Not determine who she will be today because of what she did yesterday. That is not helpful. This is something that I have seen myself do, and it is part of what I am learning in dealing with being a father for

the first time. Each new day is a new learning. And I mean, this is helpful for my relationship with every person. If I see a friend that the last time I saw him was 8 years ago, the best way to engage in that conversation is to eliminate every predisposition that I may have related to who that person is. Allow change to come through the experience of who that person is right here, right now. That's why a part of myself likes that I'm becoming less and less attached to memories. They don't help me enough, because they prevent my capacity of being with what is. With what that specific and particular moment brings. And that is for me, today, a life well lived. With the capacity of being present. With the intention of being there with everything that is. It's the journey of exploration into the void, into the unknown, and it is just in that that I'll be able to evolve. And I'm already fixating myself, and doing what I said I wouldn't do. How do I know that that is the way on which I will evolve? Is it helpful to put that burden on top of my shoulders? I don't think so. It doesn't help me enough. Why don't I just allow freedom to come. Freedom to be. Allow myself for freedom to be.

And now I want to talk about regret. I have been relating to it quite a lot these last two days, as I have been witnessing people become very attached to decisions that they made in the past that now seem as if they were not the best ones. What is the role of regret in the experience of human beings? Again, I can only talk about my own experience, and I can do that right now so that I can better understand what it brings, where it comes from, and which is its role. There have been moments on which I regret having a baby with the woman that I'm with, because there are aspects of myself that believe that life could be better if I hadn't done it. But of course, this is all a construct of my mind, which wants to create stories about things that could have happened but didn't. If I allow myself to believe these stories, I'll end up falling in the trap of thinking that there is a different path that could have been. But it isn't. The only reality that there is is what is present, right here, right now, and what can help is to witness each moment with the perspective of it being a gift. From life, so that you can better understand yourself. The role of regret is that it is a reminder of the reasons why we did what we did. Whatever decision that we made in our life, it is because of something. There is an aspect of ourselves that was present with that decision, that made it, and it is important to connect with that aspect and witness how it has evolved since that decision was made. Where

am I when I regret having done particular things? Who is the one that regrets? Where does it even come from? From the non acceptance of what is. It is another way of living in time, because regret is built on top of the belief that there is something that could be different of our present moment. There is an aspect of you that believes that you could transform what is going in your life and bring a new experience into it, and in that transformation there is hope. In the hope of that transformation. The regret comes from wanting that transformation to take place, but not being able to do it because generally what you regret is something that cannot be changed.

This is a key aspect of regret, it is often related to something that you can't change. It is fixed in your experience as a human being. And the hope of having taken a different path is what brings up that regret. "If only I had been able to be more conscious about this thing." If only I had given me the opportunity to be aware of the consequences of what this would bring. Those are all things that start building the reality of something that is not there, that could be different, and in that search for something different to be you can get lost. I have been there, lost in the searching of the many ways on which life could be different. "If I had only not done that". It is all built on top of the mirage of things being different from what they are, right here, right now. It is just an expression of something that could be different but is not. If we could just better understand that there is nothing that we can change, and accept that, we would become free of all this regrets. We would start being more responsible for our acts. Maybe there is a relationship with this, I can feel it. Between regret and responsibility. The moment that you regret something, you cease to be 100% responsible for what is. I'm not even sure about this, but it is what comes now as information that can be integrated. What is the relationship with being responsible (conscious) and regret? That's the question that I'm exploring right now, I'm looking for that answer so that I can better understand this whole game on which I put myself into.

I guess that a good starting point is related to the decisions that we make. Where do they come from? I think that if they come from a place of truth, it will be harder to have regret inside afterwards, because you'll know that it came from a place of truth, of your own truth. That's why I think that it should be a priority for each human being to connect to their own particular truth, as soon as they can, so that each decision

that they make afterwards comes from this space. If I'm able to tap deeper into my experience as a human being and make decisions from there, they'll be more conscious and responsible. I think that the consequences of these decisions will be less spoken as 'mistakes', and they will be more connected to people realizing them as information that can help them evolve in some way. All what I'm living right now is a training ground for my own evolution, and in that belief, I can free myself from the burden of having to please someone else than myself. Life is a playground for each one of us, it is just a matter of opening the eyes and being there with whatever arises. Just feel how it feels. Open that door. And leave it open. Allow yourself to feel how it feels. Allow yourself to be transformed by the acceptance of all what is. Because one day you'll die, and you'll realize that everything that we were doing here was playing a game, of the evolution of your own soul. I'm here to evolve my soul, my relationship with the infinite, and in that sense, regret is just part of it. The important thing is to establish a relationship with the role that regret is playing as the means for this evolution to happen. What does it bring? How is it helping? How is it serving as something that can help my soul to be manifested with more clarity through my life?

And more than this, which is my role on walking alongside a person that is full of regret, and that is not in a good physical, mental and spiritual shape? How can I embody what it is needed for me to walk alongside this person? It is hard, I have been very challenged this last year. I know that the first step of them all is not wanting to change her regret. Not wanting to change the experience that she is having, because it is the information that she needs to develop a healthier relationship with herself. If she took the decision of doing something that she now regrets, the only thing that I can do that will have a deep impact is not trying to change her experience. Is not about giving her advice, or whatever. It is just by opening the door to listen to her, with empathy, compassion, and with the openness that is needed to truly feel how she feels. To be with her in her regret. It is ok. Everything is ok. The only thing that she truly needs from me is my presence, my beingness. My allowance for her to feel how she feels, to feel what is there. And from there, allow her own inner guide to do its work. Presence is in there, being manifested by each action that is undertaken. It is easy to forget this and fall into the trap of wanting to help, of giving unsolicited advice, but it is important for me to catch

those things and let them arise in a different way. Allow me to express myself in relationship to her in a new way. A more empathetic one. One that is connected to what the regret brings into her life. One that is connected to the message that is being brought. For her to witness it. For her to experience it. For her to navigate what is present with that message as a companion in every moment of her life. That is what love is. Being with the other person, in regret or in love. Walking alongside her with compassion, with care, and with the willingness to hold the space for her own evolution. Not wanting to change her experience of reality, but just being there for that experience to manifest fully. Not judging, just witnessing. Life unfolds through each and every emotion that is felt.

--

I have brought all these different practices into my life, the power of breathing, the power of meditation, of connecting with my core, and I have not been able to bring them into my creative process. So this is the moment on which I give me that space, just to connect with what is present inside as I dive within for the next 3 minutes.

So what is there is just the willingness to bring more and more clarity into my relationship with myself. It is the exploration into what clarity means, into how it is manifested in the experience of a human being. What is clarity about? How does my beingness become helpful for bringing more of that clarity into the world? Those are the aspects of myself that want to be expressed through my actions but haven't been done properly yet. And again what comes is that infinite incapacity that I have for witnessing the place where I'm at. Yesterday I had a very powerful breathwork session with a person that I'm working with and she told me how important it had been for bringing more clarity into her. That's exactly what I'm saying that I want to bring into the world, and it is very hard for me to congratulate myself and witness what I have reached. Because the fact that I'm able to hold space as I did it yesterday for this friend speaks a lot about the clarity that I have reached because of the path that I have walked, and it is time for me to acknowledge it. It has always been time for me to acknowledge the road that I have walked and that has me in this place right now. I'm exploring and experimenting and developing clarity towards myself, and that is something that needs to be worked. It is not something that

will arise magically, it is something that I have to work in. And the same is with many other things.

For example, there was a moment yesterday on which I was driving and my partner was giving me directions as she was looking for the place that we were going to visit in her phone, and when she was doing this I felt a strong sense of her being very bad at doing it. Inside me there was a huge criticism related to the incapacity that I saw in herself by not being able to understand what was so obvious: How to follow the map. It was as if a dark cloud had come into the top of my head and became an interface of my relationship with her that didn't allow me to see her for who she was. I put in between ourselves an unconscious judgment related to her intelligence, to her capacity of doing something as simple as following the instructions from the gps. And I could see the criticism inside myself, and the dark cloud. And I sat with that for a while, feeling it, recognizing it as something that was present, until I realized that any criticism would not help us at all because it truly didn't matter where we ended. We were just going to a random place, and the fact that I was open to that being slower or faster gave me the freedom to just sit with what was going on. Without being too critic with her, at least externally. And then I decided to tell her something nice, in spite of feeling something different inside, because I realized that everything that I was experiencing was coming from a place of division, and what was needed was to express this thing from a place of union. Of togetherness. So I just expressed something nice to her, and that feeling inside melted into an openness of wanting to know more of her. Of curiosity of her own truth, and how it expresses through her. And it was very helpful. It brought new sensations to me. And this is also being compassionate with myself, you know? Witnessing what is inside and allowing it to be. But don't let it determine the way on which I'm going to experience the other people. If I close myself to the possibility of witnessing the other person for who she truly is, I end up determining who she is through my own experience, and that is harmful, both for her, and for the relationship. So what seems like a good approach is to just witness these sensations arise inside, stay with them a bit, but not react from them. Being conscious about my own actions, responsible for them, is allowing all these concepts to melt into the reality of what it is to truly want to best for the other person. If I had been angry at her because of where she was taking me with the gps, how would this have helped the whole situation?

That is related to that concept of giving an A, of the book “The Art Of Possibility”. Start by thinking that each person is just trying their best, and that that best is different from yours. She was trying her best looking for the road towards the restaurant, and it is ok like that. The one that feels that he is the one that needs to fix the behaviors of others is the one that has to give up. It is not my mission. It is not my mission to help them integrate how they are feeling. I’m not responsible for that. I’m only responsible for my own wellbeing, and for my own capacity of being sovereign of my own actions. And that’s why it is so important to connect with my truth, because it will help me have better relationships. Is my truth connected to the tendency that other people have to criticize? If I base my value on that, I’m go anywhere. I need to continue this path of developing the capacity of being the witness of what is going on inside me, so that I can truly decide how to act from there. Knowing that most of the things that are inside are unconscious behaviors that were taught to myself by life, but they are not helpful anymore. I mean, they are helpful because they inform the way on which I live, but that help is what I need to witness to evolve. That is the way on which I’m going to be able to connect with others. We are here for that. I am exploring everything that it takes to put myself aside and let the mirror be held in front of the face of others. And for that, I need to give up. The willingness to help others. The necessity of being there for them, even more when they don’t want to do that kind of work. Who am I doing it for? Is it for the others or for myself? I don’t have any doubt in the world related to this. I’m doing it for myself, and from there, for others. All my internal work is a selfish one, because I want to feel better myself. And I know that the consequence of that will be an opening in the world, and a gathering of all those who believe in this kind of work. All the ones that are available for Doing The Work. A

All of those that are part of the magic. The alchemy. The unwillingness to change others, only to be a better witness of myself and my own life experience. That is the magic. The alchemy. Opening up to the information that each experience brings into me as the means of becoming more of myself. It is very interesting to see how sleepy I have become in the last sessions of writing. I keep melting into that sleepiness, not knowing very good how to deal with it. I’m tired, and I slept more than what I was expecting to. It feels like a big part of this session has been happening in a state of trance, between the sleeping

phase and the wake one, and I don't recall too much of what has been said. And that speaks for a lot of the days on which I have come and written. It is impossible to come up with something that makes sense because I'm sleepy but it definitely makes sense because there is something fundamental that is happening inside me and the unconscious is being expressed through these words that I can't recall enough. I wonder what will this writing bring to me in the moment on which I'll decide to read it again. To process it in a new way, from the perspective of the one that is reading. To witness my own process of though, to be there for, to explore what it brings. I'm here, hoping to give my best to the environment that I'm in. And that environment starts with my direct family, my girls, and being there when they are not in a good place. I can recognize how much criticism there is in me related to what my partner should have done differently so that she could be in a good position. When is the time that I give up having all the answers of what should be done and I just accept that she is going through it and the only thing that she needs is for me to give her a hug and let her know that I'm here for her? It is hard for me, but it is part of what I need to do to build more and more of that love that I want to bring into my life.

At the end of the day, love is a game that is played in first person. The more you give of it, the more you open up the perspective of offering love to life, the more you'll receive. And that starts with acceptance, of who the other person is, of where she is at. If I bring more of this acceptance into the relationship that we have, I'll become free of the burden of wanting to change her experience. Change who she is, right here, right now. Because all of those drivers to change the other person are built from each moment on which we interact, and the way on which I'll be able to change them is also built in each of those moments. Every one of them is a training ground, on which I can experience what is brought into my experience, witness it, and explore what is at the other side of that. The universe lies in the smallest place of them all, and the windows of eternity open up in each small interaction. That is from where love arises. From approaching every interaction, for as small as it can be, with the perspective of it being an openness into the eternal joy of what it means to be alive. Each small window is an opportunity to manifest something new. By embracing what is present, and making a conscious decision to act upon that. If I'm disappointed by the way on which she gives me directions, just witness that

disappointment and realize: Which is the best course of action that I can take having this in mind? Is it to express my disappointment or finding an alternative through which love can be expressed between ourselves? Every moment, every interaction, can be the means by which more consciousness can be brought into the world. And that is built over the experience of what it means to make a conscious decision, of how to relate to each other, of what to say, of what to shut up. It doesn't help to stay there without action if I see her depressed. It doesn't help to be infected by her depression. To criticize her for her depression. It only helps to bring her up, and the way on which I'll be able to do that is just by being there for her. Trying to bring light into her darkness, so that she can blossom from there. The universe is present in each small action, and the depression of the world, which is my mission to help recover, is present right here in my house. How am I going to deal with it? What is it that I'm going to bring as the actions that will help this be evolved in some way? Which are the limits of where I have to put my energy? These are all explorations that need to be done, and every day, every interaction, is the training ground. Let us not forget that. Through this ritual of writing I open up to the acknowledgement of this as a reality, and I raise my hand to ask for help from everyone that is listening.

Day 79, 13 December 2022

All this thing of ‘becoming enlightened’ is making me go crazy. Some days, there doesn’t seem to be firm ground on the bottom of my feet, and there are a lot of doubts related to the path that I’m walking. Should I keep meditating or that is more of that ‘doing’ that ends up conspiring against the act of just being? I know that there is a should in there, but I truly am going through a phase on which I don’t really understand how to progress. And it feels like something very big to give up my meditation practice so that I can focus on other stuff. On building. On materializing into the world. It makes sense though, to close this chapter of my life by writing this book as the manifesto of everything that I have gone through in this last months. Since I read that book “Enlightenment, the damnedest thing” I realized that there was something that I wanted to experience, and the thing is: How bad do I want it? But the problem about that is, is the path that I’m taking the appropriate one for me in this moment of my life? Does life really end if I don’t ‘wake up’ right now? I don’t think so. It doesn’t make sense. I’m here, pushing my best so that I can bring more and more presence into my life, more focus, and I’m still young. It won’t hurt me to stop for a while and just let what comes come, and let what goes go. It feels like giving up, and I don’t like that. But it is just part of what comes, I think. I’m going to give me these last days of meditation practice so that I can push through the last part of the process of writing this book, and then I will stop for a while. It is what makes sense. I need to focus on creating the reality that I want to create, I need to focus on building my company and what is going to bring into my life the motivation and energy to pursue a path of manifesting in the world what I want to manifest.

I started writing this whole book with the intention to clarify what that was going to be, and I’m here, at the same point where I started. I have something like a bit of pressure on top of my head because tomorrow I start a program on which I’ll work on a project that I will build for the next months, and it is going to be amazing to be there with all those people. I still haven’t decided what project I’m going to work on, and that is something that I invest a lot of energy in. When I think of what I want to bring into the world, it is not clear for me. A big part of me wants to create a network of deep work cells in places like my hometown, where a remote worker can have his/her office and work

there for 4 hours every day and the rest of it have people coming in and enjoying the amazing set of speakers and the TV that will be there for that purpose. The crazy thing about the world of today is all the opportunities that exist, and how those opportunities feel wide open for me to try. I could be doing anything, and in that, I become lost in the exploration of what can be. That is something that has always been present in me, always trying to get the most out of life by doing as much as I can, by opening the door to do what I can do the best. But it is important to be intelligent and intentional with what I will do, so that I can use it as a stepping stone into the future that I want to build. Which is the future that I see myself in? What are the fundamental expressions of myself that have been showing up in my experience these last years? Something that has always been running around is the need for having a place where I can play amazing music, and have it open for the community. That is something that has always been present as a dream. Having a place in the downtown of my city as the place on which I will work, and have it open so that I can share with more and more people. The album of the day thing is always present also, and the fact that I can push that podcast forward is something that brings a lot of value into myself. The deep work sessions in the realm of technology are also something that is very inspiring for me, and I applied to a crypto startup school with that idea. Is there a relationship between me applying to that school and me getting into this program right now? I think so. There definitely is. Both projects are backed by the same company, and in that there is information related to what should I pursue.

There is also the willingness to bring healing into the world, and establishing a network of people that can work more and more in this. And there is also human music, project that I gave a lot of energy to. And I want to build and ship it. I have been dreaming about it. All this time. Having that space where I can show up and have an amazing conversation with a random human being of the world. And have the space for people to share their deep work music. The radio of the internet. For anyone to have their space in there. For anyone to explore how it feels to just be there and share who they are with the open world. Does this make any sense? It is a place for people to connect with each other. And the important thing that comes to my mind right now is also forecasting how the future looks like. Which is the main trait of the future that I envision? That's something important, so that I

can realize where do I think that we are heading, and with that, explore what can I do to move towards that direction.

Which is the unique set of skills that I bring into the world, and that can help me become more of what I already am?

Having random conversations with people from all over the world is definitely one of them. I'm now with my thoughts revolving around the idea of a 1000 real fans, and I want to better understand where those are. What do I bring into the world that is valuable for others? My capacity for holding space for the transformation of them. That is a big part of the work that I'm doing with the breathwork, and it is important for me to acknowledge that so that I can embody with everything that I've got that capacity. Today I'm all over the place, I know it, and I accept it. It is tough for me to have to fit into something that I will do, but is it really? I have built for me the container to write this book for the last 79 days, and it has not been hard actually. It has been very helpful. I have showed up, and I have done the work, day after day. So no, it is not hard for me to fit into something particular, it is just hard for me to decide what am I going to do. And working on human music feels good, because it is a new way of doing things. It is an app that has not been created before, it is part of what I bring into the world, it is part of the magic of who I am. Shining a light into the life of others, so that I can bring more of it into the world. That is something that I'm very good at. Being there for others. Exploring life from their perspective. I picture myself as this big sun that is shining light into other people, and what I will bring to the world needs to have this into account. It is important that I'm able to realize that it is part of my gift, that it is what I bring, and to embody that into a reality. The project that I will build needs to have this into account. I'm trying my best to start from the ground, to erase everything that I have inside, to become empty, so that I can realize which are the next steps from there.

It makes sense to ask: What is it that I want to bring into the world? What is my purpose in life? For people to realize their true nature. It is a big thing to say, but it is true. I want to help people experience the truth of their being, and I'm in that journey since I started writing this book. And long before that also. I have been walking the path myself so that I can help others walk it afterwards. I'm here, paving the road, so that others can wake up afterwards. But how can I help others wake up

if I'm not able to myself? How can I want to manifest that if it is not what is present in me right now as an experience of my beingness? Does it even make sense? I'm talking from a place of spiritual ego, and that's why my forehead is going to explode. There is inside me all this willingness to realize my true nature, and that ends up conspiring with the process of doing it. I'm not even sure about this, but it is part of what is inside. Because it has been very hard. The trap of the mind is crazy. And it is for us to experience it. It is the road that I have decided for myself, and it is perfect as it is. Everything that I'm going through is part of the journey that I have embarked upon, and it is important to embrace it and love it and be with it. With everything that comes. It is just part of the journey.

A big part of what I want to do with the podcast listening to the album of the day is to honor my ancestors. They used to sit down to listen to music, and I have done all this work to deepen my meditation practice so that I can sit with more of what I am to do that same thing. I have emptied myself from the inside out so that I can experience what the music brings without any pre conception. Just with what is. Just with who I am, right there, in that moment. And it is very powerful. But I wonder, how does this help others? It is just me doing my thing. It is just me, sitting down in meditation, to listen to that album. How does that help others? Well, maybe there is another person in some part of the world that also likes doing that, or that wants to do something different. I decide to meditate through the album, maybe other person wants to do something different. For that, it is interesting to not share which the album is until after it was played, so that for the whole session the people don't know what is being played. They just groove on it. They just experience it.

I have been doing this thing all the last months, writing, breathing, meditating, etc, to develop more clarity, and the least I can say right now is that there is clarity in me related to the next steps ahead. I don't have a clue. There is a part of me that wants to start a startup, another part of me that wants to go and live to usa to go to the fit for service events and train with that community, another part of me wants to open up this small store in the downtown of my city and just groove on the creative process month after month. I truly don't know what I'm going to do, but what is clear is that it is time for me to give energy to what I believe in. Why not witness the project that I used to apply to the

Crypto Startup School? That one is The Open Source Factory, and it has a lot of power behind it. Because I showed up to work on it, day after day, for quite a long time. So there is a story behind it, and I'm exploring that story as I sit down to write about it now. I built a web application every month, and what ends up happening in there is that there is a lot of different applications that enhance the way on which I live. There is the radio, the deep work sessions timer, etc, and what I think I could do is to bring all of these below the same umbrella and help people to build cool projects on the internet. But do I really see me doing that? It is important for me to not forget the way on which I have been experiencing life the last years. I have been given full openness to do whatever I want, and in that space what I have done is to go deep into my own personal process, in this eternal quest of awakening that I'm at. How does this relate to leading other people in their journey of building web applications? Does that even make sense? I'm not sure about it. It doesn't resonate much really. I mean, I think it is a cool idea, but I'm not sure if I want to build it into a reality.

Holy shit, I'm deep into the hole. I truly don't know how to progress, where to move towards. I'm stuck in this void, with the willingness to bring something to the world but with a lack of understanding of what that is. And I wonder, what happens with the breathwork? Why not that? I am already in that path, I do it correctly, and I'm helping very nice people in their life. With this, I can end up generating an income to myself that can give me the opportunity to build something without time constraints, because I will be generating income on the side. What if I'm generating the income that I need for living with my breathwork sessions and I'm just using the deep work time to create amazing stuff? To unleash my creativity? And that's the thing. That is what most resonates with me, unleash the creativity of people. That is part of why I'm here, to help people connect with that creativity that has always been there but they have forgotten. And with that, there can be a huge growth. And it is what resonates. I know that in 5 more minutes I'll be writing about something different, but it is just what is present now. And that is what matters. Another hing that came to mind as I was witing this is that I wad not able to start this session by opening up the space, opening up myself to see what is going on inside, how do I feel with what I'm riting. So yes, this is a moment for that. It is a moment to acknowledge that there is sleepiness, that there is a feeling of anxiety, as if life was telling me: Just let go, but it is so hard. It is so hard to give

up the control. Everything that I'm doing here is to have the control in my hand so that I can be in charge of it. And it is exhausting. That's why I'm so tired. But I don't know how to get out of it, you know? As I stare at the computer screen, my sight is blurry. I'm tired of all this thing, of all this wanting for things to be different, of all this effort that I have put for things to be different. I'm tired of the suffering. Dukkha is the biggest nightmare of them all. Day after day after day running around the tail of the cat, which is always much faster than I am. It is always this exploration into what is there when I'm not there, but it is a mental exploration. It is not an experiential exploration because I'm always here. I haven't gone anywhere. And I'm the one that makes noise, the one that battles himself in the pursuit of excellence. I'm here, giving my best, and no one is listening. No one is telling me: Yes JP, you are doing it correctly.

And as soon as I wrote that, there was I. me a recognition that yesterday, as I was going through the process of learning how old my daughter is, I just realized that what I'm writing now doesn't make any sense. Is it that I'm trying to make my brain, o mind, or whatever it is confused? Sit that I'm tired of the cosmic joke and I ended up just ranting with whatever comes to my mind and doesn't make any sense? It is important, everything is important. Each moment of existence is important, every interaction is important. You never know which is the one that is going to transform your life, the one that will open the doors for the new future to arise, so just buckle up and let go. Nothing of what I just wrote makes sense, and it is ok like that. It is just me, letting go of the willingness to convey a message that ends up being something relevant to you. I gave up that mission, because I don't have anything relevant to say. Every aspect of myself that is relevant is hidden right now, and what is talking is the aspect that feels that it needs to defend itself. There is this eternal willingness or need to defend myself, it comes from the gut, and by writing this I acknowledge the wisdom of it. It is what has brought us to this moment. It is the journey that I have taken to reach the here and now. Which is everything that I have, and everything that I will ever have. For you too. Everything that you have, everything that is real, is what is in front of your experience as a human being right now. Why so much sleepiness? That is part of my experience as a human being also. I'm here to acknowledge that, and feel how it feels. To be writing with my eyes closed and entering a place that needs for me to start typing slower, with more awareness of the

decisions that I make. What ends up coming is part of those decisions. Each word that comes is a decision, that I'm working hard to eliminate myself from the middle and just let them come from my heart into the screen. I want to dissolve myself into the creative process, into the beingness of letting my truth to shine through what I'm manifesting here, and that's why I'm putting so much effort to realize my true nature. So that I can bring more and more of that into it. So that I can become it. So that I can love it, and embrace it, and just experience how it feels.

That's a theme that has come up a lot lately. To feel how it feels. That's just the way on which I'll be able to explore life completely, in this moment, right now. Feeling how it feels to be in my body. Experiencing every emotion and sensation that arise. Letting what comes, come, letting what goes, go. That's me, hustling, pushing through. Which is the moment on which I decide that it is enough? That is something that truly characterizes me. I can't stop. The exploration is just too interesting to stop. The end result is just too tempting for me to realize the truth yet. I can't get there because I'm not ready yet, and I wonder: What do I need to do so that I can be ready? I need my master, my teacher.

The whole world is upside down, and I don't see the way out. The one that makes more sense is not generalizing. My whole world is upside down, which is the way out of this maze? I have realized that the more I generalize, the less impact I can have in my own experience of reality. Each generalization is a willingness to change the perspective of other person, and that in and of itself is something that won't have a direct impact. Because I cannot change them. What is going on at the level of the collective is just part of what is and it is important to be there so that I can embody my role in the part of it that accounts for myself. Which is, interestingly, just myself. That is the only impact that I can have. Just being, for others. Just experiencing what is. From my perspective, not wanting to change the collective in any way. This revolution won't come from there. It will come from people joining forces and becoming more and more of what they already are in that exploration. It comes from us meeting each other, and witnessing. Just witnessing. Without taking it personally. Nothing is personal, things are just unfolding in front of me. Even my own process of awakening, it is not personal. It is not related to me. It is something bigger than

myself, that is happening through me. A big part of me is curious about what this entails, and how to truly embody this not-caring-about-the-path-of-others. I mean, I care, but it is not my path to walk. I'm already ready to do that. That's what I like saying, but then I'm at the trenches and I forget it. And the controlling aspect of myself starts showing up, and I being to have that willingness to change others. To bring some part of my experience into them so that they can realize a bit more of what they have always been.

That's the thing, there is nothing that I can teach because I don't have any clue about the place where I am at. After all what I have done I am more lost than ever, without the opportunity of grabbing the thing that I'm aiming towards and feeling lost because of that. It is so exhausting to desire something with all the heart and not be able to get there because the one that desires it needs to give up. So how can I navigate this paradox? It is probably the cosmic joke. The one that has been going on all this time. The funniest joke of them all, which speaks about our mind being just the expression of how crazy we are at the inside, and that eventually will end up being manifested in the outside world. In our outside world. And how is it manifested? With the people that are willing to be alongside us, in the good moments, in the bad ones. It is just part of what life entails, having the opportunity to walk with them. With the ones that care. That is the thing, I need to surround myself with people that truly care, so that I can anchor myself in the act of being alongside them. That is my mission. Just be. Just explore life from what being is. I just want to be. Every part of my being just wants to be, just wants to experience. I just want to be free, you know? Every inch of my being wants to be free, and everything that I have done is to walk the path towards that. I truly want to be free from any conditioning, so that I can experience life from the perspective of the present moment. So that I can embody everything that I have brought into this life as a gift that I share with others, in every moment, in every place. It is just the wonder of what being me is. I am this. I am experiencing life through what I am in this moment, and it is perfect like that. Why should I put such a burden on top of my shoulders? Is it really needed? I don't think so. I'm over complicating things. It is way easier than that. Why not just start with the basics, and from there move on? I don't need to rent the most fancy office in the world, I already have everything that it takes. I'm complete right now, and the one that wants to be in a hurry is the one that won't let life live through

me. I just want to let life live through me. It is just the experience that I'm having. It is just who I am right now. I don't need to build the biggest startup of them all, I just need to explore how it feels to be me. How it feels to bring into the world what I want to bring. And with that, move on. Move on with more simplicity than before. Move on with more patience. Move on with the understanding that I already have everything that it takes, and that I'm here for the long run. Move on with the understanding that I'm already complete, that everything that I'm doing, in every moment, is just expressing a little bit more of what I already am. I'm here, I'm this, and in that understanding there is value. There is joy. There is a mission that I'm bringing into the world, and that mission is connected to the act of manifesting in my life the wonders of what it means to be alive. I'm here, exploring who I am, having you as a witness. I'm here to become free, and a big part of that is giving up all the complexity that is inside me so that I can just be. Who I already am. Who I came here to be. I'm here to enjoy, to embody my truth, to become it. To just experience how it feels to be me. To bring all of that into reality by allowing myself to manifest that truth.

And to also be able to manifest that complexity, you know? It is part of what I bring into the world. It is part of who I am. Which is the perfect life that I could live? What is the manifestation of it? Who am I when I'm living the perfect life? Myself. In every part of me. In every corner. I'm just myself, and I'm free from all of what I'm not. And what is it that I'm not? I'm not the doubts, I'm not the fear, I'm not the one that doesn't understand how to progress. I'm the one that doesn't care about it. I'm the one that just tries his best to navigate the waters of this understanding, so that he can explore more and more of what is already here. I'm here, exploring what is here. The infinite jest is the exploration of what has always been here. Depression, what an incredible concept, that I have not spoken about today. It is something that brings a lot of life to me. I truly think that at the other side of depression there is enlightenment. That is how humanity will become free of the burden of being something that the mind wants it to be. It is time to open up the heart, and my question is: How is that done? How can we open up the heart at a collective scale? Which is the means by which that happens? There is a way out, I know, but which is it? I can see my path in the last years and recognize in it an intense pursuit of freedom, but I have had the chance to walk this path because of all the

gifts that life has given me. How can I deal with this in a different scale? How can I embody it in a different way?

I started writing this book as the manifesto of a project that I wanted to build but didn't understand how. I'm here, still lost, without a clear understanding of how it will be done. Will it mix real life with the metaverse? Will I create transformational journeys for people to transform their relationship with themselves? How are those journeys organized? Which is what I bring into them? How are they designed? The hero's journey is in my heart, I already built something related to that, and I'm here to help people make the effort that will help them become more of who they already are. How does human music and all that thing fit with what I'm trying to bring into life? How does this whole puzzle fit together? Which is the way out of the maze of my own mind?

Action. With intention. Opening to the world, and realizing which is the answer that it brings back. I'm here to explore that, to discover how the world reacts, and to see that I'm not alone. I'm not the only one. I'm here, just as lost as you are. We are all lost. It is a hard time to be alive, but it has always been. Life is a journey, the most amazing of them all. I'm here to explore it with everything that I have.

Day 80, 14 December 2022

Yesterday I gave myself the time and space to go and explore, something that I haven't done in a while and it was a gift. I just went out for a walk, and ended up in a bookstore reading about the importance of listening in life. And it is not only listening to music, of to people, it is about listening to everything that happens around my experience as a human being. Opening up to what is beyond, so that from there there can be a new understanding of what is here. Listening to the queues of what my body is telling me related to the situation that I'm in, listening to the information that other people are giving me related to how they are reacting to what I do, etc. All my experience as a human being can be enhanced if there is a more conscious approach to the act of listening, and now as I write it I think that it is directly connected to being open.

Being open to witness what is beyond the mind, so that from there I can have a more connected experience with everything that is. If I go around the world just listening to the voice in my head, I will be with all my awareness placed in the story that my mind is trying to tell me, and that won't bring new information in with which I can completely what is going on inside. If I allow the external world (or even the internal) to inform my perspective of reality, I open up that window, and from there I can enter a new way of being. One which is more connected with what is. One that is more present. I have come to realize that every book of the ones that have useful information have the same core message: The importance of being present with what is. That is the ultimate wisdom. That is what is present everywhere. And from there comes the importance that I have given in my life to the practice of meditation, and it is easy to forget. I have worked so hard on perfecting my practice because I recognized it as the most important gift that I could give myself. There is nothing like that. Meditation helps me become more present into what is, into the experience of the present moment, and with that, more into myself. Into my environment. That's how I work. I saw the most transformative spiritual films that I have seen, and I told myself: Ok, I need to learn directly from the person that created this. So that put me on a plane to Canada to participate in a 10 day meditation retreat with him, which was one of the most important experiences of my life. That's how I work. I realize which is going to be the source of information that will guide what I'm doing and from there

I start learning how to put it into practice. The same was with my Kundalini Yoga practice. I wanted to truly learn how to do it well, so what I did was train to be a teacher. That is how you truly learn the stuff. By preparing for being a teacher. That's my game, and I have walked a long path that has me in this moment standing at the crossroads without clarity of which is the next step forward. But, you know, I know which is the step forward. It is just that I don't want to embrace it enough. But I know which one it is.

Yesterday as I went to the cinema I realized how important it is for me to have that space, to connect with the creative expression of what is going on there. I connected with why I'm writing this book. The clarity is not there in every moment, but yesterday it was, and it felt good. I'm writing this book so that I can integrate everything that has happened in my life, and from there, start building a new way of creating the future on which I want to live. I'm writing this book so that I can understand which is the next step in my life. This book is the manifesto of 'why' I'm going to build what I'm going to build next. Which is the intention behind it. Which is the core of it. What is in it that will change the world. My world. I'm here so that I can better understand how to bring that into a reality. I'm here so that I can better understand which are the next steps to take. And in that sense, each moment that I'm alive is a step towards that clarity, but it is just that it is much better for me to come here and write about it. It is a different kind of manifestation. A different kind of exploration. As I write, I kind of become more of it. More of what I want to bring into the world. When I was in the movies yesterday, I realized that my goal with this writing is to let the unconscious be manifested. I have many ideas, that go around day past day through my consciousness, and I thought to myself: If I give me the space to write as much as I write here, if there is an idea that resonates enough with my heart, it is the one that I want to build. That's the one that I will give my energy to. Because I'm here to build. I'm here to create. I'm here for the long term. It is not something that I have just come to think about yesterday, it is something that has been manifesting inside me for a long, long time. My heart wants to bring into the world something that didn't exist before, and I'm here to do that. There are many pieces of the puzzle that are inside me running around without enough clarity for me to understand how to fit them together, but just by writing it down I move a little bit closer towards that understanding. Towards knowing what it means to have clarity.

And where does that clarity come from? What comes now is that it comes from opening to the world. It comes from sharing with the world what is inside me, what I want to build, what I want to create, so that I can have a response from it and iterate from there. That's the importance of the MVP, of the product that you ship so that people can experience it and if it is not good enough they can give you feedback and you can come back and iterate again over it and keep evolving what you are offering until there is something as solid, as powerful, as amazing, as what wants to be manifested.

Right now, I have in mind to create something that is absolutely different from everything that the world has seen until now. You go to the streets, and there is always the same stuff. Stores selling food, selling things for making people 'more beautiful', selling books, selling this, selling that. What I want to create is a place where people can be absolutely entertained. Where they can die from entertainment. Where their mind can be literally blown away by the impact that it will have in their experience of what is possible. I'm here to burn every aspect of what was known as possible, and to build from the ashes of what remains. The world is being transformed fundamentally, and it is time to acknowledge that completely and build from there. It is time to build the new reality on which we will inhabit from now on. It is time to invent the new way of relating to each other. I will build the most inspiring thing in the world, and I know that it will have a IRL component, and also a digital one. That is a key thing of everything that I'm going to do. It has to be open for the community. It has to be absolutely fun. That is the future. Fun. Entertainment. Creativity. I keep coming back to the book *The Infinite Jest*, I can't move past it. It is what most informs my perspective of reality nowadays. It is the most important book of my life. I can't help it. In there, there is a film that is so entertaining that people after they start watching it, they die, because there is nothing that makes more sense in life. Nothing is as interesting as that film. So it becomes a weapon of mass murder. My interpretation of this thing, though, is that the weapon will kill people, but in the sense of the identification that they have inside them towards their notion of self. It will mean something like an ego death. An awakening. It will be so weird that it will absolutely transform the perspective that these people have on reality. And that is what is going to exist in every place in the world, alongside every municipality. I always come back to: Which is the smallest level of organization in the

world? Everywhere, there is a small store that sells insignificant stuff. Everywhere. And they are generic, they sell what people need for survival. What if in the future what we need for survival is just being entertained? Inspired? What if this entertainment comes from the experience of connecting with your community through each one of these places? That is what is going to happen. That is what I'm going to build. A system for people to organize themselves, to be entertained, to have fun. A system where people can create cool stuff, and in the meantime, be educated. Learn how to become more of themselves by facing the challenge of building something that did not exist before. In the world of today, we need agency. We need creativity. We need for people to have the capacity of finding their own answers. The tech industry needs people that are willing to look up what they don't know on the internet, and that is what this whole thing is about. And the graduates of this program will be the ones that will end up taking care of that IRL place. The coolest office in the world. That's it, I want to build the coolest office in the world. That is my mission in life. To build the coolest office complex in the world. And it will be distributed. And it will blow people minds. I know that. I have been there. I have been all this time witnessing that dream in my mind, and it is time for me to manifest it into a reality. It is time for me to build it. To create what I have been dreaming of all this time. To embody what it means. What it brings. What it entails. I'm going to blow people's minds, and not with the 1300k words that I've written in this manifesto, but with what this manifesto means. Everything that is going on inside here is just an exploration of what can happen if I focus my energy enough. My whole being is a magnifying glass, and I'm here to transform that into fire. Through my actions. Through the power of believing in what I believe.

It is time for me to embody all the work that I have done so that I can manifest something real, concrete, from there. It is time to bring into life the wonders of what it means to be a human being, and those wonders will be manifested by building a system that will have an impact in the world. It will be something that people speak about. It will be something that they will enjoy. It will be something that brings something that did not exist before to the world. The Open Source Factory. That's the dream that I have been dreaming, and I have not been able to realize it yet. Until now. It is time to embody it. It is time to manifest it. It is time for me to realize that there is enormous power in the capacity of being present with my creation. Bootcamping

reimagined. I have been to every online bootcamp that I have found, and I know that the important part of the whole thing is building. It is by coming up with something that did not exist before, and transforming it into a reality, that you end up transforming yourself. We are creative beings. We are god being manifested through us. And it is only by opening that door that we'll be able to evolve. And that evolution feels incredible. Software is the evolution, but software is not only related to the way on which you write code. It is beauty. It is aesthetics. It is by understanding how people will use what you create that you end up solving some problem for them. It is by building tools that will make their life easier. That is the thing. To make their life easier. To free up their time so that they can focus on what they came here to do: Create. We all came here to create. We are here for that, and it is time for us to embody it. To build from there. I'm just here, learning how to do it better. I'm just here, learning how to manifest. Understanding what wants to be manifested. Because I go through periods. On some periods I want to create a podcast, on others I want to build a startup, on others I want to be a breathwork practitioner. What is in me that makes me move in all these directions? What is the underlying aspect of myself that brings all these different ways of exploring the world?

That's the thing, because of having been born where I was born I have had kind of limitless space to explore. I have big opportunity to learn about myself, and to decide which is the next step. That can be, most of the time, overwhelming. And it has been, you know? Look at me, writing a 1300k+ page manifesto so that I can understand what I want to build. So that I can take it out of myself and bring it into the world. So that I can better tap into the ways of being that inform who and what I am and with that become more and more of myself. This is the future that I'm creating. One which is not based on the act of going to university for all the time that you go there, but just based on what it means to allow people to be creative. Give them the space for that. Let them build from there. Let them manifest their truth from there. That is the thing, that is what is coming to life from this whole game. The necessity that we have as a society to hold the space for the evolution of others. We don't need to give people that don't have the means credit for them to be able to go to university. We need to build spaces for them so that they can unleash their whole being. And what I'm going to create here is just that. It is a space where people will come to evolve.

An evolutionary chrysalis. One that will bring about the manifestation of everything that people are, into something that did not exist before. I'm just understanding how this works. What this is. I can't say that I have clarity, but I do have a vision.

What I envision is an office, one in which a person can go and work 4 deep hours. In the office there is a huge TV, and the best sound system in the world. After this person leaves the office, it will be closed, but there will be one person that will be able to come and watch the film that will be displayed at 8pm. This is the sacred time, the one on which people will connect with the person that is there. It will be the means by which we will foster that connection from people with themselves, by allowing one person to come daily. That person will have a specific NFT in their wallet, one which will allow them to enter that particular place, in that particular time. That NFT will just be an image that represents that moment. Each person that visits will have a key that will open the door, and that key will be an NFT. And it will all be automatic. It will work on its own. It is my mission to build a system like this, one which can be used throughout the world, on which the lock of the door is connected to the mechanism that will open it if the NFT is successfully read. And this will bring that person in. And the person will be able to watch a specific film, one which will transform their view of reality. That is the thing. There will be a transformation, and that transformation will happen in the worldview of the one that will enter the void that day. And each day there will be a new person coming in, and the rest of the community will be holding the hand of that person. It won't be an easy ride, but it will be a transformative one. It will bring about what that person needed to witness so that there is a new understanding of life from him or her. This room will be a transformational vessel. That's the thing. That is what is in my heart, and has always been. The image of this whole thing, of this room, of this office. A place where I can come and do the deepest and most intense work of them all, building something that didn't exist before, and then just open the space for the transformation of another human being. This is how awakening to our true nature feels like. It won't happen by having people meditate for 10 hours a day. Massive awakening won't happen through the practices of Zen. It will happen by using technology as the means by which people can witness the truth of their beingness. It will happen by showing them their own and particular truth. And each one of this vessels will be a portal into that

new way of being. Each one will be a portal. Into a new world. Into a new way of existing as a human being. I'm here to build that reality. In every store of the world as we know them until now, there is fixed cost that needs to be paid with the difference between the price that is paid for everything that is sold there and the price that the store had for paying that item. So they need to sell a lot of items so that they can gather enough money for paying for the rent of the store. What if the rent of the store is paid with the sum of all the experiences that people have gone through there? I'm thinking about a truly transformational experience. For example, right now I'm in Santiago and the price of a store like this can be 600 dollars. If it is open the 30 days of the month, that means that each transformational experience costs 20 dollars. Who wouldn't pay 20 dollars to go through the most important experience of their life? And the thing is that you can also have it in your house, in a different place. But these ones are special.

Yesterday I was thinking about the stores in every city, and how inefficient they are. In the small town where I live, there are at least 2 stores that sell dried fruits and healthy stuff. What if both of them merged, they lowered their prices, and they left one of the places that they are using for something else to be there? We need more places to exist. We need more experiences to be had. And the interesting thing about all this is that the internet will allow that to happen. Artificial Intelligence will allow us to create experiences that will transform the way on which we interface with entertainment. There will be something fundamental that will be transformed in the way on which we are entertained using AI, and that's why I think that this awakening comes hand by hand with it. I'm paving the road for the awakening of humanity, and that is just by building the most fun thing that has ever been built. The most fun place. The most transformative one. The one that will bring something absolutely different from what already exists. It is just that I need to put the pieces in place, and I'm just doing that. I'm exploring how it feels. I'm exploring everything that will be brought to my life because of that. I'm emptying myself so that I can become a force of nature, a force of creation. Bootcamping reimagined is the thing that I have been building this whole time, and I just didn't know it before. Learning to learn. The act of learning requires deep presence, and that is where I have been moving towards all this time without even knowing it. That is the thing. We are going to end up in a system that will build an emotional rollercoaster for us. Using AI as the means

of awakening to our true nature. As the builder of the experience that will catalyze that process.

That is what David Foster Wallace has been talking about. That is what comes now. Technology as the means for realizing our own nature. And the open source factory will have the best tutorials of them all. The ones that will bring about the deepest capacity for people to create what they need to create. Which are all the skills that are needed in the tech industry? Which is the future of the industry? How is it related to the capacity that we will all have to participate in that future? I don't think this is centralized, located in one specific place. I think that it will be all around the world, and it is time for us to build that reality. It is time for me to place the foundations firmly in the ground, and I have been doing that all this time with this writing. I have been exploring what it means to be myself, sharing everything that I am, so that I can become empty of what I'm not. Integrate it until it is dissolved into the act of pure beingness. I'm just here to explore how it feels to be alive. How it feels to just be. I'm here to be the witness of the creation that is unfolding through me, that I have been witnessing all this time, and it is time for that to happen. It is time for that to be manifested. It is time for something cool, very cool to happen, and I know that in the integration between real life and technology there is the answer. The biggest journey that we are going to do in our lifetime is not to mars, it is within. It is to the depth of our own existence. And from there, true transformation will come. The experience of all of what we are. The experience of everything that we will ever be. And AI will be the means that will catalyze that process, by helping us bring about every aspect of our being through it. It is just part of what is. It is just part of the world that we'll live in.

Modern society desperately needs rituals that bring people into adulthood, and this one is for the brave ones. For the ones that trust themselves. For the ones that are willing to give up that necessity for fitting into something that doesn't make sense, and that are willing to explore what is at the other side. For the ones that are willing to put in the energy and effort that is needed to learn from their own mistakes, and find their own answers. For the ones that want to build. For the ones that don't need maps, because they have a very strong inner compass. This will be a project that will bring in all of those that want change, and that are willing to fight for it. To work hard for it. I

remember that one of the things that most captivated me in the retreat that I went to the Samadhi Center was when my teacher said that this was the intersection of the jungle and the monastery. Where the jungle meets the monastery. For me, the project that I have been talking about this last hour is the intersection between god and technology. It is the means by which god will be manifested in this world, through the religion of the future: Creativity. Trust in what you have inside. Love for what you can create. That is the magic that comes now in the world, and it is time to open up for that reality to be manifested. It is time for it to exist. It has never been a better moment for something like this to happen, now is the time. Now is the moment on which all this experience will be built, all this experience will be explored, all this experience will be created. Now is the time to build. Now is the time to transform the relationship that we have with ourselves.

That's the thing. I've always thought about myself and my ideas as something that is not good enough. As something that could be better. That could be different. But it is enough. It is time for me to truly embody what it means to be who I am, to know what I know, and to experience life as I experience it. It is time for me to bring about the truth of my being, and that truth will happen when I allow it to happen. When I open the door of creativity to be expressed to the world through me. If I'm crazy enough, I will allow it to happen. I will allow it to be manifested. Until then, it is time for me to keep dreaming, to keep embodying the gift that life has given me to have the space and time and mental clarity to dream about this thing. As I'm writing this, a *déjà vu* came. This speaks about the clarity that exists in this whole idea. It speaks about what has always been in me, and that I haven't been able to materialize because of the lack of self worth. I love myself, and it is time to embody that so that I can transform the world with those ideals in mind. So that I can truly bring forth what want to be brought forth. Most people in the world that are building in technology live in big cities, inside their own bubbles. It is time for me to realize that my way of living is valuable, it is healthy, and it is the future. The future belongs to small places in the world, and I'm committed to create the most amazing network of offices that I can. The future is not about where we work's. The future is about decentralize office complexes. And I'm going to build the coolest of them all, the one that will have the biggest impact in the community, the one that will transform them all. Each project that will happen here will transform the relationship that the

community has with itself. It can start with a digital library on which people can donate their books so that other people can read them. This world can be the node that will make that happen. That's it, this place will be a node that will enable people to connect in a way that was not possible before. The node will be the oil that will enable a transfer of information that was not possible before. Each one of these places will be sacred one, one that will be protected by the community. The person that will work there will be in charge of it. In many senses, he will be the protector. The keeper of the thing. The one that has the flame alive. That person has a sacred responsibility, because in her hands there is the heart of the whole community. It is time to bring people together, and this is the means by which this will happen. It is time to bring love, to bring people together. And this place will be the evolution of that. It will be the means by which technology will bring people together. I envision a yearly festival, like the one that my grandmother always talks about, but in the whole world. Imagine that each place in the world creates a unique piece of information for that festival, and we all witness how it comes to life. We all work for the sake of creating more beauty. We are all for that. That's the thing. That's the magic. That's the world on which we'll live in the future, one that is capable of having people from all over the place to take care of the community. The business model and everything can still be something that will be taken care of in the future, but the potential is huge. Bootcamping absolutely reimagined. Built in a new way. In an absolutely new way. The future is about mixing what happens in the metaverse with what happens in the real world, and it is the means by which this is going to happen. It is just time to open up our eyes, and see what is right in front of them. It is time for us to explore. To witness. To experience. We came here to have an experience as human beings, and it is time for us to realize that. It is time for us to experience that. I'm here for it. I'm here for the long term, with everything that I have, so that I can become a pawn in the building of the new world. So that I can become more and more and more of myself, and with that, build the most amazing thing that the world has seen.

The future is bright, and humanity will wake up to the truth of our nature just by being creative. Just by allowing ourselves to be. We came here to just be.

Day 81, 15 December 2022

The biggest transformation that awakening will bring into my life is to be able to not take myself too seriously. Each time that I start a new writing session I open up the recording and there is a bubble in the corner of my screen on which I can see my face. I am there, writing once again, with my green necklace hanging from my neck. The one that has been with me through many adventures. The one that was gifted to me in Universo Paralello, a transformational festival in Brazil, by a woman that I still carry in my heart. She was at all accounts what in our society would be called ‘weird’. Full of tattoos, full of piercings, full of movement, full of flow. She was small, skinny, and full of energy. We were dancing along each other, she was with her boyfriend, an Argentinian that was even weirder than her. I loved that. I felt comfortable. I gave them some food and had a small conversation each time that we saw each other. What we exchanged the most was smiles. And she gave me this rock as a present, because she was able to see my heart. She knew me less than most people that know me but she knew more about me than most of them. And she recognized me in this rock, gave it to me as a present, and it has been travelling life with me since then. I’m very grateful for it. It is an eternal reminder of my truth, of that truth that I have been searching for below every rock that I’m able to lift, and it has been staring at me since the dawn of time from all the places where I’m able to look at. The truth is looking for me as much as I’m looking for it. It is time to refine the way on which I’m searching for it. Or maybe stop searching at all. But how can I stop the search? What on earth will enable me to stop searching once and for all and begin to realize that everything that I’m searching for is already staring at me from closer than close? It’s just that maze of the mind that won’t allow me to see, to experience, to explore. I’m here, just deep into that maze, and not realizing that the way out comes from being able to stop time. To stop the illusion. And I’m so good at blaming myself for not being able to do that, without having into account that it is probably the hardest thing in the world to do as a human being. I have been many lifetimes coming to this place of realizing my true nature, and this is the one on which I say: I’m done with the suffering. That’s why this whole writing started, you know? The biggest resonance that I found in that retreat that I went to participate in Canada was that. Dukkha. The endless suffering. I’m done with it. It is enough. I just want to be free. So how can I be free? That’s the million dollar question.

What makes sense as a means for answering it right now is just exploring what it brings to myself as a matter of being in service. What is it that I want in my life? How do I want to live? I'm at a point on which I can decide how I want to live. What do I want to bring. Today is a very important day, because I start this program called nights and weekends. I'll be in there exploring how to build something that did not exist before, and in that, I'm going to have the opportunity to walk towards my dreams with the help of other amazing human beings. So, what do I want to bring into the world? What is my mission?

I will outline down here points that can help me walk towards that answer...

- I know that what I will do will have inside the spirit of David Foster Wallace. He is the person that I will honor with everything that I will do. His legacy. The fact that he ended up taking away his life because he was not able to deal with the depression that he had.
- Depression. That is a major thing in the work that I will do. I want to help people that are going through episodes of depression.
- Creativity. I want to build a temple for creativity. The religion of the future. The thing that I want to create is a place where creativity is pushed forth by everything that happens in there.
- What I will build is a mix of IRL and the metaverse, or web 3 or call it how you want. I want to have a place where NFTs are connected to what is going on in there.
- I want to create the most amazing network of offices in the world. I remember when I was younger and we went with my friends to a chain of hostels called Loki (I think that was the name) in Peru, and it was awesome. I want to build a network of places like this, and I want to create the first one. I feed myself with the interaction with other people, and I want to have a place in the downtown of the place where I live, a place on which I can hang out with people outside, having a bench on which we can seat and have a cool conversation. This place will be a social center in my town. I remember when I was in Stari Grad (Croatia) and I was just walking around looking for a cool place and I

ended up finding a guy that seemed nice and I asked him: “Where should I go?” Without any doubt, he sent me to the coolest place in town: The music store. In there I had some of the best conversations I had in my whole trip with the guy that was there: Leo. He is an inspiration for me, and that is the kind of energy that I want to bring into my town. The one of the joy of interacting with other human beings.

- Inside the office there are going to be 4 hours of mandatory deep work. I don't know what it will be about yet, but it is going to be an integral part of what is going to happen there. The person that will hold the space for the office is going to be in charge of doing this, day after day, and with that, he/she/it will add value to the world by doing the important work. If that person has a full time job, it is ok. It's part of it. And then, as I wrote that, I realized that it is limiting. Why would I limit what this person would do? Which are the minimum requirements for that person to be part of this network of offices? How do I envision this in the future? What comes to mind as I ask myself that question is something like the B Corp label, or certification. For becoming a B Corp you needed to fill a thing with a lot of requirements, or commitments, or stuff. How is that going to play out in this case?

- Education. The person that is in charge of the office will need to be a very active part of the community, and offer education from there. Maybe once per week bring people in who want to talk about web3 and which are the implications of it for society. We can have those talks throughout the world, and let people understand better what is the role of what they are doing by just showing up for it. Listening to people. And then the feedback of people will be a very valuable input for the whole ecosystem, because the kind of people that will participate in these education sessions is the kind of people that are not active on the internet. Maybe. And the input of them is very valuable to realize how to evolve this whole thing.

- The office will have a very big TV and good sound system, and each day, at 20:00pm, it will play the film of the day. I'm very convinced that in films there is a lot of information related to human nature, to how we relate to society and to ourselves, and I'm sure that by doing a quality choice of what will be displayed in the network there will be something important happening here. It will have a strong impact. This

is a dream that I have always had, and the idea is to choose randomly from all the people that support the project one that goes to see the film every day.

- The office will have a system that will enable the door to be open by a person that holds a particular NFT, which will be the ticket for each film of the afternoon. This is part of the technological system that I need to develop, and a question that comes with this is: How can I connect the scanning of an NFT to the lock that opens the door? How can automate this process so that the person that comes every day has the NFT and it can only open to the one that has it in his/her wallet? At the beginning this doesn't need to be automated, but in the long term the idea is to have everything automated. The idea of this whole project is that there are no fixed costs more than the rent of the place, and the expenses of running it (electricity, internet, etc). These are the only costs, and there won't be a person that is there waiting for people to come. This will lower the costs of having this place dramatically, because everything will be automated and scaled for every place like this in the world. I want to invite you to picture one thing: There is 100 places like this in the world. In different places, small, big, populated or empty. There is no need for something specific, people from all over the world can participate. That is the beauty of it. And each one of this places will be the office for one amazing human being, which will be the community gatherer of that village, city, etc. So each time that someone of the network goes somewhere else in the world, she knows that there is a place where she will be welcome. And from there, we can start exploring what comes. We can start exploring what is at the other side. We can start gathering cool people that are willing to bring nice stuff into their community. I think that is what is needed right now. Using the power that the internet has for connecting people to help our local communities. Being an active part of the internet, but also a very active part in our local community. Just with that we will be able to transform the way on which we work as a society. Most of the problems that we have right now in society are because of a bad distribution of the resources that we already have, and in that sense, this is a big aspect of that. We can transform it by opening the door of having places like this everywhere. There is nothing like this until now. And it is absolutely possible. I know that there may be people that will think that it is a waste of money to rent an office like this, but I am one that doesn't think like that. I am committed to that worldview, that one that makes

me think that something like this is possible. I'm eager to try it out, and it has been in my heart for a long, long time.

- I'm wondering if this place is directly connected with the use of psychedelics. Something that comes to me is the idea that I have had since a long time related to the cannabis ice cream. In many senses, cannabis is a stepping stone towards the psychedelic experience, and I would love to have something like this as the guideline of what is done here. What if each of these places is that, a place where you come to get your brain opened? What if this is a place for brain surgery? Mind surgery. That's the thing. We do mind surgery. We open it side by side and with that we explore what happens at the other side. And I'm here exploring what happens at the other side. Bringing it into life. What is present in me right now is the store that there is in my town where they sell duck toys. If you were to think if something like that would be possible, it would probably be a bad idea, but there it is, and it is great. It still exists. This speaks to me about the need that there is in society for something new, something novel, and I'm here to explore what that means. What is at the other side of that exploration. I don't know yet. Maybe what I'll do is just have a collection of NFTs and sell reproductions of it. Maybe this thing is an NFT museum. Maybe it is something that evolves year after year. What if the NFT museum is the wallet that I create for this project? What if that wallet is connected to what is going to happen with this project? Holy shit, it is so hard to focus my ideas, they are all over the place. I started writing this outline so that I could realize which is the thing that I want to build, and I ended up here.

- Now what comes to mind is related to The Open Source Factory. What if each one of these places is just a landmark on which those projects will start to take place. What if each owner of the store is just the captain of that project? What if this is the place where he gathers the people that will participate in it? What if eventually there are 50 places like this in the world and they all participate in a round on which they build one project every month and with that they participate in a worldwide contest? I'm here, realizing which is the way on which this whole thing will work, and exploring which are the possibilities that exist. I don't know. It is infinite. The capacity of imagination that I have is infinite, and I'm trying to shrink it into something that can be transformed into a reality but I deeply know that anything that I come

up with can eventually be transformed into a reality. It is just a matter of dreaming. How can I decide the next steps? Which are those next steps? I don't really know. I'm here to explore them. That's why I started with this whole outline, so that I could bring that into life. But I truly don't know how to do it, you know. It is hard. It is very hard for me. I don't seem to be able to organize, to come up with the process. I'm just full of loose ideas that run through my mind, but not knowing which are the ones that I need to materialize so that I can make some progress. What comes to mind is the necessity of each store (I need to come up with a better name for these things, but for now, let's go with store) to have an economic activity in the place where it is at. Everywhere in the world there are stores, and it is completely possible for a random person to start one. What it will sell? I don't know. I need to study it. I need to just start the first one. That's the thing. I need to start. I need to get the first store and start building it, creating it, manifesting it. But it is not a store, now you remember? It is an offices network. It is the network of the coolest offices in the world, run by the coolest people. Why would you want to have a solo office in the downtown part of the place on which you live? Why would you want to give energy to something like this? Because it would create community. It would transform you into someone that adds important value to the place on which you live. And that is very valuable. That is something that can change the world. Step by step. Community by community. And eventually, I don't need to create something as big as what I'm thinking of at the beginning. I can just start with the first one. That's the thing. I'm thinking about the castle and I haven't even put the first stone. How can I truly understand which is going to be the scale of this thing if I'm not even able to put the first stone? That's what I need to do. Put the first stone, and truly realize if this is a good idea. Understand what it takes, what it brings, and from there, explore those possibilities. And I don't need to spend a shitload of money, I can just start doing it in the office that I have now. I can start small. Explore from there. That's the thing, I'm thinking about this big thing but it is not necessary yet. I can start from where I am at, placing the first stone and then evolving from there. This is a behavioral pattern that arises a lot in my life, which is related to the complexity that I need to create so that I can feel comfortable. And where is that comfort coming from? Why do I need to elaborate in such a complex way so that I can feel comfortable with it? What is what goes on inside me that calls for this complexity in such a big way? I wonder that, and in that wondering

there is an exploration to be made. Because I'm bringing all this novel things, and I'm forgetting a big part of this. I'm a person that wants to bring healing into the world. I want to help people. And I'm forgetting that, because I'm bringing all this complexity before having in mind a basic aspect of what I do. I'm building division, inside myself, because I'm designing this whole thing without having in mind the capacity that I have for helping people. I started with this idea of depression, thinking about this whole thing, and now is the time on which I can develop it a bit more. What if every one of these stores has one person every month that goes there to just create for 4 hours? What if that person is working with me so that she can feel good, and from there, come out of the state on which she has been until now? What if we do a deep work, one that can transform the way on which she experiences reality? What if each month is a manifesto of the way on which that person can be healed? What if this is the infinite jest? What if each one of this places will be a testament for the end of depression? What kind of network can be built from there? The word depression needs to be taken into account. It is the work of my life. I'm here to work with depression, to feel it, to embody everything that it brings, so that from there, you can evolve. I'm here to help you evolve. I'm here to help you become more of who you already are. A hospital for helping people that are depressed costs a lot of money. What if this is the answer? What if we are here just helping each other, holding each others hands? What if each one of this offices in this world is a temple for creativity? That is the thing. These are temples for creativity, and what I have been building this whole time is just an exploration into what it means to be yourself. Creativity is the means by which you connect with yourself, and in that, become more of who you already are. That's the exploration that I'm at. Since I started writing this book I have been focused in the consequences of creating transformational journeys that can change people's lifes. Each one of these places is going to be a cocoon, and in that, I'm going to help each human being that I work with evolve. The prize of the store will be paid by that human, by the people that will support her, by the community. This is going to be something that has such a big impact in the world that we won't be even able to realize it until after it happens. We are going to do deep work. We are going to be transformed. We are going to evolve. Together. That is what has been being manifested through me this whole time. That is the thing with these transformational journeys. I did not know how to implement them, how to bring into the equation

the mixture of a transformational music festival and a meditation retreat, but now this is a clear answer that comes. This is the way. This is the path forward. This is the exploration that needed to come, and in this exploration, there will be a transformation that will happen. To transcend depression, you need to embody every aspect of who you are. You need to become everything that you are, with the doubts, with the pains, with everything that is in there. It is all information that will help you become who you came here to be. I'm sure that what is at the other side of depression is enlightenment, and I'm sure that this is the road forward. I'm sure about it. I'm sure that the future needs us to unleash creativity, and I'm here for that. It is not about the person that will be there forever, it is about the person that will be there every month. And that person will hold the hand of the one that comes afterwards. And with that, this journey of exploration will come into being. That is the magic of this thing. This is what comes. This is the next stage of my own evolution, manifesting this into being. I have been writing the manifesto for this thing for 81 days now, and it is finally coming into clarity. I am finally understanding what is going to be built by me. I'm finally getting it. I'm finally becoming more and more of myself by opening the door to transform my world. By opening to be who I came here to be. I'm just here, with all of what I have. I'm here, being myself, exploring everything that that entails. I'm here, witnessing what happens at the other side. Being at the other side. Experimenting with it. Becoming it.

Time to get out from the bulleted point thing and into a free flow. I mean, that was just what I was doing before, but now I'm doing it with more clarity. For me, freedom brings about clarity, and that is the exploration that I'm going to go in with this new way of doing things. The new old way of doing things. The clarity that is brought from not having a particular thing to say, just allowing what wants to be manifested through me to be manifested through me. That is the work that I'm doing. That is the starting point. That is the entrance point. I'm going to do my thing, to explore my thing, so that I can let what comes come. Let what goes go. But it will stay here. Everything that I have written -except for those days on which I mistakenly erased everything- is here, somewhere, for me to explore someday. This manifesto is the exploration of the work of my life. This is what I will bring into the world to transform it. To help us become. Transformational Vessel. That is the thing. Each one of these projects will be a transformational

vessel, and the person that is in each one of them will be a in a deep journey. Into herself. Into her reality. Into her own and particular life experience, so that she can gather all that life experience and just let it free through the act of creation. That's the thing. That is what this whole thing is about. Erasing any kind of constraint, and allowing what needs to be just to be. Allowing what needs to become to become. Allowing what it means to be human to be manifested through each one of our actions. We are gods, and in the act of creation is where we connect to that. Each thing that will happen in these TV is an exploration into what it means to become more of who you already are. Of what you have always been. So I want to create a story, one that will try to describe what this thing is about.

So this story is about a little girl called Maria. She is unhappy. She doesn't know what to with her life. She knows that she wants something new, something different, but she does not have a clear understanding of what that is. She is just there, having time pass through, next to her, and exploring what it brings. Maria is in a state of despair, helpless, without hope for her future. So one day she discovers about a program called Timeless Integration, and she decides to apply. She realizes that there is a TV near to where she lives, and decides to give it a try. So she applies and eventually she gets chosen, and with the money of all the people that applied they are able to pay for the rent of the thing. So she eventually has money for doing her thing. The whole community supports her in her journey of becoming more of what she already is. So the mission that she has is just to show up, every day, except Saturdays, to Do The Work. Show up for 4 hours to Do The Work. This is what will entail the transformation. This is what will mutate her into something new. And this is all the time she has. At the beginning, she starts with a clear idea, and the only thing that is clear is that she has to work in what she said she would work. If it is starting her own business, let it be, but she needs to work just on that. If it is writing a book, let it be, but it needs to be just on that. It doesn't matter what it is, but this whole thing will be a magnifying glass for her focus. It will show her what she is capable of, by giving her the space to express her whole being through the act of creation. So Maria is accepted, and the first step in the process is a session with a big dose of psilocybin. In the day of the full moon. This is when it starts. This is the first step. I will be holding her hand there, accepting everything that comes as part of what needs to come. And from there, she will have to

show up every day. And once every week to a breathwork session. I mean, the specifics of the program are not clear yet, and it can evolve over time, but this is the thing. Creating containers for people to be transformed. Allowing these to be the chrysalis that will end up transforming the way on which these people relate to their own reality. Just by allowing themselves to become free in the creative act. This is going to be the most important month of their life. If they can take a month of vacation in their job, that is the most important thing that their job can offer them, because the impact that this will have in the way that she works is going to pay off by thousands. This is something that managers should support as the most important investment that they can give to their workers. And if not, there is always the opportunity to quit. To start a new life. There is a big aspect of this thing related to trust, and in that trust, it is important to allow it to happen. These TVs are going to be spaces that will transform the world, one person at a time. The world doesn't change because there is something that comes out that changes it, it changes because individuals change. And this is the most important way on which they will change, just by allowing them to explore, to be themselves. To give them a place where they can be themselves. To explore what it means to be themselves. I had not realized the power of this until now, and places like this will start growing as mushrooms all over the world. And I'm thinking about getting my overdeed on the otherside and eventually that being the place where all this people gather. They will all be part of this thing, and they will have an entrance into that just by being who they are. Just by becoming more of who they already are. This is the thing. This is the exploration. This is the becoming. I haven't realized it yet, but it is time for it. It is the thing that is wanting to be manifested through me, and all of what I have been doing all this time is making this happen. Without even knowing it. And now it is clearer. Because of this writing it became clear. You were just witness of something that will change the world. Thank you for reading. Thank you for being who you are. This is everything that I am. With my green necklace that reminds me that. With my face that I'm watching from the outside as I become amazed by what is. This is all what is. Welcome to the new world.

Day 82, 16 December 2022

82 days writing every day so that I can walk towards a deeper state of clarity and here I am, deeper into the maze of not knowing what step to take next than ever. I'm lost, I have infinite opportunities of stuff to do, and it is so easy to get lost in them. I have a strong willingness to start my own business, and a need also. I mean, I need to generate income, and getting a job is not something that is within my plans. So that means that I have to start a business, but the thing is: Which is the scope of that business? Does it make sense to go big and aim for a startup or it makes more sense to stay chill and be in direct relationship with the people that I will help? Eventually it all boils up to the scope on which I want to act. But the thing about starting a bigger company is the fun that comes with it. I'm not very identified with everything that comes from earning money and that kind of stuff, but after my experience being part of a masters program in innovation in university I got the feeling that a big part of the people that are starting companies and that are venture capitalists are people that think in a similar way than me. But the question that I ask myself a lot is: Do I have what it takes? Can my relationship with money be used in favor of doing something like this? I don't know really, I'm in this place where I don't know absolutely anything.

I just know that I'm clever. Because I don't know anything but I put myself in the position of needing to make decisions soon. I applied to this program called nights and weekends and I got in, and in there we will build. We will create something, whatever it is, and it is my mission to be in time to that. It is my mission to do it. I will have 6 weeks and in every week there will be updates to the thing, progress will be made, and with that, something will happen. I still don't have any clue of what I'm going to work on, I have so many ideas and it is very hard for me to decide on which one I will build, but I will do it. It is just part of what comes now. But I truly don't know where to start. I have written all what I have written here in order to reach some place that makes me feel comfortable related to what I'm going to do next, but I don't have any clue.

So what makes sense now is just to share with you what is going on inside me, and how my meditation practice is evolving. Eventually, everything else that I will do is just a consequences of the state of

evolution that I'm at, and right now I feel that I'm evolving crazy. Even as I write this there are slight tears coming out of my eyes, and a sensation of openness in the third eye area that brings a very special flow of energy towards the back of my ears, on top of them. This kind of flow of energy has been constant in my meditation the last days, and I feel that I'm making a lot of progress in it. It's becoming very interesting. That's the thing, when I think about something that I will build I always come from this victim mentality that it is not good enough. It is very important for me to be able to shift this perspective and be able to realize that what I will create will add a lot of value to the world, and that value will transform it, in one way or another. Through what I will create, I will help other people evolve, and I need to embody that so that I can trust in what is going to happen. Until now, I have not been able to do it because I never trust in myself or my ideas or what I have to offer enough, but I'm done with that. It doesn't help me anymore. It is not something that I want in my life now. I just want to enjoy my life, and I just want to embody the gifts that I bring so that I can show the best version of myself to the outside. And how does that version look? Open. Kind. Loving. Willing to explore. Fun. I'm all that, and much more. It is just that I don't allow myself to experiment with it, and to share with the world all of what I am.

What are the things that I know for sure about what I want to build? Do I even have an answer for that? I know that web3 captivates my attention, the whole spirit behind it is something that I want to bring more to the world. I love it. I know that I want to have the coolest office in my town, in the downtown of it, with a bench outside on which I can sit and talk to whoever is passing by. I know that I want it to be the coolest place in my town, and I'm going to work till I get to that point. I know that there is a intellectual challenge that I need to experiment so that I can feel good with myself, and that is built around the notion of deep work sessions. I know that I want to work deep, so that the results can flow out from there. Do I know if I want to continue helping people in their road with breathwork? There is value in me on doing that, for sure, but is it something that I see myself doing every day? I'm not sure, at least not yet. I know that each session is important and it brings a lot, both for me and for the person that I work with, but do I want to do it like that? There is a part of me that wants to reach out to more people, work with more of them, etc. But do I really want that? And a big important thing related to this is: Are we going to have another

baby? Because if that is the case, it will be important for me to be in the house, so that I can help and spend time with my kids. If I begin my journey as a startup entrepreneur now, I won't have time to spend in the house, and everything will be much different. I think that that is a conversation that we need to have with my partner, so that we can place ourselves in the same page and resonate from there. I think it is important to have a conversation with all this thing with her, so that I can truly understand where we are going as a family and how what I'm going to build will fit in this whole thing.

What if I posed the challenge of building the most incredible transformational journey through the internet? I already have the help of dan and the people from awaken the world. And the network that they have created is very important, and what can happen there is huge. What if I'm able to bring in all those cool people that want to enhance the way on which we experience life, and a safe container for that can be created? One that is built on top of the notions of web3, and one that has as a clear mission the realization of the true nature of the people that participate. One thing is to create an online course, another thing is to create a container for people to discover the truth. I feel like an evangelist talking about a certain truth, but that is what is in me right now. Maybe I should just stop talking about that so much and focus on doing my thing, merging breathwork with creativity so that I can help people do their thing. What if I gave them the opportunity to start their own business, using all the knowledge that they have gathered in their life so that they can come up with something new and have the passion and consistency and perseverance and creativity to build something that did not exist before?

That is one of the key things that I have been dealing with this whole time, how my work merges with the creative aspect of human beings, and how that creativity is unleashed by working with the breath and with intention of becoming something new, something different. But there is always this noise related to the startup, you know. It feels like a game, a game on which you get to play with really, really cool people, and with that, impact in society in a particular way. I know that I have what it takes. I know that I have good ideas. I know that I can make good decisions. I know that this can be something very interesting, and it is running around in the back of my mind all this time. That's the thing, because the breathwork adventure, I can do it another time. It is

just part of what I can do afterwards. But the startup thing is something special, new, that can bring a lot of joy in my life. I'm already thinking about who I will sell the company to. Love. I will work towards building a marketplace on which coaches, therapists, etc can offer their work. And it will be cool to place an AI inside there, so that it can recognize what kind of help does that person need and with that make the match between the person and the one who will help her. This is an idea that has been going through my mind a lot, and it makes sense for me to go all in with it right now, in this program, because it is the opportunity that I have for it, you know? I will never have an opportunity like this to be as deep inside the whole system, and it is one that I need to take care of. I need to use it intelligently. A big part of the successes of today's business are people that have built bridges between things that already exist, and given them a new way of using them. Think about Uber, that gave a new usage to the cars that people already had. Think about Airbnb, that gave a new usage to the spare room that people had in their houses. Think about Rappi, which gave a new usage to the vehicles that people had so that they could bring something from A to B. Think about CornerShop, which gave a new usage to the time of people and gave them a completely new revenue source. The place where we heal. How is that different from insight timer for example? It is different, because everything is related to the way on which we frame things. If you are able to sell a story, that is what ends up reaching the other person. And it feels very interesting to get into this whole thing, of creating a story, of being able to manifest it into a reality. But on the other side I feel that I'm going into a rabbit hole that I shouldn't be going in.

Why is there this necessity for complexity in my experience? I truly wonder that. Why is it that there is such a big tendency for complexity inside me? And there is a lack of understanding of the steps that need to be taken so that something can happen as I'm thinking it can happen. Right now, I'm thinking about all these things, not even realizing which are the steps that I need to take to get there. I'm completely lost, in the middle of the desert, trying to make my way through everything that is around me with a compass that is full of dust. And I try to list that dust, surely I do. I do all the things that are in the roadmap for how to take the dust out of the compass, all the techniques and practices, but it doesn't seem to work. It just gets thicker. I just go deeper into the maze. I'm deep into this maze, you

know? Can't you see it? Can't you experience it through my words, through everything that I express to you in this writing? Isn't it too much? This is how much someone can be trapped in their own experience. And now I'm becoming dizzy, and words are becoming blurry. The coffee. I'm testing how coffee feels in my system, and it was not a great one. It was just the one that I found in here, and it was not good. But anyway, it helps, to bring new sensations, emotions, ideas and experiences into my being. And that is what I'm doing here, exploring all of those so that I can move on with it.

So yes, here I am, trying to move on with it but not really knowing how to do it. What if there was a marketplace where all the people that work in alternative healing could share what they do and find others? I imagine all those yoga teachers, those breathwork practitioners, those witches and alchemists, which could converge in a place like this and from there help others. Bring them together so that they can gather strength, so that they can be there for others. But is that the life that I want to live? Is that the situation that I want to put myself in? Every entrepreneur that I hear of is very excited about what they do, but they are also exhausted and it is a lot of work. Emotional work. Personal work. But I have done it, you know? I feel ready, I feel prepared, and this opportunity feels like an entrance point into a new way of being. What if I already had in mind what I applied with to the Crypto Startup School and decided to move on from there? What if I work with the people that want to get into the tech industry and pose them the challenge of building a project from scratch without any help and let them explore how that solution would look like? What if that was the next stage after everything that I did last year, on which I worked all what I worked in The Open Source Factory? What if that is like a suiss knife that has many tools inside and all those tools are built by the community? And we all vote for the best one of each batch, and with that, ship what they shipped into production. And from there we can start evolving, making changes. It is like a bootcamp merged with something different, more open. For the ones that will build the future. I have a strong feeling, that people need to be able to create their own stuff, and find the resources to do it themselves. That is the world on which we live, and the question that comes is: What will TOSF offer them for doing this? What will we bring into their life?

What buildspace is doing is very similar, it is just more and more open. It is just more people building at the same time, but with no boundaries. We can all create whatever we want, however we want. There are no permissions to be granted. There is only an exploration that will take place with each day that comes by, and in that exploration whatever is built we be built. It is the magic of building. Of coming up with something new, novel, which can bring more of my particular truth to the world. May that look like how it looks like. It doesn't truly matter. What just matters is that I put my heart and everything that I have behind it. And in that sense, I have already given a lot of energy to the path that I have walked with Dan and the awaken the world community. I have given a lot to that. And it is already happening. There is already things going on in that world. We are already having conversations about the community that we will create. And I feel that if I go to another place, or start building something different, my energy will be split. Do I want my energy to be split or do I want full focus? Which is the frame that I want to place in this thing? The one of fun. Of joy. And this is a golden opportunity that I have at hands, working with a person like Dan, that knows so much, that has seen so much, that has experiences so much. Why would I go so far away from this if I can just explore what it brings with him? How would it look like to just surrender all this willingness of thing to be extremely complex and I just surrendered to what is already happening, right in front of my nose. I'm already working with 4 people with the breath. I'm already having the conversations with Dan. Why so much complexity? It is time to give up that complexity, and just flow with what is. Right here, right now. Not with the ideas that are around my head in the ether of everything that I could do if I just focused in it. Not the ideas of everything that is possible. Just the truth of what is, here and now, and it is time to embody that in a way that can transform lifes. Because this thing truly can transform lifes, one after the other one, like a cascade. There is nothing that I can do that has this kind of potential.

Not creating an online course, not creating an online experience, not creating a cohort. Creating a transformational journey, one that will be designed to transform the relationship that the person has with her experience of reality. This will be deep. Strong. Powerful. And I'm here, running around with so many stuff going on inside me not realizing that the truth is right in front of my eyes. I just need to take the next

step, and that next step is just witnessing what is. What has always been. What will always be.

I'm kind of dizzy with all these options, with all these opportunities, with all this ideas. Yesterday I came to write and there was an absolute clarity in me related to the way on which I was going to explore what comes. I was clear that I wanted to build these offices that would transform everything. And now I come up with this. It changed once again. Why do I run from one thing to the other? What is it about me that needs this?

Who are the people that will be part of these transformational journeys? I'm thinking about people that are ready to step into a new way of being, and for that, what is important is that they have the time and energy to commit to that. They are transitioning into starting their own business. That's what feels good. They are owning the way on which they earn money, so that they can become free. They can't be completely free if they are working for someone else, so this project makes sense to be aimed for those kind of people. So that they can witness the truth of their beingness, and from there, establish a deep relationship with what can come at the other side. I have been writing about this the whole time, and it is time for me to explore and experience and bring about more of what I want to build so that I can be clear about it. I'm clear about the signals that life is giving me. I have these 4 people that I'm working with that are amazing. I'm learning a lot about my capacity of showing them their truth. I'm helping them to witness their truth in an absolutely new way. We are working towards that. I'm exploring everything that it takes. Being there. Being there. For them. For myself. At the end, that is all what matters. I can put all my energy in a startup that will end up being noise in the world, or I can put all my energy into working with people that are already changing the world with the work that they are doing. I can build a new means by which we can wake up and evolve towards the truth of who we are. There I am again, talking truth, but it is what is in me. I mean, the truth has always been there, it is just that it has been blinded by my experience. And it hurts. It is exhausting. I'm tired of the suffering. And do I think that if I start this big company the suffering will cease to be? I don't think so. And that's the thing, I'm taking this as if it was the last opportunity in my life to create something like this, but it is not, you know? I'm just starting. I can get in N&W 3 and apply with a new idea,

one that will bring about this need that I have for going deeper in my journey of exploration of what is possible if I create a startup. Is this truly the last opportunity in the world that I have for creating something like this? Nope, it isn't. And if I am really intelligent with what I'm doing, I should have in mind the power of what I can create if I work with the people that I'm already in contact with. These are the people that will help me come up with the ideas and tools and everything that is needed for us to embody what is needed to bring into the world. Part of the complexity that I bring into my life is not accepting what I have in front of me as opportunities, and spend all this time searching for something that is not here. Something else.

Something different. Seeking, seeking and seeking for something different, not realizing that the wealth of what is with me now is everything that I need. Eventually, I want to create this company and big thing because there is a need in me for something else, something new, something huge, and I'm spending a long time thinking about it. And putting all my energy into it. What if I opened up to the possibility that I only work in the N&W project 88 minutes every day? What if it is not the whole 4 hours of work but just 88 minutes? How would that look like? How would it feel? I don't know, I just explore it so that I can better understand what it brings into my being. And I feel like a robot writing all these words, without truly feeling what they bring. Without embodying what they bring. What I experienced in the samadhi center is real, is the most real thing that I have experienced, and I want more of that in the world. I want to do the hard work. I want to experience it fully. And I think that people are done with the suffering also, and that what comes is the moment on which we wake up. It is time to wake up, I have been saying that all these days, but now is time to embody it with my actions. With my whole being. I'm sure that the people that are depressed are the ones that are closer to waking up, because their ego is so solidified that it may be easier to bring it apart. To see it as it is. To have that moment of truth, that will make all the difference. Because once you experience that the whole perspective that you have related to what you do and how you relate to life is transformed, evolved.

Renewed. And that means everything. It is everything. And I'm here to explore that. To witness that. To embody it, and live from it. I'm here to bring truth to the world, and the breath is the means by which I'm able to do it fully. I'm here to manifest my dreams, without even knowing which they are. What is my dream in life? The biggest one of them all? To be free. To be truly able to experience every moment as if it was the

last one. To be in service. To be every day a bit more of who I have always been, but sometimes forget because of all the noise.

At the end of the day, what I just want is to create art. Beauty. To manifest my truth into the world by becoming an artist that is able to translate his own and particular truth into whatever comes. That is the exploration that I'm doing, and I'm working with how to do it. I was going to write the word properly but then I realized that there is no proper way to do it, there just is a way and that way is to just sit down and do the work. Make it happen. That's what it takes, you know? And that is the mission that I'm at right now, and that I will be for the next 6 weeks. To embody what I want to bring into the world and make it happen. And use this container that I have, working with than and the team of atw, to do it. They have connections with the coolest people in the planet in the world of spirituality. They are the ones that are doing cool stuff, with every connection that is going on. They are bringing this into life, and it is up to me to embody that so that I can bring more and more of it into the world. I'm already working with them, and it is time for me to witness what can happen if I'm able to surrender my will into what the world is showing me as the next steps. Why would I want to reach out to all the world if it would end up just being noise? Why don't I use this following 6 weeks to build the most amazing community on the internet related to the end of suffering? To the awakening of humanity. It is time to wake up, and that will only happen if we are able to witness the truth of our being. Which is the process by which that will happen? I don't think that having an open community will play the trick, because the real thing is what you do in the world, and an open community always ends up getting lost in the thing. There needs to be a container with a specific way of doing things, with a specific goal. There needs to be a clear program, one which will bring people into their truth. I always remember the altMBA, which was a very intense program that people put a lot of energy and effort in, and that ended up having the impact that it has because of that. People paid 3000+ usd dollars to be part of that thing, and invested a lot of time and energy in it. And it was all about personal and emotional growth. Now it is time to create something new, novel, more powerful, that will bring about the power that is needed from each of us to create the new world. It is time to Do The Work, and this program is going to be for that. It is going to be the awakening of humanity made public for the world to witness, to experience, to embody. It is not something that you will be

able to come in and just work in it partially, it will be something that people will need to put their soul in it. Embody everything that happens in here completely. Fully. I know that it feels like a lot to ask people for this kind of commitment, but that is the price that you have to pay for transformation. That is the early adopters price.

And the thing is that we won't have available the tools of exploration of consciousness that would be available if we were to connect physically in a retreat, so everything needs to be built in a different way. In the retreat we worked with iboga because it was the plant that catalyzed a deeper process of meditation, but here we won't have that, at least not clearly. But it may be a possibility to microdose, you know? If we look ahead in time, there will be a moment on which microdosing will be possible, and in that time we may be able to ship it to people. It is the same that for the altMBA, program in which I was sent beforehand this box with all the tools that were needed for it to be as powerful as it was. There is a huge role that this can play in the development of a program like this, and it is time for me to realize that the power of what I can build is just in front of my eyes. It is time to open the eyes and witness the truth that is in front. It is time to embody that truth, and live with it. Experience it completely. It is the moment for that. It is time for it. And eventually there can be a place in different cities that can act as the church was before. A place where people can go and feel in peace. Just sit. Without preconceptions, without limitations. Just be there. That is how I can merge everything that I have been imagining in my mind with the store downtown. That store is the place where people go to create. The creators avenue. The creators world. The world of creation. Where deep work happens. And then deep relaxation. A massage to the brain, and to every part of it. That's the thing, I'm thinking about automatizing everything even before it exists. Why would I do that. It doesn't make sense. Why would I bring into my life the challenge of being at the forefront of humanity in the technological realm if I can be at the forefront in the spiritual one. This is spiritual warfare. The shit is getting real, and the most valuable people of them all will be working on this. The ones that have walked the path. The ones that know it. The ones that want the best for all of us. That is the truth that life has been showing to me, and I have not taken the call yet. But that email that I received yesterday is an invitation to be with what is. To experience what is. To explore what already is. And what is? My experience. Everything that I have inside. I was part of the altMBA. I was part of

the retreat in the samadhi center. I have been to all the vipassanas that I have been. I have seen what I have seen. I have experienced what I have experienced. It is all inside me, within me, and it is time for me to embody everything that those experiences have brought and be able to create something magical. Important. Transformative.

Transformational journeys, that is the theme that I have been having within me this whole time. It is time to bring it into life, and surrender to what life can answer back to it. It is the deepest work that I can do, to be in service of humanity. To be able to explore what it takes. What it brings. To create. To evolve. To open up that door of evolution, and realizing that it is beautiful. That it is magical.

How does life look like when it becomes the intersection of a meditation retreat and a music festival? What is present in the day to day actions when that is the truth? Meditation, deep work, deep relaxation. Nourishment of the soul and the senses. Care about your surroundings. We are not built or meant or created to spend as much time as we do right now in these kinds of activities like working all day long. That will soon be part of the past. It is time to evolve that, and realize that a new way of being is possible. That it is coming. And how it will come? With the help of those who have come before. With the help of the beauty that comes from the exploration within. The deepest journey is not the one that will take us to mars, it is the one that will take us within. Step up, get ready and enjoy the ride. It is time for us to shine.

Day 83, 17 December 2022

I'm approaching the end of this marathon. Of writing my first book. Most of what I have written is noise and if there was an editing it should be edited, but the most important part of it is the act of showing up, every day, to release the stream of consciousness that wants to come forth. In that sense, the goal has been absolutely accomplished, because here I am, 83 days in, and still doing the work. Consistency is something that is not seen enough because the consequences of what you do may not be clear at first, but the way by which Doing The Work can transform you are infinite. And I'm just beginning to scratch the surface on this. I'm excited about what comes. I'm excited about the capacity that I have for doing cool stuff. For showing up. For realizing the beauty that life entails in my own experience. And building from there. Part of the noise that has been going through in my head the last days was related to which project would I end up doing this next 6 weeks. What am I going to work on? Not knowing this brought anxiety to me, and the willingness to clarify my mind. I guess that the most extreme moment related to this was on Thursday in the breathwork session, on which I felt as if I had a very strong and big cloud in the top of my head that would not allow me to see with clarity what I had to see.

But now I can see. With much more clarity. And with the commitment that comes from sticking to something and staying true to it. That is how I have worked in the last years. Sticking to something and putting my heart in the accomplishment of the small, daily tasks that end up building up whatever I said I would build. And that is powerful. I have opened the door to be transformed, I have opened the door to be creative, and that is all that matters. It is in the acknowledgement of the circumstances of my life that I have been able to make the decisions that I have made, and invest the time, energy, passion and commitment that I have invested in the endeavors that I have pursued. And the end result may be good or bad, it doesn't really matter. Because I know what I have been through, and I know what I have inside. One day it will all click, it will all make sense, and it is just by opening myself to what life brings as a consequence of what I do that I will be able to unleash my whole potential. And it is a process, you know. It is a step by step process, one which takes time, one which requires patience and trust. Because the consequences of Doing The Work are rarely seen

right away. The transformation that is happening within yourself by opening that door are very subtle, and they end up manifesting in the way on which you interact with the world and whatever it brings, more than some specific actions. When you least expect it, you will get a big message from life that will tell you that what you were doing is aligned with what your soul wanted to bring. But until then, you've got to show up, and after that moment, you've got to show up even more, but it will be easier. That phase of the process on which you will have to hustle and trust and follow your gut is the hardest one of them all (at least in my experience), and because of that there is a very important component of the process that is called community. If you are open to raise your hand and tell the world 'I need help', incredible things will end up happening. It is just a matter of being willing to do this, and accept that you need help. Which is one of the hardest things to do, because it requires extreme vulnerability and another word that I can't find inside. But boy, it feels good. It is awesome to open up this door and realize that you have never been alone. There is always watching, who wants to help you, who wants to bring forth the best of you.

And that is what I want to bring more of to the world. This capacity that we have as human beings for helping each other, and in that, being part of the process of evolution of other humans. It is only through our words, through our actions, that we can truly manifest who we are in the world. I'm thinking about social media, and how the bio part of the profile is an invitation to stick yourself with a particular label. To fix the sum of experiences that account to 'who you are' in a particular set of words that bring into you the anxiety of wanting to be someone. Of showing yourself as someone. And that ends up consuming a lot of time, at least in my experience, because you want to get it right. You want to find words that define you in a way that feels comfortable. You want to communicate to others your particular view of the world, and with that, be accepted. At the end of the day, we all want to be accepted. We just want to be loved. And social media is one of the places where that is seen the most. People just wanting to have attention, and that attention has as a consequence a feeling of being loved. But that is something that we have gotten wrong, because having attention does not account to being loved. It doesn't work like that. What is seen right now in the world is a representation of that. But it is just what we are going through right now as a species in our evolutionary path, and it is perfect like that. As I wrote this I remembered a piece of this book on

which I talked about the mindful use of social media. What if you went in there with the clear intention of interacting with other human beings in a level that is deeper than what you can see in the surface? What if those moments were allowed and an active part of the experience? What if we just found a new way of relating to this whole experience of being social? I think that it will all evolve, and we are just seeing this unfold. Step by step. Moment by moment. It is just the process of unleashing of humanity, of our consciousness becoming free, and everything that happens is an integral part of the process.

--

When I started writing today I had in mind this journey of writing the book as something that resembled a marathon. I haven't run a marathon (yet), but what I can imagine about it is that when you have 5 kilometers left you still have to grind through and see each step as a stepping stone into what comes next. It is not that you can forget about taking one step after the other one, and in that sense writing this book has been the same. I'm in day 83, but it is the same as every other day. I come here, I show up, I Do The Work, and I allow the words to flow as if it was the first day. It is not something that I'm controlling or trying to change, it is just part of what is. And I need to have into account that what I'm doing here is an integral part of the process, and that what I do every day is also part of it. I come here, I allow myself to be transformed, and I explore what comes at the other side because of it. It is perfect like this. It is just how it works. One day after the other one, with consistency, with perseverance, with passion, and with the deep willingness to bring forth what wouldn't be brought forth if there was not this commitment in place to Do The Work. I'm here to do it, I'm here to become it, and it is just part of doing what I do. Of sharing with you who I am. Sharing with myself who I am. Opening the door of the realization of that. Through each one of these words, step by step. Moment by moment. Just opening that door, and realizing that the beauty of life is expressed in moments like this. Those moments on which your mind is scattered all around the place, but then you are able to realize that and come back to the object of attention. Come back to the task at hand. May it be focusing in your breath while in deep meditation, or writing these words, or even just playing with your little child. Or cooking. Or eating. Whatever. Just do what you are doing, and bring your consciousness to that moment. When I eat, I eat. When I

cook, I cook. And it is very hard to do this, I know it. Yesterday my wife was talking to me about something very important and suddenly I realized that my mind was in an absolutely different place, thinking about something completely different, and I was blaming myself for that. And then I realized that it would be much healthier to just notice that I was in another place, and just bring me back to where I was, listening to her, resonating with her experience. I can't avoid this to happen, it is just a consequence of being a human being, but I can spot a light into the moments on which this happens and just allow them to be. With compassion towards myself. The compassion that comes from just experiencing what is, without judgements, without a willingness to change it. With equanimity. What an important concept. Equanimity. Seeing things as they are. Your mind went running across the whole array of life experiences that are happening in your life right now as you were listening to your wife talk? Just bring it back. You don't need to overcomplicate it. You don't need to make such a big thing about it. Just come back, and realize that you were doing something different. Train yourself to always come back to the focus of what you are doing. That's how life becomes a meditation. The eternal meditation of just being present with what is. As it is.

That's how life becomes the eternal journey of being with what is. Just by allowing it to be. Just by exploring what is present, right here, right now. The cosmic joke is about laughing at yourself. Using the human avatar as a vehicle for having fun. I remember a moment in the meditation retreat on which I was doing 3 things at a time: Brushing my teeth, putting my shoes on, and chewing something with my mouth. As soon as I realized that, I could not do anything else than laughing hard at the eternal need that I have for using my time as good as I can. By putting every activity in a small chunk of time. It was just incredibly comic to see, and if you start watching yourself and the stuff you do with this lens you'll end up having an intense amount of fun just by being with you all day long.

Yesterday I realized with clarity how much people fill their life with stuff to do so that they can avoid being with themselves. It has been something that is present in me also, but I have been actively working on integrating that aspect so that I can just be. With what is. But witnessing others go through this is incredible, at least for me. People will just avoid staring at what is uncomfortable, and it is just a

consequence of everything that has happened in their life. I can't blame them. It is just part of what is. But yesterday I saw this with a lot of clarity, and it was one of those 'wow' moments. And also a moment on which I realized how far I am with my practice from most of the people. I have worked in this actively for a long time, and because of that, it is hard for me to resonate or empathize or understand why people behave how they behave. But it is just part of it. And the way on which I can better resonate with it is just by opening the door of listening to them. Without putting myself in the middle.

Yesterday my wife was telling me a very nice story of the mother that she is walking together as a birth doula. It is the first baby that she will help bring into the world, so it is an amazing moment for us. And in the process of talking about what she was sharing with me, there was a moment on which I felt compelled to answer to her with a story of my own life, one that would put what I had to say in front of what she had to say. And as soon as I realized this, I tricked my mind and instead of telling her a story about myself I asked her a question with the intention of taking her deeply into her own story. Something on the lines of "And what was present in you when you did that?" instead of answering "Oh, yes, I can recall a time on which I felt that also...". It is such a strong and big and incredible difference in the way on which you relate to others. You won't even realize until you start doing it. The whole way on which you relate to yourself and with the other person is transformed in fundamental ways, and with that, things start happening. There is an opening. And on the moment that you decide to ask a question instead of answering with a story, the biggest transformation happens inside yourself. There is a strong relief. There is peace. There is an acknowledgment of your life story, of the importance of what you have lived that wanted to be shared with the other person, but there is also a recognition that there is something more important to do in this moment. Life flows in a different way through the conversation if you open up to do this. It is powerful. It is incredible.

The most important thing that you can do in your life is to commit to know yourself. To commit to spend your whole existence in a state of introspection that ends up being the way on which you relate to the world, always with the intention of bringing the most out of every interaction by being open to what it brings into your experience. How

does this impact me? And that is not a question that you ask rationally. Nope. It is just a question that you pose yourself to be transformed. To truly explore what the situation brings to you. How does it make you feel? What is present in you because of it? How does that speak to you about who you are? Who are you being in that particular moment? Those are all questions that come up as the consequence of just experiencing what is. What is present. Without judging it. Just being with it. Just being through it. That's the magic of learning how to play this game, the game of just showing up and exploring what comes. What is present. What life entails. This whole thing is a miracle, and what I'm sharing here are just things that I have learned that can help get the most out of it. The ultimate way on which you can experience this game is by bringing your whole and absolute present into what you do. By being with what is. Experiencing what it brings. Whatever shape it takes. It is just part of what is.

And maybe I'm repeating like a parrot here what I have heard before, but it makes the whole sense of the world to me. And in some sense, all what I'm writing here is just an invitation to explore. These are all pointers into what is. Pointers towards a new way of experiencing life, one which will evolve us from the place where we have been living this whole time, deep in the maze of the mind, towards a new way of being. Open to what is. Open to whatever comes. I only know that I don't know, and that is an exploration into the randomness of what life will bring in the next moment. The only thing that I know is that I don't know what life will bring. I'm just here to explore it. To deal with it. As it comes. How it comes. Maybe I should call this book "Dukkha: The magic of what is". Everything just is. That's the game that we are playing here. That's the joy of it. The pure joy of experiencing life as what it is. Constant movement. Constant change. An eternal exploration into what it brings. We are so identified with the aspect of ourselves that is defined by the story that we have been telling ourselves this whole time that we are not able to see with more clarity what is at the other side. The freedom of just being. Of exploring what comes from the perspective of what just is. It is time to just be. Open up that door, and just be.

--

And yes, what has been coming with more and more clarity to me these last days is the project that I will build, for which this whole book is the manifesto. I have been writing about it all this time, without clarity, without knowing the truth of what it is all about. But now I'm seeing a light at the other side, and one of the things that is present now is what was asked for when we had to frame the project. They asked us to bring an idea that we could tell our mother. And my idea is to create transformational journeys that help people transform life into the intersection of a meditation retreat and a music festival. Day over day living through the joy of what these two experiences bring. And I will create a decentralized autonomous organization that will evolve this events time after time. They will happen once a month. For 21 days. And then the whole community will iterate the concept so that it can happen again. With more clarity. With more intention. The whole mission behind each one of this journeys will be the awakening of the ones that participate. And there will be a scientific approach to it. Which are the practices that worked? Which are the ones that didn't? With this, we'll be able to iterate towards something that works, and build up more and more of what is needed so that people can have the experience of their true self. It has to be designed in a way that works, in a way that brings up what needs to be brought up from people so that they can have this realization. It will be a journey into doing the work, and today I had the vision of a zoom meeting full of people whose names would be "-". All the names in the meeting will be the same. No one will be identified by their name, or by what they do. The instructions will be clear, precise, and the mission behind each one of these journeys will be clear also. Build up the weirdness that is needed to confuse the ego, to frame it as what it is, so that awareness can realize that it is not the ego. So that awareness can become free from it. And from there, true and absolute freedom comes as a consequence. What is going to happen in each of these transformational journeys will be the most important experience in the life of each of these persons, and the program will evolve, session after session, so that more and more people can have the experience of waking up. It will be hardcore. It will be intense. It will only be for the people that are done with the suffering. Those who already have thought about killing themselves, and that are tired of going through what they go through. This project will be for those that just want to become free from the burden of being who they are. And the consequence of that is a full integration of what

they are, as the truth of just what is: They are. They are who they are. You are who you are, and it is perfect like that.

So yes, the frame that I will build for this project is the transformational journeys, that will be organized by the people, for the people. The mission that I will have in this next 6 weeks is to create a resilient system, one which is based in the practice, in the formal practice of Doing The Work. That is the most important aspect of this whole thing, to show up and Do It. The practice may evolve in the sense that there may be practices that will end up being more helpful than others, and in that sense, it is ok, but the important thing is to build something that forces the collective to go through this transformational journeys together. And which will be the core practices of it? What comes now is the meditation and self inquiry by stream of consciousness writing. What could be spoken of as journaling. But that is something that needs to be talked, and we will have the conversation with the early adopters of this thing so that we can build something that makes sense. It is just something that is going to happen for the first time, and in that, it is important to gather experiences from people from all over the world. At this moment, I don't even care about waking up myself. It is just part of what I have to do to build a container where other people can wake up, but I don't feel like as the most important part for me right now. What my heart tells me is that I need to be in service, and that is everything that is important right now. I'm just exploring. I'm just being through this exploration. I'm just transforming myself by allowing something new and important to come forth through me. And this system that I'm building is just a new way of being, one that doesn't really require anyone else. What I can do with it is build as much resiliency as I can, so that eventually I can be the only one going through a transformational journey and it will be ok like that. There doesn't need to be something else. It is just what it is. And beauty will come forth from this exploration. I have devoted the last 83 days of my life to building this manifesto as the stepping stone into this project, and now it is time to build it. It is time to transform it into a reality. It is just part of what comes now. It is just part of the magic of it. It has all been about clarifying my mind in a way that helps me understand where I'm heading towards. And now it is clearer. Now it is coming to being. It may be easy to think that people will not have time to do this, or whatever, but I don't think that is true. What I think is that this program will be so important that people will resign their job to be part

of it. They will give up everything that they have so that they can come into one of these transformational journeys, because it is the most important thing that they can do in their life. Transforming the way on which they interface with reality so that they can be part of it from a place of truth. Of their own and particular truth. What can be more important than this? People are fed up with what is going around them. It is time to wake up. And this project will be the means by which that will happen.

And something very important that comes to mind as a consequence of this whole thing is the vipassana style. This has to be free. It has to be open for people to participate. I mean, there has to be a filter, so if it is too much people there can be a way of helping it not go out of bounds (what are the bounds, anyway?). With clear guidelines and with the freedom for people to explore, what can happen at the other side? This project will speak to the true nature of every human being, and in that, there is a trust that that true nature has enough wisdom to be able to experience what needs to be brought to take the most out of the experience. It is built on top of the trust of the underlying intelligence that each of us brings into the world. Of the intelligence of life. Of the intelligence of what is. Things just are. We are here to just be. Everything that will happen with this project is an exploration into that. Into building a new way of being. A new way of interfacing with reality. The teachings are all out there, the important part is setting them free. Religion, until now, has been centralized. It is time for us to decentralize it. To make it accessible to all of us. And the way to do that is allowing each human being to be the light that brings forth its own religion. Its own connection with the divine. You have it inside. You are it. Let it shine through each one of your actions.

That's how we all shine. Acknowledging that each one of us is part of the truth, and that each moment on which we identify with a particular truth it is because there is an aspect of our history as a human being that makes us feel identified with the consequences of that story in our present moment. True freedom comes from embracing that we are not that story that we tell ourselves. It comes from the actual experience of your own and particular truth being manifested through your actions. Embodying how it feels to be you. How it feels to be present. Just allow yourself to perceive reality with more clarity by opening up to the feeling of how it feels to be present with what is. To the freedom that

comes from it. The freedom that comes from not wanting to change. From accepting what is. This is the ultimate freedom, and it allows us to explore reality in a whole new way. With a whole new perspective. It is time to shine a light into each human being and the story that it brings, because in that story there is the power to connect with the fact that each of us is basically the same. And there is enormous beauty in that fact. There is a deep freedom that comes from the exploration of what it means to be alive. Each breath is truly a gift. Each smile is a gift. Life is a gift. And we are here to evolve. Humanity is at a turning point in its history, and it is time to bring that new way of being forth. To join each in the path of realizing more of what we already are. Everything that we have been is joining us in this moment to be integrated so that life can evolve from there.

I need to be intelligent in the design and building of what I will build, but most of all, I need to bring my truth to it. Because my truth is this quest into how life feels from the standpoint of being awake. What is awakening? I've been writing the last 83 days about it. It is just what it is. It is an experience. It is the realization of your own and particular truth. It is just what it is. Nothing else matters. These are the memes. The memes are what transform the world. They are what the world is about. They are what they are. You are what you are. And this is one of those moments on which what I'm writing stops making sense, and it is ok like that. I can become free from the willingness for it to be good, or not bad, or transformative, or whatever. The impact that it has in me to open up the door for it to be transformative is everything that I need. It is everything that I can bring to the world. This transformation that happens inside me when I allow things to just be. When I allow myself to be experienced through the act of creation. This whole book has been a manifesto of the transformative effect that the act of creation has in the life of an individual, and in that sense, that transformation is just the experience of being alive. Of being with what is. Each second that I'm alive I'm being transformed, I'm being renewed, and maybe this whole thing of the creative act is just a catalyst for that transformation. A deeper transformation of spirit, because of the allowing of letting it shine through the word that come up. With the clear and definite intention of leaving myself aside, of burning myself in the friction that is generated when I believe that something that I have written is no good. Becoming absolutely free from it. The friction lights up the fire that burns up the self. My self is being burned through each

one of this words. It is being transformed into a phoenix, which will come forth from the ashes as a renewed being, one which is better able to manifest its truth into everything that this human avatar does. One that is true. Loyal to its own and particular truth, and loyal to the path of recognizing where this truth lies, and how it is expressed in the world. One that is open and willing to give up everything that has been in the exploration of what just is. That is what this whole project will be about. Of becoming free of everything that has been so that the door for a new way of being can be opened. With acceptance. With compassion. With the willingness to integrate, to evolve. We are at a turning point of history. It is time to wake up.

And this project will be the means by which the world will wake up. It may seem that I'm just talking nonsense, that I'm just exploring what comes in a way that is noisy, redundant, or whatever. But it is not. There is true value in what I have been saying, and there will be a moment on which I'm able to see this value, to witness it, to experience it. To explore it. With everything that comes. With everything that is. Life just is. It is time to open the door to that truth. To the truth that you are an integral part of everything that is around you. You are it. "Thou art thee". I think that is how it was said. You are it. I am it. We are all it. It is it. It is time to recognize that, so that each one of us can become free from everything that he is not, and in that, unleash all the creative potential that is waiting inside to be unleashed. Manifested. Experienced. Explored. It is time to be free. Welcome to the future. Welcome to the next phase of who we are.

Day 84, 18 December 2022

There is a little void inside, the one that is built up when facing the end of something that has been important for you. All this writing has brought to me insights that I will carry the whole of my life, and more than that, it has been a place where I can come and feel heard. No one is listening, no one is reading, but I feel heard. As if the world knows the work that I've done. I truly don't need anyone to come and read what I have written because the important part of it is not that, it is that it has happened. A few days ago I entered again a bookstore and saw the thousands of books that piled on top of each other in all those shelves. If I want this book to help me make a living, I need to bring it on top of each of those ones, and make people buy it. That is never going to happen, at least I don't expect it to happen. And there is a certain kind of freedom associated with that, with the nonexistent necessity to be showcased in some way. I just needed to get this out of myself, and I still need to do it, every day. I need to come here and just share with myself what is happening inside, and writing is the best that I have found for that process. This feels like having a conversation with God.

Yesterday I had a very nice interaction with an old man in the streets as I went out to have a walk with my little girl. He spoke to me about gratitude, and about how he each day ended up the day praying to god and expressing gratitude to him because of the day that just had gone by. Because of the people that were part of it. Because of the conversations. Because of it being how it was. This connects very importantly with another thing that I heard in the afternoon about gratitude, a guy having that as the biggest lesson that Ayahuasca has told him. Be grateful for what you have. Be mindful and grateful for what you have. That is something that is so difficult for me. I find it very hard to realize the things that I have present in my life, and this happens with my parents, with my partner, with my little girl, with my grandmother, with everyone. It is just so much easy to take everything for granted. To not witness the value of everything that is around, and just criticize and find ways of making it better. That's me, always. Not realizing what I have in front, and just looking for ways to make it better.

Right now, as I write, I have my eyes closed. There is a lot of energy flowing through my body, especially from the area of the head downwards. It is quite amazing. On the back of my right eye there is a slight pressure that is being dissolved, and the consequences of that dissolution are a sensation of energy flowing. Similar than the one when you get goosebumps. It's amazing. I don't have a clue about what is going on inside me, but I know that I just trust. I cannot do anything else than trusting. Could I go to the neurologist? What could I say to him? "Yes, you know, I have been intensely rewiring my whole nervous system so that I can experience life not from the biases that have been built in my interface with reality because of my life experience but actually by the truth of what is happening, right here, right now. I have walked towards dissolving the boundaries of my sense of "I" and my third eye is opening. But everything is ok, I trust". What would he say to me? I mean, I'm just imposing words and ways of being in someone based on the experience that I have had with other doctors, which may not be safe, but that is the overall judgements that I have of doctors. I don't trust them enough. Yesterday we were passing by a hospital an a doctor passed by that was very, very fat. How can I trust someone that preaches health if he is the biggest expression of an unhealthy body? I don't trust the whole human condition related to health now. I think we, as a collective, don't understand what health is. It is not something that is present in the pool of collective preoccupations enough, because all of our society is focused on healing diseases. Instead of focusing on living a healthy life and having good habits so that your body can be prepared to deal with these kinds of things. But anyway, that's part of another thing here.

It has been my experience that when I started going deep into the rabbit hole of deepening the exploration within, the natural consequence of it is taking care more of the body. There is a tendency that comes related to wanting to have the vessel in good shape, so that you can get the most out of this amazing experience called life. If you take care of it, the probability that you will live for a longer time is much bigger, and also the quality of this living is greatly enhanced. I cannot imagine how it feels to be carrying more than 40 kilograms extra of what is healthy for you. It must be very painful. But it is part of this collective problem that we have, and part of what I'm doing here is building the trust inside people that is needed so that they can trust themselves in the quest for answers. Right now, people don't trust in

themselves enough, and the consequence of this is that they look for the opinion of a third party (most of the times a doctor) to give them the advice they need. And this is interesting related to the whole topic of this manifesto, because in many cases the teacher can be some sort of a spiritual doctor. The one that gives you the lead so that you can walk towards somewhere. But what if we developed the capacity for trusting enough in what we have inside? Where would that take us? It's all part of the same game that I'm talking about in this book. Finding the means for trusting enough in yourself will have as a consequence the fact that you will care about you in a different way. In every sense. Everything that you bring into each one of your holes end up having a consequence in the way on which you experience life, and if you are a bit more aware of this, you end up caring about it in a different way. You end up opening the door for it to be different, day after day.

This book is about developing the means for building an answer to depression and addiction. I feel that addiction is kind of a consequence of depression (I'm no expert at all, that's just how I feel about it), so the root of all these things can be traced back to depression. To that existential feeling of nothing ever being enough. That fundamental misalignment with reality, which is expressed in the individual in many different ways. What I'm building in here is a system to which people will be able to head to if they are in this state of overwhelming. And in that sense, it is very important what I build is scalable, so that more and more people can make sense of it. Use of it. So that as many people as they want can come here and take a short step towards feeling better. At the end of the day, that is what we all want, isn't it? To feel a bit better, a bit more connected, a bit more of ourselves. The cosmic surgery is still going on in my brain, now I had like a shock of electricity going around in the right area. It is incredible what is happening. I could be worried, for example if I had taken some drink and I would be having this I would be much more scared, but now I realized that it is not going to work like that, this is going just to happen if I'm able to deal with it in a way that makes me feel aligned with my own and particular truth. Right now, I came to Raul and asked him if he... You know, I have been this last 2 minutes with the eyes closed and there is a slight sleepiness in me and I start writing and then I forget what I was writing about so I go everywhere all at once. And it ends up being confusing, and here I am, not knowing if to go or not. What a critical thing, just today. The thing is that the bus is too big, the bus that is

coming to my in my daydreams, right now, as I just write whatever comes to mind. There was an image of a yellow bus that came to mind, and now with that one came the film “Into the wild”, with which I felt really represented when I was younger. This brings me to what happened yesterday, that is that I found papers of the time on which I went to study my masters problem, on which I realized that the interpretation that we build of ourselves and others is what constitutes reality. If I’m able to expose myself in a particular way to you, you are going to frame the understanding that you have of myself in that way, and that will end up determining the quality of the interaction that we will have. I know that most of what I wrote in this paragraph doesn’t make any sense, but it is just part of what is. I love doing this kind of thing, closing my eyes and just letting the thing come out, whatever it is. It is one of the big things of not having to go to work. When I do it I enter a kind of sleepy state that ends up bringing stuff that afterwards I don’t remember, and it is very interesting to experience what that stuff is about. What comes up. The unconscious being released through the words that I’m saying.

That is one of the things that I also had inside yesterday as I was listening to a very interesting podcast, on which the guy spoke about a moment on his life when he discovered that he was bulimic. A part of the conversation was about that, and about how he did not have support, and afterwards they talked about him not having shared it with the world before, and how it felt to do it. He felt a big sense of relief by opening it up, and what came to me was that big burden that I have had on the top of my shoulders related to being gay. There is a very big pressure in the society on which I have grown to have a straight sexuality, and that has been very harmful for me because there is always this tendency inside me that tells me ‘I need to be straight’. So any time there was a situation in my life on which I doubted my sexuality, there would be a strong feeling inside of letting someone down, or being wrong. As if it was wrong. But that is what I was told by society my whole life, so those wounds are there, somewhere. There is always that ‘fear of being gay’, which would bring down a lot of people, which would let down everyone that I know. The whole image that I have built of myself in life is actually related to this, looking for woman so that I can sleep with her and ‘be less gay’ in the eyes of other people. All the shallowness of the way of living that I had in most part of my life was built on this fear of not fitting in my environment, and this is a big

way on which that is expressed. That's something that came with a lot of clarity in the retreat, and it is amazing that it comes right now again. There is an incredible tendency inside me related to being part of something, fitting in a particular place of society. And as I write that, I think about all the things that I have done that are different from the ones that the group that I'm part of do. Do I really want to fit? But in the retreat it came to me with a lot of clarity, that my mind builds stories about the future, it over complexifies life so that it can have a story to tell. And in me, the more complex the story the better it will be received by the other person. And that's why I end up making everything that I do more and more complex. That's the way on which I value myself. That's how I try to fit. By being straight and complex. What an incredible waste of time and energy, all these things for trying to find my place in the world. Have I done it? Not yet. But here I am, exploring one more where that place is. Where do I fit? Will I ever fit? I don't know, and I truly don't think so. And it is ok. The truth is that I have always been an outsider, always looking for a new perspective, a new way of interacting with each problem that comes, and exploring what all of those bring. It is just part of what is. It is just part of the experience of being a human being. And it is ok like that. It is just part of what is. I'm here, exploring what it takes to not have that constant and eternal willingness to fit. I'm here to give up the fitting, so that I can just be. The world will accommodate to my being-ness. It will be alright. Everything will be alright. It's just part of what is. And I like it like that. What I have told here recently is something very important for me, but it is not what defines me. I feel better by saying it, and that's what matters. It's part of my truth. I have been a big part of my life scared of being gay. Because of all the consequences that that could have. And it is ok. It is part of the story that I have been told in society related to what happens when you are gay. It is just part of the collective story of having to fit. To be someone specific. What I'm doing here is trying to help people to find the answers that will lead them into a capacity for living in the present moment, enjoying the wonders of what life has to offer.

I have been almost one month living in an apartment in the 8th floor, and I miss being at the floor level really. Now I closed my eyes and felt as if I flying, and it seems that I need grounding because of all what is present in me. Of course I need some grounding. But I still have 10 days here, so I just need to get used to it and try to get the most out of

these days. Being here in comparison to being in my house down where I live is a huge difference. I miss the green of the eternal farms and the cows and the trees and the lake and the nice air, and everything. And yesterday we had a king of big argument with my wife and the perspective of splitting came back to us, and now I realize: Do I really want to split? Do I really want my little girl to grow in this city? I mean, there are a lot of amazing people here, you can go down the street and find very cool people walking their dog, but that can happen anywhere. Eventually, there is cool people everywhere, but the fact of living with my daughter and my wife and having that life with them should be an important aspect of the way on which I deal with the problems that we have. It is time to have that in mind when we argue, so that we can start embracing the possibility of the alternative. If we split, we'll probably have to come back to live in this place, and that is something that I don't look forward to. I thought I would, because of all the technological advancements and everything that is happening, but now that I think it better it is not something that I want for myself or for my family. I'm tired of being here. I miss my house, my garden, my office. I miss being where I decided to live my life. I miss my parents and my grandmother and my aunt. I miss the little kids of my cousins. I miss my cousins and their family. I miss my routine. Holy shit, I miss my speakers. It has been very intense to be here all this time, because we are here for doing something important for my wife. Most of me being here is because of joining her in stuff that is important for her, and yesterday I realized with clarity that in me there is not this clear perspective of: "If it is good for her, it is good for me". In that sense, I'm very selfish, and I admit it. I'm doing it for her, and it is hard for me to give up this thought, and not expect some kind of recognition from her. Yesterday in the argument that we had there was a lot of willingness for her to recognize the efforts that I do for her. Just being here, or spending all the time that I spend with them, is a major thing. And in me, it is always me doing it for them. Maybe this is something that needs to change, because I'm placing a burden in their shoulders. It is time to be responsible and conscious of my own experience, and start embodying the fact that what I do I do it for myself.

And I think now: How does this relate to the fact that it is so hard for me to charge for my work? How does this relate to the fact that it is so hard for me to deal with the fact that all the time that I pose the challenge of building something in the world I have the wellbeing of

humanity in mind, more than my own? I'm not sure about the relationship of these things, or the role they play, but I know that there is something in there related to my incapacity of establishing proper boundaries. It is very easy for me to give everything that I have, everything that I am, so that I can please others and make them feel good, but which is the moment on which I think of myself? Which is the moment that I give me that present? And I mean, in many ways, I have been doing it. At the end of the day, all the work that I have done is for myself. All the sits in the meditation cushion, all the retreats, all the travels, all the courses. Everything has been in the hope of deepening the relationship that I have with myself, and in that sense, it is just part of who I am. I evolve by doing these kind of things, and it is just part of who I am. And I won't stop. It's just the game that I like to play, the game of exploring life, the game of being there looking at new opportunities, looking for new things to do. It is just part of how I play this game, and it has brought me to this place.

Yesterday I was looking back and trying to get an understanding of why I am where I am and I remembered when I asked a friend for a book to read and he told me "Autobiography of a yogi" and then I read it and knew about the kriya yoga technique, which Yogananda brought to the west and then I started practicing that and now that I think about it is another course that I have done. But it was too intense for going through it alone, so I ended up giving it up after 5 months (of 9). But that's how I work I read about this technique of deepening the relationship with the self, kind of the most advanced spiritual technique, and I had the obvious challenge of going through it. Of learning it. And I was very consistent for those 9 months, it was crazy. And that's my thing, when I see something that calls my attention I do everything that I can to dive into it as deep as I can so that I can understand it better. And that's the challenge that I have right now: How can I understand better what I will do in the next months? What will end up happening with this whole program? The thing is that it truly doesn't matter. What matters is that I build a system that works even for 1 person, and that that system is built around the things that I already do now. It's just that. It has to be as mutable as it can, and the goal of it needs to be as clear as it can be so that it can attract the right people at the beginning. The rest of it will have much more momentum and -hopefully- people participating. Both in the side of the creation of the experience and in the side of the being part of the activities. The

creative work, the meditation, the breathwork, everything that ends up being part of each program. It is very exciting to pose the challenge to look for the most interesting things that exist so that people can wake up. To maybe invent new ways for doing it. What is present in me, always, is the book *The Infinite Jest*. The film that the book speaks about inside is called the same as the book, and it is one that is so interesting that it ends up being a lethal weapon because if you see it you will die.

And that's the thing that I keep coming towards. What if the way on which all this people will wake up is through entertainment? What if we are able to develop a system that is so, so, so fun that people end up losing their mind because of it? And in that losing of their mind they end up finding themselves. Maybe that's the death that David Foster Wallace was talking about in this people. That's what he was searching for in his writing (which is awesome, I have to say). What if the film does not have as a consequence the biological death but more of a psychological one? What if the one that dies is the ego? And what comes at the other side of this? These are all explorations into something that in my mind is inevitable. It will happen. The only question that I have is: How will you live in the absence of it? What would you prioritize if mind was not the interface with which you interact with the world, but just a tool that you have at your disposal for it? What would you give your energy too?

I may write. Keep writing. I mean, the problem is that the barrel will become empty of creativity. As if it was like that that it works. It doesn't work like that, and I know it. It is an eternal flow of creativity to which I can just tap into, and what I'm doing here is preparing the ground for that to happen. We have all the systems in place for this flow to be expressed through each one of us. Maybe not yet completely, but we are moving towards that. We are moving towards the world on which we are all free, free from the stories, free from the burden, free from the willingness to evolve, free from wanting to wake up, free from everything. I just want to help, you know? And which is the mission that I want to help in? I truly don't know. Every day that passes I'm a little bit more lost. I know a little less about what the future brings. And I accept it a little bit more every day. I let it go. I won't be able to read every book. I won't be able to speak to all the persons, I won't be able to do anything different from what is right here, right now. And that is the

only that I know. I only know that I don't know. I only know that I'm here sharpening the tools of my mind so that I can navigate the uncertainty with trust. With gratitude. With an open mind.

With gratitude for all what life has given me as a present: Partner, Daughter, Mother, Father, Brother, Partner, my capacity for coming up with cool new stuff, and the understanding that I may have about life, which I appreciate a lot. And let's say, not the understanding that I have about life, but the understanding that I have of MY life. Of my own one. I can't pretend to know anything about anyone but myself. I am the own master of my story, I am the one that is here writing it, I am the one that has been witnessing through my eyes all this time, and it is perfect like that. I am here, I have always been, and in this explorations I have -hopefully- become more of myself.

Something that came to mind and that I did not talk about before is how amazing it is to find pieces of writing that you have lost for a long time. Yesterday I found a paper from the time on which I went to university, and it was very powerful. Because of what was there, I realized the fact that we only see what we want to see. The writing was from 2019, and in it you could already see the words 'metaverse' and 'blockchain' written. These concepts came to my mind very recently, I don't know how actually. I cannot trace back the moment on which I got interested in crypto. I don't have any clue about it. But now what I know is that there is a lot of value in that ecosystem for me, and that I'm going to give my best so that I can build something cool that adds value to the world. There are very few meditation retreats online, and what I'm going to create in there is awesome. Who knows what it will end up being, that's how I work. I will do my best to erase any kind of expectation that I may have, and just open the door for the creative aspect of myself to manifest through my actions. I will just show up, every day, and make the progress that feels right. I will surrender to the guide of others, so that I can walk the path that has been laid in front of me. I will just trust, in life, in the people, and in what will have brought me to that place. I'm just part of it. I'm part of what it takes. I am what it takes. There is a lot of things that need to unfold, to be discovered, to be explored, but what I truly know is that it is time to build cool shit. And I'm here to do that, with everything that I have. What if what I'm going to write is an application to bring the whole community together? But the problem with that is that there are too many limitations. I need

to publish it on the app store, and publish some guidelines. I don't want to fix myself in that. The future is the open internet, and the way on which it will work is that everything will work through something like google chrome or brave. And just because it is more decentralized. It is easier to be open sourced. More and more people can help. Everything needs to be public, everything needs to be built for the public. That's just how we roll. That's the game that we are playing. That's the magic. It's all part of it. It's all part of the game. Every word that I have written today is just that, a reminder to play the game. To stick to it. To trust. The universe is watching.

Day 85, 19 December 2022

Witnessing what is happening on the internet makes me feel very nervous, anxious and without clarity of which are the next steps that come. Yesterday was a very important moment because I committed to do something new, something that I haven't done before, to a new road, but today I come back to these feelings of not being enough. And that's why recently I read "Discipline is freedom". Because today I have not been able to be disciplined, and it is very late and just now I came to do my work. This is the moment on which I have been able to sit down and engage in my creative work, which is what I truly need to feel good. It's something that has ended up building inside myself as a necessity, and today I have not been able to provide space for that necessity to be transformed into something real because I have been all over the place. Doing stuff that feels not important, but that I have to do anyways. So that's what has happened with me, and this is the moment on which I overcome all that noise and just sit. Just sit with what comes. That's the thing. That's what I bring into the world. The capacity for being consistent. The capacity for showing up. That is what is very scarce, and I want to bring more of that. It is very easy for me to forget it, but here I am, bringing more clarity to it so that I can understand what is here. What is it that I will end up building. This is the creative act that I'm going through right now, and it is in this that I'm able to recognize which is the path forward. I'm here, raising my hand, asking for help. For the help that comes from being the one that will carry forward my mission.

I still can't break free from the idea of participating on the internet anonymously. I see everything that is happening in the web3 community and most of those people are doing their thing without their real identity on the back, and I ask myself: Is it that that is the way on which I should do things also? It has been something that has been running on the back of my mind all this time, and I feel lost. Right now, in this moment, I feel lost. There is no clarity in me at all, I just want to continue walking this path of being free, and I truly don't know how to deal with this thing. How to manage to act in a way that makes me feel free. What is it that I'm building? What is it that I'm bringing into the world? What is it that I'm in pursuit of? I see the challenge ahead as something difficult, but that is because I over complicate things. Always that tendency that I have inside for over complicating things. I have

everything clear in front of me, I'm truly helping people do their thing, I'm truly being in service for 4 people right now that I'm working with and I'm helping a lot, and I'm kind of diverting all my energy into something that ends up being more and more noise. Is it noise, though? I'm not sure about it. I'm just doing my thing, and by walking this path I clarify what I do. It is just so hard for me to see the value of doing the things that I end up doing instead of sitting down to do the work. It is just so hard for me to put the boundaries. I tell myself that I'm disciplined, but am I really disciplined? I don't have anything else to do that build my business, so am I really being disciplined or am I being lazy? That is the thing. I tell myself that because I wake up at 4:44 am I'm not lazy, that is the story that I tell myself. But is it a true story? Does it account for something? I don't really know. I just explore what it brings. Because there is this big aspect of myself that tells me the story that I'm lazy because I'm not earning money, and because I spent the morning doing stuff that now I can't remember because it wasn't as important as it should have been. What if I did something more important like writing before and then I did the rest of the stuff? Wouldn't that have been more useful in this journey? I don't know. I just know that what is in my heart is still there, building something in this new decentralized way, to help people realize their true nature. To help me realize my true nature. I'm tired, you know? I'm tired of this thing. I can't stand it anymore. There is a noise inside my whole being that tells me that there is something more about this human experience than what I'm dealing with right now, and I feel absolutely trapped in the way that I'm experiencing life now. And it is exhausting. I keep doing the work, I keep showing up for my meditation, for my writing, with the hope that there will be something that will come later as the means for better explaining what is inside me. To myself. I'm here, trying to explain this thing, to myself. And I'm tired of it. My head is absolutely on fire, and there is so many things going on in there that I can't even understand. There are moments on which I feel very weird movements of energy that make me think that there is something wrong in there, and then I end up just witnessing them because I can't do anything else. Just trusting in what they bring. Trusting that there is a rewiring taking place, one which will bring a new way of experiencing reality. That's the problem of having all this intellectual understanding of the process of awakening, because it has inside me all this hope for this ending in one moment in a different way. I don't know how to deal

with all this thing. I'm just trying my best, but I truly don't know how to deal with it.

I'm telling myself the story of building a place for those that are going through the process of awakening, but I don't even understand how to deal with it myself. And it ends up being noise, you know? I don't feel very comfortable dealing with the noise of many people. That is something that I have realized more and more. It is not my thing. My thing is to work 1:1, and have those transformative conversations as I talk to one person. It is hard for me to navigate an environment on which there is more people, one that has more noise. And that's exactly what I'm trying to build. Is that an intelligent move? It doesn't feel too right now. And also, I think: Why should I make it faster? It is just that I feel that I have to share everything that I do, and that's because there is no a particular distinction between my personal life and the way on which I work on the internet. In this moment I feel deeper in the maze than ever before, and it is crazy because you could think that because of being in the day number 85 I should have figured my shit out. Nothing further than the truth. Maybe I'm even more lost than when I started, and it is just something that needs to be acknowledged and loved. I just need to love myself in this moment, and practice that. That is something that came to me yesterday as a message from a friend. She shared with me the recording of a little boy talking about: "What do you practice?" What you practice is what ends up being manifested in your life, so it is a good thing to ask you: What is it that you practice? What is it that I practice? What is it that I have practiced today? Giving love to my little daughter. I slept hugging her, and then I played with her when she woke up. I stayed with her because my wife had one of the most important moments of her life, and I practiced caring about my wife by giving her the space to have all the time that she needed for going there. Instead of coming here and complaining about how lost I feel, what if I practiced embracing the importance of the moments that I spent this morning? Talking to my mother about the Christmas gift that she is going to give my father, talking to the daughter of my brother that is on her first birthday today.

I lost the train of thought because my wife called me and I used that moment to tell her that I was a little bit sad for not having taken enough time to acknowledge the importance of the steps that she has taken. That came up as I was writing, and this is a way on which I'm

able to understand the impact that it can have in the world to realize that I can talk openly about what is going on inside me and with that communicate with others. It felt good.

And what is present in me is this tendency and willingness that is inside me of jumping the steps ahead so that I can go as far as I can as soon as I can. For example, I'm just being active in the web3 space and I want to go all in with it, creating a DAO that will transform the world without even knowing where to start. Without having any connection, any knowledge. I'm just trying to navigate the world and I feel lost in it. And I wonder. Should I hold back? Or should I progress? It is not clear for me at all. I'm just trying to understand, and raising my hand so that life can help me by showing me the way. Life, are you there? Can you show me the way? And I'm sure that I have been shown the way, it is just that I'm not able to see it yet. I'm not able to experience what it has brought because I'm too focused on the complexity of what I want to build. But how can I get out of there? There is this narrow line between the genius of creating something completely new that did not exist before and the fact of being completely lost inside it.

AAGAHGAHGHGHAGA. It's the first time in this whole writing that I do that. It's like yelling to the sky: HELP! I'm here, asking for that help. Waiting for it to come in some way. I don't know what else to do. Just show up. And I have been showing up. Every day. Today I recorded my meditation live and shared it with the world. What if it was more professional? What if the way on which I shared it was more appealing to the world? But that's the thing. Who cares about that? Which is the percentage of the world's population that sits down to meditate for one hour straight? Who are those people? I don't think they are enough so that this can have a good impact. I'm shooting arrows that are not going to reach anywhere, and I know that. I'm hiding behind that not knowing of where to make progress to. I'm hiding behind the complexity. What if I started the day with a 8 minute guided meditation? We could start every day like that. Instead of doing the 1 hour crazy meditation, just start with the 8 one. Much better. Much more sanity. And the impact of it can be much, much bigger. I mean, it is just people tuning in with what is going on in that moment and from there exploring the other side.

And yes, I went into twitter and got lost into the rabbit hole of consuming. It is just so interesting what is going on in there. I just can't

help it. So yes, I'm just trying my best here. I'm just exploring where that best is. But today is definitely not the best day. And that can feel kind of disappointing because of the journey that I have walked so far that has me in this moment here, writing this, but it is just what it is, you know. I need to make peace with the fact that the writing of today sucks. I need to make peace with the fact that I'm not in my best day, and accept it as part of what is. And that is one of the challenges of being an independent and entrepreneur, because you don't have any clue about how your days will look like. And there will be ones that suck. And what do you stick to when that happens? In this case, what is present for me is just being with what is. Accepting what is present in this moment, and doing the work in spite of it. I'm going to write for 50 more minutes, and I know that something will come out from there. I know that there will be an impact in me because of doing this thing. And that is all that matters. That there is something that is transformed. That there is a renovation of the energy. Something is being brought out from my being as I write these words, no matter if they are as bad as they feel. It's just part of it. It's resistance doing its thing, the resistance that has all this time being here, so clear, making me feel those sensations of pressure deep in my head. There is a part of me that tells me that I can't hold it anymore, and there is another part of me that tells me that I can. It's just part of what is. I'm here to make peace with the fact that I can hold it. By navigating what shows up. By witnessing and allowing it to just be. I'm here to let it be. I'm here to better understand where I am going, so that I can make the progress that I need to make from there. And what is that progress? How does it look like? I don't have any clue. I don't seem to have any clear direction about where to move afterwards.

But when is the moment on which I stop and witness what is going on? I'm working with 4 clients. None of them is paying me, but I'm doing something good for them and it is time to acknowledge that. I'm helping people evolve. I'm evolving through that. On Thursday I have a very important meeting with the people with which I will build a community for people that are going through the process of waking up. An online place where they can gather to just have a safe container where they can explore what is going on inside them. I'm going through my breathwork course and I'm getting along with the people that I'm working with. My family is amazing, my wife today had this very important day and my daughter is the coolest person that I have seen.

Today I woke up next to her, listening to her breath and enjoying her warmth. She is one miracle of the world being unleashed in front of me. It is time to recognize that, to embrace it, and to acknowledge that there is a lot in my life that I can be grateful for. Actually, everything that is happening in my life is something that I can be grateful for. It is incredible, but there is truly nothing that I could say is going in a way that is different from something positive. And I'm not able to see that. I'm not able to acknowledge and feel true gratitude. I'm not able to express that gratitude with my surroundings, with the people I care. With those that love me. And with those I love. I have been away from my house almost for a month now and I haven't talked to my grandmother or aunt since then. Those are the people that I should be grateful for the most, and I'm not even able to talk to them and ask how they are going. It is part of the things that I keep saying to myself that I will bring into the world and I don't. When is the time that I get my shit together and start doing it? That's the thing. It is never too late. It is just time to start. It has always been time.

I'm witnessing myself deal with this whole maze of web3 without truly realizing which is the power of it, but now I can see it with more clarity. The fact that you don't have to put in your credit card, or personal information, to log into a website, and you just can click the wallet and be in it, is very, very powerful. There is a lot of friction that is built in the internet because of having to connect with the different systems with the personal information, and everything that that entails, and in this case it is just you doing your thing with the information that your wallet has. The power that is behind that is incredible, and it is just that I have not been able to clarify my position in the ecosystem that I have been running around not being able to build consistently in it. But I will. I know I will. It is time for me to do it. And when I do it, there will be very interesting stuff happening. So how can I do it? What's in it for me? What is it that I'm going to build? I keep dreaming about this thing in the otherside, where I will build a temple to where people will go and heal. The church is not anymore the place where people go to just pray, but they go there to heal. And to be present in the process of healing of others. That is the thing. If I go to twitter and become lost in what is going on there, I lose the perspective of where I'm walking towards. I forget about it. Because it is fundamental that the perspective of what others are building is not part of what I'm going to build. Of course it is going to be enforced by what I do, but the main part of it is not going to

happen there, it is going to happen in another place. And that other place is the one that I have to build for myself, the system that I will use to Do The Work. To show up and do what I have to do. To experience what I have to do with everything that I've got. That's what comes. That is the mission that is in front of me, and it is time for me to acknowledge that mission and embody it fully. It is time for me to become what I have always been, and in that, become free. But boy, it is very hard. I don't know where to grab myself from. I'm lost in this maze. I'm just exploring everything as it comes and goes and it is very, very hard for me to understand how to navigate this thing. Which is the compass? How do I create with that compass in hand? Where am I going with it? I truly don't know, and it is part of the explorations to come to see what it will end up looking like. How do I expect the world to understand what I'm doing if I'm not even able to clarify it for myself? How can I truly recognize the power of my ideas if it is not clear at all inside myself? I'm deep into this maze, and there doesn't seem to be a way out. Where is it? I guess that the first step towards finding that way out is by acknowledging that I'm inside a maze.

I just came back to the bed where I grew up a big part of my life, the one that I used as I came back from school and took a nap. I would love to be able to go back and tell that young guy that there are many things more important in life than partying and playing soccer, which were the two things that took my whole attention back then. It's crazy how the perspective of time changes, because I really feel that I was much more able to do stuff back then than now. And I mean do the kind of stuff that requires time. Was time slower back then? I don't know. And when I write this there is a necessity inside me of recognizing the part of me that tells that story, the story of me not being enough right now, and not being able to do too many things. I have been consistently meditating for 1 hour for many, many months. I have consistently been programming for a long time, now writing all this words. I have done a lot of things, and if it is that I'm not able to share it with the people that are next to me, or even with myself, it is because of that lack of clarity in it, but the part of myself that speaks to the universe is sharper than ever. It is just that I haven't found the way to express that part of myself in the world in a way that makes sense to others, and that is why I feel lost, incapable, or whatever I may be feeling inside. It is just that I still haven't developed my voice enough, which ends up having me feeling lonely, but it is out there, waiting to be expressed. It is just part of who I

am, you know? This is who I am. This is my truth. I have been sharing with the world my truth, with no one listening, but myself. I'm here sharing my truth with myself, exploring how it feels to be myself. Exploring who is the one at the other side. Exploring what it means to just be me. Exploring who is out there. Who is the one that is out there. That's me, having an experience as a human being, and trying as best as he can to understand how to have this experience in a meaningful way. Where is that meaning coming from? Did I derive meaning from guiding the breathwork session yesterday? Did I feel good with that? I'm not sure. But what I'm sure is that I love humans, I love the capacity that we have for experiencing emotions, and I just love human nature. There may be crazy people that are looking to harm the world, but I truly believe that those people are there because of some big harm that was brought into their life when they were young.

And now the sleepiness comes back, maybe I'm doing everything wrong with my whole body and all these sensations are just of a body that is tired of fighting such a stubborn mind. Maybe it is just that, and I'm running out of the energy that is needed to continue with what it takes to feel good. Maybe I will never be free. But I write that and it is absolutely contradictory with what I have been writing before, about depression, about pain. Do I understand what the pain that people go is about? Can I truly empathize with them? I don't think so. That's why the best thing I can do is just learn how to ask good questions so that I can guide them towards a place where they can find answers on their own. I think about all the people that are going through hard episodes of depression right now and it definitely feels overwhelming. And I am committed to finding an answer to that. Maybe it won't be directly in the sphere of mental health, maybe it is more than that, I have the feeling that that space is not enough. There needs to be an atomic bomb for the ego in place, and that atomic bomb is what I'm trying to build with these journeys that I want to create. With the transformational journeys. For people to get out of the hole. Because I'm at this maze in my own mind, but these people are in an absolutely different place than that one. It is a fundamental difference between being very deep in the quest of truth and being hopeless about all existence. They are kind of absolute opposites, and that's why I think that there is such a strong relationship between both. That's where the power of this thing lies. The power of just being who you are, because no matter which part of

the extremes you are at, you continue to be a human. You continue to exist. And there is hope. There is always hope.

There may be people that will lose the battle, but that is the thing, at the end, we will win it. I will try my best for that to happen. For people to have a space where they can feel heard. For people to know that there is a place where their voice and problems matter. Maybe that's what is needed more. More 1:1s. More people talking to each other, and from there, exploring what comes. More people just sharing their truth with one another. To see how it feels. That is the power of the self inquiry dyads, on which you just open the space for the other person to say whatever comes. To just let it out without the filtering of the conditioned mind. There is a lot of wealth and power in that, and it is time to explore it. It is time to bring more of it. People need to talk to each other, 1:1s are needed, and it is time for that.

I'm just ranting nonsense, the writing for today has been a mess. There is no clarity, there is no trust, there is a little bit of fear, with everything that is going inside. It is enough. I've been through enough. I don't know if I will be able to hold it anymore. The be here with you anymore. I feel like I'm giving up, I'm tired of this maze. I don't know how to deal with it, I don't know how to enjoy. I don't know how to feel gratitude. That's the thing. Am I forcing it? Am I trying to be grateful in some way? Because that's not how it works. You can't force those kind of things. You have just to accept them. I have just to accept that gratitude is not part of this moment of my life, and be grateful for that. What is that teaching me? How do the moments of your life end up being everything that you need to evolve? I don't know. I'm just trying my best here, exploring what is, and coming up with more of what isn't. I'm just here, waiting, for life to make the next move. I'm just here, exploring, for me to explore the next move. Which is the next move? Just going on with this writing for today. Putting out whatever feels like, so that I can just let the time pass. Having in mind my little daughter, and the wonders that she brings into my life. The beauty that it is to have someone like her, to show me the road, into a more pure way of being. Let's just know that we are loved, let's us just know that this weirdness is just part. Of all part of the action. The action that comes from within. From the heart. From knowing that there is a new step ahead, one that will entail wonders, fear, excitement and compassion. Towards myself, and towards all the aspects of me that are

not integrated yet. It is a hard day today, and it is time for me to embrace that. I'm not feeling in my best moment, I close my eyes and I'm close to faint. I'm tired and I haven't gotten anywhere, more than just ranting about something without end. Without beginning, just walking around, allowing the craziness to come forth. Just letting it be, here, together, so that I can embrace whatever comes. It is just part of the magic, feeling lost, without knowing anything else. Life is much more complex than what it seems, but in the simplicity there is the distillation of this complexity. It is much easier than it seems, it is time to let myself embody that. It is all about reaching out to people, and letting them help me become. Who I have always been, more and more, of what will end up. As a consequence of this evolution, as a consequence of showing up. That is the important part, having in mind the long run. It is not a surprise that today sucked, tomorrow, will be another day. One that will surprise me with the wonders, of what it means to be alive. And more than another day, let I just explore what comes. In this afternoon together, with everything that is, and that will ever be. I'm just here, exploring. Navigating. Making mistakes and correcting. That's the act of creation. The eternal teacher.

Day 86, 20 December 2022

A big part of the problems that I have is that I keep trying to squeeze my brain and experience looking for the answers that will help me move forward with what I want to create. And that is driving me nuts. It is not helping me anymore, because I don't go anywhere. It is just noise, a noise that doesn't go anywhere. It is time for me to do this in a new way, to stop focusing too much in what project I will build and just start doing it. I have had the vision clear in my mind for such a long time that it is enough. It is time for me to bring it out from there and into the world. It is time for me to just explore what comes when I approach life as an invitation to witness what is present. Make something as fun as possible. And that is the thing, because if I end up making meditation retreats online, that is not going to be fun, it is going to be me trying to be as intelligent and spiritual and everything that I can, but I'm way more than that. I'm the one that shows up and explores what comes from the willingness to be present in the life of the other person. In mind and spirit. I'm the one that the other people can see as the one that has good ideas, and I'm the one that builds those ideas into a reality. I have a clear vision of what I want to see in the future, and more than a meditation room, what I want to have is a place where people can come and get their mind blown with the incredible music that they will listen in there. I want to have a place downtown my city where people can go and have the best moment of their life. Where they can go and just explore what it means to be a human being. I have been all this time trying to understand myself, all this awakening process, and in that rabbit hole I get dizzy with the ups and downs of it. That's the thing, if people want to meditate, they will meditate. Until now, I have just been talking to the void because I don't have anyone to talk this thing through, and with that, I'm becoming more and more isolated because the people that truly care about this thing are not too many. Most people don't even know what meditation is about. And it is ok like that. I don't have to do everything. I don't have to create the meditation retreats, and the dojo for creativity, and this, and that. People will end up figuring out their shit without my help. It's just part of what is. But it is time for me to build something cool, amazing, and I'm just getting started with it. What is the first thing that I do when I put my headphones? Play some cool music. That is the thing that I groove on. What was what I did when I went to Europe? Go to festivals. That's my thing: Listening to music, taking drugs and having fun.

That's why I came to the world, and I kind of forget it. That's why I got so deep into meditation, because of how it felt to listen to the music having taken something to enhance the way on which my mind perceives it. That's the thing. I have been all this time going round and round with my project so that I can understand what it is all about and I'm crazy with it but now I'm more prepared to say: The meditation retreats are just not for me. I need something else. I need something that pushes the boundaries of what I can bring into the world, and that is creating something awesome where people can just come and listen to music.

Yes, and this is me spending all this time again to just explore more and more thoughts. It's crazy how I work. It's crazy how every day I come here to talk to you about a new idea that I came up with and that now I'm exploring as the means by which I will be able to fulfill the hope that I have inside of building something meaningful that will add a lot of value to the world. And that's the thing, I don't know what that is. I don't even know where to start. I'm just here, exploring what is present, and trying to make my way through it. Trying to understand what is. Trying to get it. I'm just doing my best, you know? And sometimes it is not enough, because there is no clarity related to what the path ahead is. What is it that I'm building? What is it that I'm trying to make my way through in here? I don't know. I think I'll never know. And how can I document my journey if I don't know where I'm walking towards? That's the thing. I don't need to know. It is just a matter of trusting what is inside, hearing my heart and what it is telling me, and from there evolving what is going to happen in this new day so that I can make good decisions. What if I approached this writing session every day as the means by which I process what happened yesterday and with that I ended up realizing which are the most important goals for today? By showing up here to write, I'm doing something valuable. I want to build all these systems for people to be able to be creative and stuff, not realizing that the best way by which I can do that is just to show up with my work. It is just to be myself, and in that, motivate others. Give them the space and time and motivation to explore their own creative genius, and build their stuff from there. I'm here to push forward the consistency that is needed to do what they have to do. I'm here to motivate them. To build trust in them. And in myself. That's the thing. I integrate everything that has happened in my life by just writing about what is present in me. The stream of consciousness does the thing.

Hopefully.

I don't even know, but it truly doesn't matter. What matters is that I show up, and with that, end up believing in what is present here. In the way by which this thing is going to transform me. I'm being transformed, and the way on which this transformation is happening is not clear to me right now, in this moment. It is the same as when I'm in deep meditation, I'm not able to realize which is the way by which all this thing is transforming me, but I just deal with it as good as I can. I just let it be. I just allow myself to be transformed, and explore the rest of my life from that perspective. Just feel how it feels. Right now, explore what is present in my whole body by just feeling how it feels. Recognizing that right now I'm a collection of experiences that is manifested as JP, and in that, there is value. And each experience that I go through is a new invitation to become more of myself, and in that being more of myself, I allow me to be transformed. I allow me to express. That's the beauty of the creative act. Should I stop trying to forge this writing into something different? What if I stopped trying to write a book and I just allowed myself to write whatever comes? Are books important anymore? All the good ones have already been written, and the important part is not the book itself, it is the process by which the book is written. Everything else is just me trying to be someone specific, trying to fit into a particular idea that the world can show me that I need to be someone, and that I have to publish a book for that. What if there are no boundaries to what I can create? What if I don't give myself a frame? "I'm writing a book". "I'm building a company". Those are all means by which I try to fit in the world, fit into a particular way of experiencing it. What if I allow myself to just be, to just explore what is? What if what is needed from me is not defining myself into a particular role, but just opening to what comes? Just being free. That is the thing. I just need to be free, and with that, I will allow myself to evolve. And I am evolving. I'm here trying to uncover all these tools that I can use to help the people that I will work with in the breathwork and not realizing that all of that is just noise, it is the noise that won't allow me to see the reality that they don't need all of that. They just need to connect deeper with themselves, and that is the same thing that all this people that I want to build an app for need. I want to create all these technologies so that I can help them do their thing but in reality they don't need any of that, they just need to be themselves,

and leave spirituality for the internal part of it. Or not? I'm remembering the importance of the church, of the sangha, and how the spiritual practice used to be something that you practiced in community. Right now I'm alone in it, and it is time to ask myself: How would a 'perfect' meditation practice look like right now to you?

Because what I'm doing now is just sitting on my own, and exploring what is there. I'm very identified with bringing that into the world, so that I can share it with people, but a question comes to mind: What if I just let go of the willingness to share the practice with the world and I just use it as a catalyst of my own creative process? What if I transform myself into a vehicle of creativity and I use the meditation process to deepen my connection with source so that I can create from a place of more clarity? That's the thing. That's what I need, to create from a place of more clarity. To embody that clarity, and with that, let my deepest truth arise. In the quest for bringing more meditation into the world I have lost my own practice, because I'm too identified with bringing more of it. I'm too identified with sharing myself as someone that meditates a lot, instead of using the meditation practice as the vehicle for just being a better human being. What if I allow myself to not speak about meditation for a period of time? How would it feel in relationship to others? I wouldn't set myself apart in this aspect, because right now I'm doing it. Do I see Jack Dorsey speaking too much about his meditation practice? He doesn't. It is just a vehicle for clarity, for deeper understanding of himself and what he does, and I think that if I'm able to approach this from that standpoint I will end up feeling better. With a higher degree of clarity. And that feels good. That feels natural. But there comes that pressure that I have inside of building something that will add value to the world, of bringing more of what I already am into the world. Why all the complexity? Why am I so good at overcomplicating stuff? What's my problem? Is there any problem?

I would like to have a direct conversation with God and ask him: What is the role of all the complexity that arises within my experience? What is it showing to me? I thrive in relationship with other people, I'm really good at asking questions and giving feedback. What is it with the complexity that keeps turning me towards a place of distance from this capacity of helping that I have? That's the thing that is important for me to have in mind: My truth. How has it been expressed throughout my life. When I went to travel around the world, there are two

important things that I need to have in mind. One is that a big part of the travelling had as the spinal chord music, which speaks about the importance of music in my life, and the other is that the first thing that I learned how to say in another language is: Do you need help? I feed myself by helping other people thrive. That's what I came here for. That's my thing. And it is only in that understanding that I will be able to move towards doing something that makes me feel complete.

So I'm all the time talking about the future here. What am I going to do afterwards. What is going to happen then. So now is the time on which I come to myself, and ask: What is present right now in you? I started this book as the means for integrating the process of awakening that I'm going through, how awareness is becoming aware of itself through my experience as a human being, and I forget that. I stay so focused in the road ahead that I forget to come here and acknowledge that this book is a quest towards feeling what is happening within me.

Embodying it. Experiencing it fully. And how does it feel to wake up? How does it feel to realize that the experience that I'm having of reality is all of what is? What is it that I bring into the world when I'm able to realize that? What is present in me when I give myself the space for discovering what is there? Or uncovering it. That's better. It is time to uncover the truth. My own and particular truth. When I speak about "The Truth", I'm not preaching that my truth is the truth. What I'm saying is that each truth, of each one of us, is equally valid. It is just a matter of realizing which is the aspect of ourself that is speaking when that is being said. It is just a matter of exploring what is your own truth. Asking yourself the question "What is true?" until there is nothing left. That is the exploration that comes right now in this moment of the evolution of humanity. The one within. And I keep trying to build things by which I can help this happen, without realizing that the sole existence of myself is already that exploration. Doing what I already do is what the world needs from me, and it is just a matter of exploring that with more clarity. I'm already complete. I'm already everything that I could ever hope for. I want to build a meditation retreat online, but I'm not able to realize that it is already happening. I'm already living in that meditation retreat, and it is time to embody that so that I can share what comes at the other side with the world. That's the thing. That is the exploration. That's what will end up building the reality that will be built. The one of going deeper and deeper using the experience of every human being as the catalyzer of this process. I tend to want to

build complexity from the experience that I'm having right now, without realizing that that complexity is not needed. What is needed is simplicity, and the sole fact of realizing which are the ways on which technology will help us to become more of ourselves.

I see the birds flying around and jumping and I realize how amazing it is to be alive. What if my mission is just to build the coolest place in my town? It has always been. Create the most amazing store of them all, one on which I can share everything that I care about, everything that I love, so that I can bring more and more of my truth into the world. That's what I need. A place where to be creative. A place where I can be myself. And share that with the world. A place where I can just be me. That is the world needs from me, for me to be myself. That is everything that it takes. Nothing more, nothing less. For me to be myself, and explore what comes at the other side. Share with people the truth, which is my own and particular truth. Nothing more than that, so that I can help them realize that what they have to say is as important as what everyone has to say. We are all in this together, in this eternal exploration of what it means to be a human being. Do you know what it means to be a human being? Do you know which is the beauty of this thing? I don't think so, yet. I don't think that any of us truly understands it yet. But I'm here to explore that. I'm here to bring my truth forth so that I can build a feeling of it. I have been doing it all this time. Have I made some progress? I don't have any clue.

Is there a place that could be spoken of as 'the coolest place in the world'? How would that place feel like? What would happen in that place? I don't know, because it depends on which are the things that different people like. For my mother something cool can be completely different than for my brother. So I'm not sure if there is something that could be spoken of as the coolest place in the world, but what my heart tells me right now is that it doesn't matter, because what matters is that it is the coolest place for me. From there, people that resonate with that will show up, and that will end up having the impact that it will have. What I want to build is a catalyst towards the new world, and what I have to do for doing that is just opening the world for merging what is happening IRL to what is happening on the internet. To dissolve the boundary. That's what I want to build, the coolest places of each town, and with that, the entrance points for people to experience life in a new way. In a more open way. A decentralized one. That's the thing, people

don't even realize which is the importance of this whole game that we are playing, and because of that, they are not able to explore what it takes for us to create that future. What if what I'm building is the web3 radio? That's the thing. Interviewing people that... Yes. That's me thinking about the future again. Exploring that future and realizing that it will never come. Because I need to build it right now, right here, and it is just a matter of time until that happens. What happens? That's the thing. What needs to happen is that the time between the idea and execution is narrowed to zero. I keep dealing with all these issues of framing myself in the best way possible without ever realizing that the important part of this thing is the speed of it. I can change my twitter bio just now and with that have a new thing that I'm doing. I give feedback to your web3 project. The people behind the daily dose don't have 1000s of followers. They just do their thing, every day, on twitter, and with that they learn about what they are doing. That's what I can do. Just have a daily space on twitter where I can open the space for me to talk about the project that someone is doing. About the fundamentals of it. That will help me better understand what is going on in the ecosystem, and show the world the interest that I have on it. And with that, learn how to better do what I'm doing. I'm creating the future as I write, and me coming to this paper to write for 88 minutes is still hiding myself behind a wall. What if I used all this time to give feedback to other people about their projects? What if I just showed up for others with my truth about what they are doing? How could that be helpful for them? "Feedback time". "Do you need help?". That's what I have always wanted to do, and it is time for me to just explore what comes. Just give me the time for doing what I better know how to do, which is to be a helper in the road of others. To shine a light upon them, and with that, learn how to build better. That is the most efficient way to learn how to build, directly learning from others, and that is what I have to bring right now. Being taught by other builders how to do the thing. The important thing is to show up, and I'm here to do that. I'm here to explore what it takes. I'm here to realize that the beauty of what I will do comes from connecting with others, and that is the amazing part of everything that I have seen from builders in web3. They all grow by helping each other. It is time for me to do that. And the best way to do it is not by helping 100s of people every day. It is by focusing my full attention into one person, for that person to be able to bring forth its truth.

So I come here to talk about my process of awakening to my true nature, and this is what I end up talking about. Because what is alive in me is just this, the constant and eternal willingness to explore what is possible if I allow myself to share where I am at with the world. There is no more direct means for doing that than just opening the door to be myself, to share my truth with whoever wants to listen. And that is where the beauty of this thing comes, from the sole exploration of what it means to be here. What it means to be alive. To connect with others. To try to understand what they are doing, what they are going through, so that I can become more of myself. I become more of myself by interacting with people like you, but the truth of that is that I evolve by helping you do your thing. I came to the world to shine a light into the work of other people, and that's what I know how to do the best. The daily feedback. That's my thing. Writing whatever comes up from my experience working with what other person is building. Am I the builder? I'm not sure. But I can be the one that gives feedback, and just allow myself to do it as good as I can. I'm the one that can be there for others, I'm the one that can help others become more of who they can become. That's the thing, this whole writing has been an exploration into what is alive in me when I do my thing, and with that, I become more of myself. That's what awakening is like, that's how it feels like. To truly embody my truth, and live from there.

I start the writing session talking about something and then I run to a completely different direction and then end up somewhere else, mentioning at least 5 times that I'm already comfortable where I am at. Noise, only noise, but that is the thing. It is just what is. That's where the value comes from, the value from understanding that I'm already doing the work that I need to do by learning how to write like this. Learning how to share my truth, giving feedback to myself. I'm talking about giving feedback to others, and here I'm just giving feedback to myself. The feedback machine. Submit your project and get the most sincere feedback that exists. The truth that comes from me witnessing what your project brought into my existence. It is only the randomness which will allow me to decide which project I'm going to work on. It is only through that that I will be able to build what I want to build. And it is ok. The feedback machine. I love giving feedback. If there is one thing that I do a lot unconsciously it is exploring what I feel is missing in the work of others. Seeing what can be perfected. Feedback time. Every day, 8am est. That's the thing. Opening up to give that feedback,

and learning from what other people are doing. That is how the industry is better understood, by taking the pieces of everyone that is working on it and creating a map. There is no map. These are absolutely uncharted waters. So what it makes more sense is just to explore how it feels to allow myself to be open with how I lost I feel inside here. And it is ok like that. It's perfect like that. Feedback time is just an exploration into what is. Into what comes.

How would it feel to become free from that need that I have of sharing my meditation practice with the world and just embodying the consequences that the meditation practice has in my reality? The sharpening of the senses. The better understanding of what life brings to myself through each one of my actions. I need a pfp picture so that I can better understand where I'm going to. So that I can share myself with the world in a different way. One that is not mediated by the image that I have of myself. One that is not mediated by the willingness to be someone specific. I could be no one. I am no one. It is time to embody that, with everything that I have, and with that, become a mirror for the experience of other human being. Open up a twitter spaces and just explore what is shown in the experience of the other person. Just share with that person the truth of what is brought into my experience by theirs. That is what curatory of content is about. Just allowing what I do to resonate with what others do. And for that, I need to be open. I need to evolve fast. I have been for months with this thing inside of wanting to get an otherdeed, and I'm tired of it. I just want to be free, and for that, I need to start building. I need to create also my truth, and having all these conversations with the people that I will interview will help me to better realize what I'm bringing into the world. How am I doing it. That's the thing. That's the magic. I have always wanted to have a podcast, and I have had many ideas about it. Infinite ideas, actually. I could speak about anything. I'm just a chameleon. So it is time for me to just start doing it, and what makes more sense to me right now is to talk to builders, because that is what I'm trying to do. Build. If I learn from others, my path will be smoother. It will be easier. And that's what I want, for it to be smoother. Clearer. I don't need it to be easy, I have already understood that it won't be easy. But boy, I want to make it fun. And the way to do that is just jumping into a conversation with random people from around the world and exploring what it takes for us to build the future without having any clue on how it looks like. We are all figuring it up as we go, and that is all that

matters. I'm trying my best here to give the best feedback I can, and that's why I need to hop into these conversations with people.

It will be very interesting to witness how all this process of writing has evolved for me. I have been deep into the maze of my own mind, and now coming out of that maze by realizing which is the way on which I will help the world become more of what it already is. I just need to embody that in a way that makes me feel comfortable, in a way that makes sense. I become more of what I already am by just sharing myself with the world. That's what I came here to do, share myself with the world, share my thoughts, share my truth. It doesn't matter how that truth looks like. It just matters that it is. It is being. And that's the thing. It is being. It is becoming, as I write every word that I write. I tend to fall into this trap of feeling as an imposter, trying to be as good as I can, without ever realizing that everything that I have to say can be valuable. On the internet, people can't expect to get free feedback in what they do. It just doesn't make any sense, because the cost of opportunity of people is high. They have to take the time to read and then answer back, and in that, there is a lot that can happen that will make that person not want to respond. Maybe they don't want to share their voice. Maybe they think that they don't have anything valuable to say. But that's the thing, it doesn't really matter. What only matters is that the thing happens, it is that the word is spoken, however that ends up coming. I cannot think about a better way to learn how to build in web3 than by opening the door to see what other people are doing, and how they are doing it. Thinking that they are doing it because of a reason, and using this as the most efficient curatory of content that exists. The curatory of learning opportunities. By realizing what each other person is doing, and with that, learning more about what you will do. Life is just an eternal feedback machine, with each organism interacting with the one next to it in an eternal cycle of learning from each other. Growing from what each other is doing. And that is the thing, we are just here learning how to do our thing. Just learning what it takes for this thing to be what it has to be. The whole human construct. I'm a feedback machine. I just process what you are showing to me and tell you what was brought into my experience from it. The feedback machine. Thank you for the feedback. Do you need help? The best one I can give to you is my truth. The one that comes from witnessing what is arising in my being as I interact with what you are building. So that you can learn something from it. So that you can

become more of it. So that you can free space within yourself of everything that you are not, and with that, become more of what you actually are. That's the game. Becoming more and more of what you always have been so that you can build from there. So that you can uncover that truth through the act of building. Through the art of building. Of manifesting. Of creating. Building is opening the door for something that was not there before to exist. Building is manifesting your truth and creating an interface by which you can share it with the world. So that you can shape the world from it. Through the act of creation you are bringing something into the world that was not there before. Open up to what that brings. Open up to clearing the noise so that you can explore what is there when there is no more noise. Open up to experience the world from the perspective of your truth. Open up to share with us how your truth looks like. Open up to be yourself, and to manifest everything that you are in the creative act. Leaving you aside, and building something bigger than yourself. That is what the act of creation is about, manifesting something bigger than yourself that people can work with. We are going to explore that more and more in this journey together. That's why I'm here. To help you become more of yourself.

To help you manifest your own and particular truth. However that looks like, that is the magic. The magic of being who you are. The magic of allowing yourself to share with us everything that you are. Everything that you have always been. I'm here to explore how it feels to allow that openness to come. The feedback machine, offering my truth to yourself, to the world, GTFOL, it is time to share myself with the world. However that looks like. It is not about becoming enlightened, it is about sharing my truth with whoever wants to listen.

Day 87, 21 December 2022

I am no one. I come here with the intention of empty myself through each one of these words, so that from there an opening can happen. Something can come forth. I use my own experience as a human being as a vehicle for that opening to happen. I came here with the intention of becoming enlightened, of realizing the truth of my human beingness, abiding non-dual awareness, all those things. I've been deep into that exploration, and there is in me a certain kind of fear or anxiety related to not have been able to express it completely through this writing. I have been all this time showing up to write what comes with the intention of sharing with you how it feels to go through this process of awakening, and in me there is a certain fear that it is not enough. It is never enough, and this is just a new expression of that, a new way on which it is manifested in the small corner of reality that comes from the exploration of it through the experience with which I have been identified all this time. That is who I call me, but with a huge, eternal, incessant, growing, infinite desire of experiencing everything that is from a perspective bigger than myself. I have all this conceptual understanding inside that ends up being part of the maze on which I'm running around, and it is a trick that life is playing with me I don't know why.

Maybe it's just because it is fun. Yesterday I had a moment of connection with my partner on which I had very intense emotions coming out of myself, and there was a very powerful sense of peace in there. As if everything was in its correct place. Life has the count, and it knows that I have been putting in the energy and the work. I have done what I have to do, every day, to become more of who I already am. If it hasn't happened yet (whatever it is that I'm hoping to happen), it is time for me to make peace with that and just let time do its thing. In me there is something like an existential clock that used to tell me that if I don't wake up soon I will go nuts. The pressure in my forehead was so intense that I thought that I was going to die if it didn't stop soon. I remember when I arrived to the samadhi center three months ago I was telling me before that it was just my mission to get there, and there I could rest. That was everything that I had to do, bring me there and just trust. I did that, I thought the pressure would go away, but it hasn't. It is still there. But it is being transformed, you know. The cosmic surgery is still taking place, there are still very interesting things happening

mainly in the area of my brain, but I have got to the point on which I don't feel identified with them. The level of trust that I have with the process is just growing. I feel that I'm melting into the experience of what comes. I feel that I can rest in the awareness that I have done my best, and that every word that has come up in this writing is just a testament of that. I may have a very bad disease in the brain and because of that I feel everything that I feel, but if I end up dying because of it, or my brain explodes, or whatever, I'm at peace with that fact. Everything that I have written for the last months is my testament. This is all of who I am, and I have tried my best to convey it to you so that you can feel that you are not alone. I hope that after reading everything that I have written (or parts of it, it doesn't matter), you are a bit closer to the acknowledgement that you are not the only crazy one.

Each one of us has a voice (I picture it small and grumpy and playful at times) inside that won't ever leave us alone. It is just a matter of establishing a healthy relationship with it. For example, yesterday in my morning meditation I was basically the whole time thinking about the project that I'm creating. I could not take it out of my sense of awareness, and it was just there happening all that time. And I have the feeling that I felt identified with it, and because of that, I gave it the energy that fueled its happening. Today, I went into the meditation and that started to happen and suddenly I realized that it would never stop, so I had to come back to the actual practice of meditation and just be the witness of that process unfolding, but trying not to go into the thoughts. Just accepting them as part of what was, in that moment, and with that came a lot of freedom. The freedom of accepting what is. The joy of it. The joy that comes from being alive and able to witness how crazy your own mind is, how it never stops. This little voice wants my attention at all times, and it is my mission to give it when it is needed, and when it is not, just stay with my present experience, which is everything that I truly have. And in that experience is where the magic happens. In the allowing of things to be in a particular way. In the recognition that this voice will never leave me alone, that I am crazy, and it is okay like that. I am the only one that is judging myself, and if I integrate all of that as part of my experience as a human being, what comes at the other side is a big sense of freedom.

And it was good, the meditation today was good. I feel very happy for having been so consistent with it, and have it as such an important

practice in my life. One which is not highly determined by the theory of the underlying mechanisms of the spiritual side of it. I'm not too attached to knowing a lot about that. I'm just attached to practicing. Yesterday I was in a bookstore where there were a lot of philosophy books, and I realized that most of the times that I have tried to read books like those it was because I wanted to fit in a particular frame of society that could make me feel more valuable. If I bring more knowledge into my experience, I could have different kinds of conversations with intelligent people, and that made me feel that it was worth it. But yesterday I realized that that is not my train of action, at least not now, and I became free of the burden of having to pursue that path. My road is the one of action, of manifesting, of building, of bringing into life. Of creating something that did not exist, and use the information that comes from my experience of being-ness to catalyze that process. I realized that I have spent a big part of my life trying to fit. I'm a person that is not attached to too many things, and I usually go into groups of people, have a very intense experience with them, enjoy a lot their company and everything that comes with it, but then move on and just explore what comes next. It is hard for me to become stuck with the comfort of being with people that I already know. I love the novelty it feeds my soul. There are so many human beings in this world, I want to have a conversation with them all. It is just part of the magic of it. Part of the magic of being a human being. I resist going too deep with my social relationships because I feel that I don't have time for it. It is the same as when I was in Germany and I told myself that I would never learn german. It was too much of a hustle to learn a language that I would never be able to speak as I speak English. So I decided to never learn it, and don't give any effort to that pursuit. That is eventually what happens to me right now in respect to my close relationships, because I give most of my energy to my family. To the relationship that I have with my partner, with my little daughter, with her family and mine. It is just what is important for me right now, and I don't feel that need that I felt in other moments of my life of having an escape valve. I mean, I know that it will be important to have something like that where I can explore different things, but I'm very good at creating those conditions for myself. For putting myself into situations that I feel that I'm not alone. I have done it many, many times, and I will keep doing it because it is just who I am.

It is part of my nature, and it feels good to embrace it and accept it and love it. It is very helpful to recognize that nature and feel at peace with

it. This whole game is just a miracle. Yesterday I was talking with my partner about a close relative that she has that is going through a very intense process of developing Alzheimer's, and through the conversation I realized that truly the best way on which she can deal with it (my partner) is just doing her best to acknowledge that the situation is not going to change. The more free she becomes from the wanting this thing to be different, the more present she will be able to be when she is with this other person. The more she will enjoy it. She is just who she is, and every judgement that the rational mind builds in the middle of this relationship is just a step of division, one which doesn't help the relationship to be bonded. To be deeper. She remember every part of her life with a lot of detail from before she had that disease, so there is a lot of wealth that can be brought into the life of my partner by just being curious about that. It is easy to stay fixed in the fact that she does not remember the city where she is at, but the truth is that the best that she can do is just accept that, smile, and ask her a question full of wonder. Wonder is the gateway towards a deeper understanding of the truth of the other person. The true curiosity for wanting to know a little bit more of what is going on at the other side. Of what that experience has been for that person. What has happened in her life. It is so easy to stay fixed in our own experience, thinking that it is everything that matters, but when you open up to see life through the eyes of another person, the change that comes is magical. It is truly wonderful.

And in a case like this, with a disease like that, it is just the best thing to do. Leave aside every negation that the mind can create trying for it to be different, and just open up to the truth of what is. In that sense, every disease is just a deep tool of exploration into this practice of being with what is. I know that I speak from a position of privilege, because I haven't had a close person to take care of in a condition like this, but it is just what is present in my heart when I bring up this topic of exploration. How can I help a person that is going through something like this? Maybe just showing her that the best thing that she can do is learn how to ask questions with wonder.

And now I remember where I was heading to with this, because in one moment yesterday my partner told me 'Yes, but it is very hard'. And what came to me is that yes, it is hard. And because it is hard, for acting different than the default mode you have to do work. You have to

actively do something different, you have to actively be more conscious and aware of your reaction and decide to act differently. It is work. But it is the deepest and most important type of work that you can do, because it opens up the door for an experience as a human being that is transformed. That comes from a place of truth. Not from a place of wanting things to be different, but from a place of acknowledging the way on which things are working, and moving on with that acknowledgement. It is just about having in mind that you are the one that builds your own world, and that this kind of work is the most important one that you can do. Because in the case of the grandmother with Alzheimer's you have two options: One is trying to fight what is going on and blame her for not remembering stuff, and the other one is expressing curiosity for whatever comes out of her mouth. Actively being curious about her experience as a human being.

I think that is something that is very important to bring into our relationship with life: The acknowledgement of the elders. Of the ones that have been here longer. We tend to think that we have all the answers, but they have been here for much, much longer. They have seen much more than what we have seen. And they have gone through much more. It is just part of being here for more time, and having witnessed a transformation as deep as the one that has happened lately. It is just magical. It is incredible. And that's the beauty of it, of opening to be curious and open with the people that have been here for longer. It is about the humility of showing up for them and having the willingness to explore what life looks like through their eyes. That's something that is deeply present in me right now, as I think of my grandmother, who grew up in a farm, and had to do incredible amounts of very hard work to be able to survive. Her life conditions have changed dramatically, but she is still the same. At the core, she is still the same. And it is incredible to witness this thread of unconscious behavior that goes on and on through each generation, and know that she is also part of that. That she is a consequence of everything that had happened before, and that she never had the opportunity for dealing with it in her own experience. She didn't have time for it. But now I do have time, and it is a moment for me to heal that so that I can acknowledge all the work that my ancestors did, and that everyone and everything in the history of life has done for me to reach this point, this moment, on which I'm here writing these words to the void. I'm a consequence of everything that has happened before, and I embrace

that and I integrate it all in each word that comes out as the focal point of all my beingness. Awareness is being manifested through me with these words. With the creative act that comes from within. That arises from the truth of my beingness. I'm here, I will always be here, and I'm being manifested through what I set free in these words. That is the magical part. This is the shamanic dance in the waterfall. The one of acknowledging this moment as a consequence of all of them, and realizing that it is everything that is. Every moment that happens is just that, a moment that is. I embrace it with all my being.

I become more of it as I open the door for it to be. For me to be. I become more of myself as I open the door to integrate everything that has ever been into this moment, through myself. Each human being is just an expression of that infinite awareness, and what is happening right now, in myself and in the world, is that that awareness is waking up. It is coming to the realization that it is not the limited self that it had always thought it is, but it is opening the door to a new understanding. A widening of the understanding. A realization. And what comes at the other side of that realization is joy and pure creativity. It is the truth of each being manifested in the creative actions of that being. That is the world where we are heading towards, and each word that has been written in this manifesto is an exploration, an invitation, towards that world. Towards what is at the other side. Welcome to the other side. It is good to be here. It feels warm. It feels open. I feel that I'm being called, and that in that calling there is the feeling of a mother that is opening her arms for me to reach out and feel that I'm loved. That's what I felt yesterday when I was talking to my partner. That feeling of peace, of knowing that everything will be ok, of knowing that I'm being loved. Taken care of. It is just an invitation to melt into the experience of being who I am, and manifesting everything that comes to me through that experience. All this writing is an invitation for you to become more of who you are, and it is my deep belief that one of the most important means for that to happen is through the creative act. By showing up to Do The Work, you realize in a much deeper way who you are. You open up the door of a new understanding of your own and particular truth. Your unique truth. You realize which is the way on which you can manifest yourself in this reality, and that is just pure beingness. It is the act of acknowledging the rational mind as a tool, and using that tool as a servant for something bigger than yourself. It means being in service, and we are

eventually all in that pathway together. In that exploration. We are all being together, exploring what comes, and manifesting the future on which we will live.

It is just incredible to step out and witness what is going on, and what has always been going on. Life is a constant transformation of everything that is into something different, renewed, by the application of energy towards a specific goal. Yesterday I had a slight argument with someone because of she raising her voice to criticize instead of for giving feedback. How would the world look like if we opened the door for being more open to give feedback in the hope of making the thing that we are using better? That's how nature works, embracing feedback and just evolving with it, without thinking about it. It's just a system that works by itself, because every part of it is doing its work. If I'm part of an open system and I'm being benefited from it, why wouldn't I want to help it become better? And I think this is a big transformation in the way on which we speak, because it is very tempting to establish the strength of a voice behind the loudness of someone that is criticizing. Something that came up yesterday for me is that hatred spreads much faster than love and good vibes, but it also lasts for a shorter period of time. What if we gather all the love that has been accumulating in the background of all the hatred that is being spread easily throughout the masses and we allow ourselves to explore what comes from the acknowledgement of our true nature, which is love?

What is going on inside that person that has as a way of having the attention of the world just criticizing the way on which things are done? Is there inside that person an aspect that just wants to make the thing better, and that is willing to offer help for that to happen? The way on which speech is built is powerful, and it is one of the most important tools of our time. The capacity for overcoming that hatred and helping the thing truly become better by focusing on the long term effects of the way on which we relate to each other is very important, and it is something to be developed in the future. And more than for the collective, for ourselves. If I relate to another person from the perspective of hatred, of division, I'm building up those aspects of the relationship within myself. I'm bringing more of that into my experience as a human being. It is just how it works. But if I do the conscious effort of just acknowledging that my natural response is hatred, and then I overcome it by expressing something different into

the conversation, and I witness the consequences that it has in all aspects of my relationship with life, it ends up being more and more tempting to act differently. But that is the thing, coming up with this realization takes a lot of work, a lot of self-awareness, and it is something that the world hasn't developed enough. Yet. There will be a point on which we will get there, and that point is going to be the one on which we will transition into the new way of being. Each of us will become a bee in the beehive of humanity, helping build it for it to become as amazing as it can be.

Do I truly think that if we are all healed the way on which we will relate to each other and to life will be absolutely different? Yes. I think so. And this is about true empathy. In the acknowledgment that the unconscious is what rules the life of most of the humans on this planet, and in the acknowledgement of how wounded that unconscious is, there is an avenue of exploration into what is at the other side. Into the recognition that we don't have to live like that. That you don't have to live like that. I have spent all this time talking about the collective, about how to heal in a global scale, but it is better to come back to the individual. Because no group will read this as a group. It will be only you, within yourself, digesting the power of this words as they come into you. I'm just being true here, and trying my best to resonate with what I feel inside so that I can write from that place. From a place of truth, my own and particular truth.

What comes as an invitation towards yourself is to Do The Work. Move each day a little bit further into that exploration of what is at the other side of bringing more awareness into your actions, into your experience of reality. Into the way on which you relate to what is going on inside you. Learn how to learn about yourself, by being the witness of everything that shows up in your experience as a human being. What is said as a piece of timeless wisdom is "Know Thyself". Know yourself. And from there, learn how to live life from the perspective of the one that is always witnessing. It may seem very hard to do, very exhausting to be all the time present with what you are going through, with how you are reacting, with how you are feeling. But actually it is one of the most freeing things to do, because the amount of energy that is spend in all these unconscious patterns of action is just enormous. And all that energy can be put in service of a mission that probably you don't even understand now. Imagine everything that you are focused on

becoming more of who you are. Imagine the freedom that comes from not having to think about how to change your present experience in order for it to be more comfortable. Imagine being in comfort with everything that is, as it is. And this doesn't mean to stay below a rock waiting for life to go by, it is the absolute opposite. When you walk towards this deeper understanding of yourself, life becomes the most amazing and wonderful exploration.

And in the world that we live today, that exploration is just infinite. There is no limit to it. The resources that used to be necessary for people to be able to create something are becoming more and more easy to get, and what ends up happening because of that is that everyone of us has the opportunity to spend at least a little bit of time creating. Manifesting. Each of us has the opportunity to share our uniqueness with the world, and that has never been easier than now. It is the time for that exploration, and all the tools are in place for that.

And it is a decision, you know? It is a conscious decision that you can walk towards taking with more and more clarity, as you walk the path of realizing what are the unconscious behaviors that end up being the way on which you interface with reality. Life becomes kind of a journey into witnessing these patterns of action, and the acceptance of them as part of your reality. They are part of what makes you who you are. And at the beginning it won't be easy to witness them with more clarity, but as you walk through this journey you will end up becoming more and more aware of how they are manifested and with this you'll end up being in peace with the fact that they are there. It is about establishing a healthy relationship with this voice in your head that just wants to help you survive. My present understanding of this game is that that's the role that it plays, just help you to be able to reach this moment of your existence. And I want to congratulate you: you made it. You are here. You are being. So it is just time to acknowledge that, to celebrate it, and to start building day after day a new way, a new relationship with reality. And what I have discovered after all this time of showing up is that Doing The Work is the key component of it. How are you going to show up? What are you going to create? Which is the way by which you will allow life to transform you through the own and unique act of creation that can happen through you?

That's the thing, that's the magic. The magic of becoming more of who you have always been. The magic of being who you already are. The

magic of embodying your own and particular truth, the one that gets you up every morning, and that has you running around life, getting the most out of it. Until now, you have been doing your best with the resources that you've had, we all are. And it is important for me to just acknowledge that, and recognize the effort that it means to have taken you to this moment. You made it. Everything that has happened through the whole history of life has brought everything to this point. The one on which I'm being manifested through these words. The one on which you are being transformed in some way by reading them. And it is not the same moment, I'm writing now, you'll read later, but in some way time is being stopped as I write these words. Because I'm putting all my intention into becoming them. I'm putting everything that I am into the understanding that I'm being manifested through them.

And I want to invite you to do the same. To witness what they bring into your experience as a human being, and see how they resonate with you. See how they are transforming you, right here, right now. Witness the sensations that you have in your body. I want to invite to you embrace them with equanimity, not trying to change anything about your experience. Let what is, be. Let yourself be manifested in the world by the reaction that you are having with what you have read. Let yourself just explore what it means to be a human being by being the witness of another one doing the best that he can to convey everything that he has inside, everything that he is, in a way that hopes to transform himself. Because yes, my intentions are selfish. I'm not writing this for you. I'm writing it for myself, because the act of creation is fundamentally an act of transformation of the creator. It is the means by which I put my beingness in service of my own evolution. I'm being in service for myself, and with that, I'm being in service for every other being that exists.

That's what I think that we have gotten wrong. Selfishness. I'm not clear with that concept and what it brings, but I do think that it is important that we take care of ourselves so that we can act from a place that is healthy for us and for the rest. From there grow outwards. So yes, I'm being selfish, but it is just in the pursuit of a deeper and clearer and more pure expression of my whole beingness. So that there can be a deep aspect of yourself that can resonate with that. What you have inside is the same as what I have inside, and I'm talking from that place

inside me to the one that is inside you. So now it is time to ask the question:

Who is the one that is listening?

Who is the one that has been transformed by everything that has been read the last minutes?

How does that feel inside?

How does it feel to be you?

All these are just prompts into that deeper exploration of yourself, of your own truth, so that from there an opening can happen. A deepening of your relationship with yourself, and with that, with others. With the growing comprehension that everything that you are is present in every other thing that there is. When I say this I'm not talking from a place of experience, because I don't experience life from that perspective. I'm talking from a place of respect, of the acknowledgement of the road that has been walked by many others that came before, and in that acknowledgement there is an infinite wealth. An infinite capacity for life to be manifested through the beingness of all of us. Through the capacity that we have to express ourselves, to communicate, to experience. To witness. To be. We came here to just be, and it is in that exploration that we can become more and more of what we have always been. It is just by allowing yourself to be that you will become more of who you are. And that which you already are is waiting for you to experience it. You are waiting to be experienced in your absolute capacity. You are ready for being manifested through each aspect of your beingness. You are here for that. You came here to manifest your own, unique and particular truth, and it is time for life to give you the space that you deserve. The one that you have always been. The one that you have been waiting for. It is just in that exploration that you will become more and more and more and more of who you are, and what comes at the other side of that is absolute freedom.

Welcome to the future. It's nice to have you on board. Thank you for being who you are.

Thank you for being who you have always been.

Day 88, 22 December 2022

I still haven't been able to wake up. I could suppose that after all this hard work that I have done in the last months and years, it would have already happened, but here I am, trying to change something. Or more than that, trying to accept the fact that there is nothing to change, but from the perspective of someone that wants things to change from the depth of his heart. But maybe I'm not quite ready yet. I've been pushing myself towards this new way of existing as a human being, trying to 'get it', with everything that I have, but maybe it is just not my time. And accepting that and embracing it is quite a humbling experience, and I'm just here to bow towards life and express my gratitude. That's the thing. I want to honor every moment of my life, and every moment of the existence that has been, which has me right now writing this piece and listening to Mahler's symphony number 5. Yesterday I went to a park to listen to a live show of a symphony from Mozart, I think it was the first time that I watched classical music live, and in one moment it was very powerful. I closed my eyes and transported myself to the moment on which he was writing that symphony. I wondered which was the state of being on which he was experiencing life right in that moment. I wonder which is the state of flow that was present as an interface of him with reality. It fills me with wonder, and because of that, I can realize that everything that I have done is in the pursuit of living like this. I truly want to put all of what I am into what I do. I want to have that capacity. I want to live life at its fullest, get the most out of it, and there is no other way on which I think I will be able to do it than if I wake up. If I'm able to experience this whole thing from the perspective of abiding non dual awareness.

And that's the rabbit hole that I'm in right now. It is very hard for me to get out there, and to have a different way of exploring what is present. I just feel that my head is on fire, and that the pond where I will be able to make it transform into something different, into a relief, is this path of waking up. That's why I'm so kind of desperate with it, because there is something going on inside me that I don't understand, and I'm quite tired of it. I don't want to fight it anymore, I try my best to let it be and just observe what is going on, but it is a lot, you know? And that's what comes now, all this willingness to wake up, always with an underlying necessity of helping the world in some way. I feel that I owe life something because of everything that it has given to me, and that

makes me believe that the thing that I have to do is to give back. So there is always this transactional relationship from me towards the practice and the consequences of it, with me creating what I'm creating with the hope that I will be accepted. That I will be forgiven. It is always present that pattern of behavior of trying to be accepted. In all my relationships, and now I can realize that it is also present in my approach to Doing The Work. I want to be seen. I need to be seen. I'm desperate for being seen, for having someone that tells me if what I'm doing is right or wrong. But there won't be anyone like that. It doesn't work like that. At least in my life, it doesn't. What works is just calibrating the inner compass, and being able to be present with what comes with whatever I do.

That's the thing, I write about this abiding non dual awareness and then I go to my life and start acting in it from a place of lack of awareness of the present moment, I forget about it. I forget to just be. I enter this maze of thinking, of wanting to have answers, of trying to understand, and everything goes to a place different from the one that is natural. The one that feels free. I just want to be free. I just want to be able to express every aspect of my being through my actions without the mediation of the thinking mind. I just want to have my mind as the tool with which I interface with reality, but I'm tired of it governing the show. It is ruthless. It is exhausting. No matter what I do, no matter where I put myself in, that little voice is always in there making noise. Telling me that it won't leave me alone. And that's the character that I have built inside me of it, but I truly can't become free of it. I remember an experience the last year on which I took 6 grams of psilocybin mushrooms and I was in the middle of the experience and there it was, wounded but present. Picture in your mind the following image: A box ring which contains my whole experience of reality, and on the corner of it my mind, having had its butt kicked and being really damaged in its capacity of being the commander, but nevertheless there, raising its flag and always saying to me "Here I am. Here I will always be. You'll never be alone". And the worst part of it are those moments on which I enter altered states of consciousness (especially lately through breathwork practices) and I know that I'm going there and there is the mind with its incessant voice saying: "This is it! This is the moment on which I wake up. Buckle up and prepare." I am so incredibly identified with the necessity of waking up that I can't be free of it. I can't stop thinking about it as a concept, and that brings more of the trap of the

mind to exist. Every concept that can be conceived, every separation that can be manifested in the realm of mind is just that, mind doing its thing. Every moment on which I try to understand something it is part of the same game. Every moment on which I remember that the voice is inside is just a new adventure into the patience that it takes to realize that it won't leave me alone. It is exhausting. And I have been coming here all this time in a quest for becoming free from it. Of acknowledging and experiencing and embodying the fact that I'm not it. But I have not been successful. Here I am, experiencing my life through the perspective that I have always been. Here I am, looking at this computer from the eyes that have been with me all this time, feeling the touch of each keystroke with the same fingers that have been with me all this time, smelling the pollution of the big city, hearing this symphony. It is all just part of the infinite array of experiences that inform my little corner of awareness in this infinite existence. The existence that I know is something more than what I'm perceiving at the moment, and that I'm desperately trying to get out from.

So yes, I'm more trapped in the maze than ever. And there is in me an incredible willingness to get out, but there is also a lack of understanding of how to do it. Which is the next step? This is the last day of me writing this book. At the beginning, it was supposed to be the story of an alien that comes to the earth to be the witness of the process of awakening of a species. It eventually ended up being all this thing that I have been writing all this time, which doesn't make too much sense, which is just a random stream of consciousness that ends up being a lot of noise. Or maybe not. I don't know, I haven't even been able to read it. It's just too much. This whole thing is just too much. I'm tired of it. It is brutal, to know that there is something at the other side and push all my effort so that I can get there and realizing that the one that is doing the effort is the one that needs to give up. But when I tell myself that it is time to give up I end up falling in the trap of telling myself: "Ok, this is it! I gave up so now I'm going to wake up". And I run round and round in that circle. Wanting to become enlightened. Wanting to become more of myself. Is this who I am? The one that struggles and fights with what is and just ruminates through this whole thing instead of just shutting down and enjoying what is in front of me?

I wish it was as easy as that. There is a fundamental aspect of myself that is not at peace with what is going on, and that's where this craving

for waking up comes from. My whole experience of life is mediated by the fact that it is never enough. That nothing is ever enough. No matter which experience I'm living, for me to become free from all the expectations of it being different is something impossible. At least for now. Or maybe that's the thing, because I'm trying to experience what I'm experiencing from the perspective of a 'me'. I am the one that wants to cease to have expectation, so the question that comes right away is: "Who is that I?". Who is the one that is putting all this effort into waking up? What does inform the experience of reality of the one that answers that question.

I have been saying these last weeks that I'm being done a cosmic surgery right now. All the sensations that are happening through my system can only be explained by that, and I'm just accepting it and embracing it with love and equanimity. But where is it heading to? I want to believe with all my heart that it is going to help me become free. But that is a huge expectation that I need to become free from so that it can truly be the means by which I become free. It is only by giving up the tendency that I have for fighting through stuff with the intention to get something out of it that I'm going to move towards where I want to move. But it is an incredible paradox. I don't have any clue about how to do this. I truly can't do it. I have been all this time writing this thing and trying to figure out how to do it and it just seems to be impossible. And that's because I'm trying to figure it out. I'm thinking through it. I'm trying to make my way through by reasoning, by giving energy to the thoughts that inform the way on which 'it should be'. And there lies the problem. In that mighty word. I feel that it had been hidden the last days, waiting for its stellar appearance in this last moment. It was on the outside of the ring waiting to come in to fight once more. "Here I am. This is what you should be doing to become enlightened". That's the game that is being played inside me right now. This is how crazy I am. And it's just natural to acknowledge it, and love it, because it is just who I am. Right here, right now. Every word that is coming through is just an exploration into that reality, into the incredible fact that I'm this level of crazy. Should it be different? Let's give a little attention to that mighty word. At the end of the day, it is the one that has us here. In my eyes, it is the creator of this experience that I'm having right now.

Should. What an incredible word. What a powerful word. In the language on which I dream, I would say ‘debería’. ‘Deberías hacer esto’. ‘Deberías haber hecho esto otro’. Always running around as those aspects of myself that have not been integrated. Always jumping on stage when I least expect it. Always being there, giving energy to the need for the present moment to be different. From all the words that have been spoken or written through me, this is today the most important one. The one that gives me more information about myself. Each time that I use it, it is an invitation for me to realize where I’m positioning myself in relationship with what is going on right now. I don’t have an absolute and complete understanding of it, but what comes is that it is always related to the need of life being different from what is. From the need of experiencing it in a different way. In a way that feels lighter. More aligned. But it is there, negating what is so that it can build in the mind an image of how it could be different. And that’s the thing that makes me go crazy. That craving, that need, that existential necessity for things to be different. No matter what I do in my life, it could always be better. It could always be something that can be more helpful, useful, transformative, whatever. But it never is ok as it is. And that is the biggest burden that I live with. It is exhausting. No matter what I do, it is never enough. So I guess that this writing is just a calling for help. I need help. I’m done with this. I’m ready. I have done my best, I have pushed through with everything that I have, and I’m done. And you want to know something that I consider very funny? As I write those words, that little voice in my head is somewhere around there, and I can hear its voice pushing me and saying: “Yes! That’s the way, surrender the seeker, that is how you’ll become enlightened! That’s the progress that you need to make!”. It will never leave me alone. No matter what I do, the “closer” I get to this thing the more powerful the voice becomes, telling me what to do in order that I can move towards the goal that I’m striving for. The one that my soul is craving for.

So yes, I guess that this whole book was that. An exploration into how my mind speaks about my whole experience as a human being. It was supposed to be called ‘The End Of Shoulds’, but it never was something like that. It was just a deeper exploration into a world of shoulds, into a world where everything need to be changed, to be perfected, to be expressed in a new way. A world where everything is fundamentally wrong, and there is a possibility of making it better. But that possibility

entails becoming free, going out of the maze, and it is just impossible. It feels that with each word that is said the maze gets taller and taller and taller. So should I stop writing? Is that the way out? That's the mind, being very audacious in the quest of finding that way out. That's the mind, with all its willingness to be free of itself.

It doesn't make any sense. How can the mind become free from the mind. If the notion that I have of who "I" am is just the interface by which I have been experiencing life all this time, how can I become free of it from the perspective of itself? It is as if a tree wanted to stop being a tree. It just can't. Mind can't stop being identified with mind. It is mind. It is just that in my experience as a human being awareness is contained in this mind. And I know rationally that my true self is just awareness, so I am here trying to pop the balloon of my own mind with every needle that I end up having access to, just to realize that the balloon is invisible and I can't touch it. Awareness is contained within that balloon, and there is no way out of it that I can't think of. And that's the thing. I'm trying to think that way out. Thinking comes from the experience of mind. It is a consequence of mind. So to become free of it I don't have to think my way through, I just have to be my way through. The only way in is through. I just need to experience my absolute beingness through myself, using my life as the exploration playground, so that from there I can just experience what is. In front of me. I want to wake up and just become free from the incessant necessity of being focused in a moment different from the one that is happening in front of my nose, but I don't realize that the way for doing that is just being. It is just exploring how it feels not to think. Feeling how it feels. That's the thing, that's the practice. Forgetting everything that I have been taught, every thought that has come through my mind, any concept related to what this game is, and just allowing myself to experience it completely.

To dive into the game with everything that I have. And that is also part of what has me here, right now, writing these words to you. I'm here exploring how to be the most present that I can in my experience of life through each and every one of these words. Each one of them is an exploration, an invitation, into what just is. I'm just being right now. And there goes the little voice telling me. "Nope! Here I am. This should be different. There should be an openness in your body that is not there right now. You are not doing it correctly". That's my boss,

being my boss. Telling me what to do. I'm absolutely tired of this boss, and I don't know how to fire myself. I don't know how to give up my relationship with my boss and integrate it in a way that makes me feel good. Do I feel bad? I don't really know. I just feel. And it is ok. (That came from my mind also).

--

I'm going to place myself in the perspective of something that I think is highly improbable, but I just want to explore as an invitation to play. At the end, I just want to play. Everything that I do is an invitation to play, I just can't see it with clarity yet, because of all this necessity that I have for being serious and allowing others to realize how intelligent and serious, and committed to Do The Work and everything that I can say so that I can feel good about what I do. So yes, I'm here to play. And the game that I will play right now is the one that pictures a future on which there is another person reading these words. In some way, resonating with what is being said. Or judging it. Or whatever. But if you made it until here, it is because there is something in this craziness that calls your attention. I don't know what it may be, but I just want to invite you to observe that.

Can you take a deep breath and tell you how does it feel in your body?

How does it feel to be you?

When you read that word, who is the one that is identified with it? Who is the you that you are referring to when you experience what that word brings to awareness through the vehicle of your senses?

Ask yourself those questions until there is no one answering. Until the truth comes forth.

Those are the stories that I tell myself in a way to make sense of what is happening. The one that goes around is that by prompting people with those inquiries I'm going to help them become more of themselves, by

realizing who they are not. But these are all things that I have listened before, and that don't make too much sense to me when I say them. There is an aspect of myself that feels like a deep imposter and that judges me for repeating those words like a parrot, as if they were the means by which other people would wake up. As if it was what was needed to say right now. So again I'm judging myself, telling me what should be different. This is the end of shoulds, you know? It is time to remember.

That everything that is is perfect at it is, and it is following the route of what needs to be manifested in order for evolution to take place. I'm bringing myself into routes that I don't know here. All those aspects that judge inside are the ones that tell me that there is something that should be done differently. That there is a way of doing things that makes more sense than others. That's just the mind, doing its eternal thing. Hello mind, welcome back. I call it jorgito. Hello jorgito. It's nice to remember that you were here. So yes, the aspects that judge me because I'm talking about evolution are not helpful for exploring the unknown, so now is the time on which I leave them back and just throw into the void what is present, right here, right now. Every aspect of myself tells me that humanity is going through a process of evolution, and that one of the sentences that I have heard throughout my life that makes more sense is 'as above so below'. I say that humanity is going through a process of evolution, but what makes more sense is to just narrow that towards my own experience. I think that a lot of problems could be solved or at least worked on more efficiently if I just started talking about myself instead of generalizing. So I'm trying to do that. So yes, I'm going through a process of evolution that has me with all these crazy things inside. That has me writing this book, and trying to find the way out of the maze. This process of evolution has as a consequence the golden gem of abiding non dual awareness that I have been writing about and pointing myself towards this whole time, at least that is the story that I tell myself. I'm evolving so that my perspective of awareness is shifted from the person to the whole. That's what my rationality tells me, but who knows. I'm more lost than ever. But what I can say with certainty is that it is a brutal road. And that I'm here to learn how to make it easier. Because the worlds needs it. I don't want to place in myself the mystical superhero cape (I think that is the word), but it is just the calling that I have inside, you know? I don't want to overdeliver myself and say that I'm something special, I just want to

acknowledge all the work that I have done in order to become more conscious and aware of what life truly is. All this book that I have written is an invitation into that void. Into the not knowing. Into the experience of just being. From the depth of my heart, there is an infinite need for each human being to thrive, for each of us to be at peace with our own and unique story. There is a need for beauty to arise from each creation that we can come up with. We are an amazing species, full of wonder, full of curiosity, full of joy, full of creativity, full of love. It is just that we have forgotten it.

See? Where does that writing place you and me? In a place of separation. I don't want to speak for the whole of humanity, it doesn't make sense anymore. Big changes happen step by step, person by person, and it is here that I just want to talk directly to you. Whoever you are. However you feel identified with what shows up in your experience when you are referred as 'you'.

I know you. I am you. The fundamental building block that ends up being who you are is the same as the one that is inside me. Around me. Everywhere. I know this. Not from my own experience, but every cell of my body vibrates in the resonance of that as the truth. You are evolving. I am evolving. You are entering a new phase of existence, one which will be mediated by the necessity of expressing your own and unique truth in this world. Everything that constitutes who you are is pure potential, an eternal willingness to manifest, to express, that is present in every aspect of your being. It is time for you to open up to that, and allow it to be. Allow it to be manifested through you. We came here to create beauty, to come to being, and it is time to open up the door for that to be. All this writing started as an intention to clarify what was going on inside me so that I could understand, and now I realize that I will never understand. It is not something to be understood. It is something to be experienced. Day after day, moment after moment. And the most important message that I want to leave you with is: You are not alone. Everything that you are ever going through, just have in mind: You are not alone. I'm here with you, with everything that I have, to hold your hand through this process of evolution so that we can navigate it together. We are heading to uncharted waters, my heart tells me that it will be the most incredible journey of our existence, but it won't be easy. But we won't be alone. We have each other. And that's all that matters.

Thank you for being who you are.

Thank you for just being who you are.